

History of law. The ancient orient

Class here works on the ancient/early and defunct legal systems of the Middle East, including Asia Minor (Anatolia), that are not clearly identified with a particular modern jurisdiction, and including historico-legal works on ancient/early nations (civilizations) in the region

For the ancient/early periods of legal history of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g., India, China

For the colonial periods, see the jurisdiction

2

Bibliography

6

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6

54

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

56

Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

Methodology see KL190

Auxiliary sciences

74

General works

75

Diplomatics

76

Paleography

(77)

Papyrology

see KL190

78

Archaeology. Symbolism in law

80

Linguistics. Semantics

83

Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

Law and lawyers in literature

see subclasses PB - PZ

Biography of lawyers

122

Collective

124

Collections of portraits

135

Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress or seminar

Ancient legal systems compared. General works

Class here general works on law development and comparisons of ancient legal systems in the region

Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

For works on the law development of national systems, see the appropriate region

For general works on the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction

For comparisons of particular subjects, see KL8015+

147

General

Particular systems compared

Including general works on groups of systems treated as a whole

Roman law compared with ancient legal systems see KJA168+

170

Babylonian and Egyptian

- Ancient legal systems compared. General works
 Particular systems compared -- Continued
- 172 Egyptian and Greek
 174 Semitic legal systems (General)
 175 Indo-Europeans
 (176) Mosaic (Jewish) and other ancient legal systems (e.g.
 Babylonian law)
 see KB201+
- 177 Other (not A-Z)
 Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
 see the appropriate place in KL700+
- Sources
- 190 Studies on sources
 Including history and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology,
 etc.)
 For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
 Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections
- 195 Comprehensive
 e.g.
 195.S73 Die Staatsverträge des Altertums
 197 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
- Sources in cuneiform script
 Class here collections and selections of legal sources in
 cuneiform characters on stone, metal, and other hard
 surfaces, and on clay tablets, of two or more ancient
 jurisdictions in the region
- 200 Texts
 Including facsimiles and originals; and including
 typographical reproductions of the text entirely in
 ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
- 210 Translations (without edition of original text)
 220 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
- Sources in Egyptian script
 Class here collections and selections of legal sources in
 hieroglyphic, hieratic, or demotic script on stone, ostraca,
 or papyri, of two or more ancient jurisdictions in the
 region
- 300 Texts
 Including facsimiles and originals; and including
 typographical reproductions of the text entirely in
 ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
- 310 Translations (without edition of original text)
 320 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
- Sources in Mediterranean script
 Class here collections of selections in ancient Mediterranean
 characters on hard surfaces, clay tablets, etc., of two or
 more ancient jurisdictions in the region

Sources

Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections
Sources in Mediterranean script -- Continued

400

Texts

Including facsimiles and originals; and including
typographical reproductions of the text entirely in
ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

410

Translations (without edition of original text)

420

Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.

Individual sources or groups of sources

see the jurisdiction

425

General (Comprehensive)

Cuneiform laws (Keilschriftrecht) see KL200+

Mesopotamia. Assyro-Babylonian law

701-999

General (Table KL-KWX1)

1001-1299

Sumer (General) (Table KL-KWX1)

1601-1899

Assyria (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources. By period

1611

Early (to ca. 2000 B.C.)

1612

Later (to ca. 1780 B.C.). Age of Hammurabi

1613

Kassite period (to ca. 689 B.C.)

1614

Neo-Babylonian and Persian period (to ca. 100 B.C.)

2201-2499

Babylonia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources. By period

2211

Early (to ca. 2000 B.C.)

2212

Later (to ca. 1780 B.C.). Age of Hammurabi

Royal statutes. Codes of law

2212.1

Code of Hammurabi

2213

Kassite period (to ca. 689 B.C.)

2214

Neo-Babylonian and Persian period (to ca. 100 B.C.)

2215.A-Z

Sources of particular states and city states, territories,

cities, and colonies. By state, city state, etc., A-Z

Including inscriptions (Stelae), clay tablets, papyri, etc. in
ancient character

2215.A77

Assur

2215.A78

Arrapha

2215.B33

Babylon

2215.L36

Larsa

2215.N56

Nippur

2215.N89

Nuzi

Cretan law see KL4115.C74

2801-3099

Egypt (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources. By period

2811

Old Egyptian (Dynasties I-VIII, ca. 3400-2400 B.C.)

Egypt (General)

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources. By period --

Continued

- 2812 Middle Egyptian (Dynasties IX-XVIII, ca. 2400-1350 B.C.)
 2813 Late (New) Egyptian (Dynasties XIX-XXIV, ca. 1580-710 B.C.)
 2814 Demotic (Dynasties XXV to end, ca. 700 B.C - 332 B.C.)
 2814.5 Ptolemaic and Roman periods, ca. 332 B.C.-639 A.D.
 2815.A-Z Particular states and city states, territories, cities, colonies, etc. A-Z

2815.A64 Aphrodito

3501-3799 Elam (General) (Table KL-KWX1)

4101-4399 Greek law (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)

Class here sources of, and treatises on, the ancient periods

Including treaties and interstate arbitration

For medieval Greece (Byzantine Empire), see class KJA

For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources. By period

- 4111 Archaic periods (to ca. 500 B.C.)
 4112 Polis (city states) (to ca. 360 B.C.)
 4113 Macedonian Hellenic periods (to ca. 146 B.C.)
 4114 Roman period (to ca. 323 A.D.)
 4115.A-Z Particular states and city states (Polis), territories, cities, colonies, etc., A-Z
 Including peace treaties and treaties of territorial settlements
 e.g.
 4115.A75 Athens
 4115.C74 Crete (Mycenaean and Minoan civilizations)
 4115.C97 Cyrene
 4115.D4 Delphi
 4115.E65 Ephesus
 4115.E83 Euboea Island
 4115.I84 Ithake
 4115.M33 Macedonia
 4115.M55 Milet
 4115.S63 Sparta
 4115.T54 Thebes
 4115.T56 Thrace

Constitutional law

By period

- 4361 Archaic periods (to ca. 500 B.C.)
 Including age of tyrants (ca. 560-510 B.C.)
 Period of the Polis (city states) and Macedonian
 Hellenic Periods (to ca. 146 B.C.)
 4361.3 General

- Greek law (General)
 Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
 Constitutional law
 By period
 Period of the Polis (city states) and Macedonian
 Hellenic Periods (to ca. 146 B.C.) -- Continued
 Particular city states, A-Z
 Athens
 Sparta
 Roman period (to ca. 323 A.D.)
 Foreign relations. International law
 Treaties. Confederations and alliances. Interstate
 arbitration
 Including peace treaties
 For text of treaties, see the sources in the appropriate
 period
 Law and rules of armed conflict. War
- 4361.32.A-Z
 4361.32.A75
 4361.32.S63
 4361.5
 4384
 4384.2
 4701-4999
 5301-5599
- Hittite law (General) (Table KL-KWX1)
 Persia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
 Sources
 Individual sources or groups of sources. By period
 Median empire (640-558 B.C.)
 Persian empire (558-330 B.C.)
 Parthian empire (246 B.C.-226 A.D.)
 Sassanian empire (226-651 A.D.)
 Particular states and city states, territories, cities, colonies,
 etc., A-Z
 Macedonian law see KL4115.M33
 Phoenicia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
 Sources
 Sources of particular states and city states, territories,
 cities, and colonies. By state, city state, etc., A-Z
 Baalbek
 Sarepta
 Sidon
 Tyre
- 5311
 5312
 5313
 5314
 5315.A-Z
 5901-6199
 5915.A-Z
 5915.B33
 5915.S37
 5915.S54
 5915.T97
- Sumer see KL1001+
 Thracian law see KL4115.T56
 Syria. Asia Minor (Table KL-KWX1)
 Including all Roman provinces in Asia unless otherwise provided
 for
 For Jewish law in Palestine see KBM
- 6901-7199

KL

HISTORY OF LAW. THE ANCIENT ORIENT

KL

8015-8299

Comparative works on particular subjects

Subarrange by Table KL-KWX1 using only numbers 15-299. Add
number from table to KL8000

For comparisons of Roman law and another legal system, see
KJA

For comparisons of legal systems not limited to a subject, see
KL170+

KL

EURASIA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM
LAW

KL

9001-9999

Eurasia: Regional comparative and uniform law
General (Table KL-KWX2)

EURASIA: TURKEY

Eurasia: Turkey
see KX1+

Eurasia: Russia, Soviet Union

Class here Russian statutory and decree law and the socialist law of the Soviet Union to 1991

Class here also works on the law of two or more former Soviet republics, and works on the law of the Commonwealth of Independent States

For the law of a particular republic or state after independence, see the jurisdiction in KLB - KLV

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KLA0

History of law

85

Bibliography

86

Encyclopedias

86.2

Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

Including early works

Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases see

KLA86.2

Auxiliary sciences

87

General works

90

Paleography

92

Linguistics. Semantics

Archaeology. Folklife studies

94

General works

96.5.A-Z

By place or nation, A-Z

100

Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia

120

General works. Treatises

By period

Ancient/early to ca. 1480

Including Kievan Rus' (to 1237) and Mongol domination (Golden Horde) (to 1480)

For the history of a subject, see the subject

122

General works

Sources

For the sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction

123

Studies on sources

Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

For philological studies, see class PG

124

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various vernacular scripts

125.A-Z

Individual sources and groups of sources, A-Z

125.R87

Russkaia Pravda. Rus'ka pravda (Table K21)

Late medieval and imperial periods (to 1917)

Including Muscovy (to ca. 1689) and the Empire (to 1917)

130

General works

General

History of law

By period

Late medieval and imperial periods (to 1917) --

Continued

Sources

For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

132 Studies on sources

Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.

For philological studies, see class P

134 Collections. Compilations. Selections

Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

135 Sudebnik 1497 (code of law in Muscovy) (Table K20b)

136 Sudebnik 1550 (code of law, compiled 1550) (Table K20b)

136.3 Sudebnik 1589 (code of law, compiled 1589; Theodore I, 1584-1598) (Table K20b)

137 Ulozheniē Aleksīiētā Mikhaïlovicha 1649 (code of Czar Alexis Mikhaïlovich) (Table K20b)

Ukazy. Prikazy. Decrees. Orders

140 Ukaznye knigi prikazov

Including compilations of boyar дума decisions, and tsar's decrees from the second half of the 16th and first half of the 17th centuries in Muscovy (ukazy gosudarskii)

(140.2<date>) This number from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA

142 Stateinye knigi

Including books of laws and decrees between 1550 and 1649

The span 144-146.2 from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA

(144) This number not used

(146.2<date>) This number not used

Imennye ukazy. Decrees signed by the emperor (Imperial period)

148 General (two or more emperors/reigns)

149.A-Z By individual emperor/reign, A-Z

150 Individual ukazy

By emperor and date of ukaz

(150.2<date>) This number from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA

The Crown. Princes and rulers

General

History of law

By period

Late medieval and imperial periods (to 1917)

The Crown. Princes and rulers -- Continued

246

General (Table K11)

248.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Dynastic succession see KLA248.S93

248.D95

Dynastic house rules

248.I45

Imperium

248.L36

Legal status of the Imperial house

248.R53

Rights and prerogatives

248.S93

Succession to the crown

474

Regional divisions. Subregions

Class here general works on the law or legal systems in force within a single subregion of Imperial Russia or the Soviet Union

For works on a particular subject, see the subject in KLA479+

475

Baltic states

475.5

Caucasus Region. Transcaucasia

476

Siberia

For Siberia (Provisional government, 1917-1918) see KLN1+

476.2

Northeastern Siberia

476.4

Eastern Siberia

476.6

Western Siberia

477

Central Asia

478

Far East

Dal'nevostochnaia Respublika (to 1922) see KLN293.55.D35

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

The State

Centralization of powers see KLA2260

Rule of law

2020

General works

Socialist state. Democratic centralism

2025

General works

(2030)

This number from Table KL-KWX4 not used with subclass KLA

(2035)

This number from Table KL-KWX4 not used with subclass KLA

General -- Continued

Constitutional law

Class here works on constitutional law of the USSR and Russia beginning with the constitution of 1918

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

For works on constitutional law prior to 1918 see KLA2101+

History see KLA2101+

2050

Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic

For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

Sources

Including 19th century sources

For earlier sources see KLA123+

2064

Collections. Compilations. By date

Including imperial sources, federal and state (republic) sources and sources of several jurisdictions

2064.5<date>

Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KLA2064.5 and deleting any trailing zeros

Subarrange each by Table K17

(2064.51918)

Constitution of 1918

see KLN207.A311918

2064.51924

Constitution of January 31, 1924 (Table K17)

2064.51936

Constitution of December 15, 1936 (Table K17)

2064.51977

Constitution of October 7, 1977 (Table K17)

2064.6<date>

Individual sources other than constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KLA2064.6 and deleting any trailing zeros

2064.61905

Manifesto 1905, August 6

2064.61905a

Manifesto 1905, October 17

2064.61905b

Imperial decree 1905, December 11

Constitutional history

For individual constitutions see KLA2064.5<date>

2090

General (Table K11)

Including the Soviet period, 1918-1991

By period

Ancient/early to ca. mid 19th century see KLA122+

From ca. mid 19th century to Soviet constitution (1918)

2101

General (Table K11)

Constitutional principles

2110

General

2112

Legitimacy (Table K11)

2114

Legality (Table K11)

Rule of law see KLA2020+

General

Constitutional law

Constitutional history

By period

From ca. mid 19th century to Soviet constitution (1918)

Constitutional principles -- Continued

2120 Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)

2130 Rulers, princes, dynasties

For dynastic rules and works on legal status
and juristic personality of the imperial house
(Romanov) see KLA248.A+2140 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table
K11)2150 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of estates
(Table K11)

2160 Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

2170 General

2180 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial
controversies. State-state or interprovincial
disputesPrivileges, prerogatives, and immunities of
particular states or estates see KLA21502190 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and
concurrent legislative power. Reservation of
provincial legislation (Table K11)

Legislative power

2196 General (Table K11)

2196.5 State council

2197 State Duma

2197.3 First, 1906

2197.4 Second, 1907

2197.5 Third, 1907-1912

2197.6 Fourth, 1912-1917

The Czar

2198 General (Table K11)

2198.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Dynastic rules see KLA248.D95

2198.3.P68 Powers and prerogatives of the Czar

Succession to the crown see KLA248.S93

2200.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere

For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

2200.S4 Serfdom. Emancipation of the serfs, 1861 (Table
K12)

2200.S55 Slavery (Table K12)

Soviet period, 1918-1991 see KLA2090

KLA

EURASIA: RUSSIA, SOVIET UNION

KLA

General

Constitutional law -- Continued

Modern constitutional principles

2240

Legitimacy

2250

Legality. Socialist legality

Rule of law see KLA2020+

2260

Centralization of powers. Democratic centralism

5001-9999

Historic (defunct) jurisdictions

For the Soviet Republics, see KLD-KLW

Eurasia: Russia (Federation, 1992-)

For the Russian S.F.S.R. (1917-1991) see KLN1+

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4)

Add number in table to KLB0

Autonomous republics

- 5002 Adygea (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5008 Bashkortostan (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5010 Buriātiā (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5012 Chechnā (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5014 Chuvashia (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5016 Dagestan (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5020 Gorno-Altay (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5025 Ingushetia (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5027 Kabardino-Balkariā (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5029 Kalmykiā (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5032 Karachay-Cherkessia (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5035 Karelia (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5037 Khakasskāiā respublika (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5040 Komi (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5044 Mari El (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5046 Mordoviā (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5050 North Ossetia (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5060 Sakha (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5064 Tatarstan (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5066 Tuva (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5070 Udmurtiā (Table KL-KWX9)

Cities, communities, etc. in Russia

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9

- 5100 Arkhangel'sk (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5120 Cheliābinsk (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5145 Ekaterinburg (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5200 ĪArosavl' (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5210 Kaliningrad (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5215 Khabarovsk (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5320 Kirov (Table KL-KWX9)
- Leningrad see KLB5700
- 5350 Moscow (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5370 Murmansk (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5375 Nizhniĭ Novgorod (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5376 Noril'sk (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5378 NovoCherkassk (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5420 Pskov (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5450 Rostov-na-Donu (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5700 Saint Petersburg (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5710 Samara (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5720 Smolensk (Table KL-KWX9)
- 5750 Stavropol' (Table KL-KWX9)

KLB

EURASIA: RUSSIA (FEDERATION, 1992-)

KLB

Cities, communities, etc. in Russia -- Continued

5760

Syktvkar (Table KL-KWX9)

5780

Vladimir (Table KL-KWX9)

5800

Vologda (Table KL-KWX9)

KLD

EURASIA: ARMENIAN SSR (TO 1991)

KLD

Eurasia: Armenian SSR (to 1991)

From 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.),
and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

For Armenia (Republic) see KMF1+

1-489
(490)

General (Table KL-KWX5)

Cities, communities, etc.

see KMF490.A+

Eurasia: Azerbaijan

Azerbaijan S.S.R., from 1921-1936, part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Oblasts and autonomous S.S.R.'s, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.N35

Nagorno-Karabakhskāā avtonomnaīā oblast'

293.5.N36

Nakhichevanskaīā A.S.S.R.

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B35

Baku (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N35

Nakhichevan (Table KL-KWX9a)

KLF

EURASIA: BELARUS (REPUBLIC)

KLF

Eurasia: Belarus (Republic)

Byelorussian S.S.R., from 1919-1991, constituent republic of the
U.S.S.R.

Previously White Russian S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Oblasts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.B74

Brestskāiā oblast'

293.5.G66

Gomel'skāiā oblast'

293.5.G76

Grodnenskāiā oblast'

293.5.M56

Minskāiā oblast'

293.5.M65

Mogilevskāiā oblast'

293.5.V57

Vitebskāiā oblast'

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M55

Minsk (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V57

Vitebsk (Table KL-KWX9a)

EURASIA: BESSARABIA (TO 1918)

Eurasia: Bessarabia (to 1918)
see KLM492

EURASIA: ESTONIA

Eurasia: Estonia
see KJS1+

KLH

EURASIA: GEORGIA (REPUBLIC)

KLH

Eurasia: Georgia (Republic)

Georgian S.S.R., from 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Autonomous republics and oblasts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A33

Abkhazskāiā A.S.S.R.

293.5.A48

Adzharskāiā A.S.S.R.

293.5.I85

Ūgo-Osetinskāiā avtonomnāiā oblast'

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.K87

Kutaisi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T35

Tbilisi (Table KL-KWX9a)

EURASIA: KARELO-FINSKĀTĀ S.S.R.

Eurasia: Karelo-Finskātā S.S.R.
see KLN293.5.K37

EURASIA: KRYMSKATĀ A.S.S.R.

Eurasia: KrymskāĀ A.S.S.R.
see KLP2935.5.K78

EURASIA: LATVIA

Eurasia: Latvia
see KK11+

EURASIA: LITHUANIA

Eurasia: Lithuania
see KKJ5001+

EURASIA: MOLDAVIA (PRINCIPALITY)

Eurasia: Moldavia (Principality)
see KLM494

Eurasia: Moldova

Moldavian S.S.R., until 1991 a constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

For Moldavia (Romania), a region of eastern Romania see
KKR4931+

For the historical feudal region of Bessarabia see KLM492

For the historical principality of Moldavia see KLM494

For Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Ukraine) see KLP4870

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

492

Bessarabia (Table K11)

Class here works on the historical region of Bessarabia. From
1812-1918 part of Russia, and in 1918 incorporated into
Romania except for the left bank of the Dniester, which later
became the Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Ukraine). Ceded in 1940 to
the U.S.S.R. and merged in 1947 with the Moldavian S.S.R.

493

Dniester Moldovan Republic. Transnistria (Table K11)

Class here works on the self-styled republic that declared its
independence from the Republic of Moldova in 1990 and was
established in 1991

494

Moldavia (Table K11)

Class here works on the historical principality of Moldavia

496.A-Z

Cities,A-Z

496.B35

Balti (Table KL-KWX9a)

496.C45

Chisinau (Table KL-KWX9a)

496.T57

Tiraspol (Table KL-KWX9a)

EURASIA: MOLDAVIAN S.S.R.

Eurasia: Moldavian S.S.R.
see KLM1+

Eurasia: Russian S.F.S.R. (to 1991)
 For Russia (Federation (1992-) see KLB0+
 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

1-489

Constitutional law

Sources

Individual constitutions

207.A311918
 207.A311925
 207.A311937
 207.A311978

Constitution of 1918
 Constitution of 1925
 Constitution of 1937
 Constitution of 1978

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
 other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or
 federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Autonomous republics, A-Z

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. A.S.S.R.
 Nemtsev Povolzh'ia

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics

293.5.B37
 293.5.B87
 293.5.C54
 293.5.C58
 293.5.D35
 293.5.I35
 293.5.K33
 293.5.K35
 293.5.K37
 293.5.K66
 293.5.M37
 293.5.M67
 293.5.N46

Bashkirskaiā A.S.S.R.
 Buriatskaiā A.S.S.R.
 Checheno-Ingushskaiā A.S.S.R.
 Chuvashskaiā A.S.S.R.
 Dagestanskaiā A.S.S.R.
 TĀkutskaiā A.S.S.R.
 Kabardino-Balkarskaiā A.S.S.R.
 Kalmyt'skaiā A.S.S.R.
 Karel'skaiā A.S.S.R.
 Komi A.S.S.R.
 Mariiskaiā A.S.S.R.
 Mordovskaiā A.S.S.R.
 A.S.S.R. Nemtsev Povolzh'ia (Volga German
 A.S.S.R.)

293.5.S48
 293.5.T37
 293.5.T88
 293.5.U46
 293.55.A-Z

Severo-Osetinskaiā A.S.S.R.
 Tatarskaiā A.S.S.R.
 Tuvinskaiā A.S.S.R.
 Udmurtskaiā A.S.S.R.

Krais, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics

293.55.A57
 293.55.D35
 293.55.K53

Altaiskii kraĭ
 Dal'nevostochnyi kraĭ
 Khabarovskii kraĭ

General

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government

other than municipal

Krais, A-Z -- Continued

293.55.K73

Krasnodarskiĭ kraĭ

293.55.K74

Krasnoiarskiĭ kraĭ

293.55.P75

Primorskiĭ kraĭ

293.55.S73

Stavropol'skiĭ kraĭ

293.57.A-Z

Oblasts, A-Z

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g., Evreiskaĭa a
tonomnaĭa oblast'Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.57.A68

Amurskaĭa oblast'

293.57.A75

Arkhangelskaĭa oblast'

293.57.A78

Astrakhanskaĭa oblast'

293.57.B45

Belgorodskaĭa oblast'

293.57.B75

Briĭanskaĭa oblast'

293.57.C45

Cheliĭbinskaĭa oblast'

293.57.C58

Chitinskaĭa oblast'

293.57.E87

Evreiskaĭa avtĭbinbaĭa oblast' (Jewish autonomous
oblast)

293.57.G67

Gor'kovskaĭa oblast'

293.57.I37

TĀroslavskaĭa oblast'

293.57.I75

Irkutskaĭa oblast'

293.57.I83

Ivanovskaĭa oblast'

293.57.K34

Kaliningradskaĭa oblast'

293.57.K35

Kalininskaĭa oblast'

293.57.K37

Kaluzhskaĭa oblast'

293.57.K38

Kamchatskaĭa oblast'

293.57.K46

Kemerovskaĭa oblast'

293.57.K57

Kirovskaĭa oblast'

293.57.K67

Kostromskaĭa oblast'

293.57.K85

Kurganskaĭa oblast'

293.57.K86

Kurskaĭa oblast'

293.57.K87

Kuĭbyshevskaĭa oblast'

293.57.L45

Leningradskaĭa oblast'

293.57.L57

Lipetskaĭa oblast'

293.57.M35

Magadanskaĭa oblast'

293.57.M77

Moscow (Oblast')

293.57.M87

Murmanskaĭa oblast'

293.57.N67

Novgorodskaĭa oblast'

293.57.N68

Novosibirskaĭa oblast'

293.57.O57

Omskaĭa oblast'

General

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Oblasts, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|------------|------------------------|
| 293.57.O74 | Orenburgskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.O75 | Orlovskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.P45 | Penzenskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.P47 | Permskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.P75 | Pskovskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.R53 | Rīazanskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.R67 | Rostovskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.S35 | Sakhalinskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.S37 | Saratovskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.S66 | Smolenskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.S84 | Sverdlovskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.T36 | Tambovskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.T58 | Tiūmenskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.T66 | Tomskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.T85 | Tul'skāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.U55 | Ul'ianovskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.V53 | Vladimirskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.V64 | Volgogradskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.V65 | Volgogradskāiā oblast' |
| 293.57.V67 | Voronezhskāiā oblast' |

Cities, communities, etc. see KLB5100+

Eurasia: Ukraine (1919-1991)

From 1919 to 1991 a republic of the U.S.S.R.

For Ukraine (1991-) see KKY1+

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KLP0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

2935.5.A-Z

Oblasts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2935.5.C45

Cherkasskaïa oblast'

2935.5.C46

Chernigovskaïa oblast'

2935.5.C47

Chernovitskaïa oblast'

2935.5.D54

Dnepropetrovskāïa oblast'

2935.5.D66

Donetskaïa oblast'

2935.5.I73

Ivano-Frankovskaïa oblast'

2935.5.K53

Khar'kovskaïa oblast'

2935.5.K54

Khersonskaïa oblast'

2935.5.K56

Khmel'nitskaïa oblast'

2935.5.K64

Kievskāïa oblast'

2935.5.K67

Kirovogradskāïa oblast'

2935.5.K78

Krymskaïa oblast'

2935.5.L86

L'vovskaïa oblast'

2935.5.N55

Nikolaevskaïa oblast'

2935.5.O44

Odesskaïa oblast'

2935.5.P65

Poltavskāïa oblast'

2935.5.R68

Rovenskaïa oblast'

2935.5.S86

Sumskāïa oblast'

2935.5.T47

Ternopolskaïa oblast'

2935.5.V56

Vinnitskaïa oblast'

2935.5.V65

Volynskaïa oblast'

2935.5.V67

Voroshilovgradskāïa oblast'

2935.5.Z35

Zakarpatskaïa oblast'

2935.5.Z37

Zaporozhskāïa oblast'

2935.5.Z55

Zhitomirskāïa oblast'

4870

Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Table K11)

Cities, communities, etc. see KKY4984+

EURASIA: WHITE RUSSIAN S.S.R.

Eurasia: White Russian S.S.R.
see KLF1+

KLP

EURASIA: ZAKAVKAZSKATA SOTSIALISTICHESKATA
FEDERATIVNATA SOVETSKATA RESPUBLIKA (TO
1936)

KLP

9001-9499

Eurasia: Zakavkazskā Sotsialisticheskā Federativnā
Sovetskā Respublika (to 1936) (Table KL-KWX5)
Also known as Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.)
Was dissolved in 1936 when Azerbaijan, Armenia, and Georgia
became constituent republics of the U.S.S.R.

KLQ

EURASIA: BUKHARSKAĀ NARODNAĀ SOVETSKAĀ
RESPUBLIKA (TO 1924)

KLQ

1-499

Eurasia: Bukharskāā Narodnāā Sovetskāā Respublika (to
1924) (Table KL-KWX5)

Incorporated into the central Asian Soviet Republics of Uzbek
S.S.R., Turkmen S.S.R., and Tajik S.S.R.

Eurasia: Kazakhstan

Kazakh S.S.R., from 1936-1991, a constituent republic of the
central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipalIncluding those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Oblasts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.A57

Aktūbinskāiā oblast'

293.5.A65

Alma-Atinskāiā oblast'

293.5.C55

Chimkentskāiā oblast'

293.5.D95

Dzhambulskāiā oblast'

293.5.G87

Gur'evskāiā oblast'

293.5.K37

Karagandinskāiā oblast'

293.5.K67

Kokchetavskāiā oblast'

293.5.K87

Kustanaiskāiā oblast'

293.5.K98

Kzyl-Ordinskāiā oblast'

293.5.M36

Mangyshlaxskāiā oblast'

293.5.P39

Pavlodarskāiā oblast'

293.5.S46

Semipalatinskāiā oblast'

293.5.S48

Severo-Kazakhstanskāiā oblast'

293.5.T35

Taldy-Kurganskāiā oblast'

293.5.T74

Tselinogradskāiā oblast'

293.5.T87

Turgaiskāiā oblast'

293.5.U73

Ural'skāiā oblast'

293.5.V67

Vostochno-Kazakhstanskāiā oblast'

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A55

Alma-Ata (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K37

Karaganda (Table KL-KWX9a)

KLR

EURASIA: KHOREZMSKĀĀ SOVETSKĀĀ
SOTSIALISTICHESKĀĀ RESPUBLIKA (TO 1924)

KLR

1001-1499

Eurasia: KhorezmskāĀ SovetskāĀ SotġialisticheskāĀ
Respublika (to 1924) (Table KL-KWX5)
Incorporated into the central Asian Soviet Republics of Uzbek
S.S.R., Turkmen S.S.R., and Kara-KalpakskāĀ. A.O.

Eurasia: Kyrgyzstan

Kirgiz S.S.R., from 1936-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Oblasts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.I77

Issyk-Kul'skaīā oblast'

293.5.N37

Narynskaīā oblast'

293.5.O75

Oshskaīā oblast'

293.5.T35

Talasskaīā oblast'

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B57

Bishkek (Table KL-KWX9a)

Between 1926 and 1991 known as Frunze

(490.F78)

Frunze

see KLS490.B57

490.O75

Osh (Table KL-KWX9a)

Eurasia: Tajikistan

Tadzhik S.S.R., from 1929-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Oblasts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.G67

Gorno-Badakhshanskaĭa avtonomnaĭa oblast'

293.5.K85

Kulĭabskaĭa oblast'

293.5.K87

Kurgan-Tĭubinskaĭa oblast'

293.5.L46

Leninabadskaĭa oblast'

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.D87

Dushanbe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L46

Leninabad (Table KL-KWX9a)

Eurasia: Turkmenistan

Turkmen S.S.R., from 1925-1991 a constituent republic of the
central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Oblasts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.A75

Ashkhabadskāīā oblast'

293.5.C53

Chardzhouskāīā oblast'

293.5.K73

Krasnovodskāīā oblast'

293.5.M37

Maryiskāīā oblast'

293.5.T37

Tashauzskāīā oblast'

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A75

Ashkhabad (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C53

Chardzhov (Table KL-KWX9a)

Eurasia: Uzbekistan

Uzbek S.S.R., from 1925-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

A.S.S.R., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A64

Andizhanskaĭa oblast'

293.5.B86

Bukharskaĭa oblast'

293.5.D94

Dzhizakskāĭa oblast'

293.5.F47

Ferganskaĭa oblast'

293.5.K37

Karakalpakstan

293.5.K375

Kashkadar'inskaĭa oblast'

293.5.K46

Khorezmskaĭa oblast'

293.5.N36

Namanganskaĭa oblast'

293.5.N38

Navoiĭskaĭa oblast'

293.5.S36

Samarkandskaĭa oblast'

293.5.S87

Surkhandar'inskaĭa oblast'

293.5.S96

Syrdar'inskaĭa oblast'

293.5.T37

Tashkentskaĭa oblast'

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.S35

Samarkand (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T37

Tashkent (Table KL-KWX9a)

KM

ASIA (GENERAL)

KM

1-999

Asia (General) (Table KL-KWX2)

86

History (General)

Law of indigenous peoples

88

General

88.5.A-Z

Specific indigenous peoples, A-Z

88.5.B44

Bedouins (Table KL-KWX12)

Including African Bedouins

For the legal status of Bedouins under the law of a specific country, see the country

KMC ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA): REGIONAL KMC
COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW

- Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Regional comparative and uniform law
- 1-999 General (Table KL-KWX2 modified)
Legal systems compared
Including comparisons of law and legal systems of Arab countries and peoples (e.g. Bedouins), or Arab countries and other countries in the region
For comparisons of subjects, see the subject
- 112 General works
(114) Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with religious law (e.g., Islamic law)
see KB250
- Regional divisions. Subregions
- 116 Asia Minor
117 Arabian Peninsula. (Arabia)
118 Persian Gulf States
119 Persian Gulf region
120 Palestine (Region)
For Palestine to 1948 see KMQ1001+

KME

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA): REGIONAL
COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW: REGIONAL
ORGANIZATION AND INTEGRATION

KME

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Regional comparative and
uniform law: Regional organization and integration

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the
organizations and their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the
subject in KMC

For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the
subject in KMC (Table 2), e.g. Arab Iron and Steel Union
KMC831.8.A83

10

General

51-99

League of Arab States, 1945 (Table KL-KWX3)

151-199

Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyah. Council of Arab
Economic Unity, 1964 (Table KL-KWX3)

451-499

Arab Common Market. Sūq al-'Arabiyah al-Mushtarakah (Table
KL-KWX3)

551-599

Arab Cooperation Council (Table KL-KWX3)

651-699

Confederation of Arab Republics (Table KL-KWX3)

751-799

Gulf Cooperation Council, 1981 (Table KL-KWX3)

801-849

Central Treaty Organization (CENTO) (to 1979) (Table KL-
KWX3)

KMF

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA): ARMENIA
(REPUBLIC)

KMF

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Armenia (Republic)

From 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.),
and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

For Armenian SSR see KLD1+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

490.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1001-1489 | Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Bahrain General (Table KL-KWX5 modified) Administrative law Administrative organization Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments |
| 1293.5.A-Z | Provinces, A-Z Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics |
| 1293.5.H34 | Ḥadd |
| 1293.5.J54 | Jidd Ḥafṣ |
| 1293.5.M36 | Manama |
| 1293.5.M84 | Muḥarraḡ |
| 1293.5.R54 | Rifā' wa-al-Minṭaqah al-Janūbīyah |
| 1293.5.S58 | Sitrah |
| 1490.A-Z | Cities, communities, etc., A-Z Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a |
| 1490.M34 | Madinat 'Isa (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 1490.M36 | Manama (Table KL-KWX9a) |

KMG

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA): GAZA

KMG

1-489

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Gaza (Table KL-KWX5)

For works on the West Bank and Gaza combined, including
works on laws promulgated by the Palestinian National
Authority see KMM501+

- 0-4890 Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Iran
 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
 Add number in table to KMH0
 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government
 other than municipal
 Including those of centralized national governments or
 federal governments
- 2935.A-Z Provinces (Ostāns), A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics
- 2935.A93 Āzarbāyjān-i Bākhtarī
 2935.A94 Āzarbāyjān-i Khavari
 2935.B34 Bākhtarān
 2935.B69 Boyer Ahmadi and Kohkiluyeh (Bovīr Aḥmadī va
 Kohkīlūyeh)
 2935.B87 Būshehr
 2935.C53 Chahār Mahal and Bakhtiāri (Chahār Maḥall va
 Bakhtiārī)
 2935.F38 Fārs
 2935.G45 Gīlān
 2935.H36 Hamadān
 2935.H87 Hurmuzgān
 2935.I53 Ilām and Poshtkuh
 2935.I74 Iṣfahān
 2935.K57 Khurasan
 2935.K58 Khūzestān
 2935.K59 Kirmān
 2935.K67 Kordestān
 2935.L87 Luristān
 2935.M37 Markazī
 2935.M39 Māzandarān
 2935.S46 Semnān
 2935.S57 Sīstān va Balūchestān
 2935.T45 Tehran
 2935.Y39 Yazd
 2935.Z36 Zanjān
- Cities, communities, etc.
 4980 Ahvāz (Table KL-KWX9)
 4981 Iṣfahān (Table KL-KWX9)
 4982 Kermānshāh (Table KL-KWX9)
 4983 Mashhad (Table KL-KWX9)
 4985 Shīrāz (Table KL-KWX9)
 4986 Tabrīz (Table KL-KWX9)
 4987 Tehran (Table KL-KWX9)

Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

4988

Zāhedān (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.B36

Bandar Abbas (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.K57

Kirmān (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.R37

Rasht (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.R49

Rezayeh (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.S36

Sanandaj (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.S37

Sari (Table KL-KWX9a)

- 0-4890 Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Iraq
 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
 Add number in table to KMJ0
 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government
 other than municipal
 Including those of centralized national governments or
 federal governments
- 2935.A-Z Provinces (Muḥāfazāt or Alwiyah), A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics
- 2935.A52 Anbār
 2935.B32 Bābil
 2935.B33 Baghdād
 2935.B38 Baṣrah
 2935.D35 Dahūk
 2935.D55 Dhī Qār
 2935.D58 Diyāla
 2935.I72 Irbīl
 2935.K37 Karbalā'
 2935.M38 Maysān
 2935.M88 Muthanná
 2935.N35 Najaf
 2935.N55 Nīnawá
 2935.Q33 Qādisīyah
 2935.S35 Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn
 2935.S94 Sulaymānīyah
 2935.T35 Ta'mīm
 2935.W38 Wāsīt
- 4881-4979 Kurdistan (Table KL-KWX8)
 Cities
- 4980 Baghdad (Table KL-KWX9)
 4981 Baṣrah (Table KL-KWX9)
 4982 Hillah (Table KL-KWX9)
 4983 Irbīl (Table KL-KWX9)
 4984 Karbalā' (Table KL-KWX9)
 4985 Kirkuk (Table KL-KWX9)
 4986 Mosul (Table KL-KWX9)
 4987 Najaf (Table KL-KWX9)
 4988 Sulaymānīyah (Table KL-KWX9)
 4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Israel

For Palestine after 1948 see KMC120

For Palestine to 1948 see KMQ1001+

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z

Districts (Mehozot), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.D37

Daron

2315.H35

Haifa

2315.M47

Merkaz

2315.T35

Tel Aviv

2315.T73

Tsafon

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

4980

Beersheba (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Haifa (Table KL-KWX9)

Jerusalem see KML1+

4983

Nazareth (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Ramla (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Tel Aviv (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

KML

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA):
JERUSALEM

KML

1-490

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Jerusalem (Table KL-
KWX5)
For Crusader Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem see KMQ1001+

KMM

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA): JORDAN

KMM

- 1-489 Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Jordan
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments
- 293.5.A-Z Provinces (Muḥāfazāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics
- 293.5.A55 Amman
293.5.B34 Balqā'
293.5.I72 Irbid
293.5.K37 Karak
293.5.M32 Ma'ān
293.5.Z37 Zarqā'
- 490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
- 490.A66 Amman (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.A73 'Aqabah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.I73 Irbid (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K37 Karak (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S36 Salt (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z37 Zarqā' (Table KL-KWX9a)

KMM

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA): WEST
BANK

KMM

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): West Bank

Palestinian territory governed by Jordan from 1948 to 1967

Class here works on the West Bank, and on the West Bank and
Gaza combined, including works on laws promulgated by the
National Palestinian Authority

For works limited to Gaza see KMG1+

501-989

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

793.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Muḥāfaẓāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

793.5.K45

Khalil

793.5.N32

Nablus

Cities, communities, etc.

990

Bi'r Zayt (Table KL-KWX9)

Jerusalem see KML1+

991

Khalil (Table KL-KWX9)

992

Nablus (Table KL-KWX9)

993

Ram Allah (Table KL-KWX9)

994

Tul Karim (Table KL-KWX9)

KMN

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA): KUWAIT

KMN

1-499 Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Kuwait
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions (Baladīyāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.A56 Ahmadī
293.5.H38 Ḥawallī
293.5.J35 Jahra'
293.5.K88 Kuwait

- 1-489 Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Lebanon
 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government
 other than municipal
 Including those of centralized national governments or
 federal governments
- 293.5.A-Z Provinces (Muḥāfazāt), A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics
- 293.5.B44 Beirut
 293.5.B57 Biqā'
 293.5.J32 Jabal Lubnan
 293.5.J35 Janub
 293.5.N33 Nabaṭīyah
 293.5.S45 Shamal
- 490.A-Z Cities, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
- 490.B35 Ba'labakk (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.B45 Beirut (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.S54 Sidon (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.S87 Şūr (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.T75 Tripoli (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.Z34 Zaḥlah (Table KL-KWX9a)

- 1-489 Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Oman
 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government
 other than municipal
 Including those of centralized national governments or
 federal governments
- 293.5.A-Z Provinces (Alwiyah), A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics
- 293.5.B38 Bāṭinah
 293.5.D46 Dhofar
 293.5.H34 Ḥajar al-Gharbī
 293.5.H35 Ḥajar al-Sharqī
 293.5.J35 Ja'lān
 293.5.M87 Muscat
 293.5.R88 Ru'ūs al-Jibāl
 293.5.S53 Sharqīyah
 293.5.U53 'Umān al-Wuṣṭā
 293.5.Z35 Zāhirah
- 490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
- 490.M87 Muscat (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.N59 Nizwa (Nazwa) (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.R37 Rasut (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.S35 Ṣalālah (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.S85 Ṣuḥar (Table KL-KWX9a)

KMQ

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA):
PALESTINE (TO 1948)

KMQ

1001-1499

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Palestine (to 1948) (Table
KL-KWX5)

Including Crusader Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem

For Palestine after 1948 see KMC120

For Jerusalem (pre- and post-1948) see KML1+

Cf. KMG1+ Gaza

Cf. KMK1+ Israel

Cf. KMM501+ West Bank

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Qatar

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.D38

Dawḥah (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D43

Dhakhīrah (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M34

Madīnat al-Shamāl (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R88

Ruways (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.U53

Umm Bāb (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.U56

Umm Saīd (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.U57

Umm Ṣilāl 'Alī (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.W35

Wakrah (Table KL-KWX9a)

KMT

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA): SAUDI
ARABIA

KMT

- 0-4890 Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Saudi Arabia
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KMT0
Administrative law
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments
- 2935.A-Z Provinces (Manāṭiq), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics
- 2935.A45 ‘Aff
2935.A85 ‘Asīr
2935.B34 Bāḥah
2935.B57 Bīshah
2935.H35 Ḥā’il
2935.H84 Hudūd al-Shamāliyah
2935.J38 Jawf
2935.J58 Jīzān
2935.K43 Khāsirah
2935.M42 Mecca
2935.M44 Medina
2935.M85 Muqāṭa‘ah al-Shamāliyah
2935.N35 Najrān
2935.Q37 Qasīm
2935.Q87 Qurayyāt
2935.R35 Rānyah
2935.R58 Riyadh
2935.S53 Sharqīyah
- Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Abhā (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Dammān (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Dhahran (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Ḥā’il (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Jiddah (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Mecca (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Medina (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Riyadh (Table KL-KWX9)
4989 Ṭā’if (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.A63 Anaiza (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B87 Buraida (Bū Raida) (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.H64 Hofuf (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.J38 Jawf (Table KL-KWX9a)

KMT

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA): SAUDI
ARABIA

KMT

4990.K46 Other cities, A-Z -- Continued
4990.S35 Khobar (Khubār) (Table KL-KWX9a)
Sakata (Table KL-KWX9a)

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA):
SOUTHERN YEMEN

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Southern Yemen
see KMY1+

- 1-489 Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Syria
 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government
 other than municipal
 Including those of centralized national governments or
 federal governments
- 293.5.A-Z Provinces (Muḥāfazāt), A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics
- 293.5.A54 Aleppo
 293.5.D36 Damascus
 293.5.D37 Dar'ā
 293.5.D38 Dayr al-Zawr
 293.5.H36 Ḥamāh
 293.5.H37 Ḥasakah
 293.5.H56 Homs. Ḥimṣ
 293.5.I45 Idlib
 293.5.L37 Latakia
 293.5.Q86 Qunaytirah
 293.5.R36 Raqqah
 293.5.S88 Suwaydā'
 293.5.T37 Ṭarṭūs
- 490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
- 490.A54 Aleppo (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.D36 Damascus (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.D38 Dayr al-Zawr (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.H36 Ḥamāh (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.H56 Homs. Ḥimṣ (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.L38 Latakia (Table KL-KWX9a)

KMV

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA): UNITED
ARAB EMIRATES

KMV

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): United Arab Emirates

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4)

Add number in table to KMV0

Emirates

5051-5149

Abū Zaby (Table KL-KWX8)

5251-5349

‘Ajmān (Table KL-KWX8)

5451-5549

Dubayy (Table KL-KWX8)

5651-5749

Fujayrah (Table KL-KWX8)

5851-5949

Ra’s al-Khaymah (Table KL-KWX8)

6051-6149

Shāriqah (Table KL-KWX8)

6251-6349

Umm al-Qaywayn (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.

9850

Abū Zaby (Table KL-KWX9)

9851

‘Ajmām (Table KL-KWX9)

9852

‘Ayn (Table KL-KWX9)

9853

Dubayy (Table KL-KWX9)

9854

Fujayrah (Table KL-KWX9)

9855

Jumayrah (Table KL-KWX9)

9856

Ra’s al-Khaymah (Table KL-KWX9)

9857

Shāriqah (Table KL-KWX9)

9858

Umm al-Qaywayn (Table KL-KWX9)

9870.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Yemen

Cf. KMY1+ People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (to 1990)

- 1001-1489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
 Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
- 1293.5.A-Z Provinces (Muḥāfazāt, Alwiyah), A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
- 1293.5.A38 Abyan
 1293.5.A43 'Adan
 1293.5.B38 Bayḍā'
 1293.5.D43 Dhamār
 1293.5.H34 Ḥaḍramawt
 1293.5.H35 Ḥajjah
 1293.5.H84 Ḥudaydah
 1293.5.I33 Ibb
 1293.5.J38 Jawf
 1293.5.L34 Laḥij
 1293.5.M34 Mahrah
 1293.5.M35 Maḥwīt
 1293.5.M37 Ma'rib
 1293.5.S34 Ṣa'dah
 1293.5.S36 Ṣan'ā'
 1293.5.S43 Shabwah
 1293.5.T35 Ta'izz
- Cities, communities, etc.
 1500 Abyan (Table KL-KWX9)
 1502 Aden (Table KL-KWX9)
 1504 Bayḍā' (Table KL-KWX9)
 1506 Dhamār (Table KL-KWX9)
 1508 Ḥajjah (Table KL-KWX9)
 1509 Ḥudaydah (Table KL-KWX9)
 1512 Ibb (Table KL-KWX9)
 1515 Mukalla (Table KL-KWX9)
 1516 Mukhā (Table KL-KWX9)
 1517 Mulla (Table KL-KWX9)
 1518 Ridā' (Table KL-KWX9)
 1520 Ṣa'dah (Table KL-KWX9)
 1522 Ṣan'ā' (Table KL-KWX9)
 1524 Ṣheikh Othman (Table KL-KWX9)
 1526 Ta'izz (Table KL-KWX9)

KMY

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA): YEMEN
(PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC) (TO 1990)

KMY

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Yemen (People's
Democratic Republic) (to 1990)

Previously Southern Yemen

For works on this portion of Yemen after 1990 see

KMX1001+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces (Muḥāfazāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.A38

Abyan

293.5.A43

'Adan

293.5.H34

Ḥaḍramawt

293.5.L34

Lahij

293.5.M34

Mahrah

293.5.S43

Shabwah

Cities, communities, etc. see KMX1500+

KNC

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW

KNC

1-999

116

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Regional
comparative and uniform law

General (Table KL-KWX2)

Regional divisions. Subregions

For Soviet Central Asia, Soviet Far East see KLA0+

KNE

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
REGIONAL ORGANIZATION AND INTEGRATION

KNE

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Regional
organization and integration

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the
organization and their organs, and works on their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the
subject in KNC

For organizations governing a particular subject or activity, see the
subject in KNC

10

General works

151-199

ASEAN (Table KL-KWX3)

351-399

COLOMBO Plan (Table KL-KWX3)

451-499

South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC)
(Table KL-KWX3)

KNF ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNF
 AFGHANISTAN

0-4890 Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Afghanistan
 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
 Add number in table to KNF0
 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government
 other than municipal
 Including those of centralized national governments or
 federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Valāyāt), A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics

2935.B34 Badakhshān
 2935.B35 Bādghīs
 2935.B36 Baghlān
 2935.B37 Balkh
 2935.B38 Bāmīān
 2935.F37 Farāh
 2935.F38 Faryāb
 2935.G53 Ghaznī
 2935.G56 Ghowr
 2935.H45 Helmand
 2935.H47 Herāt
 2935.J68 Jowzjān
 2935.K33 Kabul
 2935.K66 Kondūz
 2935.L35 Laghmān
 2935.L68 Lowgar
 2935.N36 Nangarhār
 2935.N56 Nimrūz
 2935.O78 Orūzgān
 2935.P35 Paktiā
 2935.P37 Parvān
 2935.Q36 Qandahār
 2935.S36 Samangān
 2935.S38 Sar-e Pol
 2935.T35 Takhār
 2935.V37 Vardak
 2935.Z33 Zābol

Cities, communities, etc.
 4982 Baghlan (Table KL-KWX9)
 4983 Charikar (Table KL-KWX9)
 4984 Cheghcheran (Table KL-KWX9)
 4985 Faizabad (Table KL-KWX9)
 4986 Gardez (Table KL-KWX9)

KNF

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
AFGHANISTAN

KNF

Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

- 4987 Herat (Table KL-KWX9)
- 4988 Jalalabad (Table KL-KWX9)
- 4989 Kabul (Table KL-KWX9)
- 4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
- 4990.K36 Kandahar (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 4990.M39 Mazār-i-Sharīf (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 4990.M48 Meterlam (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 4990.P85 Pulialam (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 4990.Q35 Qala-i-nau (Table KL-KWX9a)
- Qandahār see KNF4990.K36
- 4990.S54 Sherberghan (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 4990.T35 Taluqan (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 4990.U53 Uiback (Table KL-KWX9a)

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
ANNAM

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Annam
see KNV1+ ; KPV1+

KNG

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
BANGLADESH

KNG

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Bangladesh

Cf. KNU9007 Eastern Bengal and Assam

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal

2315.A-Z

Administrative districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2315.B34

Bāgerhāt District

2315.B36

Bāndarban District

2315.B38

Barisāl District

2315.B46

Bhola District

2315.B64

Bogra District

2315.B67

Borguna District

2315.B73

Brāhmanbāria District

2315.C43

Chāndpur District

2315.C44

Chapai Nawābganj District

2315.C45

Chattagram District

2315.C48

Chuādānga District

2315.C66

Comilla District

2315.C69

Cox's Bāzār District

2315.D43

Dhaka District

2315.D56

Dinājpur District

2315.F37

Farīdpur District

2315.F46

Feni District

2315.G35

Gaibandha District

2315.G39

Gāzipur District

2315.G66

Gopālganj District

2315.H33

Habiganj District

2315.J35

Jaipurhāt District

2315.J36

Jamālpur District

2315.J47

Jessore District

2315.J53

Jhālakāti District

2315.J55

Jhenaidah District

2315.K53

Khagrāchari District

2315.K58

Khulna District

2315.K66

Kishorganj District

2315.K87

Kurīgrām District

2315.K88

Kushtia District

2315.L35

Laksmipur District

2315.L36

Lalmonirhat District

2315.M34

Mādārīpur District

2315.M35

Māgura District

2315.M36

Mānikganj District

2315.M44

Meherpur District

General

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Administrative districts, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| 2315.M68 | Moulavibāzār District |
| 2315.M86 | Munshiganj District |
| 2315.M95 | Mymensingh District |
| 2315.N34 | Naogaon District |
| 2315.N35 | Narail District |
| 2315.N36 | Nārāyanganj District |
| 2315.N37 | Narsingdi District |
| 2315.N38 | Nator District |
| 2315.N47 | Netrakona District |
| 2315.N55 | Nilphāmāri District |
| 2315.N63 | Noākhāli District |
| 2315.P33 | Pābna District |
| 2315.P36 | Panchāgar District |
| 2315.P37 | Parbattya Chattagram District |
| 2315.P38 | Patuākhāli District |
| 2315.P57 | Pirojpur District |
| 2315.R34 | Rājbari District |
| 2315.R35 | Rājshāhi District |
| 2315.R36 | Rangpur District |
| 2315.S37 | Sātkhira District |
| 2315.S43 | Shariyatpur District |
| 2315.S47 | Sherpur District |
| 2315.S57 | Sirājganj District |
| 2315.S86 | Sunamganj District |
| 2315.S94 | Sylhet District |
| 2315.T34 | Tangail District |
| 2315.T43 | Thākurgaon District |

4980-4989

Cities, communities, etc.

| | |
|------|-----------------------------|
| 4980 | Barisal (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4982 | Chittagong (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4985 | Dhaka (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4987 | Khulna (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4988 | Narayanganj (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4989 | Rajshahi (Table KL-KWX9) |

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

KNH ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNH
BHUTAN

1-489 Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Bhutan
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal

231.5.A-Z Districts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.T55 Thimphu (Table KL-KWX9a)

KNK ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNK
BRUNEI

1-489 Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Brunei
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal
231.5.A-Z Districts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics
231.5.B45 Belait
231.5.B78 Brunei and Muara
231.5.T46 Temburong
231.5.T88 Tutong
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B36 Bandar Seri Begawan (Table KL-KWX9a)

KNL ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNL
BURMA

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Burma
1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal
2315.A-Z States and divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics
Arakan State see KNL2315.R35
2315.C45 Chin State
2315.I77 Irrawaddy Division
2315.K33 Kachin State
2315.K36 Karan State
2315.K38 Kawthule State
2315.K39 Kayah State
2315.M35 Magwe Division
2315.M36 Mandalay
2315.M66 Mon State
2315.P45 Pegu District
2315.R35 Rakhine State
2315.R36 Rangoon Division
2315.S35 Sagaing
2315.S43 Shan State
2315.T46 Tenasserim Division
Cities, communities, etc.
Akyab see KNL4989
4981 Bassein (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Henzada (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Mandalay (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Moulmein (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Myingyan (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Pegu (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Prome (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Rangoon (Table KL-KWX9)
4989 Sittwe (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

KNM ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNM
CAMBODIA

0-4890 Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Cambodia
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KNM0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments
2935.A-Z Provinces (Khêt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics
2935.B38 Khêt Batdâmbâng
2935.K36 Khêt Kâmpóng Cham
2935.K37 Khêt Kâmpóng Chhnâng
2935.K38 Khêt Kâmpóng Spòe
2935.K385 Khêt Kâmpóng Thun
2935.K39 Khêt Kâmpôt
2935.K395 Khêt Kândal
2935.K42 Khêt Kaôh Kông
2935.K43 Khêt Krâchéh
2935.M66 Khêt Môndól Kiri
2935.P68 Khêt Poũthisăt
2935.P74 Khêt Prey Vêng
2935.S54 Khêt Siêmréab-O-Târ Méachey
2935.S86 Khêt Stœng Trêng
2935.S93 Khêt Svay Riêng
2935.T35 Khêt Takêv
Cities, communities, etc.
4983 Battambang (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Phnom Penh (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China

KNN2-KNN460 is arranged as shown below. KNN479-4999 is arranged by Table KL-KWX4 using only the numbers KL-KWX4 479+ and adding the appropriate number from the table to KNN0

Class here works on Chinese law, including all periods, beginning with ancient periods to ca. 1949

For the law of Taiwan see KNP1+

For for the law of the People's Republic of China
中華人民共和國 from 1949 on see KNQ0+

General

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

2

Bibliography of bibliography

3

General bibliography. Bibliography of secondary sources

3.4

Chinese

3.5

Japanese

3.6

Western

Bibliography of primary sources

Library and archive catalogs

Including both Chinese and foreign

4

General

4.3

Union catalogs

4.4

Catalogs of published catalogs

Indexes and tables. Concordances

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

4.5

General

4.6

Chronological indexes

5

Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

<6>

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

6.5

Monographic series

Official gazettes

7

General

Provincial or city gazettes

see the issuing province or city

General

Official gazettes -- Continued

Departmental gazettes

see the issuing department or agency

8 Indexes (General)

Sources

For the sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction

Studies on sources

Including methodology

9 General works

9.5 Classification of sources

Including codes (lü 律); edicts (chi 敕); statutes (ling 令); decrees (ge 格); regulations, ordinances (shi 式); etc.

Indexes and tables. Concordances see KNN4.5+

Collections. Compilations. Selections

General

Class here collections of legal sources from all branches of the law, arranged in chronological order, beginning with the earliest works, and covering all periods

Including all types, as codes (lü 律); edicts (chi 敕); statutes (ling 令); decrees (ge 格); ordinances, regulations (shi 式); etc.

10 Collections covering all periods to 1912

11 Collections covering the period 1912-1949. By date

Named collections

12 Qin lü. 秦律 (221 B.C. to 207 B.C.) (Table K20b)

13 Jiu chao lü kao. 九朝律考 (collected fragments of the codes from Han 漢 to Sui 隋 Dynasties, 202 B.C.-618 A.D.) (Table K20b)

13.3 Kaihuang lü. 開皇律 (between 581 and 600) (Table K20b)

14 Tang lü. 唐律 (7th century A.D.) (Table K20b)

Song hui yao ji gao. 宋會要輯稿 (960 A.D.) see KNN57

14.5 Dazhong xing lü tong lei. 大中刑律統類 (835 A.D.?) (Table K20b)

15 Qingtai bian chi. 清泰編敕 (935 A.D.) (Table K20b)

15.3 Tianfu bian chi. 天福編敕 (939 A.D.) (Table K20b)

15.5 Xù bian chi. 續編敕 (951 A.D.) (Table K20b)

16 Jianlong bian chi. 建隆編敕 (963 A.D.) (Table K20b)

16.5 Shaoxing chi ling ge shi. 紹興敕令格式 (1131.A.D.) (Table K20b)

17 Chunxi chi ling ge shi. 淳熙敕令格式 (before 1170) (Table K20b)

General

Sources

Collections. Compilations. Selections

General

Named collections -- Continued

- Qiandao chi ling ge shi. 乾道敕令格式 (1170/72 .A.D.)
see KNN31.3
- 17.6 Chunxi tiao fa shi lei. 淳熙條法事類 (1172.A.D.)
(Table K20b)
- 18 Qing yuan chi ling ge shi. 慶元敕令格式 (1198.A.D.)
(Table K20b)
- 25 Zhonghua lü ling ji cheng. Qing juan. 中華律令集成.
清卷 (Table K20b)
- By subject
- Criminal law. Criminal procedure. Penalties
- 30 Tang lü shu yi. 唐律疏議 (737 A.D.) (Tang penal code
with commentary) (Table K20b)
- 30.2 Da Zhou xing tong. 大周刑統 (10th century A.D.)
(Table K20b)
- 30.5 Song xing tong. 宋刑統 (963 A.D.) (Repertory of
penal law) (Table K20b)
- 30.7 Zhe yu gui jian. 折獄龜鑑. The Grand Mirror for
Judging Criminal Cases (Zheng, Ke, jin shi, 1124.
鄭克, 進士, 1124) By date
Class here editions of the original work as well as
editions (reconstructions of the original work) by Xu
Lian 許榘 (comp., 1787-1862)
- 30.72 Zhe yu gui jian bu. . 折獄龜鑑補. Supplement to The
Grand Mirror for Judging Criminal Cases (Hu
Wenbing 胡文炳, comp.)
- 31 Qiandao chong xiu chi ling ge shi. 乾道重修敕令格式
(1168 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 31.3 Qiandao chi ling ge shi. 乾道敕令格式 (1170/72 A.D.)
(Table K20b)
- 31.5 Huang Ming tiao fa shi lei zuan. 皇明條法事類纂
(1531-1533 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 32 Da Ming lü. 大明律 (1373/74 A.D.) (Ming code) (Table
K20b)
- 33 Geng ding Da Ming lü. 更定大明律 (1397 A.D.)
(revised edition of the Ming code) (Table K20b)
- 34 Da Qing lü li. 大清律例 (1740 A.D.) (Ming/Qing code
and precedences) (Table K20b)
- Administrative law
- 39 Tang liu dian. 唐六典 (738 A.D.) (Compendium of
administrative law of the Tang) (Table K20b)

General

Sources

Collections. Compilations. Selections

By subject

Administrative law -- Continued

- 39.3 Qingyuan tiao fa shi lei. 慶元條法事類 (1195-1202 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 39.7 Yuan dian zhang. 元典章 (1322 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 40 Shen ke Yuan dian zhang jiao. 沈刻元典章校 (Table K20b)
- 40.3 Da Yuan tong zhi tiao ge. 大元通制條格 (Table K20b)
- 40.4 Zhizheng tiao ge. 至正條格 (Table K20b)
- 40.5 Jing shi da dian. 經世大典 (Compendium for the administration of the empire) (Table K20b)
- 41 Huang Ming zhi shu. 皇明制書 (1579 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 41.2 Da Ming ling. 大明令 (1368 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 41.3 Zhu si zhi zhang. 諸司職掌 (1393-1458 A.D.) (Statutes of the central administration) (Table K20b)
- 42 Xian gang shi lei. 憲綱事類 (1371 A.D.) (Regulations for the censorate) (Table K20b)
- 42.3 Da Ming hui dian. 大明會典 (1503 A.D.) (Collected statutes of the Ming) (Table K20b)
- 42.8 Wanli hui dian. 萬曆會典 (1585-1587 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 43 Da Qing hui dian. 大清會典 (Table K20b)
- By type of source
- Including edicts, decrees, regulations, etc.
- 49 Tang da zhao ling ji. 唐大詔令集. Edicts of the Tang (Table K20b)
- 49.5 Song da zhao ling ji. 宋大詔令集. Edicts of the Song (Table K20b)
- 50 Huang Ming zhao ling. 皇明詔令 (1367-1539 A.D.). Edicts of the Ming (Table K20b)
- 51 Da Qing shi chao sheng xun. 大清十朝聖訓 (1616-1874 A.D.). Edicts of the Qing (Table K20b)
- 52 Yongzheng zhu pi yu zhi. 雍正硃批諭旨 (to 1741 A.D.). Edicts of the Yongzheng Emperor (Table K20b)
- 52.5 Shang yu ba qi. 上諭八旗 (1741 A.D.) (Table K20b)
- 55 Tang hui yao. 唐會要 (Table K20b)
- 56 Song hui yao. 宋會要 (Table K20b)
- 57 Song hui yao ji gao. 宋會要輯稿 (Table K20b)
- 58 Song hui yao yan jiu. 宋會要研究 (Table K20b)

Treaties

- 62 General

General

Sources

Treaties -- Continued

Treaties on international public law
see KZ

Treaties on uniform private law
see K524

Court decisions. Cases. Precedence

Including decisions of the national (imperial) court and
decisions of two or more provinces and national
(imperial) and provincial decisions combined

For decisions of an individual province, see the respective
jurisdiction (e.g. Hunan Sheng. 湖南省)

For list of sources in vernacular script, see Appendix

62.5

Indexes. Registers. By date

For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the
publication

Collections. Older collections of precedences (gu shi
故事; li 例)

63

Song li. 宋例 (11th century A.D.). By date

63.3

Tang yin bi shi. 棠陰比事 (1211 A.D.). By date

63.4

Ming gong shu pan qing ming ji. 名公書判清明集. By
date

By subject (not A-Z)

Penal cases

64

Xing an hui lan. 刑案匯覽 (1834; 1886) (Table
K20b)

By court or court system

National (Imperial) court

Constitutional court

see KNN2620+

65

Highest court of appeal. Supreme (imperial) court
(Table K19)

Lower courts

66

Various courts (Table K19)

Including highest court and lower courts (e.g. national
(imperial) court and courts of two or more
provinces combined)

Intermediate appellate courts

67

Collective (Table K19)

68.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Courts of first instance. District courts

69

Collective (Table K19)

70.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Provincial courts

General

Sources

Court decisions. Cases. Precedence

By court or court system

Provincial courts -- Continued

72 Collections (Reports) covering all provinces or
selected provinces (Table K19)73 Collections (Reports) covering national (imperial)
decisions and decisions of the courts of two or
more provinces (Table K19)Decisions (Reports) of an individual province
see the province

75 Decisions of central (imperial) administrative agencies

Trials

77 General collections

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

For military trials, see KNN3770+

78 Collections. Compilations

79.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

79.A78 Arson

79.F73 Fraud

79.P64 Political crimes

80.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known name,
A-Z

81 Other trials

Legal research. Auxiliary sciences

82 General works

83 Epigraphy

84 Linguistics

Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism

85 General works

86.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

87 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

Legal education

88 General works

89 Study and teaching. Teaching methods

90 Law teachers

91 Law students

Law schools

92 General works

93.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z

Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations,
degrees, and general works (history)

The legal profession

General

see KNN1600+

General

The legal profession -- Continued

Law and lawyers in literature

see classes PB-PH

Biography of lawyers

Collective

94

General

95

Collections of portraits

96.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11

Law societies and institutes

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For biography (collective) see KNN94+

For biography (individual) see KNN96.A+

97

General works

Particular types of organizations

98.A-Z

National associations, A-Z

99.A-Z

Provincial societies, etc., A-Z

For biography see KNN94+

100.A-Z

Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.. By county, city, A-Z

For biography see KNN94+

Notarial law. Public instruments

see KNN1842+

Public registers. Registration

102

General (Table K11)

Civil registry

see KNN1854+

Registration of juristic persons in civil law

see KNN523.5

Commercial registers

see KNN925

104

Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents

Property registration. Registration of pledges

106

General (Table K11)

Land register

see KNN737+

Mining registration

see KNN3350

KNN

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
CHINA

KNN

General

Public registers. Registration

Property registration. Registration of pledges -- Continued

Aircraft registration

see KNN935.4

Law societies and institutes

see KNN97+

107.A-Z

Congresses. Conferences. By name of congress or
conference, A-Z

108.A-Z

Academies. By name of academy, A-Z

Encyclopedias

109

General

Specialized encyclopedic histories

110

Institutional histories

e.g. Tongdian 通典 (801)

112

Dictionaries. Words and phrases. Glossaries. Encyclopedic
phrase dictionaries

Including bilingual and multilingual dictionaries

For dictionaries on a particular subject, e.g. administrative law,
see the subject

114

Maxims. Quotations

116

Form books (General). Formularies

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics

118

General

120.A-Z

Other. By subject, A-Z

122

General works. Treatises

Including all historic periods

123

Compendis, outlines, etc.

124

Addresses, essays, lectures

125

Indexes to festschriften

Manuals and other works for particular groups of users

126

Compilations. Collections (General)

127.A-Z

By user, A-Z

127.B36

Bankers

127.C46

Censors

127.C54

Clerks

127.C67

Coroners

127.L63

Local officials

Officials, Local see KNN127.L63

Semantics and language

see KNN84

Legal symbolism

see KNN94+

Legal anecdotes, wit and humor

see K184.4

General -- Continued

Law and lawyers in literature

see classes PB - PH

Law and art

see K487.C8

Law and history

see K487.C8

129.A-Z

Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling
within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

By period

To ca. 618 A.D.

Including ancient/early periods to Zhou 周 Dynasty (1122
B.C. to 221 B.C.); and pre-Tang periods: Qin 秦 (221
B.C. to 207 B.C.); Han 漢 (202 B.C. to 220 A.D.); and
Wei 魏, Jin 晉, Six Dynasties 六朝, and Sui 隋 Dynasty
(220 A.D. to 618 A.D.)

For sources and general works, see KNN2+

The state and its constitution

132

General (Table K11)

Social status. Estates. Classes

134

General (Table K11)

135.A-Z

Particular classes, A-Z

135.A78

Artisans (gong 工)

135.B87

Burghers (free)

135.C66

Commoners

135.E96

Eunuchs

135.F37

Farmers (nong 農)

Functionaries see KNN135.O55

135.L68

Lowly (jian nu 賤奴)

135.M47

Merchants (shang 商)

135.O55

Officials. Functionaries (shi 士)

135.S53

Slaves (nu 奴)

Including state-owned and privately owned slaves

137.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

137.B57

Birth rights

137.D94

Dynastic rules

Feudal capacity see KNN149

137.P44

Peerage, Rights of

State and religion

see KNN2685+

138

Territory (Table K22)

139

Foreign relations. International law (Table K22)

Feudal law

140

General (Table K22)

Sources

142

Collections. Compilations

General

By period

To ca. 618 A.D.

The state and its constitution

Feudal law

Sources -- Continued

143.A-Z Individual sources or groups of sources, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21

Feudal institutes

144 General (Table K11)

Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords.

Governorships

145 General (Table K22)

147 Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)

Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions

148 Fief. Feoffment (Table K22)

149 Feudal capacity (Table K22)

150 Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry. Land law

152 General (Table K22)

Manorial estates. Landlords. Landed gentry. Land holders

153 General (Table K22)

155.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Leasehold for years and inheritance

157 General (Table K22)

158.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

159 Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)

The imperial house. Dynasty. Princes and rulers

160 General (Table K22)

162.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

162.D95 Dynastic house rules

Imperial powers see KNN162.R53

Legal status. Juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KNN162.D95

Prerogatives see KNN162.R53

162.R53 Rights and prerogatives

State goods and dynastic estates see KNN176

162.S93 Succession and legitimation

The court. Court officials and councils

164 General (Table K22)

165.A-Z Particular, A-Z

167 Legislation. State and crown councils. Legislative advisors

169 Military organization and administration (Table K22)

General

By period

To ca. 618 A.D. -- Continued

Finance. Revenue and expenditure

- 173 General (Table K22)
- 174 Organization and administration (Table K22)
- 176 State goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
- Taxes
 - 178 General (Table K22)
 - 179.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
- Administration (Civil)
 - Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
 - For works on the history of subjects, see the subject
 - 183 General (Table K22)
 - Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy
 - 184 General (Table K22)
 - 185.A-Z Particular departments, ministries, etc., A-Z
 - 186 Administrative divisions. Local government (Table K22)
 - 187 Municipal government. Urban administration (Table K22)
 - For particular cities, see the city
 - Organs of government. Civil service. Officials
 - 188 General (Table K22)
 - 189.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - 189.C46 Censors
 - 190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - State and religion
 - see KNN2685+
 - Public order and welfare
 - 192 General (Table K22)
 - Social legislation. Social (urban) services
 - 194 General (Table K22)
 - 195.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - 195.B37 Bath houses
 - 195.F66 Food distribution
 - Hospitals (State) see KNN195.M44
 - 195.M44 Medical care (Public)
 - 195.O76 Orphanages
 - Sumptuary laws
 - 197 General (Table K22)
 - 198.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - 198.A73 Architecture. Buildings
 - Including allotted floor space for head
 - 198.D74 Dress code

KNN

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
CHINA

KNN

General

By period

To ca. 618 A.D. -- Continued

200

Private law. Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule

Including early works

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization

225

General (Table K22)

230

Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)

235.A-Z

Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z

Procedure

240

General (Table K22)

255.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

265

General (Table K22)

275.A-Z

Particular crimes, A-Z

Procedure

277

General (Table K22)

279.A-Z

Particular procedures, A-Z

281.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

281.A66

Amputation of limbs

281.B36

Banishment

281.B73

Branding

281.C37

Castration

281.F66

Flogging

281.L68

Lowering of civil status

281.M87

Mutilation

281.S87

Strangling (by silk rope)

618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods

Including Tang 唐 Dynasty (618 A.D. to 907 A.D.); Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms 五代十國 (907 A.D. to 979 A.D.); Song 宋 (960 A.D. to 1279 A.D.); Yuan 元 (1260 A.D. to 1368 A.D.); and Ming 明 Dynasties (1368 A.D. to 1644 A.D.)

For sources and general works, see KNN2+

The state and its constitution

282

General (Table K11)

Social status. Estates. Classes

284

General (Table K11)

285.A-Z

Particular classes, A-Z

285.A78

Artisans (gong 工)

KNN

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
CHINA

KNN

General

By period

618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods

The state and its constitution

Social status. Estates. Classes

Particular classes, A-Z -- Continued

285.B87

Burghers (free)

285.C66

Commoners

285.F37

Farmers (nong 農)

Functionaries see KNN285.O55

285.L68

Lowly (jian nu 賤奴)

285.M47

Merchants (shang 商)

285.O55

Officials. Functionaries (shi 士)

285.S53

Slaves (nu 奴)

287.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

287.B57

Birth rights

287.D94

Dynastic rules

Feudal capacity see KNN299

287.P44

Peerage, Rights of

State and religion

see KNN2685+

288

Territory (Table K22)

289

Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law

290

General (Table K22)

Sources

292

Collections. Compilations

293.A-Z

Individual sources or groups of sources, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K21

Feudal institutes

294

General (Table K11)

Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords.

Governorships

295

General (Table K22)

297

Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)

Including individuals, towns, and villages, and
regions

298

Fief. Feoffment (Table K22)

299

Feudal capacity (Table K22)

300

Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry. Land law

302

General (Table K22)

Manorial estates. Landlords. Landed gentry. Land
holders

303

General (Table K22)

305.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

KNN ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNN
CHINA

General

By period

618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry. Land law --
Continued

Leasehold for years and inheritance

307 General (Table K22)

308.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

309 Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)

The imperial house. Dynasty. Princes and rulers

310 General (Table K22)

312.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

312.D95 Dynastic house rules

Imperial powers see KNN312.R53

Legal status. Juristic personality of ruling dynasty see
KNN312.D95

Prerogatives see KNN312.R53

312.R53 Rights and prerogatives

State goods and dynastic estates see KNN326

312.S93 Succession and legitimation

The court. Court officials and councils

314 General (Table K22)

315.A-Z Particular, A-Z

317 Legislation. State and crown councils. Legislative
advisors

319 Military organization and administration (Table K22)

Finance. Revenue and expenditure

323 General (Table K22)

324 Organization and administration (Table K22)

326 State goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)

Taxes

328 General (Table K22)

329.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z

Administration (Civil)

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in
the schedule

For works on the history of subjects, see the subject

333 General (Table K22)

Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy

334 General (Table K22)

335.A-Z Particular departments, ministries, etc., A-Z

336 Administrative divisions. Local government (Table
K22)

337 Municipal government. Urban administration (Table
K22)

For particular cities, see the city

KNN

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
CHINA

KNN

General

By period

618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods

Administration (Civil)

Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy --

Continued

Organs of government. Civil service. Officials

338 General (Table K22)

339.A-Z Particular, A-Z

339.C46 Censors

340.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

State and religion

see KNN2685+

Public order and welfare

342 General (Table K22)

Social legislation. Social (urban) services

344 General (Table K22)

345.A-Z Particular, A-Z

345.B37 Bath houses

345.F66 Food distribution

Hospitals (State) see KNN345.M44

345.M44 Medical care (Public)

345.O76 Orphanages

Sumptuary laws

347 General (Table K22)

348.A-Z Particular, A-Z

348.A73 Architecture. Buildings

Including allotted floor space for head

348.D74 Dress code

350 Private law. Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in
the schedule

Including early works

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization

375 General (Table K22)

380 Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)

385.A-Z Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z

Procedure

390 General (Table K22)

405.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in
the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

415 General (Table K22)

KNN

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
CHINA

KNN

General

By period

618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

425.A-Z

Particular crimes, A-Z

Procedure

427

General (Table K22)

429.A-Z

Particular procedures, A-Z

431.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

431.A66

Amputation of limbs

431.B36

Banishment

431.B73

Branding

431.C37

Castration

431.F66

Flogging

431.L68

Lowering of civil status

431.M87

Mutilation

431.S87

Strangling (by silk rope)

1644 to 1949

Including Qing 清 Dynasty (1644 -1912) and the Republic of
China 中華民國 (1912-1949)

For sources and general works, see KNN2+

For history of a particular subject, see the subject

For works comparing history of a particular subject with
modern doctrine, see the subject in KNQ

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Including all periods of Chinese history to 1949

For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the
law (e.g. criminal law), see the branch

For works on the philosophy of law in general see
K237+

For works comparing recent legal thought with legal
thought relating to one or several periods of
Chinese history see KNQ440+

440

General works

Schools of philosophy and legal theory

455

General works

Confucianism

456

General works

458

Wang An-shih school (Wang Anshi school) (State
control advocates)

460

Sung school (Song school). Neo-Confucianism

469-4999

Other topics (Table KL-KWX4)

Add number in table to KNN0

KNN ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNN
CHINA

- 5000 Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. 滿洲國 (Manchuria) (1932-1946)
(Table KL-KWX9)
Class here works on the law of the historic region of Manchoukuo
created by Japan in 1932, comprising the provinces (sheng
省)Liaoning Sheng 遼寧省, Jilin Sheng 吉林省, and
Heilongjiang Sheng 黑龍江省
Provinces (Sheng 省)
Class here historic/defunct provinces, prefectures, etc. not listed
as a present day jurisdiction of the same name in KNQ
For present day jurisdictions see KNQ5000+
- 5101-5199 An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 5201-5299 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省 (Table KL-
KWX8)
Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see KNQ5301+
- 5401-5499 Hsi-k'ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 5501-5599 Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 5601-5699 Hsing-an sheng. Xing'an Sheng. 興安省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 5901-5999 Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省 (Table KL-KWX8)
Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi Sheng. 廣西省
see KNQ8201+
- Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省 see
KNQ6801+
- 6001-6099 Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 6101-6199 Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省 (Table KL-
KWX8)
- 6201-6299 Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 6301-6399 Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see KNN5401+
- 7301-7399 Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 7401-7499 Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省 (Table KL-
KWX8)
- 7501-7599 T'ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 9000.A-Z Prefectures (zhou 州 or fu 府), sub-prefectures, etc., A-Z
Cities, communities, etc.
see KNQ8100+

KNP

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
CHINA (REPUBLIC, 1949-). 中華民國 TAIWAN. 臺灣

KNP

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China (Republic,
1949-). 中華民國 Taiwan. 臺灣

Class here works on the law of the Nationalist government after its
retreat to Taiwan (Formosa) and on the period of Chinese
administration beginning in 1945; and on works on the
preceding period of Japanese rule (1895-1945)

For the Republic of China. 中華民國 (1912-1949) see KNN1+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Counties (Hsien. Xian. 縣), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.C43

Chang-hua hsien. Zhanghua Xian. 彰化縣

293.5.C45

Chia-i hsien. Jiayi Xian. 嘉義縣

293.5.H75

Hsin-chu hsien. Xinzhu Xian. 新竹縣

293.5.H83

Hua-lien hsien. Hualian Xian. 花蓮縣

293.5.I23

I-lan hsien. Yilan Xian. 宜蘭縣

293.5.K36

Kao-hsiung hsien. Gaoxiong Xian. 高雄縣

293.5.M53

Miao-li hsien. Miaoli Xian. 苗栗縣

293.5.N36

Nan-t'ou hsien. Nantou Xian. 南投縣

293.5.P46

P'eng-hu hsien. Penghu Xian. 澎湖縣

293.5.P56

P'ing-tung hsien. Pingdong Xian. 屏東縣

293.5.T34

Tai-chung hsien. Taizhong Xian. 臺中縣

293.5.T35

T'ai-nan hsien. Tainan Xian. 臺南縣

293.5.T36

T'ai-pei hsien. Taibei Xian. 臺北縣

293.5.T37

T'ai-tung hsien. Taidong Xian. 臺東縣

293.5.T38

T'ao-yüan hsien. Taoyuan Xian. 桃園縣

293.5.Y86

Yün-lin hsien. Yunlin Xian. 雲林縣

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.C55

Chi-lung shih. Jilong Shi. 基隆市 (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K36

Kao-hsiung shih. Gaoxiong Shi. 高雄市 (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T35

T'ai-chung shih. Taizhong Shi. 臺中市 (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T36

T'ai-nan shih. Tainan Shi. 臺南市 (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T364

T'ai-pei shih (Taipei). Taibei Shi. 臺北市 (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T38

Tan-shui chen. Danshui Zhen. 淡水鎮 (Table KL-KWX9a)

501-599

Taiwan Province. T'ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省
(Table KL-KWX8)

For the province of Taiwan before 1895 see KNN7501+

KNQ ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNQ
CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC, 1949-). 中华人民共和国

- Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China (People's Republic, 1949-). 中华人民共和国
- 0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KNQ0
- 350 Customary law for ethnic minorities
For materials relating to the periods to 1644 A.D. see KNN132+
For materials relating to the Qing Dynasty 清 (1644-1912) and the Republic of China 中華民國 (1912-1949) see KNN440+
- Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Including works comparing recent legal thought with legal thought relating to one or several periods of Chinese history
- 440 General works
Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
- Constitutional history
- 2090 General (Table K11)
By period
Ancient/Early to ca. 1800
see KNN132+
- Provinces (Sheng 省)
- 5001-5099 Anhwei Province. Anhui Sheng. 安徽省 (Table KL-KWX8)
Canton Province. 广东省 see KNQ6801+
- 5201-5299 Chekiang Province. Zhejiang Sheng. 浙江省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 5301-5399 Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 (Table KL-KWX8)
Gansu Province. 甘肃省 see KNQ6201+
Guangdong Province. 广东省 see KNQ6801+
Guizhou Province. 贵州省 see KNQ6901+
- 5401-5499 Hainan Province. Hainan Sheng. 海南省 (Table KL-KWX8)
Hebei Province. 河北省 see KNQ5801+
- 5501-5599 Heilungkiang Province. Heilongjiang Sheng. 黑龙江省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 5601-5699 Honan Province. Henan Sheng. 河南省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 5801-5899 Hopeh Province. Hebei Sheng. 河北省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 5901-5999 Hunan Province. Hunan Sheng. 湖南省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 6101-6199 Hupeh Province. Hubei Sheng. 湖北省 (Table KL-KWX8)
Jiangsu Province. 江苏省 see KNQ6301+
Jiangxi Province. 江西省 see KNQ6501+
Jilin Province. 吉林省 see KNQ6701+
- 6201-6299 Kansu Province. Gansu Sheng. 甘肃省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 6301-6399 Kiangsu Province. Jiangsu Sheng. 江苏省 (Table KL-KWX8)
- 6501-6599 Kiangsi Province. Jiangxi Sheng. 江西省 (Table KL-KWX8)

KNQ ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNQ
CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC, 1949-). 中华人民共和国

Provinces (Sheng 省) -- Continued

- 6701-6799 Kirin Province. Jilin Sheng. 吉林省 (Table KL-KWX8)
6801-6899 Kwangtung Province. Canton Province. Guangdong Sheng.
广东省 (Table KL-KWX8)
6901-6999 Kweichow Province. Guizhou Sheng. 贵州省 (Table KL-
KWX8)
7101-7199 Liaoning Province. Liaoning Sheng. 辽宁省 (Table KL-KWX8)
Qinghai Province. 青海省 see KNQ7801+
7201-7299 Shensi Province. Shaanxi Sheng. 陕西省 (Table KL-KWX8)
7301-7399 Shantung Province. Shandong Sheng. 山东省 (Table KL-
KWX8)
7401-7499 Shansi Province. Shanxi Sheng. 山西省 (Table KL-KWX8)
7601-7699 Szechwan Province. Sichuan Sheng. 四川省 (Table KL-
KWX8)
7801-7899 Tsinghai Province. Qinghai Sheng. 青海省 (Table KL-KWX8)
7901-7999 Yunnan Province. Yunnan Sheng. 云南省 (Table KL-KWX8)
Zhejiang Province. 浙江省 see KNQ5201+
- Autonomous regions (Zizhiqu 自治区)
- 8101-8199 Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu. 广西壮族自治区 see KNQ8201+
Inner Mongolia. Nei Monggol. 内蒙古 (Table KL-KWX8)
8201-8299 Kwangsi Chuang Autonomous Region. Guangxi Zhuangzu
Zizhiqu. 广西壮族自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)
Nei Monggol. 内蒙古 see KNQ8101+
- 8401-8499 Ningsia Hui Autonomous Region. Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu.
宁夏回族自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)
8501-8599 Sinkiang Uighur Autonomous Region. Xinjiang Uygur
Zizhiqu. 新疆维吾尔自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)
8701-8799 Tibet. Xizang Zizhiqu. 西藏自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)
Including historic periods before 1956
Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu. 新疆维吾尔自治区 see KNQ8501+
Xizang Zizhiqu. 西藏自治区 see KNQ8701+
- Autonomous municipalities
- Beijing. 北京 see KNQ8901+
- 8901-8999 Peking. Beijing. 北京 (Table KL-KWX8)
9001-9099 Shanghai. 上海 (Table KL-KWX8)
9101-9199 Chongqing. 重庆 (Table KL-KWX8)
9201-9299 Tientsin. Tianjin Shi. 天津市 (Table KL-KWX8)
- Special administrative regions
- 9301-9399 Hong Kong. Xianggang Tebie Xingzhengqu. 香港特别行政区
(Table KL-KWX8)
9401-9499 Macau. Aomen Tebie Xingzhengqu. 澳门特别行政区 (Table
KL-KWX8)
- Cities, communities, etc.
- 9510 Canton. Guangzhou. 广州 (Table KL-KWX9)
9512 Ch'ang-sha. Changsha. 长沙 (Table KL-KWX9)
9518 Ch'ang-ch'un. Changchun. 长春 (Table KL-KWX9)

KNQ

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
 CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC, 1949-). 中华人民共和国

KNQ

Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

- 9520 Cheng-chou. Zhengzhou. 郑州 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9522 Ch'eng-tu. Chengdu. 成都 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9524 Fu-chou. Fuzhou. 福州 (Table KL-KWX9)
 Guilin. 桂林 see KNQ9546
 Guiyang. 贵阳 see KNQ9548
 Guangzhou. 广州 see KNQ9510
 9531 Hang-chou. Hangzhou Shi. 杭州市 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9533 Harbin. Ha-erh-bin. Haerbin. 哈尔滨 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9538 Ho-fei. Hefei. 合肥 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9540 Hsi-ning. Xining. 西宁 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9544 Hu-ho-hao-t'e. Huhehaote. 呼和浩特 (Table KL-KWX9)
 Jinan. 济南 see KNQ9586
 9546 Kuei-lin. Guilin. 桂林 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9548 Kuei-yang. Guiyang. 贵阳 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9550 K'un-ming. Kunming. 昆明 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9552 Lan-chou. Lanzhou. 兰州 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9556 Lhasa. La-sa. Lasa. 拉萨 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9562 Nan-ch'ang. Nanchang. 南昌 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9564 Nan-ching. Nanjing. 南京 (Table KL-KWX9)
 Nanking. 南京 see KNQ9564
 9566 Nan-ning. Nanning. 南宁 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9575 Shen-yang. Shenyang. 沈阳 (Table KL-KWX9)
 Shenzhen Shi see KNQ9665.S473
 9578 Shih-Chia-chuang. Shijiazhuang. 石家庄 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9580 Sian. Xi'an. 西安 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9584 T'ai-yüan. Taiyuan. 太原 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9586 Tsinan. Jinan. 济南 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9590 Urumchi. Ürümqi. Wulu Muqi. 乌鲁木齐 (Table KL-KWX9)
 9594 Wu-han. Wuhan. 武汉 (Table KL-KWX9)
 Wulu Muqi. 乌鲁木齐 see KNQ9590
 Xi'an. 西安 see KNQ9580
 Xining. 西宁 see KNQ9540
 9598 Yin-ch'uan. Yinchuan. 银川 (Table KL-KWX9)
 Zhengzhou. 郑州 see KNQ9520
 9665.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
 e.g.
 9665.A583 Anshan Shi
 9665.S473 Shenzhen Shi

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
COCHIN CHINA

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Cochin China
see KNV1+ ; KPV1+

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
EAST TIMOR

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): East Timor
see KNW5001+

KNR ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNR
HONG KONG (TO 1997)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Hong Kong (to
1997)

For Hong Kong (Special administrative region of China) see
KNQ9301+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal

231.5.A-Z Urban area districts and new territories districts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

231.5.C46 Central and Western (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.E37 Eastern (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.I75 Islands (Table KL-KWX9a)
Islands District see KNR231.5.I75

231.5.K68 Kowloon (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.K87 Kwun Tong (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.M66 Mong Kok (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.N67 North (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.S35 Sai Kung. Xigong (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.S52 Sha Tin (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.S54 Sham Shui Po (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.S67 Southern (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.T35 Tai Po (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.T78 Tsuen Wan (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.T84 Tuen Mun (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.W36 Wan Chai (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.W66 Wong Tai Sin (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.Y38 Yau Ma Tei (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.Y84 Yuen Long (Table KL-KWX9a)

KNS ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNS
INDIA

- Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India
- 1-4999 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
- 7 Official gazettes
Gazette of India
- Law reports and related materials
- Class here national (Federal) and regional reports, and reports of older courts prior to independence (1947-)
- For reports of an individual state or territory, see the appropriate jurisdiction
- For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- 17.8 Privy Council Law reports. Privy Council cases (Table K18)
- National (Federal) courts
- 18 Federal Court (1936-1950). Federal Court reports (Table K18)
- 18.5 Supreme Court of India (1950-) (Table K18)
- Presidencies' Law Reports, and reports from the North West Provinces (to 1866)
- Class here Supreme Court reports of the Presidencies of Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras, and lesser courts, including the decision of the Sadar or Suddar Diwani Adalats, Sadar Nizamat Adalats, Sadar Fordari Adalats, and other courts of these three areas, from 1727 to approximately 1861 (Indian High Courts Act)
- 19 General reports covering more than one Presidency (Table K18)
- Bombay Presidency
- 19.1 Collective (Table K18)
- 19.15 Supreme Court of Bombay (1823-1862) (Table K18)
- 19.16 Suddar Diwani Adalats & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (Bombay) (Table K18)
- 19.19 Royal Courts. Recorder's Courts (1753-1823) (Table K18)
- Calcutta/Bengal Presidency (Fort William Presidency)
- 19.2 Collective (Table K18)
- 19.25 Supreme Court of Calcutta (Bengal) (1774-1862) (Table K18)
- 19.27 Sadar Diwani Adalats (civil) & Sadar Nizamat Adalats (criminal) (Bengal) (1791-1871) (Table K18)
- 19.28 Small Causes Court. East India Company's Justice of the peace (Zemindar's court). Mayor's court. Court of the Quarter Sessions (Table K18)
- 19.29 Zillah Courts (Bengal) (1846-1861) (Table K18)
- 19.3 Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents. Combined reports (Table K18)

General

Law reports and related materials

Presidencies' Law Reports, and reports from the North
West Provinces (to 1866) -- Continued

Madras Presidency

- 19.33 Collective (Table K18)
 19.35 Supreme Court of Madras (1801-1862) (Table K18)
 19.37 Suddar Diwani Adalats (civil cases) & Sadar Fozdari
 Adalats (criminal cases) (1802-1862) (Table K18)
 19.38 Choultry Court, Royal Courts, Mayor's Court, Court of
 Requests, Recorder's Courts (1727-1801) (Table
 K18)
 19.39 Zillah Courts (Madras) (1851-1855) (Table K18)

North West Provinces

- 19.4 Collective (Table K18)
 19.42 Sadar or Suddar Diwani Adalats (1843-1866) (Table
 K18)
 19.44 Nizamut Adalat (1851-1866) (Table K18)
 19.46 Zillah Courts (1848-1855) (Table K18)

Princely States' Law Reports (to 1947)

- 20 Collective (Table K18)
 20.15 Ajmar (Table K18)
 20.2 Kathiawar (Table K18)
 20.3 Mayurbhanj (Table K18)
 20.4 Mysore (Table K18)
 20.5 Travancore (Table K18)
 20.6.A-Z Other Princely States, A-Z
 Subarrange by main entry

(21.A-Z) This number not used

Law reports from areas and territories prior to
independence in 1947

e.g. Burma, Sind, and parts of the Punjab, not any longer
 Indian jurisdictions

Burma

- 21.15 Collective (Table K18)
 21.16 High Court (Table K18)
 21.17 Lower Burma (Table K18)
 21.18 Upper Burma (Table K18)

Northwest Frontier Province

- 21.2 Collective (Table K18)

Punjab

Including Delhi Civil Decisions, 1848-1951, and pre-1947
 cases from Lahore and revenue rulings

- 21.3 Collective (Table K18)
 21.31 Chief Court or High Court (Table K18)
 21.36 District Court/Sessions Court (Table K18)

KNS

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
INDIA

KNS

General

Law reports and related materials

Law reports from areas and territories prior to
independence in 1947

Punjab -- Continued

21.38

Revenue rulings (Table K18)

Sind

Class here pre-1947 cases of the area, now in Pakistan

21.4

Collective (Table K18)

21.41

High Court (Table K18)

(22)

Digests and indexes to federal decisions

see KNS18

State courts. High courts

For reports of an individual state, see the state, subdivided by
Table KL-KWX7, 2.2-2.25, e.g. Assam, KNT2002.2-
KNT2002.25

23

Reports covering all states, including territories, or
selected states (Table K18)

25.A-Z

High court cases originating from the province or state after
1861. By province or state, A-Z

Subarrange by main entry

Including High Court of Agra (1866-1868), and High Court of
Allahabad (1869-1875)

25.3

Digests of Supreme Court and State High Court reports

25.4

Citators

25.45.A-Z

Other auxiliary publications

e.g. conversion tables, chronological tables, etc.

25.48

Decisions of national administrative agencies

For decisions of particular administrative agencies, see the
subject

64.A-Z

Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z

64.I54

Indian Law Institute, New Delhi

64.N37

National Academy of Administration

History of law

By period

Ancient/early and medieval India

Class here works on the pre-colonial periods, including the
Sanskrit literature (Hindu jurisprudence) and the
literature of the Mughal period to ca. 1761

Including ancient people

For the history of a subject, see the subject

121

Bibliography

122

General works. Theory

Sources

For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate
jurisdiction

General

History of law

By period

Ancient/early and medieval

Sources -- Continued

123

Studies on sources

Including history and methodology, epigraphy,
papyrology, etc.For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, and PK-PL,
etc.

Collections. Compilations. Selections

124

General

Class here comprehensive collections of legal
sources in various vernacular scripts (e.g.
Nagari, Grantha, etc.)

Vedic texts see BL1112.2+

125

Dharma literature. By author or title

Including Sutras, Smrtis, Nibandhas, and
commentaries

Individual sources or groups of sources

Dharma literature

Sutras, Smrtis, and Sastras

(126)

Manu, Code of. Mānavadharmasāstra
see KNS127.3

126.2

Āpastambasmṛti (Table K20b)

126.3

Aṅgirassmṛti (Table K20b)

126.4

Atrismṛti (Table K20b)

126.45

Bhavadeva, 11th cent. Dattakatilaka (Table
K20b)

126.5

Bṛhguśmṛti (Table K20b)

126.6

Bṛhadīyājñavalkyaśmṛti (Table K20b)

126.7

Bṛhaspatismṛti (Table K20b)

126.8

Devalasmṛti (Table K20b)

127

Gautamadharmasāstra (Table K20b)

127.2

Haritasmṛti (Table K20b)

127.25

Laghudharmaparakāśikā. Śāṅkarasmṛtiḥ (Table
K20b)

127.3

Mānavadharmasāstra. Code of Manu.
Manusmṛti (Table K20b)

127.4

Paraśarasmṛti (Table K20b)

127.5

Śāṅkhalikitasmṛti (Table K20b)

127.6

Vāsiṣṭhasmṛti (Table K20b)

127.76

Viṣṇusmṛti (Table K20b)

127.8

Yājñavalkyaśmṛti (Table K20b)

Nibandhas see KNS125

KNS ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNS
INDIA

General

History of law

By period

Ancient/early and medieval

Sources -- Continued

130.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Class here sources grouped by subject and not represented elsewhere

130.F6

Foreign relations. International law

Muslim rule (997-1761)

130.5

General works

Sources

130.7

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Individual sources and groups of sources

131

Royal privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.

131.2

Royal mandates, decrees, orders, etc.

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions

Including digests, etc.

131.3

Several courts

131.4.A-Z

Individual courts. By place, A-Z

131.5

Trials

131.6

Contemporary legal literature

Portuguese period (ca. 1500-1961) see KNT5001+

French period (1664-1954) see KNU5001+

British period (1761-1947)

For British government (1858-1947) see

KNS1754.12+

132

General works

Sources

For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

Studies on sources

Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

133

General works

133.5

Classification of sources

134

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Class here comprehensive collection of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts

East India Company (1761-1857)

Sources

139

Collections. Compilations

Individual sources and groups of sources

General

History of law

By period

British period (1761-1947)

East India Company (1761-1857)

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources --

Continued

National (imperial) laws and legislation

Including constitutional legislation

Collected see KNS139

142

East India Company Act, 1784

Royal (imperial) privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, groups,
communities, courts of justice, etc.

144

Collections. Compilations

146

Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees, orders, etc.,
of princes and rulers

Collections. Compilations

Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

Treaties

Treaties on international public law

see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law

see K524+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC

Court decisions

see KNS19+

(160)

This number not used

(164.A-Z)

This number not used

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections. Compilations

170

General

172.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

172.W58

Witchcraft

174.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant, or best known
(popular) name, A-ZIncluding records, briefs, commentaries, and
stories on a particular trial

Other trials

Collections. Compilations

176

Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best
known (popular) name, A-Z

178.A-Z

KNS

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
INDIA

KNS

General

History of law

By period

British period (1761-1947)

East India Company (1761-1857)

Sources

Individual sources or groups of sources --

Continued

180

Contemporary legal literature. Documents. Public
and private records

Class here general collections

For collections or individual documents on a topic,
see the topic

The State and its constitution

202

General (Table K22)

Classes. Castes

204

General works

205.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

205.B57

Birth rights

205.D94

Dynastic rules

205.E62

Equality of birth

Feudal capacity see KNS228

205.M37

Marriage, Inter-varna

205.O87

Outlawry. Outcasts

209

Territory (Table K22)

212

Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law

213

General (Table K22)

Sources

214

Collections. Compilations

220.2<date>

Individual sources

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-
digit year of the source to the number

KNS220.2 and deleting any trailing zeros.

Subarrange each by Table K20b

Feudal institutes

221

General (Table K22)

Feudal lords and vassalage

222

General (Table K22)

223

Peers (Table K22)

Fief

224

General (Table K22)

226.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

226.C65

Commendation. Hommage

Hommage see KNS226.C65

226.L3

Land

KNS

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
INDIA

KNS

General

History of law

By period

British period (1761-1947)

East India Company (1761-1857)

The State and its constitution

Feudal law

Feudal institutes

Fief

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Villages. Towns

226.V5

228

Feudal capacity (Table K22)

230

Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

232

General (Table K22)

Leashold for years and inheritance

238

General (Table K22)

240.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

242

Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)

Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs

246

General (Table K22)

248.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Crown goods and dynastic estates see KNS263

248.E43

Election

Prerogatives see KNS248.R53

248.R53

Rights and prerogatives

248.S93

Succession and designation

250

The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)

254

Legislature (Table K22)

256

Military organization (Table K22)

Finance

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere
in the schedule

For works on the history of particular subjects, see
the subject

259

General (Table K22)

263

Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table
K22)

268.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

The judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Class here general works on the development of the
judiciary, and on a defunct court or court system
For the history of a particular court, see the
jurisdiction

For reports see KNS19+

283

General works

General

History of law

By period

British period (1761-1947)

East India Company (1761-1857)

The State and its constitution

The judiciary. Court organization and procedure --
Continued285 Suddar Adalat Courts of the East India Company
(1772-1862)

286.A-Z Supreme court (General). By name, A-Z

286.B66 Bombay (1823-1862)

286.C35 Calcutta (1774-1862)

286.M34 Madras (1801-1862)

288.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

Class here works on topics not represented
elsewhere in the scheduleFor works on the history of other subjects, see the
subject

292 General (Table K22)

294.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z

296.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z

298.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z

299.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere
For works on the history of a subject, see the subject

Indic peoples. Ethnic groups

Class here works on the law of Indic peoples regardless of
whether they are identified with a particular state or the
region at large

For particular subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of indigenous
laws. TreatiesFor court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts,
etc., see the court

350 General

352.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

352.P86 Punjab

354 General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

356 Ahoms (Table KL-KWX12)

357 Aos (Table KL-KWX12)

358 Angami (Table KL-KWX12)

General

Indic peoples. Ethnic groups

Particular peoples or ethnic groups -- Continued

| | |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 360 | Bharia (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 361 | Buxas (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 362 | Cheros (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 363 | Dafla (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 364 | Deori (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 364.3 | Delki Khadia (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 365 | Dhodias (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 366 | Didayi (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 367 | Dogros (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 368 | Dorla (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 370 | Gadaba (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 372 | Gaddos (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 373 | Garo (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 375 | Gond (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 376 | Gujaratis (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 377 | Ho (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 379 | Kanarese (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 380 | Kandh (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 382 | Khasi (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 383 | Koknas (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 384 | Koltas (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 385 | Konkans (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 386 | Koragas (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 387 | Kuku (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 390 | Lalungs (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 392 | Lodha (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 393 | Lushai (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 394 | Malayalis (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 396 | Maring (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 397 | Meithei (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 398 | Meos (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 399 | Miri (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 402 | Munda (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 403 | Muria (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 406 | Oraan (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 410 | Pengo (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 412 | Purum (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 412.3 | Rajuar (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 415 | Sausi (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 416 | Savara (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 418 | Siddhi (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 420 | Soligas (Table KL-KWX12) |
| 421 | Tamil (Table KL-KWX12) |

General

Indic peoples. Ethnic groups

Particular peoples or ethnic groups -- Continued

424 Telugus (Table KL-KWX12)

426 Tulus (Table KL-KWX12)

430 Warlis (Table KL-KWX12)

439.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX12

Conflict of laws

480 General (Table K11)

481 Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more legal systems in
operationIncluding common law and religious law (Hindu and Islamic
law), or common law, customary and religious law

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early
works

The state

Including philosophy and theory of the state

For nonlegal works on political theory, see class J

1724 Sovereignty. Sovereignty of Parliament

Federalism

see KL-KWX6 2035

1726 Rule of law

Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the
subject

History

see KL-KWX6 1751+

1734 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic

For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

Sources

Including early constitutions and related materials

1744.5<date> Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
adoption to the number KNS1744.5 and deleting any
trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

1744.51948.A2 India Draft Constitution, 1948

1744.5195 Constitution of 1950 (Table K17)

1744.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions. By date

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
adoption to the number KNS1744.6 and deleting any
trailing zeros

1744.61858 East India Company Act 1784 see KNS142

1744.61915 India Act 1858

Government of India Act 1915

KNS

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
INDIA

KNS

General

Constitutional law

Sources

Individual sources other than constitutions. By date --

Continued

1744.61919

Government of India Act 1919

1744.61935

Government of India Act 1935

Constitutional history

By period

Ancient/early and medieval India to ca. second half of
the 19th century see KNS121+

Medieval

see KNS121+

Mid-nineteenth century to most recent constitution

1760

General (Table K11)

Constitutional principles

Rule of law see KNS1726

1780

Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)

1800

Rulers. Princes. Viceroys (Table K11)

Including dynastic rules and works on legal
constitutional status

KNT ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNT
 INDIA: STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES (A-L)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: States and union territories (A-L)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (States and Union territories), subarranged by Table KL-KWX7 , and historic/ extinct jurisdictions (presidencies, princely states, etc.), subarranged by Table KL-KWX8

- 1-499 Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
 Law reports and related materials
 For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- Lower courts
- 2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
 Including highest court and lower courts
- Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 2.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
 see KNT2.2 ; KNT2.23 ; etc.
- Local courts
- 2.3 General (Table K18)
- 2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
 For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 501-999 Andhra Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
 Law reports and related materials
 For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- Lower courts
- 502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
 Including highest court and lower courts
- Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 502.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
 see KNT502.2 ; KNT502.23 ; etc.
- Local courts
- 502.3 General (Table K18)
- 502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

KNT ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNT
INDIA: STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES (A-L)

- Andhra Pradesh -- Continued
- 502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 1001-1499 Arunāchal Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- 1002.2 State courts
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- 1002.23 Lower courts
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
- 1002.24 Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
Collective (Table K18)
- 1002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (1002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT1002.2 ; KNT1002.23 ; etc.
- 1002.3 Local courts
General (Table K18)
- 1002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 1002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 2001-2499 Assam (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- 2002.2 State courts
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- 2002.23 Lower courts
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
- 2002.24 Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
Collective (Table K18)
- 2002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (2002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT2002.2 ; KNT2002.23 ; etc.
- 2002.3 Local courts
General (Table K18)
- 2002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 2002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

- Bengal during the pre-1905 and 1912-1946 periods see
KNT3101+
- 2501-2999 Bihar (Table KL-KWX7)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below,
see the appropriate subject
- 2502.2 State courts
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of
Cassation (Table K18)
- 2502.23 Lower courts
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 2502.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 2502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (2502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT2502.2 ; KNT2502.23 ; etc.
- 2502.3 Local courts
General (Table K18)
- 2502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 2502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 3001-3099 Bombay (Table KL-KWX8)
Including the Presidency, Province, and State prior to the split of
Bombay on May 1, 1960, into Maharashtra and Gujarat
- 3101-3199 Calcutta/Bengal Presidency. Bengal (Table KL-KWX8)
Cf. KNU8501+ West Bengal
- 3501-3999 Chandigarh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below,
see the appropriate subject
- 3502.2 State courts
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of
Cassation (Table K18)
- 3502.23 Lower courts
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 3502.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 3502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (3502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT3502.2 ; KNT3502.23 ; etc.
- 3502.3 Local courts
General (Table K18)

Chandigarh

Law reports and related materials

Local courts -- Continued

3502.35.A-Z
3502.4

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4001-4499

Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

4002.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

4002.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4002.24

Collective (Table K18)

4002.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(4002.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNT4002.2 ; KNT4002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

4002.3

General (Table K18)

4002.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4002.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4501-4999

Delhi (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

4502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

4502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4502.24

Collective (Table K18)

4502.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(4502.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNT4502.2 ; KNT4502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

4502.3

General (Table K18)

4502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

KNT ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNT
INDIA: STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES (A-L)

- Delhi -- Continued
- 4502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- Eastern Bengal and Assam see KNU9007
- 5001-5499 Goa, Daman, and Diu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
- Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 5002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- Lower courts
- 5002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
- Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 5002.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 5002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (5002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT5002.2 ; KNT5002.23 ; etc.
- Local courts
- 5002.3 General (Table K18)
- 5002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 5002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 5501-5999 Gujarat (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
- Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 5502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- Lower courts
- 5502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
- Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 5502.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 5502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (5502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT5502.2 ; KNT5502.23 ; etc.
- Local courts
- 5502.3 General (Table K18)
- 5502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 5502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

KNT ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNT
INDIA: STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES (A-L)

- 6001-6499 Haryana (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- 6002.2 State courts
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- 6002.23 Lower courts
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 6002.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 6002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (6002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT6002.2 ; KNT6002.23 ; etc.
- 6002.3 Local courts
General (Table K18)
- 6002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 6002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 6501-6999 Himachal Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- 6502.2 State courts
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- 6502.23 Lower courts
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 6502.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 6502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (6502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT6502.2 ; KNT6502.23 ; etc.
- 6502.3 Local courts
General (Table K18)
- 6502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 6502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 7101-7199 Hyderabad (Table KL-KWX8)
Class here works on Hyderabad to 1956
Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh) see KNT501+
Hyderabad (Karnataka) see KNT8001+

KNT ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNT
 INDIA: STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES (A-L)

- Hyderabad -- Continued
 Hyderabad (Maharashtra) see KNU1001+
 Jaipur (Table KL-KWX8)
 Jammu and Kashmir (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
 Law reports and related materials
 For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- 7201-7299
 7501-7999
- 7502.2 State courts
 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- 7502.23 Lower courts
 Various courts (Table K18)
 Including highest court and lower courts
 Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 7502.24 Collective (Table K18)
 7502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
 (7502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
 see KNT7502.2 ; KNT7502.23 ; etc.
- 7502.3 Local courts
 General (Table K18)
 7502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
 7502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
 For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 8001-8499 Karnataka (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
 Law reports and related materials
 For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- 8002.2 State courts
 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- 8002.23 Lower courts
 Various courts (Table K18)
 Including highest court and lower courts
 Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 8002.24 Collective (Table K18)
 8002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
 (8002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
 see KNT8002.2 ; KNT8002.23 ; etc.
- 8002.3 Local courts
 General (Table K18)
 8002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
 8002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
 For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 8501-8999 Kerala (Table KL-KWX7)

Kerala -- Continued

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

8502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

8502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

8502.24 Collective (Table K18)

8502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(8502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT8502.2 ; KNT8502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

8502.3 General (Table K18)

8502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

8502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

9301-9399 Kumaon (Table KL-KWX8)

9501-9999 Lakshadweep (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

9502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

9502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

9502.24 Collective (Table K18)

9502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(9502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT9502.2 ; KNT9502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

9502.3 General (Table K18)

9502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

9502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: States and
union territories (M-Z)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (States and Union territories), subarranged by Table KL-KWX7 , and historic/ extinct jurisdictions (presidencies, princely states, etc.), subarranged by Table KL-KWX8

1-499

Madhya Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24

Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNU2.2 ; KNU2.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2.3

General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

501-599

Madras Presidency (Table KL-KWX8)

1001-1499

Maharashtra (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Including former Presidency, Province and State

For works on Bombay State prior to May 1, 1960 see

KNT3001+

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

1002.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

1002.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

1002.24

Collective (Table K18)

1002.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Maharashtra

Law reports and related materials

State courts -- Continued

(1002.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU1002.2 ; KNU1002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

1002.3

General (Table K18)

1002.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

1002.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1501-1999

Manipur (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below,
see the appropriate subject

State courts

1502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of
Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

1502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

1502.24

Collective (Table K18)

1502.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(1502.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU1502.2 ; KNU1502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

1502.3

General (Table K18)

1502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

1502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2501-2999

Meghalaya (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below,
see the appropriate subject

State courts

2502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of
Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2502.24

Collective (Table K18)

2502.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Meghalaya

Law reports and related materials

State courts -- Continued

(2502.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU2502.2 ; KNU2502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2502.3

General (Table K18)

2502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

3001-3499

Mizoram (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below,
see the appropriate subject

State courts

3002.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of
Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

3002.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

3002.24

Collective (Table K18)

3002.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(3002.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU3002.2 ; KNU3002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

3002.3

General (Table K18)

3002.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

3002.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Mysore see KNT8001+

3501-3999

Nāgāland (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below,
see the appropriate subject

State courts

3502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of
Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

3502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

3502.24

Collective (Table K18)

3502.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Nāgāland

Law reports and related materials

State courts -- Continued

(3502.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU3502.2 ; KNU3502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

3502.3

General (Table K18)

3502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

3502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4501-4999

Orissa (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below,
see the appropriate subject

State courts

4502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of
Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

4502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4502.24

Collective (Table K18)

4502.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(4502.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU4502.2 ; KNU4502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

4502.3

General (Table K18)

4502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

5001-5499

Pondicherry (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below,
see the appropriate subject

State courts

5002.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of
Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

5002.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

5002.24

Collective (Table K18)

5002.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

- Pondicherry
 - Law reports and related materials
 - State courts -- Continued
 - (5002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU5002.2 ; KNU5002.23 ; etc.
 - Local courts
 - 5002.3 General (Table K18)
 - 5002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
 - 5002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
 - 5501-5999 Punjab (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
 - Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
 - State courts
 - 5502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
 - Lower courts
 - 5502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
 - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
 - 5502.24 Collective (Table K18)
 - 5502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
 - (5502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU5502.2 ; KNU5502.23 ; etc.
 - Local courts
 - 5502.3 General (Table K18)
 - 5502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
 - 5502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
 - 6001-6499 Rajasthan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
 - Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
 - State courts
 - 6002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
 - Lower courts
 - 6002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
 - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
 - 6002.24 Collective (Table K18)
 - 6002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Rajasthan

Law reports and related materials

State courts -- Continued

(6002.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU6002.2 ; KNU6002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

6002.3

General (Table K18)

6002.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

6002.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

6501-6999

Sikkim (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below,
see the appropriate subject

State courts

6502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of
Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

6502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

6502.24

Collective (Table K18)

6502.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(6502.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU6502.2 ; KNU6502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

6502.3

General (Table K18)

6502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

6502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

7001-7499

Tamil Nadu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below,
see the appropriate subject

State courts

7002.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of
Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

7002.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

7002.24

Collective (Table K18)

7002.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

- Tamil Nadu
 - Law reports and related materials
 - State courts -- Continued
 - (7002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
 see KNU7002.2 ; KNU7002.23 ; etc.
 - Local courts
 - 7002.3 General (Table K18)
 - 7002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
 - 7002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
 For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
 - 7501-7999 Tripura (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
 - Law reports and related materials
 For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
 - State courts
 - 7502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
 - Lower courts
 - 7502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
 Including highest court and lower courts
 - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
 - 7502.24 Collective (Table K18)
 - 7502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
 - (7502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
 see KNU7502.2 ; KNU7502.23 ; etc.
 - Local courts
 - 7502.3 General (Table K18)
 - 7502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
 - 7502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
 For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
 - 8001-8499 Uttar Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
 - Including United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
 - Law reports and related materials
 For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
 - State courts
 - 8002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
 - Lower courts
 - 8002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
 Including highest court and lower courts
 - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
 - 8002.24 Collective (Table K18)
 - 8002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Uttar Pradesh

Law reports and related materials

State courts -- Continued

(8002.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU8002.2 ; KNU8002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

8002.3

General (Table K18)

8002.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

8002.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

8501-8999

West Bengal (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below,
see the appropriate subject

State courts

8502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of
Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

8502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

8502.24

Collective (Table K18)

8502.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(8502.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU8502.2 ; KNU8502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

8502.3

General (Table K18)

8502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

8502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Other states

9003

Baroda (Table KL-KWX9)

9005

Chhattisgarh (Table KL-KWX9)

9007

Eastern Bengal and Assam (Table KL-KWX9)

Cf. KNG1+ Bangladesh

9012

Jharkhand (Table KL-KWX9)

9022

Uttaranchal (Table KL-KWX9)

KNU ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): INDIA: CITIES, COMMUNITIES, ETC. KNU

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: Cities, communities, etc.

9500 Agra (Table KL-KWX9)
9505 Ahmedabad (Table KL-KWX9)
9507 Allahabad (Table KL-KWX9)
9510 Bangalore (Table KL-KWX9)
9511 Bombay. Mumbai (Table KL-KWX9)
9515 Calcutta. Kolkata (Table KL-KWX9)
Chennai see KNU9565
9519 Delhi (Table KL-KWX9)
9523 Gangtok (Table KL-KWX9)
9528 Hyderabad (Table KL-KWX9)
9530 Indore (Table KL-KWX9)
9540 Jabalpur (Table KL-KWX9)
9545 Jaipur (Table KL-KWX9)
9549 Kanpur (Table KL-KWX9)
Kolkata see KNU9515
9557 Lucknow (Table KL-KWX9)
9565 Madras. Chennai (Table KL-KWX9)
9570 Madurai (Table KL-KWX9)
Mumbai see KNU9511
9576 Nagpur (Table KL-KWX9)
9580 Pune (Table KL-KWX9)
9590 Varanasi (Table KL-KWX9)
9665.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

KNV

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
FRENCH INDOCHINA. INDOCHINA (FEDERATION)

KNV

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): French Indochina.
Indochina (Federation)

Comprised from ca. 1883/1899 to 1946 the French colony of
Cochin-China, the protectorates of Annam, Cambodia, Tonkin,
and Laos

For Cambodia see KNM0+

For Laos see KPE0+

For Vietnam see KPV0+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

Cities, communities, etc.

see the present day jurisdictions, e.g., Louang Prabang (Laos)

KNW ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNW
INDONESIA

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Indonesia

Previously Dutch East Indies

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KNW0

Customary law for ethnic minorities

Class here works on the law of peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular province or region at large

For particular subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law.

Treaties

For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350 General

352.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

354 General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

395 Minangkabau (Table KL-KWX12)

396 Osing (Table KL-KWX12)

397 Tolaki (Table KL-KWX12)

398 Uhunduni (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Propinsi-propinsi), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A33 Aceh. Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam

2935.B35 Bali

Bangka Belitung see KNW2935.K47

2935.B46 Bengkulu

2935.G67 Gorontalo

2935.I75 Irian Jaya. Papua

2935.I77 Irian Jaya Barat. Papua Barat

2935.J34 Jakarta Raya

Cf. KNW4982 Jakarta (City)

2935.J35 Jambi

2935.J36 Jawa Barat

2935.J37 Jawa Tengah

2935.J38 Jawa Timur

KNW

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
INDONESIA

KNW

General

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Provinces (Propinsi-propinsi), A-Z -- Continued

2935.K34

Kalimantan Barat

2935.K35

Kalimantan Selatan

2935.K36

Kalimantan Tengah

2935.K37

Kalimantan Timur

2935.K47

Kepulauan Bangka Belitung

2935.L36

Lampung

Loro Sae see KNW2935.T56

2935.M35

Maluku Utara

Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam see KNW2935.A33

2935.N86

Nusa Tenggara Barat

2935.N87

Nusa Tenggara Timur

Papua see KNW2935.I75

Papua Barat see KNW2935.I77

2935.R53

Riau

2935.S82

Sulawesi Barat

2935.S83

Sulawesi Selatan

2935.S84

Sulawesi Tengah

2935.S85

Sulawesi Tenggara

2935.S86

Sulawesi Utara

2935.S87

Sumatera Barat

2935.S88

Sumatera Selatan

2935.S89

Sumatera Utara

2935.T56

Timor Timur (to 2002)

For East Timor, see KNW5001+

2935.Y65

Yogyakarta

2936.A-Z

Daerah Tingkat II (Level II regions. Districts), A-Z

Including regencies (kabupaten) and municipalities
(kotamadya)

2936.A25

Aceh Barat

2936.J39

Jaipur District

2936.K87

Kupang

2936.M36

Manokwari

2936.S47

Serang

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Bandung (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Banjarmasin (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Jakarta (Table KL-KWX9)

For Jakarta Raya (Propinsi) see KNW2935.J34

4984

Medan (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Padang (Table KL-KWX9)

KNW

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
INDONESIA

KNW

Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|
| 4986 | Palu (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4987 | Semarang (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4988 | Surabaya (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4989 | Ujung Padang (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4990.A-Z | Other cities, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a |
| 4990.A63 | Ambon (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.B35 | Balikpapan (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.B36 | Banda Aceh (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.B38 | Bandar Lampung (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.B46 | Bengkulu (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.D46 | Denpasar (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.J35 | Jaipur (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.J36 | Jambi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.K46 | Kendari (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.M35 | Manado (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.M37 | Mataram (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.P35 | Pakanbaru (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.P36 | Palangka Raya (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.P37 | Palembang (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.P66 | Pontianak (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.S36 | Samarinda (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.T36 | Tanjungkarang-Telukbetung (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.T45 | Telanaipura (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.T47 | Ternate (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.Y64 | Yogyakarta (Table KL-KWX9a) |

KNW

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
TIMOR-LESTE. EAST TIMOR

KNW

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Timor-Leste. East
Timor

5001-5499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

5490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

5490.D55

Dili (Table KL-KWX9a)

KNX ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): JAPAN KNX

- 0-4999 Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Japan
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KNX0
History of law
By period
Ancient to Kamakura shogunate 1184
Clan society, to the Taika reform 646 A.D. Period of
customary (proper) law
122 General (Table K11)
123.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
From Taika reform to Kamakura shogunate 1184.A.D.
Including Nara (710-794 A.D.) and Heian (794-1185 A.D.)
periods
Sources
124 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including transliterations and translations
125 Indexes. Chronologies
Individual sources or groups of sources
126 Omi codification of 661 A.D. (Table K20b)
126.5 Ritsu code of 678 A.D. (Table K20b)
126.7 Ryo code of 678 A.D. (Table K20b)
127 Kyaku. Compilations of amendments and
abrogations of the ritsu and ryo codes. By
date of original compilation
e.g. 819 A.D.; 869 A.D.; 905 A.D.
128 Shiki. Compilations of edicts and regulations for
implementation of the ritsu, ryo, and kyaku.
By date of original compilation
e.g. 869 A.D.; 925 A.D.
From 1185 to 1868 A.D. Shogunate. Feudal society
Including Kamakura and Ashikaga shogunates (1185 to
1600 A.D.); and Tokugawa period (1600-1868 A.D.)
Sources
134 Collections. Compilations
Including transliterations and translations
134.5 Indexes. Chronologies, etc.
Individual sources and groups of sources
Codes of law
135 Goseibai-Shikimoku (1232. A.D.) (Table K20b)
136 Kujikata-Osada-megaki (Osadamegaki-Hyakkajo)
(1742 A.D.) (Table K20b)
160 Judicial precedents (Table K20b)
Including feudal cases
The state and its constitution
Classes. Warrior classes (Samurai). Peers
204 General (Table K22)

KNX ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNX
JAPAN

General -- Continued

Regional divisions. Subregions

474 Hokkaido
475 Tohoku region
476 Kanto region
476.5 Chubu region
477 Kinki region
477.5 Chugoku region
478 Shikoku region
478.3 Kyushu region
Formosa. Taiwan see KNP1+

Constitutional law

Class here works on constitutional law of Japan, beginning with the constitution of 1947

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

For works on constitutional law prior to 1947 see KNX2100.2+

History see KNX2100.2+

Sources

Including 19th century sources

For earlier sources see KNX122+

2064 Collections. Compilations. By date

Including imperial (national) sources and sources of several jurisdictions

2064.5<date> Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KNX2964.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

2064.51889 Constitution of 1889 (Table K17)

2064.51946 Constitution of 1946 (Table K17)

2064.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KNX2064.6 and deleting any trailing zeros

2064.61946 SWNCC - 228 (State-War-Navy-Coordinating Committee, January 11, 1946 - Document nr. 228; "Reform of Japanese Governmental System")

Constitutional history

For individual constitutions see KNX2064.5<date>

By period

Ancient (early to 1868) see KNX122+

Meiji restoration, 1868 to 1945

2101 General (Table K11)

Constitutional principles

2130 Rulers. Princes. Dynasties

KNX ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KNX
JAPAN

General

Constitutional law

Constitutional history

By period

Meiji restoration, 1868 to 1945

Constitutional principles -- Continued

2140 Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights
of peerage (nobility)

Legislature. Legislative power

2196 General (Table K11)

2196.3

The Diet

Including House of Peers and House of
Representatives

The Emperor. Nihon-Koku Tenno

2198 General (Table K11)

2198.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2198.3.D58

Divinity

Dynastic succession to the throne see
KNX2535.S92

Imperial House Law see KNX2535.I66

2198.3.P68

Powers and prerogatives

Japan under Allied Occupation, 1945-1952

2201 General (Table K11)

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP)

2202 General (Table K11)

General Headquarters (GHQ). Chief of Staff

2205 General (Table K11)

Particular policy sections

2206 Government Section

2207 Civil Information and Education Section

2208 Economic and Scientific Section

2209 Legal Section

2210 Public Health and Welfare Section

2211 Natural Resources Section

2212 Diplomatic Section

2213 Civil Transportation Section

2214 Civil Communication Section

2214.5 Civil Property Custodian Section

2215 Reparations Section

2216 Civilian Personnel Section

2217 Statistics and Reports Section

2218 International Prosecution Section

2219 Allied Council for Japan

2219.3 Far Eastern Commission

Constitutional principles

Separation and delegation of powers

General

Constitutional law

Constitutional principles

Separation and delegation of powers -- Continued

Executive privilege see KNX2300

2290 No privileges for classes and particular groups.

Renunciation of rights of peerage (Table K11)

Including patent of nobility

2300 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of the Emperor
 (Table K11)

2305 Renunciation of war. No-war clause (Table K11)

Organs of government

2500 General (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power

2511 Parliamentary supremacy

The Diet. Kokkai

2514 General (Table K11)

2515 Sangiin. House of Councillors

2515.3 Shugiin. House of Representatives

The head of state

The Emperor. Nihon-Koku Tennō

2532 General (Table K11)

2535.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2535.D58 Divinity, Renunciation of (Table K12)

Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty see

KNX2535.I66

2535.I66 Imperial House Law (16 January 1947) (Table K12)

2535.R45 Regency (Table K12)

2535.S92 Succession (dynastic) to the throne (Table K12)

State and religion. State Shinto

2697 Disestablishment of state Shinto

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government

other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or

federal governments

2920 General (Table K11)

2935.A-Z Individual prefectures (Do, Fu, and Ken), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on

specific legal topics

2935.A43 Aichi-ken

2935.A55 Akita-ken

2935.A66 Aomori-ken

2935.C55 Chiba-ken

KNX

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
JAPAN

KNX

General

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Individual prefectures (Do, Fu, and Ken), A-Z --

Continued

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| 2935.E45 | Ehime-ken |
| 2935.F84 | Fukui-ken |
| 2935.F85 | Fukuoka-ken |
| 2935.F86 | Fukushima-ken |
| 2935.G54 | Gifu-ken |
| 2935.G66 | Gunma-ken |
| 2935.H57 | Hiroshima-ken |
| | Hokkai Dōchō see KNX2935.H75 |
| 2935.H75 | Hokkaido |
| | Hokkaidō-Chō see KNX2935.H75 |
| 2935.H96 | Hyōgo-ken |
| 2935.I33 | Ibaraki-ken |
| 2935.I75 | Ishikawa-ken |
| 2935.I83 | Iwate-ken |
| 2935.K35 | Kagawa-ken |
| 2935.K36 | Kagoshima-ken |
| 2935.K37 | Kanagawa-ken |
| 2935.K63 | Kōchi-ken |
| 2935.K86 | Kumamoto-ken |
| 2935.K95 | Kyoto |
| | Kyōto-fu see KNX2935.K95 |
| 2935.M54 | Mie-ken |
| 2935.M57 | Miyagi-ken |
| 2935.M58 | Miyazaki-ken |
| 2935.N34 | Nagano-ken |
| 2935.N35 | Nagasaki-ken |
| 2935.N37 | Nara-ken |
| 2935.N55 | Niigata-ken |
| 2935.O57 | Ōita-ken |
| 2935.O63 | Okayama-ken |
| 2935.O64 | Okinawa-ken. Ryukyu Islands |
| 2935.O73 | Osaka |
| | Osaka-fu see KNX2935.O73 |
| | Ryukyu Islands see KNX2935.O64 |
| 2935.S35 | Saga-ken |
| 2935.S36 | Saitama-ken |
| 2935.S55 | Shiga-ken |
| 2935.S56 | Shimane-ken |
| 2935.S59 | Shizuoka-ken |

KNX

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
JAPAN

KNX

General

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Individual prefectures (Do, Fu, and Ken), A-Z --

Continued

2935.T63

Tochigi-ken

2935.T65

Tokushima-ken

2935.T66

Tokyo

Tōkyō-to see KNX2935.T66

2935.T68

Tottori-ken

2935.T69

Toyama-ken

2935.W36

Wakayama-ken

2935.Y36

Yamagata-ken

2935.Y365

Yamaguchi-ken

2935.Y37

Yamanashi-ken

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Japan: Cities,
communities, etc.

| | |
|-----|-------------------------------|
| 10 | Akita-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 12 | Aomori-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 16 | Chiba-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 20 | Fukui-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 24 | Fukuoka-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 26 | Fukushima-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 30 | Gifu-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 34 | Hiroshima-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 36 | Kagoshima-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 42 | Kanazawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 44 | Kōbe-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 48 | Kōfu-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 50 | Kumamoto-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 53 | Kyoto (Table KL-KWX9) |
| | Kyōtō-shi see KNY53 |
| 55 | Maebashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 63 | Matsue-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 65 | Masuyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 70 | Mito-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 72 | Miyazaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 74 | Morioka-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 78 | Nagano-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 80 | Nagasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 83 | Nagoya-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 85 | Naha-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 88 | Nara-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 92 | Niigata-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 96 | Ōita-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 100 | Okayama-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 104 | Osaka (Table KL-KWX9) |
| | Osaka-shi see KNY104 |
| 106 | Otaru-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 108 | Ōtsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 112 | Saga-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 116 | Sapporo-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 120 | Sendai-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 122 | Shizuoka-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 126 | Takamatsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 130 | Tokushima-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 134 | Tokyo (Table KL-KWX9) |
| | Tōkyō-shi see KNY134 |
| 136 | Tottori-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 140 | Toyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 143 | Tsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9) |

KNY

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
JAPAN: CITIES, COMMUNITIES, ETC.

KNY

- 146 Urawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
- 149 Utsunomiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
- 153 Wakayama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
- 156 Yamagata-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
- 160 Yamaguchi-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
- 163 Yokohama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)

KNY

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
JAPAN: OTHER CITIES, A-Z

KNY

220.A-Z

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Japan: Other
cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K9a

220.A53 Akashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.A63 Amagasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.A73 Asahikawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.F84 Fuji-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.F845 Fujisawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.F85 Fukuyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.F86 Funabashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H33 Hachinohe-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H335 Hachiōji-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H35 Hakodate-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H36 Hamamatsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H54 Higashiōsaka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H55 Himeji-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H56 Hirakata-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H58 Hitachi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I33 Ibaraki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I35 Ichihara-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I36 Ichikawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I37 Ichinomiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I83 Iwaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K35 Kakogawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K36 Kashiwa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K37 Kasugai-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K38 Kawagoe-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K385 Kawaguchi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K387 Kawasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K57 Kitakyūshū-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K67 Kōriyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K68 Koshigaya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K86 Kumagaya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K865 Kurashiki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K87 Kure-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K88 Kurume-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K885 Kushiro-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.M33 Machida-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.M37 Matsudo-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.N49 Neyagawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.N55 Niigata-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.N56 Nishinomiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.N86 Numazu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.O65 Ōmiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S34 Sagamihara-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S35 Sakai-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)

KNY

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
JAPAN: OTHER CITIES, A-Z

KNY

| | |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| 220.S37 | Sasebo-shi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 220.S55 | Shimizu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 220.S56 | Shimonoseki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 220.S75 | Suita-shi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 220.T35 | Takamatsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 220.T36 | Takatsuki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 220.T365 | Takasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 220.T37 | Takeo-shi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 220.T65 | Tokorozawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 220.T67 | Toyohashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 220.T675 | Toyonaka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 220.T68 | Toyota-shi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 220.Y36 | Yao-shi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 220.Y65 | Yokkaichi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 220.Y66 | Yokosuka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a) |

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
KAMPUCHEA

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Kampuchea
see KNM1+

KPA ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KPA
KOREA. SOUTH KOREA

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Korea. South
Korea

- 0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KPA0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments
- 2935.A-Z Provinces (Do), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics
- 2935.C43 Cheju-do
2935.C45 Ch'olla-namdo
2935.C46 Ch'olla-pukto
2935.C55 Ch'ungch'öng-namdo
2935.C56 Ch'ungch'öng-pukto
2935.K36 Kwangwön-do
2935.K86 Kyönggi-do
2935.K87 Kyöngsang-namdo
2935.K88 Kyongsang-pukto
2935.P87 Pusan
2935.S46 Seoul
- Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Cheju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Ch'öngju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Chönju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Ch'unch'ön-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Inch'ön (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Kwangju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Suwön-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Taegu (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Taejön-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-.X Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

KPC ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KPC
DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA.
NORTH KOREA

0-4890 Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Democratic
People's Republic of Korea. North Korea
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KPC0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments
2935.A-Z Provinces (Do), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics
2935.C53 Chagang-do
2935.C56 Ch'ŏngjin-si
2935.H35 Hamgyŏng-butko
2935.H36 Hamgyŏng-namdo
2935.H93 Hwanghae-namdo
2935.H94 Hwanghae-putko
2935.K33 Kaesŏng-si
2935.K34 Kangwŏn-do
2935.P95 P'yŏngan-namdo
2935.P96 P'yŏngan-pukto
2935.P97 P'yŏngyang
2935.Y36 Yanggang-do
Cities, communities, etc.
4985 Sinuiju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Wonsan (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

KPE ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KPE
 LAOS

0-4890 Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Laos
 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
 Add number in table to KPE0
 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government
 other than municipal
 Including those of centralized national governments or
 federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics

2935.A88 Attapu
 2935.B64 Bokeo
 2935.B65 Bolikhamsai
 2935.C53 Champasak
 Houaphán see KPE2935.X36
 Khammouan see KPE2935.M83

2935.K56 Khouéng
 2935.K57 Khouéng Louang Namtha
 2935.L67 Louangphrabang
 2935.M83 Muang Khammouan
 2935.M84 Muang Khôngxédôn
 2935.O84 Oudomxay
 2935.P56 Phôngsali
 Sam Neua see KPE2935.X36

2935.S36 Saravan
 Sayabury see KPE2935.X34

2935.S39 Savannakhét
 Sedone see KPE2935.M84
 Sekong see KPE2935.X45

2935.V53 Viangchan
 Vientiane see KPE2935.V53

2935.X34 Xaignabouri
 2935.X36 Xam Nua
 Xédôn see KPE2935.M84

2935.X45 Xehong
 2935.X53 Xiangkhoang

Cities, communities, etc.
 4985 Luangphrabang (Table KL-KWX9)
 4986 Pakxe (Table KL-KWX9)
 4987 Svannakhét (Table KL-KWX9)
 4988 Vientiane (Table KL-KWX9)
 4990.A-Z Other cities
 Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

KPF

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
MACAU (TO 1999)

KPF

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Macau (to 1999)

Portuguese overseas territory (pessoa colectiva)

For Macau (Special administrative region of China) see

KNQ9401+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

KPG

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
MALAYSIA

KPG

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| | Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia |
| | Including the different groupings of the Maylayan States |
| 1-4890 | General (Table KL-KWX6) |
| | Straits Settlements (to 1942) |
| | Including Singapore, Penang, and Malacca |
| | For Singapore see KPP1+ |
| 5001-5499 | General (Table KL-KWX7) |
| | Federated Malay States (1896-1942) |
| | Including Pahang, Perak, Negeri Sembilan, and Selangor |
| 5501-5999 | General (Table KL-KWX7) |
| | Malayan Union (1946-1947) |
| | Including Malayan States, Penang, and Malacca |
| 6001-6499 | General (Table KL-KWX7) |
| | Malaya (1948-1962) |
| 6501-6999 | General (Table KL-KWX7) |

KPG ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KPG
MALAYSIA: STATES OF EAST AND WEST MALAYSIA
(1957-) (PART 1)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: States of
East and West Malaysia (1957-) (Part 1)

Brunei see KNK1+

7001-7499 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur) (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below,
see the appropriate subject

State courts

7002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of
Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

7002.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

7002.24 Collective (Table K18)

7002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(7002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPG7002.2 ; KPG7002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

7002.3 General (Table K18)

7002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

7002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

7501-7999 Johor (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below,
see the appropriate subject

State courts

7502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of
Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

7502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

7502.24 Collective (Table K18)

7502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(7502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPG7502.2 ; KPG7502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

7502.3 General (Table K18)

7502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

7502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| KPG | ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): MALAYSIA: STATES OF EAST AND WEST MALAYSIA (1957-) (PART 1) | KPG |
| 8001-8499 | Kedah (Table KL-KWX7 modified) Law reports and related materials For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject State courts | |
| 8002.2 | Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18) | |
| | Lower courts | |
| 8002.23 | Various courts (Table K18) Including highest court and lower courts Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals | |
| 8002.24 | Collective (Table K18) | |
| 8002.25.A-Z (8002.27) | Particular courts, A-Z Digests and indexes to state court decisions see KPG8002.2 ; KPG8002.23 ; etc. | |
| | Local courts | |
| 8002.3 | General (Table K18) | |
| 8002.35.A-Z | Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z | |
| 8002.4 | Decisions of state administrative agencies For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject | |
| 8501-8999 | Kelantan (Table KL-KWX7 modified) Law reports and related materials For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject State courts | |
| 8502.2 | Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18) | |
| | Lower courts | |
| 8502.23 | Various courts (Table K18) Including highest court and lower courts Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals | |
| 8502.24 | Collective (Table K18) | |
| 8502.25.A-Z (8502.27) | Particular courts, A-Z Digests and indexes to state court decisions see KPG8502. ; KPG8502.23 ; etc.2 | |
| | Local courts | |
| 8502.3 | General (Table K18) | |
| 8502.35.A-Z | Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z | |
| 8502.4 | Decisions of state administrative agencies For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject | |
| | Labuan see KPH4501+ | |
| 9001-9499 | Malacca (Table KL-KWX7 modified) | |

Malacca -- Continued

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

9002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

9002.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

9002.24 Collective (Table K18)

9002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(9002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPG9002.2 ; KPG9002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

9002.3 General (Table K18)

9002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

9002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

9501-9999 Negeri Sembilan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

9502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

9502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

9502.24 Collective (Table K18)

9502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(9502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPG9502.2 ; KPG9502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

9502.3 General (Table K18)

9502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

9502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

KPH ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KPH
MALAYSIA: STATES OF EAST AND WEST MALAYSIA
(1957-) (PART 2)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: States of
East and West Malaysia (1957-) (Part 2)

1-499 Pahang (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below,
see the appropriate subject

2.2 State courts
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of
Cassation (Table K18)

2.23 Lower courts
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24 Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH2.2 ; KPH2.23 ; etc.

2.3 Local courts
General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

501-999 Pinang (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below,
see the appropriate subject

502.2 State courts
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of
Cassation (Table K18)

502.23 Lower courts
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

502.24 Collective (Table K18)

502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH502.2 ; KPH502.23 ; etc.

502.3 Local courts
General (Table K18)

502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1001-1499 Perak (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Perak -- Continued

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

1002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

1002.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

1002.24 Collective (Table K18)

1002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(1002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH1002.2 ; KPH1002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

1002.3 General (Table K18)

1002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

1002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1501-1999 Perlis (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

1502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

1502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

1502.24 Collective (Table K18)

1502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(1502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH1502.2 ; KPH1502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

1502.3 General (Table K18)

1502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

1502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2001-2499 Sabah (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Previously North Borneo

Sabah -- Continued

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2002.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2002.24 Collective (Table K18)

2002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(2002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH2002.2 ; KPH2002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2002.3 General (Table K18)

2002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2501-2999 Sarawak (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2502.24 Collective (Table K18)

2502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(2502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH2502.2 ; KPH2502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2502.3 General (Table K18)

2502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

3001-3499 Selangor (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Selangor -- Continued

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

3002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

3002.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

3002.24 Collective (Table K18)

3002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(3002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH3002.2 ; KPH3002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

3002.3 General (Table K18)

3002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

3002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4001-4499 Terengganu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

4002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

4002.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4002.24 Collective (Table K18)

4002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(4002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH4002.2 ; KPH4002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

4002.3 General (Table K18)

4002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4501-4999 Labuan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

KPH

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
MALAYSIA: STATES OF EAST AND WEST MALAYSIA
(1957-) (PART 2)

KPH

Labuan -- Continued

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below,
see the appropriate subject

State courts

4502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of
Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

4502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4502.24 Collective (Table K18)

4502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(4502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH4502.2 ; KPH4502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

4502.3 General (Table K18)

4502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

KPH

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
MALAYSIA: CITIES, COMMUNITIES, ETC.

KPH

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: Cities,
communities, etc.

4999.2 Alor Star (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.4 Georgetown (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.43 Ipoh (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.44 Johor Bharu (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.45 Kota Bahru (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.46 Kota Kinabalu (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.47 Kuala Lumpur (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.48 Kuala Trengganu (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.5 Kuantan (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.65 Kuching (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.75 Malacca (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.76 Seremban (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.77 Shah Alam (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.9.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

KPH ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KPH
MALDIVES

5001-5489 Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Maldives
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal

5231.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

5231.5.A55 Aliffa
5231.5.B33 Baa
5231.5.D35 Dalu
5231.5.F33 Faafu
5231.5.G33 Gaafu Aliff
5231.5.G335 Gaafu Daalu
5231.5.H33 Haa Aliff
5231.5.H335 Haa Daalu
5231.5.K33 Kaafu
5231.5.L33 Laamu
5231.5.L38 Laviyani
5231.5.M35 Male
5231.5.M44 Meenu
5231.5.N38 Naviyani
5231.5.N66 Noonu
5231.5.R33 Raa
5231.5.S44 Seenu
5231.5.S53 Shaviyani
5231.5.T53 Thaa
5231.5.W33 Waavu

5490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

5490.M35 Male (Table KL-KWX9a)

| | |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Mongolia |
| 1-489 | General (Table KL-KWX5 modified) |
| | Administrative law |
| | Administrative organization |
| | Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal |
| | Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments |
| 293.5.A-Z | Provinces (Aïmag), A-Z |
| | Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics |
| 293.5.A75 | Arkhangai Aïmag |
| 293.5.B34 | Baïan-Olgii Aïmag |
| 293.5.B35 | Baïankhongor Aïmag |
| 293.5.B85 | Bulgan Aïmag |
| 293.5.D67 | Dornod Aïmag |
| 293.5.D68 | Dornogov' Aïmag |
| 293.5.D86 | Dundgov' Aïmag |
| 293.5.D93 | Dzavkhan Aïmag |
| 293.5.G68 | Gov'-Altai Aïmag |
| 293.5.K54 | Khentii Aïmag |
| 293.5.K68 | Kovd Aïmag |
| 293.5.K685 | Kovsgol Aïmag |
| 293.5.O96 | Ovorkhangaï Aïmag |
| 293.5.S45 | Selenge Aïmag |
| 293.5.S85 | Suhkbaatar Aïmag |
| 293.5.T68 | Tov Aïmag |
| 293.5.U98 | Uvs Aïmag |
| 490.A-Z | Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a |
| 490.D37 | Darkhan (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.E74 | Erdenet (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.U53 | Ulaanbaatar (Table KL-KWX9a) |

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
MYANMAR

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Myanmar
see KNL1+

KPK ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KPK
NEPAL

1-489 Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Nepal
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal

231.5.A-Z Administrative zones, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

231.5.B35 Bagmati Zone
231.5.B54 Bherī Zone
231.5.D53 Dhawalāgiri Zone
231.5.G36 Gandaki Zone
231.5.J36 Janakpur Zone
231.5.K37 Karnālī Zone
231.5.K68 Kosī Zone
231.5.L86 Lumbinī Zone
231.5.M35 Mahākālī Zone
231.5.M43 Mechī Zone
231.5.N37 Nārāyani Zone
231.5.R36 Rāptī Zone
231.5.S35 Sagarmāthā Zone
231.5.S47 Setī Zone

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B53 BhŌadgaon (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K37 Kathmandu (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M67 Morang (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P37 PŌatan (Table KL-KWX9a)

KPL ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KPL
PAKISTAN

1-4890 Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Pakistan
General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal

2315.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2315.A93 Azad Kashmir
2315.B35 Balochistān
2315.F43 Federally Administered Tribal Areas
2315.G55 Gilgit-Baltistān
Formerly Federally Administered Northern Areas
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa see KPL2315.N68
2315.N68 North-West Frontier Province. Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
2315.P76 Punjab
2315.S56 Sindh

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Islamabad (Capital Territory) (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Karachi (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Lahore (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Faisalabad (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Rawalpindi (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Hyderabad (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Multan (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Gujranwala (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.J43 Jhang (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K37 Kasur (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.Q84 Quetta (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S37 Sargodha (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S85 Sukkur (Table KL-KWX9a)

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Philippines |
| 1-4999 | General (Table KL-KWX6 modified) |
| | Law of Philippine peoples |
| | Class here works on the law of Philippine peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular territory, island, or with the region at large |
| | For subjects, see the subject |
| 350 | Customals. Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law |
| | For court rules, trial practice, etc., in native courts, see the court |
| 352.A-Z | By territory, or island, A-Z |
| 354 | General works. Treatises |
| | Including history |
| | Particular peoples or ethnic groups |
| | For particular subjects, see the subject |
| 356 | Aeta |
| 359 | Bagobo |
| 360 | Batak |
| 362 | Bikols |
| 364 | Bontoks |
| 366 | Buhid |
| 367 | Bukidnon |
| 369 | Cebuano |
| 375 | Gaddang |
| 378 | Hiligaynon |
| 385 | Ibanag |
| 386 | Igorot |
| 387 | Ilokanos |
| 388 | Isneg |
| 390 | Itawis |
| 391 | Iwaak |
| 395 | Magindanaos |
| 396 | Mandaya |
| 397 | Mangyan |
| 398 | Manobos |
| 399 | Mansaka |
| 400 | Maranao |
| 405 | Palawan |
| 408 | Samals |
| 409 | Sulod |
| 410 | Tagalog |
| 412 | Tasaday |
| 412.5 | Tausug |
| 413 | Tboli |
| 415 | Tinguian |

KPM

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
PHILIPPINES

KPM

General

Law of Philippine peoples

Particular peoples or ethnic groups -- Continued

416

Tiruray

420

Yakan

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal

For Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao see

KPM5001+

2315.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2315.A37

Abra

2315.A47

Agusan del Norte

2315.A48

Agusan del Sur

2315.A54

Aklan

2315.A55

Albay

2315.A68

Antique

2315.B35

Basilan

2315.B36

Bataan

2315.B37

Batanes

2315.B38

Batangas

2315.B46

Benguet

2315.B65

Bohol

2315.B84

Bukidnon

2315.B85

Bulacan

2315.C33

Cagayan

2315.C35

Camarines Norte

2315.C355

Camarines Sur

2315.C36

Camiguin

2315.C365

Capiz

2315.C37

Catanduanes Province

2315.C38

Cavite Province

2315.C43

Cebu

2315.D36

Davao del Sur

2315.D38

Davao Oriental

2315.E37

Eastern Samar

2315.I48

Ifugao

2315.I55

Ilocos Norte

2315.I56

Ilocos Sur

2315.I57

Iloilo

2315.I83

Isabela

2315.K35

Kalinga-Apayao

2315.L32

La Union

2315.L35

Laguna

General

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal

Provinces, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2315.L36 | Lanao del Norte |
| 2315.L37 | Lanao del Sur |
| 2315.L49 | Leyte |
| 2315.M35 | Maguindanao |
| 2315.M37 | Marinduque |
| 2315.M38 | Masbate |
| 2315.M52 | Mindanao. Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao |
| 2315.M56 | Mindoro Occidental |
| 2315.M57 | Mindoro Oriental |
| 2315.M58 | Misamis Occidental |
| 2315.M585 | Misamis Oriental |
| 2315.M68 | Mountain Province |
| 2315.N44 | Negros Occidental |
| 2315.N45 | Negros Oriental |
| 2315.N67 | North Cotabato |
| 2315.N68 | Northern Samar |
| 2315.N84 | Nueva Ecija |
| 2315.N86 | Nueva Vizcaya |
| 2315.P35 | Palawan |
| 2315.P36 | Pampanga |
| 2315.P37 | Pangasinan |
| 2315.Q84 | Quezon |
| 2315.Q85 | Quirino |
| 2315.R59 | Rizal |
| 2315.R66 | Romblon |
| 2315.S36 | Samar |
| 2315.S56 | Siquijor |
| 2315.S66 | Sorsogon |
| 2315.S67 | South Cotabato |
| 2315.S68 | Southern Leyte |
| 2315.S85 | Sultan Kudarat |
| 2315.S86 | Sulu |
| 2315.S87 | Surigao del Norte |
| 2315.S88 | Surigao del Sur |
| 2315.T37 | Tarlac |
| 2315.T38 | Tawitawi |
| 2315.W47 | Western Samar |
| 2315.Z35 | Zambales |
| 2315.Z36 | Zamboanga del Norte |
| 2315.Z37 | Zamboanga del Sur |

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Bacolod (Table KL-KWX9)

KPM

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
PHILIPPINES

KPM

Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

4981

Cebu (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Davao (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Iloilo (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Manila (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Pasay (Table KL-KWX9)

4989

Quezon City (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.S36

San Carlos (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.Z36

Zamboanga City (Table KL-KWX9a)

5001-5099

Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) (Table KL-KWX8)

For specific provinces within the ARMM see KPM2315.A+

KPP

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
SINGAPORE

KPP

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Singapore

Previously one of the Straits Settlements, together with Penang and
Malacca

For 1957-1965, a State in the Federation of Malaysia see
KPG5001+

1-498

General (Table KL-KWX7)

499.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

499.C53

Changi (Table KL-KWX9a)

499.G48

Geylang Serai (Table KL-KWX9a)

499.J87

Jurong (Table KL-KWX9a)

499.P37

Pasir Panjang (Table KL-KWX9a)

KPS

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
SRI LANKA

KPS

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Sri Lanka

Previously known as Ceylon

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z

Administrative districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A66

Amparai District

2315.B34

Badulla District

2315.B37

Bataloa District

2315.C65

Colombo District

2315.G35

Galle District

2315.G37

Gampaha District

2315.H36

Hambantota District

2315.J34

Jaffna District

2315.K87

Kurunegala District

2315.M35

Mannar District

2315.M37

Matale District

2315.M38

Matara District

2315.M85

Mullattivu District

2315.N88

Nuwara Eliya District

2315.P65

Polonnaruwa District

2315.R37

Ratnapura District

2315.V38

Vavuniya District

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Colombo (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Dehiwela (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Galle (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Jaffna (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Kandy (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Kotte (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Kurunegala (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Moratuwa (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Nuwara Eliya (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.A68

Anuradhapura (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.K35

Kalutara (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.M38

Matara (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.T75

Trincomalee (Table KL-KWX9a)

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
TAIWAN

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Taiwan
see KNP1+

KPT ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KPT
THAILAND

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Thailand

Previously Siam

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KPT0

Customary law for ethnic minorities

Class here works on the law of Thai peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular province or the region at large

For particular subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law.

Treaties

For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350

General

352.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

354

General works. Treatises

Including history

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Changwat), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A64

Ang Thong

Ayuthia see KPT2935.P575

2935.B87

Buriram

2935.C43

Chachoengsao

2935.C44

Chai Nat

2935.C445

Chaiyaphum

2935.C45

Chanthaburi

2935.C46

Chiang Mai

2935.C465

Chiang Rai

2935.C47

Chon Buri

2935.C48

Chumphon

2935.K35

Kalasin

2935.K36

Kamphaeng Phet

2935.K37

Kanchanaburi

2935.K56

Khon Kaen

2935.K73

Krabi

2935.L36

Lampang

2935.L37

Lamphun

2935.L64

Loei

KPT

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
THAILAND

KPT

General

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Provinces (Changwat), A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| 2935.L66 | Lop Buri |
| 2935.M34 | Mae Hong Son |
| 2935.M35 | Maha Sarakham |
| 2935.M85 | Mukdahan |
| 2935.N34 | Nakhon Nayok |
| 2935.N345 | Nakhon Pathom |
| 2935.N35 | Nakhon Phanom |
| 2935.N36 | Nakhon Ratchasima |
| 2935.N365 | Nakhon Sawan |
| 2935.N37 | Nakhon Si Thammarat |
| 2935.N38 | Nan |
| 2935.N66 | Narathiwat |
| 2935.N67 | Nong Khai |
| 2935.N68 | Nonthaburi |
| 2935.P37 | Pathum Thani |
| 2935.P38 | Pattani |
| 2935.P43 | Phangnga |
| 2935.P44 | Phatthalung |
| 2935.P45 | Phayao |
| 2935.P53 | Phetchabun |
| 2935.P56 | Phichit |
| 2935.P565 | Phitsanulok |
| 2935.P575 | Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya |
| 2935.P58 | Phrae |
| 2935.P59 | Phuket |
| 2935.P73 | Prachin Buri |
| 2935.P74 | Prachuap Khiri Khan |
| 2935.R36 | Ranong |
| 2935.R37 | Ratchaburi |
| 2935.R38 | Rayong |
| 2935.R65 | Roi Et |
| 2935.S34 | Sakon Nakhon |
| 2935.S345 | Samut Prakan |
| 2935.S35 | Samut Sakhon |
| 2935.S355 | Samut Songkhram |
| 2935.S36 | Saraburi |
| 2935.S37 | Satun |
| 2935.S54 | Sing Buri |
| 2935.S57 | Sisaket |
| 2935.S66 | Songkhla |

KPT

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
THAILAND

KPT

General

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Provinces (Changwat), A-Z -- Continued

2935.S74

Sukhothai

2935.S75

Suphan Buri

2935.S76

Surat Thani

2935.S77

Surin

2935.T35

Tak

Thammarat see KPT2935.N365

2935.T56

Thon Buri

2935.T73

Trang

2935.T74

Trat

2935.U35

Ubon Ratchatani

2935.U46

Udon Thani

2935.U85

Uthai Thani

2935.U88

Uttaradit

2935.Y35

Yala

2935.Y37

Yasothon

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Bangkok (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Chiang Mai (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Hat Yai (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Kohn Kaen (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Nakhon Ratchasima (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Nakhon Sawan (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Nakhon Si Thammarat (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Phitsanulok (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Songkhla (Table KL-KWX9)

4989

Udon Thani (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
TIBET

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Tibet
see KNQ8701+

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
TONKIN

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Tonkin
see KNV1+ ; KPV1+

KPV

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
VIETNAM

KPV

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Vietnam

Class here works on the law of Vietnam prior to 1945, the law of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (North Vietnam) during the period 1945-1975, and the law of the reunified Vietnam (Socialist Republic of Vietnam) since 1975

Including Annam, Tonkin, and Cochin-China

For the law of the Republic of Vietnam (South Vietnam)

during the period 1956-1975 see KPW1+

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KPV0

Customary law for ethnic minorities

Class here works on the law of Vietnamese peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular province or the region at large

For particular subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law.

Treaties

For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350

General

352.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

354

General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

370

Muong (Table KL-KWX12)

390

Rhade (Table KL-KWX12)

392

Roglai (Table KL-KWX12)

395

Tai (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Tinh), A-Z

Including autonomous municipalities

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A63

An Giang

2935.B34

Bắc Thái

2935.B46

Bên Tre

2935.B54

Biên Hòa (To 1975)

KPV

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
VIETNAM

KPV

General

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Provinces (Tinh), A-Z -- Continued

2935.B55

Bình Định

Cf. KPV2935.Q827 Quang Bình

Cf. KPV2935.Q85 Quang Trị

Cf. KPV2935.T57 Thừa Thiên-Huế

2935.B56

Bình Trị Thiên (To 1989)

2935.C36

Cao-Băng

2935.C88

Cuu Long

2935.D33

Đắc Lắc

2935.D66

Đông Nai

2935.D67

Đông Tháp

2935.G53

Gia Lai-Kon Tum

2935.H33

Hà Bắc

2935.H34

Hà Nam Ninh

2935.H35

Hà Sơn Bình

2935.H353

Hà Tây

2935.H355

Hà Tuyên

2935.H3558

Hải Dương

2935.H36

Hai Hung

2935.H365

Haiphong

2935.H37

Hanoi

2935.H38

Hậu Giang

2935.H63

Hồ Chí Minh City

2935.H635

Hoàng Liên Sơn

2935.K43

Khánh Hòa

2935.K54

Kiên Giang

2935.L35

Lai Châu

2935.L36

Lâm Đông

Lạng Sơn see KPV2935.C36

2935.L66

Long An

2935.M56

Minh Hai

2935.N44

Nghệ Tĩnh

2935.N45

Nghĩa Bình (to 1989)

Cf. KPV2935.B55 Bình Định

Cf. KPV2935.Q838 Quang Ngãi

2935.P48

Phú Khánh (to 1989)

Cf. KPV2935.K43 Khánh Hòa

Cf. KPV2935.P485 Phú Yên

2935.P485

Phú Yên

2935.Q827

Quang Bình

2935.Q83

Quang Nam

KPV

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
VIETNAM

KPV

General

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Provinces (Tỉnh), A-Z -- Continued

2935.Q838

Quang Ngãi

2935.Q84

Quang Ninh

2935.Q85

Quang Trị

2935.S66

Sơn La

2935.S665

Sông Bé

2935.T39

Tây Ninh

2935.T53

Thái Bình

2935.T54

Thanh Hóa

Thành phố Hồ Chí Minh see KPV2935.H63

2935.T57

Thừa Thiên-Huế

2935.T58

Thuận Hải

2935.T64

Tiên Giang

2935.V56

Vĩnh Phú

2935.V86

Vũng Tàu-Con Đảo (Special zone)

6001-6499

Annam (Table KL-KWX8)

6501-6999

Tonkin (Table KL-KWX8)

7001-7499

Cochin-China (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.

8083

Biên Hòa (Table KL-KWX9)

8084

Đà Nẵng (Table KL-KWX9)

8085

Haiphong (Table KL-KWX9)

8086

Hanoi (Table KL-KWX9)

8087

Ho Chi Minh City (Table KL-KWX9)

8089

Huế (Table KL-KWX9)

8090

Nha Trang (Table KL-KWX9)

8094

Qui Nhon (Table KL-KWX9)

Saigon see KPV8087

KPW

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
VIETNAM (REPUBLIC). SOUTH VIETNAM

KPW

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Vietnam
(Republic). South Vietnam

Class here works on the law of the Republic of Vietnam (South
Vietnam) from ca. 1956 to 1975

For the law prior to 1956, and for the law of the Social Republic of
Vietnam (re-unified state from 1975 on), see KPV

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces (Tinh), A-Z (as of 1971)

Including autonomous municipalities

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.A36

An Giang

293.5.A37

An Xuyên

293.5.B32

Ba Xuyên

293.5.B33

Bạc Liêu

293.5.B45

Bến Tre

293.5.B54

Biên Hòa

293.5.B55

Bình Định

293.5.B555

Bình Dương

293.5.B56

Bình Long

293.5.B57

Bình Thuận

293.5.B58

Bình Tuy

293.5.C35

Cam Ranh

293.5.C36

Cần Thơ

293.5.C43

Châu Đốc

293.5.C48

Chuông Thiên

293.5.D32

Đà Lạt

293.5.D33

Đà Nẵng

293.5.D34

Đắc Lắc

293.5.D56

Định Tường

293.5.G53

Gò Công

293.5.H38

Hậu Nghĩa

293.5.H84

Huê

293.5.K43

Khánh Hòa

293.5.K54

Kiên Giang

293.5.K55

Kiên Phong

293.5.K56

Kiên Tường

293.5.K66

Kon Tum

293.5.L36

Lâm Đồng

KPW

ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA):
VIETNAM (REPUBLIC). SOUTH VIETNAM

KPW

General

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Provinces (Tinh), A-Z (as of 1971) -- Continued

| | |
|------------|------------|
| 293.5.L66 | Long An |
| 293.5.L67 | Long Khánh |
| 293.5.M93 | Mỹ Tho |
| 293.5.N53 | Nha Trang |
| 293.5.N56 | Ninh Thuận |
| 293.5.P46 | Phong Dinh |
| 293.5.P47 | Phú Bôn |
| 293.5.P475 | Phú Yên |
| 293.5.P48 | Phước Long |
| 293.5.P485 | Phước Tuy |
| 293.5.P54 | Pleiku |
| 293.5.Q83 | Quang Duc |
| 293.5.Q84 | Quang Nam |
| 293.5.Q845 | Quang Ngãi |
| 293.5.Q85 | Quang Tin |
| 293.5.Q86 | Quang Trị |
| 293.5.Q87 | Qui Nhơn |
| 293.5.R33 | Rach Giá |
| 293.5.S33 | Sa Đéc |
| 293.5.T39 | Tây Ninh |
| 293.5.T48 | Thừa Thiên |
| 293.5.T88 | Tuyên Đức |
| 293.5.V56 | Vĩnh Bình |
| 293.5.V57 | Vĩnh Hòa |
| 293.5.V86 | Vũng Tàu |

Cities, communities, etc. see KPV0+

Africa: History of law

Class here general works on the ancient/early and defunct legal systems and customary law of Africa, that are clearly identified with a particular ethnic group

For the law of particular historic states (kingdoms, empires, etc.), see the states in KQ3001+

For the law of a particular ethnic group or people, see the ethnic group or people in KQ9000.A+

For the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction

2

Bibliography

6

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6

54

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

Auxiliary sciences

74

General works

75

Diplomatics

76

Paleography

77

Papyrology

78

Archaeology. Folklife studies

80

Linguistics. Semantics

83

Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

Law and lawyers in literature

see classes PB - PZ

Biography of lawyers

122

Collective (General)

124

Collections of portraits

135

Congresses. Seminars

By date of the congress or seminar

Ancient legal systems compared. General works

Class here general works on law development and comparisons of ancient legal systems in the region

Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

For general works on the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction

For comparisons of particular subjects, see the subject

147

General

Particular systems compared

Roman law compared with ancient legal systems see KJA168+

Semitic legal systems (General) see KL174

177

Other (not A-Z)

Sources

190

Studies on sources

Including history and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

For philological studies, see class PL

KQ

AFRICA: HISTORY OF LAW

KQ

Sources -- Continued

195

Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections

197

Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.

Africa: Law of indigenous peoples

- 2010 Collections of laws and customs. Codes of indigenous law.
Treaties
Class here general collections
For the laws, customs, codes, etc. identified with a particular region, state, or people, see the appropriate jurisdiction
- 2030 General works. Treatises
Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires
Historic states
Class here legal works on the states of the pre-colonial periods (to ca. mid 19th century)
- Ashanti
Cf. KRX1+ Ghana
- 3001-3020 General (Table KL-KWX13)
- 3041-3060 Ashanti State (ca. 1570-ca. 1680) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 3071-3090 Ashanti Empire (ca. 1680-1896) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 3401-3420 Barotseland. Lozi Empire (ca. 1550-1891) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KTY1+ Zambia
- 3801-3820 Batlokwa Kingdom (ca. 1660-1885) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KQK1+ Botswana
- 4401-4420 Batwanaland (Kingdom, ca. 1795-1885) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KQK1+ Botswana
- 4501-4520 Benin Chiefdom (1170-1897) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KQJ1+ Benin
- 4701-4720 Dahomey Kingdom (1730-1894) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KQJ1+ Benin
- 5001-5020 Fante Kingdom (ca. 1670-1730) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KRX1+ Ghana
- 5501-5520 Ghana Empire (350-1240) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KST1+ Mali
- 5701-5720 Kangaba Kingdom ca. 1050-ca. 1237) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KST1+ Mali
- 6001-6020 Mali Empire (ca. 1237-1464) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KST1+ Mali
- Hausa States. Hausaland
- 6201-6220 General (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6241-6260 Katsina (Kingdom ca. 1015-1806; Emirate to 1903) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria
- 6261-6280 Daura (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6281-6300 Kano (Kingdom 998-1806; Emirate to 1903) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria
- 6321-6340 Zaria (Zazzau) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6341-6360 Gobir (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6361-6380 Rano (Table KL-KWX13)

Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires

Historic states

Hausa States. Hausaland -- Continued

- 6381-6400 Biram (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6421-6440 Zamfara (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6441-6460 Kebbi (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6461-6480 Gwari (Table KL-KWX13)
- 6501-6520 Yauri (Table KL-KWX13)
- Ilorin see KQ8661+
- 6561-6580 Kwararafa (Table KL-KWX13)
- Imerina Kingdom (ca. 1300-1810) see KSR1+
- Madagascar Kingdom (1810-1896) see KSR1+
- 7001-7020 Kanem Kingdom (784-ca. 1260) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 7101-7120 Bornu State (ca. 850-ca. 1260) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 7201-7220 Kanem Bornu (ca. 1256-ca. 1400) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 7301-7320 Bornu Empire (ca. 1400-1893) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 7401-7420 Fulani Empire (Caliphate; 1804-1903) (Table KL-KWX13)
- Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria
- 7801-7820 Mwene Mutapa Empire ca. 1330-ca. 1888) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 7901-7920 Rozwi Empire (1480-1838) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 7961-7980 Matabeleland Empire (1837-1894) (Table KL-KWX13)
- Cf. KSX0+ Mozambique
- Cf. KTZ1+ Zimbabwe
- Mossi States. Chiefdoms
- 7981-8000 General (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8001-8020 Wagadugu (ca. 1495-1896) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8041-8060 Yatenga (1540-1895) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8071-8090 Gurma (1204-1895) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8121-8140 Dagomba Kingdom (1440-1896) (Table KL-KWX13)
- Songhai States
- 8201-8220 General (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8241-8260 Songhai Kingdom (ca. 500-1464) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8271-8290 Songhai Empire (1464-1640) (Table KL-KWX13)
- Yoruba States. Yorubaland
- 8401-8420 General (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8441-8460 Oyo Empire (ca. 1400-1900) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8501-8520 Lagos Empire (ca. 1700-1861) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8601-8620 Ibadan Empire (ca. 1750-1893) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8661-8680 Ilorin Kingdom (to 1829) (Table KL-KWX13)
- 8701-8720 Ilorin Emirate (1831-1897) (Table KL-KWX13)
- Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria
- 8901-8920 Zeng Empire (Table KL-KWX13)
- 9000.A-Z Individual ethnic groups, A-Z
- 9000.A37 Abron (Table KL-KWX14)
- Ashanti see KQ3001+
- 9000.A67 Arusha (Table KL-KWX14)

Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires

Individual ethnic groups, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9000.B33 | Babua (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.B34 | Bafokeng (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.B36 | Baggara (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.B365 | Bamileke (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.B37 | Banjai (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.B375 | Bantu (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.B4 | Batwa (Table KL-KWX14) |
| (9000.B44) | Bedouins see KM88.5.B44 |
| 9000.B47 | Berber (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.B56 | Bini (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.C53 | Chaga (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.D56 | Dinka (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.D57 | Diola (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.E35 | Ebira (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.E94 | Ewe (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.F85 | Fula (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.H36 | Hamar (Table KL-KWX14) Hausa see KQ6201+ |
| 9000.H38 | Haya (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.H65 | Holoholo (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.H87 | Hutu (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.I53 | Igbo (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.I54 | Ila (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.J45 | Jekri (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.K34 | Kaffa (Table KL-KWX14) Kalinga see KQ9000.H87; KQ9000.T87 |
| 9000.K36 | Kamba (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.K365 | Kanuri (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.K53 | Kgatla (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.K57 | Kipsigis (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.K65 | Kongo (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.K75 | Kuku (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.K76 | Kunama (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.K77 | Kuria (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.L69 | Lozi (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.L86 | Luo (Table KL-KWX14) Mashona see KQ9000.S56 Mossi see KQ7981+ |
| 9000.M85 | Murle (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.N36 | Nandi (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.N56 | Ngoni (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.N84 | Nuer (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.O47 | Okrika (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.S26 | Sapiny (Table KL-KWX14) |

Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires

Individual ethnic groups, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|---------------------------|
| 9000.S56 | Shona (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.S85 | Sukuma (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.T54 | Tigrinya (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.T58 | Tiv (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.T65 | Toka (Table KL-KWX14) |
| | Tswana see KQ4401+ |
| 9000.T87 | Tutsi (Table KL-KWX14) |
| 9000.V46 | Venda (Table KL-KWX14) |
| | Yoruba see KQ8401+ |
| 9000.Z85 | Zulu (Table KL-KWX14) |

KQC AFRICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM KQC
LAW

- Africa: Regional comparative and uniform law
- 1-999 General (Table KL-KWX2 modified)
- Regional divisions. Subregions
- 116 North Africa
Class here works on Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco, and Tunisia combined; and on the Barbary States (Maghrib), i.e., Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia
- 117 Eastern Africa
Class here works on Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda combined
For British East Africa see KRL1+
For Italian East Africa see KSG1+
For Portuguese East Africa see KXS0+
- 118 Northeast Africa
Class here works on Djibouti, Ethiopia, Somalia, and Sudan combined
- 119 Southern Africa
Class here works on jurisdictions south of Zaire and Tanzania
For South Africa, Republic see KTL0+
- Southwest Africa. Namibia see KSY1+
- 120 West Africa
- 121 British West Africa
Class here works on British law of the subregion and works on British Cameroon, Nigeria, British Togoland, Gold Coast, Ashanti, Northern Territories, Sierra Leone, Gambia, and the islands of Ascension, and Saint Helena, and Tristan da Cunha combined
Cf. Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, and Sierra Leone
Spanish West Africa see KTN1+
French West Africa see KRS1+
Portuguese West Africa see KQH0+
- Water resources
- 660.A-Z Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
- 660.N55 Nile River

Africa: Regional organization and integration

Class here treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KQC

For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KQC

10

General works

101-149

**Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa. (COMESA)
(Table KL-KWX3)**

Including the Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern Africa

200-249

East African Community (Table KL-KWX3)

Founded in 1967 and dissolved in 1977. Re-established in 1999
Including the predecessor organizations East Africa High
Commission (1948-1961) and East African Common Services
Organization (1961-1967)

251-299

**Economic Community of Central African States. Communauté
Economique des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale (CEEAC),
1983 (Table KL-KWX3)**

300-349

**Economic Community of West African States. Communauté
économique des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Table KL-
KWX3)**

Founded in 1975

350

**Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. West African
Economic Community**

Founded in 1972

Including the predecessor organization Union douanière des
Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest

401-449

Mali Federation (1959-1960) (Table KL-KWX3)

Including the Sudanese Republic and Senegal

Cf. KST1+ Mali

Cf. KTG0+ Senegal

501-549

**Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland (1953-1963) (Table
KL-KWX3)**

Including Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia and Nyasaland
(Zambia, Zimbabwe, and Malawi)

601-649

**Organisation Commune Africaine et Malagache (Table KL-
KWX3)**

701-749

African Union. Union Africaine (2001-) (Table KL-KWX3)

Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation de l'Unité
Africaine; OAU) (to 2001)

801-849

Ruanda-Urundi (Table KL-KWX3)

Including Burundi and Rwanda

901-949

Senegambia (Table KL-KWX3)

KQE

AFRICA: REGIONAL ORGANIZATION AND
INTEGRATION

KQE

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1001-1049 | Southern African Development Community (Table KL-KWX3) |
| 1201-1249 | Arab Maghreb Union (AMU), 1989 (Table KL-KWX3) |
| 1401-1449 | West African Economic and Monetary Union. Union économique et monétaire ouest africaine (Table KL-KWX3) |
| 1501-1549 | Intergovernmental Authority on Development (Table KL-KWX3) Including Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development |

AFRICA: ABYSSINIA

Africa: Abyssinia
see KRP1+

Africa: Algeria

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KQG0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government

other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or

federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Wilayat), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2935.A47

Adrar

2935.A54

Algiers

2935.A66

Annaba

2935.B38

Batna

2935.B43

Béchar

2935.B45

Bejaïa

2935.B48

Biskra

2935.B54

Blida

2935.B68

Bouira

2935.C45

Chlef

2935.C66

Constantine

2935.D54

Djelfa

2935.G74

Guelma

2935.J55

Jijil

2935.L35

Laghouat

2935.M37

Mascara

2935.M44

Médéa

2935.M67

Mostaganem

2935.M75

M'Sila

2935.O73

Oran

2935.O83

Ouargla

2935.O86

Oum el-Bouaghi

2935.S35

Saïda

2935.S47

Sétif

2935.S54

Sidi Bel Abbès

2935.S56

Skikda

2935.T36

Tamanghasset

2935.T53

Tiaret

2935.T56

Tipasa

2935.T59

Tizi Ouzou

2935.T64

Tlemcen

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Al Asnam (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Algiers (Table KL-KWX9)

Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 4982 | Annaba (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4983 | Batna (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4984 | Bejaia (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4985 | Blida (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4986 | Constantine (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4987 | Médéa (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4988 | Mostaganem (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4989 | Oran (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4990.A-Z | Other cities, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a |
| 4990.S47 | Sétif (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.S54 | Siddi-Bel-Abbès (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.S65 | Skikda (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.T59 | Tizi-Ouzou (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.T64 | Tlemcen (Table KL-KWX9a) |

AFRICA: ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN

Africa: Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
see KTQ1+

Africa: Angola

Previously Portuguese West Africa

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KQH0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipalIncluding those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2935.B46

Bengo

2935.B47

Benguela

2935.B54

Bié

2935.C33

Cabinda

2935.C83

Cuando Cubango

2935.C84

Cuanza Norte

2935.C845

Cuanza Sul

2935.C96

Cunene

2935.H83

Huambo

2935.H85

Huíla

2935.L83

Luanda

2935.L84

Lunda Norte

2935.L845

Lunda Sul

2935.M35

Malanje

2935.M69

Moxico

2935.N36

Namibe

2935.U55

Uíge

2935.Z35

Zaire

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Benguela (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Huambo (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Lobito (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Luanda (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Lubango (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Malange (Table KL-KWX9)

Nova Lisboa see KQH4981

4990.A-Z

Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

AFRICA: ASHANTI PROTECTORATE (1896-1901).
ASHANTI COLONY (1901-1957)

Africa: Ashanti Protectorate (1896-1901). Ashanti Colony (1901-
1957)
see KRX1+

AFRICA: BASUTOLAND

Africa: Basutoland
see KSL1+

AFRICA: BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE

Africa: Bechuanaland Protectorate
see KQK1+

AFRICA: BELGIAN CONGO

Africa: Belgian Congo
see KTX1+

Africa: Benin

Previously Dahomey (French West Africa)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government

other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or

federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.A83

Atakora

293.5.A85

Atlantique

293.5.B67

Borgou

293.5.M66

Mono

293.5.O84

Ouémé

293.5.Z68

Zou

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A36

Abomey (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C68

Cotonou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K36

Kandi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N38

Natitingou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.O85

Ouidah (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P37

Parakou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P67

Porto-Novo (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Botswana

Previously Bechuanaland Protectorate and High Commission
Territory (1885-1964)

For the law of early historic states of the region see
KQ3001+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Districts and town councils, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

231.5.C45

Chobe District

231.5.C47

Central (Ngwato) District

231.5.G43

Ghanzi District

231.5.K53

Kgalagadi District

231.5.K54

Kgatleng District

231.5.K94

Kweneng District

231.5.N43

Ngamiland District

231.5.N67

North East District

231.5.S67

South East District

231.5.S68

Southern (Ngwaketse) District

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.F73

Francistown (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G33

Gaborone (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L63

Lobatse (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S45

Selebi-Pikwe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S47

Serowe (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: BRITISH CAMEROONS

Africa: British Cameroons
see KQW1+

KQM

AFRICA: BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA
PROTECTORATE

KQM

Africa: British Central Africa Protectorate

Class here works on British colonial law of the subregion and works on Rhodesia and Nyasaland combined

For individual countries of British Central Africa Protectorate, see the individual country

For works on the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland see KQE501+

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

490.2

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions, Malawi, Zambia, and Zimbabwe

AFRICA: BRITISH EAST AFRICA

Africa: British East Africa
see KRL1+

KQP

AFRICA: BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY

KQP

1-499

Africa: British Indian Ocean Territory
Including Chagos Archipelago (Diego Garcia)
General (Table KL-KWX7)

KQP

AFRICA: BRITISH SOMALILAND

KQP

Africa: British Somaliland

Class here works on British colonial law of the Somaliland Protectorate until its merger with the Italian trusteeship territory of Somalia in 1960

For Somalia see KTK1+

1001-1499

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

1231.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc. see KTK490.A+

AFRICA: BRITISH WEST AFRICA

Africa: British West Africa
see KQC121

AFRICA: BUGANDA (KINGDOM, TO 1962)

Africa: Buganda (Kingdom, to 1962)
see KTW1+

Africa: Burkina Faso

Previously Upper Volta

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government

other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or

federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.B36

Bam

293.5.B38

Bazéga

293.5.B67

Bougouriba

293.5.B68

Boulgou

293.5.B685

Boulkiemde

293.5.C66

Comoé

293.5.G36

Ganzourgou

293.5.G53

Gnagna

293.5.G68

Gourma

293.5.H68

Houet

293.5.K34

Kadiogo

293.5.K46

Kéné Dougou

293.5.K68

Kossi

293.5.K69

Kouritenga

293.5.M67

Mouhoun

293.5.N34

Naouri

293.5.N36

Namentenga

293.5.O83

Oubritenga

293.5.O84

Oudalan

293.5.P37

Passore

293.5.P66

Poni

293.5.S35

Sanguié

293.5.S36

Sanmatenga

293.5.S46

Séno

293.5.S57

Sissili

293.5.S67

Soum

293.5.S68

Sourou

293.5.T36

Tapoa

293.5.W37

Watenga

293.5.Z68

Zoundwéogo

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36

Banfora (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B63

Bobo-Dioulasso (Table KL-KWX9a)

KQT

AFRICA: BURKINA FASO

KQT

Cities, communities, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| 490.F34 | Fada N'Gourma (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.K39 | Kaya (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.K68 | Koudougou (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.O83 | Ouagadougou (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.O84 | Ouahigouya (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.T46 | Tenkodogo (Table KL-KWX9a) |

Africa: Burundi

Previously Ruanda-Urundi

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government

other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or

federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,

regulations, and general works, as well as works on

specific legal topics

293.5.B83

Bubanza

293.5.B84

Bujumbura

293.5.B87

Bururi

293.5.C36

Cankuzo

293.5.C53

Cibitoke

293.5.G57

Gitega

293.5.K37

Karuzi

293.5.K39

Kayanza

293.5.K58

Kirundo

293.5.M35

Makamba

293.5.M87

Muramvya

293.5.M88

Muyinga

293.5.N56

Ngozi

293.5.R87

Rutana

293.5.R88

Ruyigi

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B85

Bujumbura (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G57

Gitega (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M85

Mugina (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Cameroon

Previously the French trusteeship of Cameroun (1919-1960) and
British Southern Cameroons (1919-1961)

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4)

Add number in table to KQW0

Provinces and states

5000.5

East Cameroon (1961-1972)

5000.7

West Cameroon (1961-1972)

5001-5099

Centre Province (Table KL-KWX8)

Previously South-Central

5101-5199

South-Central Province (to 1983) (Table KL-KWX8)

Cf. KQW5001+ Centre Province

Cf. KQW6501+ South Province

5301-5399

East Province (Table KL-KWX8)

5401-5499

Littoral Province (Table KL-KWX8)

5501-5599

Adamaoua (Table KL-KWX8)

5601-5699

Far North Province (Table KL-KWX8)

5701-5799

North Province (Table KL-KWX8)

5801-5899

North-West Province (Table KL-KWX8)

5901-5999

West Province (Table KL-KWX8)

6501-6599

South Province (Table KL-KWX8)

6701-6799

South-West Province (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.

8001

Yaoundé (Table KL-KWX9)

8002

Douala (Table KL-KWX9)

8003

Bafoussam (Table KL-KWX9)

8004

Edéa (Table KL-KWX9)

8005

Garoua (Table KL-KWX9)

8007

Foumban (Table KL-KWX9)

8008

Maroua (Table KL-KWX9)

8009

Ngaoundéré (Table KL-KWX9)

8020.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

8020.B84

Buea (Table KL-KWX9a)

8020.K86

Kumba (Table KL-KWX9a)

8020.L56

Limbe (Victoria) (Table KL-KWX9a)

8020.N56

Nkongsamba (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: CANARY ISLANDS

Africa: Canary Islands
see KKT5861+

KQX

AFRICA: CAPE VERDE. CABO VERDE

KQX

Africa: Cape Verde. Cabo Verde

Including island groups of Barlavento and Sotavento

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

490.A-Z

Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M56

Mindelo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P73

Praia (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: CENTRAL AFRICAN EMPIRE

Africa: Central African Empire
see KRB1+

Africa: Central African Republic

Previously Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari, a territory of
French Equatorial Africa)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipalIncluding those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Prefectures and autonomous communes, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.B36

Bamingui-Bangoran

293.5.B37

Bangui

293.5.B38

Basse-Kotto

293.5.H36

Haut-M'bomou

293.5.H37

Haute-Kotto

293.5.H38

Haute-Sangha

293.5.K36

Kémo-Gribingui

293.5.L63

Lobaye

293.5.M36

M'bomou

293.5.N36

Nana-Mambéré

293.5.O63

Ombella-M'poko

293.5.O83

Ouaka

293.5.O84

Ouham

293.5.O85

Ouham-Pendé

293.5.V35

Vakaga

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36

Bambari (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B365

Bangui (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B47

Berberati (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B67

Bossangoa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B68

Bouar (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B75

Bria (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Chad

Previously part of French Equatorial Africa

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government

other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or

federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Prefectures, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.B37

Batha

293.5.B55

Biltine

293.5.B67

Borkou-Ennedi-Tibesti

293.5.C43

Chari-Baguirmi

293.5.G84

Guéra

293.5.K36

Kanem

293.5.L33

Lac

293.5.L64

Logone Occidental

293.5.L65

Logone Oriental

293.5.M39

Mayo-Kebbi

293.5.M69

Moyen-Chari

293.5.O83

Ouaddai

293.5.S35

Salamat

293.5.T35

Tandjilé

Wadai see KRC293.5.O83

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A34

Abéché (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A63

Am Timan (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B66

Bongor (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D63

Doba (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.F39

Faya-Largeau (Table KL-KWX9a)

Fort-Lamy see KRC490.N44

Fort-Archambault see KRC490.S37

490.K45

Kelo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L35

Laï (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M36

Mao (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M66

Mongo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M68

Moundou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N44

N'Djamena (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S37

Sarh (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Comoros

Including Moheli Island, the Grande Comore, and Anjouan Island

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M67

Moroni (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M78

Mutsamudu (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N53

Njazidja (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Congo (Brazzaville)

Previously Middle Congo (Moyen-Congo), a territory of French
Equatorial Africa

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.B68

Bouenza

293.5.C88

Cuvette

293.5.F44

Federal District (Brazzaville)

293.5.K68

Kouilou

293.5.L45

Lékoumou

293.5.L55

Likouala

293.5.N53

Niari

293.5.P53

Plateaux

293.5.P66

Pool

293.5.S36

Sangha

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B73

Brazzaville (Table KL-KWX9a)

Jacob see KRG490.N53

490.N53

N'Kayi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P65

Pointe-Noire (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)

Africa: Congo (Democratic Republic)
see KTX1+

AFRICA: CONGO FREESTATE

Africa: Congo Freestate
see KTX1+

AFRICA: DAHOMEY

Africa: Dahomey
see KQJ1+

Africa: Djibouti

Previously French Somaliland, and later French Territory of the
Afars and Issas

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.A55

'Ali Sabīḥ

293.5.D45

Dikhil

293.5.D55

Djibouti

293.5.O36

Obock

293.5.T34

Tadjoura

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A55

'Ali Sabīḥ (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D54

Dikhil (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D55

Djibouti (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.O36

Obock (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T34

Tadjoura (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: East Africa Protectorate

Class here works on British colonial law of the subregion (to 1920);
the law of Kenya Colony and Protectorate (to 1963), and works
on Kenya and Tanzania combined

For individual countries of East Africa Protectorate, see the
individual country

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

**Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal**

231.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Kenya and
Tanzania

- 0-4890 Africa: Egypt (United Arab Republic)
 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
 Add number in table to KRM0
 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government
 other than municipal
 Including those of centralized national governments or
 federal governments
- 2935.A-Z Governorates (Muḥāfazāt), A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics
- 2935.A54 Alexandria
 2935.A78 Aswān
 2935.A79 Asyūṭ
 2935.B34 Bahr al-Ahmar
 2935.B36 Banī Suwayf
 2935.B84 Buhayrah
 2935.B87 Būr Saʿīd
 2935.C35 Cairo
 2935.D36 Damietta
 2935.D37 Daqahliyah
 2935.F39 Fayyūm
 2935.G43 Gharbiyah
 2935.I75 Ismailia
 2935.J36 Janūb Sīnā'
 Previously Sinai
 2935.J59 Jīzah
 2935.K34 Kafr al-Shaykh
 2935.M37 Maṭrūḥ
 2935.M56 Minūfiyah
 2935.M57 Minyā
 2935.Q35 Qalyubiyah
 2935.Q56 Qinā
 2935.S53 Shamāl Sīnā'
 Previously Sinai
 2935.S54 Sharqiyah
 2935.S64 Suez
 2935.S65 Sūhāj
 2935.W34 Wadi al-Jadīd
- 4982-4989 Cities, communities, etc.
 4982 Damanhūr (Table KL-KWX9)
 4983 Fayyūm (Table KL-KWX9)
 4984 Jīzah (Table KL-KWX9)
 4985 Ismailia (Table KL-KWX9)
 4986 Maḥallah al-Kubrā (Table KL-KWX9)

KRM

AFRICA: EGYPT (UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC)

KRM

Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

- 4987 Alexandria (Table KL-KWX9)
- 4988 Aswān (Table KL-KWX9)
- 4989 Cairo (Table KL-KWX9)
- 4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
- 4990.A79 Asyūṭ (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 4990.M36 Mansūra (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 4990.M56 Minyā (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 4990.S84 Suez (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 4990.T36 Ṭanṭā (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Eritrea

Previously Italian colony, and from 1952-1993 an autonomous unit
within the Federation of Ethiopia

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX5)

Africa: Ethiopia

Previously Abyssinia

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KRP0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipalIncluding those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Kifle Hāger), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2935.A44

Addis Ababa

2935.A77

Ārsī Kifle Hāger

2935.A78

Arusi

Baḡēmder see KRP2935.G66

2935.B35

Balē Kifle Hāger

2935.E75

Eritrea (to 1993)

Cf. KRN1+ Eritrea

2935.G36

Gamo Gofa Kifle Hāger

2935.G64

Gojam Kifle Hāger

2935.G66

Gonder Kifle Hāger

2935.H37

Hāregē Kifle Hāger

2935.I58

Īlubabur Kifle Hāger

2935.K44

Kefa Kifle Hāger

2935.K54

Sīdamo Kifle Hāger

2935.S44

Shewa

2935.T54

Tigray Kifle Hāger

2935.W45

Welega Kifle Hāger

2935.W455

Welo Kifle Hāger

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Addis Ababa (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Āsmera (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Āwasa (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Dirē Dawa (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Hārer (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Nazrēt (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

AFRICA: FRENCH CAMEROUN

Africa: French Cameroun
see KQW1+

Africa: French Equatorial Africa

Class here works on French colonial rule of the subregion and works on Ubangi Shari, Middle Congo, Chad, and Gabon combined

For individual countries of French Equatorial Africa, see the individual country

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction

AFRICA: FRENCH GUINEA

Africa: French Guinea
see KSA1+

AFRICA: FRENCH SOMALILAND

Africa: French Somaliland
see KRK1+

AFRICA: FRENCH SUDAN

Africa: French Sudan
see KST1+

AFRICA: FRENCH TERRITORY OF THE AFARS AND
ISSAS

Africa: French Territory of the Afars and Issas
see KRK1+

Africa: French West Africa

Class here works on French colonial law of the subregion and works on Dahomey, Upper Volta, French Guinea, Ivory Coast, French Sudan, Mauritania, Niger, and Senegal combined
For individual countries of French West Africa, see the individual country

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)**Administrative law****Administrative organization**

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction

Africa: Gabon

- 1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government
 other than municipal
 Including those of centralized national governments or
 federal governments
- 293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics
- 293.5.E77 Estuaire
 293.5.H38 Haut-Ogooué
 293.5.M69 Moyen-Ogooué
 293.5.N56 Ngounié
 293.5.N93 Nyanga
 293.5.O55 Ogooué-Ivindo
 293.5.O56 Ogooué-Lolo
 293.5.O57 Ogooué-Maritime
 293.5.W65 Woleu-Ntem
- 490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
 Franceville see KRU490.M37
 Koulamoutou (Table KL-KWX9a)
 Lambaréné (Table KL-KWX9a)
 Libreville (Table KL-KWX9a)
 Makokou (Table KL-KWX9a)
 Masuku (Table KL-KWX9a)
 Mouila (Table KL-KWX9a)
 Oyem (Table KL-KWX9a)
 Port-Gentil (Table KL-KWX9a)
 Tchibanga (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 490.K68
 490.L36
 490.L53
 490.M35
 490.M37
 490.M68
 490.O94
 490.P67
 490.T34

KRV

AFRICA: GAMBIA

KRV

Africa: Gambia

- 1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
 - Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
- 231.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
 - Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
- 231.5.L69 Lower River Division
- 231.5.M33 MacCarthy Island Division
- 231.5.N67 North Bank Division
- 231.5.U66 Upper River Division
- 231.5.W47 Western Division
- 489.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
- 489.B36 Banjul (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 489.B38 Bathurst (Table KL-LWX9a)

KRW

AFRICA: GERMAN EAST AFRICA

KRW

Africa: German East Africa

Class here works on German colonial law of the subregion and works on Tanganyika and Ruanda-Urundi combined
For individual countries of German East Africa, see the individual country

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction in Burundi, Rwanda, and Tanzania

AFRICA: GERMAN SOUTHWEST AFRICA

Africa: German Southwest Africa
see KSY1+

Africa: Ghana

Including the former Northern Territories and Civil Protectorate of the Gold Coast (1899-1957), the (southern) Gold Coast Colony (from 1850-1953 with various names), and the Ashanti Protectorate and Colony (1896-1957) in middle Ghana

For Ashanti State and Ashanti Empire see KQ3001+

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A74

Ashanti Region

2315.B76

Brong-Ahafo Region

2315.C46

Central Region

2315.E37

Eastern Region

2315.G74

Greater Accra Region

2315.N67

Northern Region

2315.U66

Upper East Region

2315.U67

Upper West Region

2315.V65

Volta Region

2315.W47

Western Region

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Accra (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Bolgatanga (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Cape Coast (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Keta (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Kumasi (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Obuasi (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Tamale (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Tarkwa (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Tema (Table KL-KWX9)

4989

Winneba (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

KRY

AFRICA: GIBRALTAR

KRY

1-499

Africa: Gibraltar
General (Table KL-KWX7)

AFRICA: GOLD COAST

Africa: Gold Coast
see KRX1+

AFRICA: GOLD COAST, NORTHERN TERRITORIES
OF THE (1899-1907)

Africa: Gold Coast, Northern Territories of the (1899-1907)
see KRX1+

AFRICA: GOLD COAST, NORTHERN TERRITORIES
OF THE (1907-1957)

Africa: Gold Coast, Northern Territories of the (1907-1957)
see KRX1+

Africa: Guinea

Previously French Guinea (a colony and territory of French West Africa)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B49

Beyla

293.5.B64

Boffa

293.5.B65

Boké

293.5.B65

Boké

293.5.C66

Conakry

293.5.D33

Dabola

293.5.D35

Dalaba

293.5.D56

Dinguiraye

293.5.D83

Dubréka

293.5.F37

Faranah

293.5.F67

Forécariah

293.5.F75

Fria

293.5.G36

Gaoual

293.5.G84

Guéckédou

293.5.K36

Kankan

293.5.K47

Kérouané

293.5.K56

Kindia

293.5.K57

Kissidougou

293.5.K68

Koundara

293.5.K685

Kouroussa

293.5.L33

Labé

293.5.L65

Lola

293.5.M33

Macenta

293.5.M35

Mali

293.5.M36

Mamou

293.5.N94

Nzérékoré

293.5.P57

Pita

293.5.S55

Siguiri

293.5.T45

Télimélé

293.5.T68

Tougué

293.5.Y66

Yomou

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

KSA

AFRICA: GUINEA

KSA

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z -- Continued

490.C66

Conakry (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K36

Kankan (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K56

Kindia (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L33

Labé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N94

N'Zékékoré (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Guinea-Bissau

Previously Portuguese Guinea

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government

other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or

federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.B34

Bafatá

293.5.B56

Biombo

293.5.B65

Bolama-Bijagós

293.5.C33

Cacheu

293.5.G33

Gabu

293.5.O56

Oio

293.5.Q85

Quinara

293.5.T66

Tombali

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B57

Bissau (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B65

Bolama (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C33

Cacheu (Table KL-KWX9a)

KSE

AFRICA: EQUATORIAL GUINEA

KSE

Africa: Equatorial Guinea

Previously Spanish Guinea (Territorios Españoles del Golfo de Guinea)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A66

Annobón

293.5.B56

Bioko Norte

293.5.B565

Bioko Sur

293.5.C46

Centro Sur

293.5.K54

Kié-Ntem

293.5.L57

Litoral

Pagalú see KSE293.5.A66

293.5.W45

Wele-Nzas

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B37

Bata (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M35

Malabo (Table KL-KWX9a)

Santa Isabel see KSE490.M35

KSE

AFRICA: IFNI

KSE

Africa: Ifni

Previously Spanish overseas province (1958-1969)

Cf. KSW0+ Morocco

601-699

General (Table KL-KWX8)

Africa: Italian East Africa

Class here works on Italian colonial law of the subregion and works on Ethiopia, Eritrea, and Somalia combined

For individual countries of Italian East Africa, see the country

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Ethiopia and Somalia

Cf. KTK1+ Somalia

Africa: Italian Somaliland

Class here works on Italian colonial law of the Italian Trusteeship
Somalia until its merger with British Somaliland in 1960

1001-1499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipalIncluding those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

1293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Somalia

Africa: Côte d'Ivoire

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KSH0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government

other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or

federal governments

2935.A-Z

Departments, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2935.A34

Abengourou

2935.A35

Abidjan

2935.A36

Aboisso

2935.A49

Adzopé

2935.A53

Agboville

2935.B53

Biankouma

2935.B66

Bondoukou

2935.B67

Bongouanou

2935.B68

Bouaflé

2935.B685

Bouaké

2935.B69

Bouna

2935.B695

Boundiali

2935.D33

Dabakala

2935.D35

Daloa

2935.D36

Danané

2935.D56

Dimbokro

2935.D59

Divo

2935.F47

Ferkéssédougou

2935.G35

Gagnoa

2935.G85

Guiglo

2935.I77

Issia

2935.K37

Katiola

2935.K67

Korhogo

2935.M36

Man

2935.M37

Mankono

2935.O45

Odienné

2935.O86

Oumé

2935.S37

Sassandra

2935.S45

Séguéla

2935.S68

Soubré

2935.T56

Tingréla

2935.T68

Touba

2935.Z84

Zuénoula

Cities, communities, etc.

Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 4980 | Abidjan (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4982 | Bouake (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4983 | Man (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4984 | Yamoussoukro (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 4990.A-Z | Other cities, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a |
| 4990.D35 | Daloa (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.G35 | Gagnoa (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 4990.K67 | Korhogo (Table KL-KWX9a) |

KSK

AFRICA: KENYA

KSK

Africa: Kenya

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.C46

Central Province

2315.C63

Coast Province

2315.E37

Eastern Province

2315.N35

Nairobi Province

2315.N67

North-Eastern Province

2315.N93

Nyanza Province

2315.R54

Rift Valley Province

2315.W47

Western Province

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Eldoret (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Kisumu (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Machakos (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Mombasa (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Nairobi (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Nakuru (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Thika (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

AFRICA: LAGOS (COLONY, 1886-1906)

Africa: Lagos (Colony, 1886-1906)
see KTA1+

AFRICA: LAGOS (YORUBA KINGDOM, CA. 1700-1861)

Africa: Lagos (Yoruba Kingdom, ca. 1700-1861)
see KQ8501+

AFRICA: LAGOS TERRITORY (1866-1886)

Africa: Lagos Territory (1866-1886)

see KTA1+

KSL

AFRICA: LESOTHO

KSL

Africa: Lesotho

Previously Basutoland (1822-1964)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B87

Butha-Buthe

231.5.L47

Leribe

231.5.M34

Mafeteng

231.5.M37

Maseru District

231.5.M65

Mohales Hoek

231.5.M66

Mokhotlong

231.5.Q33

Qacha's Nek

231.5.Q87

Quthing

231.5.T49

Teyateyaneng

231.5.T53

Thaba-Tseka

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M37

Maseru (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Liberia

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-489 | General (Table KL-KWX7 modified) |
| | Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal |
| 231.5.A-Z | Counties, A-Z |
| | Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics |
| 231.5.B65 | Bomi County |
| 231.5.B66 | Bong County |
| 231.5.G37 | Grand Bassa County |
| 231.5.G38 | Grand Cape Mount County |
| 231.5.G39 | Grand Jide County |
| 231.5.G42 | Grand Kru County |
| 231.5.L63 | Lofa County |
| 231.5.M37 | Maryland County |
| 231.5.M65 | Montserrado County |
| 231.5.N55 | Nimba County |
| 231.5.S55 | Sino County |
| 490.A-Z | Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a |
| 490.C37 | Caresburg (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.C39 | Gbarnga (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.M65 | Monrovia (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.N48 | New Kru Town (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.R62 | Robertsport (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.S23 | Sagleipie (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.S26 | Sanniquellie (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.T82 | Tubmanburg (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.V64 | Voinjama (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.Y44 | Yekepa (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.Z67 | Zorzor (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.Z93 | Zwedru (Table KL-KWX9a) |

Africa: Libya

- 0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
 Add number in table to KSP0
 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government
 other than municipal
 Including those of centralized national governments or
 federal governments
- 2935.A-Z Provinces (Baladīyāt), A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics
- 2935.B36 Banghāzī
 2935.B39 Bayḍā'
 2935.D37 Darnah
 2935.G53 Gharyān
 2935.K58 Khums
 2935.M57 Miṣrātah
 2935.S33 Sabhā
 2935.T37 Tarābulus
 2935.Z38 Zāwiyah
- Cities, communities, etc.
- 4984 Banghāzī (Table KL-KWX9)
 4985 Miṣrātah (Table KL-KWX9)
 4986 Tripoli (Table KL-KWX9)
 4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Africa: Madagascar

Previously Malagasy Republic

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government

other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or

federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.A67

Antananarivo

293.5.A675

Antsiranana

293.5.F53

Fianarantsoa

293.5.M35

Mahajanga

293.5.T63

Toamasina

293.5.T65

Toliara

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A67

Antananarivo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A675

Antsirabe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A68

Antsiranana (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M34

Mahajanga (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M35

Maintirano (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T63

Toamasina (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T65

Toliara (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: MADAGASCAR COLONY (1896-1942)

Africa: Madagascar Colony (1896-1942)

see KSR1+

AFRICA: MADAGASCAR KINGDOM (1810-1896)

Africa: Madagascar Kingdom (1810-1896)
see KSR1+

AFRICA: MADEIRA

Africa: Madeira
see KKQ2935.M33

AFRICA: MALAGASY REPUBLIC

Africa: Malagasy Republic
see KSR1+

Africa: Malawi

Previously Nyasaland and part of British Central Africa

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B53

Blantyre

231.5.C55

Chitipa

231.5.D68

Dowa

231.5.K37

Karonga District

231.5.K375

Kasungu District

231.5.L55

Lilongwe District

231.5.M33

Machinga District

231.5.M35

Mangochi

231.5.M37

Mchinji

231.5.M95

Mzimba District

231.5.N54

Nkhotakota District

231.5.N73

Nsanje District

231.5.S35

Salima District

231.5.Z66

Zomba District

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B53

Blantyre (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C55

Chitipa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L55

Lilongwe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M34

Magomero (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N54

Nkhotakota (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N73

Ntcheu (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T44

Thekerani (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z66

Zomba (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Mali

Previously French Sudan, part of French West Africa; in 1958 it became the autonomous Sudanese Republic; in 1959, together with Senegal, it formed the Mali Federation; in 1960, after Senegal's withdrawal from the Federation, it assumed the name République du Mali

Cf. KQE401+ Mali Federation (1959-1960)

Cf. KRS1+ French West Africa

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B36

Bamako

293.5.G36

Gao

293.5.K39

Kayes

293.5.K68

Koulikoro

293.5.M66

Mopti

293.5.S45

Ségou

293.5.S55

Sikasso

293.5.T66

Tombouctou

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36

Bamako (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D54

Djenné (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G36

Gao (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K37

Karangasso (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K39

Kayes (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K68

Koulikoro (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M37

Markala (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M66

Mopti (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S45

Ségou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S55

Sikasso (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T66

Tombouctou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V36

Vanékui (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: MASHONALAND PROTECTORATE (1889-
1894)

Africa: Mashonaland Protectorate (1889-1894)
see KTZ1+

AFRICA: MATABELELAND. MATABELE EMPIRE
(1837-1894)

Africa: Matabeleland. Matabele Empire (1837-1894)
see KQ7961+

Africa: Mauritania

Previously part of French West Africa

Including part of the Sahara Español

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Capital district and regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.A47

Adrar

293.5.B73

Brakna

293.5.D35

Dakhlet Nouadhibou

293.5.E53

El Acâba. 'Acâba

293.5.G67

Gorgol

293.5.G85

Guidimaka

293.5.H63

Hodel Charbi

293.5.H64

Hodel Charqui

293.5.I63

Inchiri

293.5.T35

Tagant

293.5.T73

Tiris Zemmour

293.5.T77

Trarza

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A73

Atâr (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K34

Kaédi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N67

Nouâdhibou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N675

Nouakchott (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R67

Rossa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z68

Zouérate (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Mauritius

Including Rodrigues (former dependency) and the outer islands of
Agalega and St. Brandon group

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative districts (District councils and urban
councils), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

231.5.B53

Black River

231.5.F53

Flacq

231.5.G73

Grand Port

231.5.M65

Moka

231.5.P36

Pamplemousses

231.5.P53

Plaines Wilhems

231.5.P67

Port Louis

231.5.R58

Rivière du Rempart

231.5.S38

Savanne

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B43

Beau Bassin-Rose Hill (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C87

Curepipe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M34

Mahébourg (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P67

Port Louis (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Q83

Quatre Bornes (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V33

Vacoas-Phoenix (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Mayotte

Since 2011 French Overseas Department; previously French
Overseas Territory; since 1976 a Territorial Collectivity
Including Pamanzi Island

5001-5489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

5293.5.A-Z

Communes, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

5490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

5490.D93

Dzaoudzi (Table KL-KWX9a)

5490.M36

Mamoundzou (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Morocco

Including the previous Spanish provinces of Ifni and Sahara
Español

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KSW0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Wilāyāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2935.A53

Agadir

2935.A95

Azilal

2935.B45

Ben Slimane

2935.B46

Beni Mellal

2935.B68

Boujadour

2935.B685

Boulemane

2935.C37

Casablanca

2935.C53

Chaouen

2935.E77

Essaouria

2935.F47

Fez

2935.F55

Figuig

2935.G84

Guelmim

2935.H63

Hoceïma

2935.I47

Ifrane

2935.J34

Jadida

2935.K45

Kelaa des Srahna

2935.K46

Kenitra

2935.K54

Khemisset

2935.K545

Khenifra

2935.K56

Khouribga

2935.L33

Laâyoune

2935.M37

Marrakech

2935.M45

Meknes

2935.N34

Nador

2935.O83

Ouarzazate

2935.O84

Oued Eddahab

2935.O85

Oujda

2935.R33

Rabat-Salé

2935.R34

Rachidia

2935.S34

Safi

2935.S46

Semara

2935.S47

Settat

General

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government

other than municipal

Provinces (Wilāyāt), A-Z -- Continued

2935.T33

Tan-Tan

2935.T35

Tangier

2935.T36

Taounate

2935.T37

Taroudant

2935.T38

Tata

2935.T39

Taza

2935.T47

Tétouan

2935.T59

Tiznet

Cities, communities, etc.

4981

Agadir (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Casablanca (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

El Jadida (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Fez (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Marrakesh (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Meknès (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Rabat (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Tangier (Table KL-KWX9)

4989

Tetuan (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.K45

Kémitra (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.K56

Khouribga (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.M65

Mohammedia (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.O85

Oujda (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.S34

Safi (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.S35

Salé (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Mozambique

Previously Portuguese East Africa

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KSX0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipalIncluding those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2935.C33

Cabo Delgado

2935.G39

Gaza

2935.I65

Inhambane

2935.M36

Manica

2935.M37

Maputo

2935.N36

Nampula

2935.N53

Niassa

2935.S65

Sofala

2935.T47

Tete

2935.Z36

Zambézia

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Beira (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Chimoio (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Inhambane (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Lichinga (Table KL-KWX9)

Lourenço Marques see KSX4984

4984

Maputo (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Nampula (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Pemba (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Quelimane (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Tete (Table KL-KWX9)

4989

Xaixai (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Africa: Namibia

Previously German Southwest Africa (protectorate) (to 1915), and
South-West Africa (Mandate) (to 1967)

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal

2315.A-Z

Territories, districts, etc., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2315.K37

Kavango

2315.K375

Karibib

2315.O79

Outjo

2315.O83

Owambo Territory

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Windhoek (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Rehoboth (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Swakopmund (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Lüderitz (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Tsumeb (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Otjiwarongo (Table KL-KWX9)

Pequena see KSY4986

4989

Rundu (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Africa: Niger

- 1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government
 other than municipal
 Including those of centralized national governments or
 federal governments
- 293.5.A-Z Administrative districts (Départements), A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics
- 293.5.A43 Agadez
 293.5.D54 Diffa
 293.5.D68 Dosso
 293.5.M37 Maradi
 293.5.N54 Niamey
 293.5.T35 Tahoua
 293.5.Z56 Zinder
- 490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
- 490.A43 Agadèz (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.A56 Akouta (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.A75 Arlit (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.M37 Maradi (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.N53 Niamey (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.T35 Tahoua (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.Z56 Zinder (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Nigeria

Previously Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Protectorate of Northern and Southern Nigeria combined)

| | |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-4999 | General (Table KL-KWX6) States, territories, etc. |
| 5200 | Abia State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously part of Imo State |
| 5300 | Abuja (Capital Territory) (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 5400 | Akwa Ibom State (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 5500 | Anambra State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously part of East-Central State |
| 5600 | Bauchi State (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 5630 | Bayelsa State (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 5700 | Bendel State (Table KL-KWX9) Cf. KTA6250 Delta State Cf. KTA6310 Edo State |
| 5800 | Benue-Plateau State (to 1976) (Table KL-KWX9) Cf. KTA5900 Benue State Cf. KTA7800 Plateau State |
| 5900 | Benue State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously part of Benue-Plateau State |
| 6000 | Borno State (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 6200 | Cross River State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously South-Eastern State |
| 6250 | Delta State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously part of Bendel State |
| 6275 | Eastern Region (1939-1965) (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 6300 | East-Central State (1967-1976) (Table KL-KWX9) Cf. KTA5500 Anambra State Cf. KTA6500 Imo State |
| 6306 | Ebonyi State (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 6310 | Edo State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously part of Bendel State |
| 6315 | Ekiti State (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 6320 | Enugu State (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 6370 | Federal Territory of Lagos (1954-1967) (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 6400 | Gongola State (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 6500 | Imo State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously part of East-Central State |
| 6600 | Kaduna State (Table KL-KWX9) Previously North-Central State |
| 6700 | Kano State (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 6800 | Katsina State (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 6900 | Kwara State (Table KL-KWX9) |
| | Lagos (Federal Territory) see KTA6370 |
| 7100 | Lagos State (Table KL-KWX9) |

States, territories, etc. -- Continued

- 7150 Mid-western State (Table KL-KWX9)
Including Mid-western Group of Provinces of Nigeria and Mid-western Nigeria
- 7200 Niger State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of North-Western State
- (7300) North-Central State
see KTA6600
- North-Eastern State see KTA6000
- 7400 North-Western State (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA7200 Niger State
Cf. KTA8100 Sokoto State
- 7450 Northern Nigeria (1900-1966) (Table KL-KWX9)
Including former Protectorate, Northern Region, and Northern Provinces
For works on the law in northern Nigeria subsequent to the breakup of the jurisdiction of Northern Nigeria see the individual states
- 7500 Ogun State (Table KL-KWX9)
- 7600 Ondo State (Table KL-KWX9)
- 7650 Osun State (Table KL-KWX9)
- 7700 Oyo State (Table KL-KWX9)
- 7800 Plateau State (Table KL-KWX9)
- 7900 Rivers State (Table KL-KWX9)
- 8100 Sokoto State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of North-Western State
- South-Eastern State see KTA6200
- 8200 Western Region (1939-1965) (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9100-9125 Cities, communities, etc.
- 9100 Abeokuta (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9101 ado-Ekiti (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9102 Ibadan (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9103 Ilesha (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9104 Iwo (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9105 Ilorin (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9106 Kaduna (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9107 Kano (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9108 Lagos (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9109 Ogbomosho (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9110 Oshogbo (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9111 Onitsha (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9115 Port Harcourt (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9125 Zaria (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9150.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

AFRICA: NYASALAND

Africa: Nyasaland
see KSS1+

AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA

Africa: Portuguese East Africa
see KSX1+

AFRICA: PORTUGUESE GUINEA

Africa: Portuguese Guinea
see KSC1+

AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA

Africa: Portuguese West Africa
see KQH1+

Africa: Réunion

French Overseas Department

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipalIncluding those of centralized national governments or
federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Arrondissements), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

AFRICA: RHODESIA, NORTHERN

Africa: Rhodesia, Northern
see KTY1+

AFRICA: RHODESIA, SOUTHERN

Africa: Rhodesia, Southern
see KTZ1+

AFRICA: RIO DE ORO

Africa: Rio de Oro
see KTN1+

AFRICA: RUANDA-URUNDI

Africa: Ruanda-Urundi
see KTD1+

Africa: Rwanda

Previously Ruanda-Urundi

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

157.7

Gacaca justice system (Table K11)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Prefectures, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B87

Butare

293.5.B98

Byumba

293.5.C93

Cyangugu

293.5.G55

Gikongoro

293.5.G57

Gisenyi

293.5.G58

Gitarama

293.5.K53

Kibungo

293.5.K535

Kibuye

293.5.K54

Kigali

293.5.R85

Ruhengeri

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B87

Butare (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G57

Gisenyi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K55

Kigali (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R85

Ruhengeri (Table KL-KWX9a)

KTE

AFRICA: SAINT HELENA

KTE

Africa: Saint Helena

Including the islands of Ascension and Tristan da Cunha

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.E45

Edinburgh (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.J36

Jamestown (Table KL-KWX9a)

KTF

AFRICA: SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

KTF

Africa: Sao Tome and Principe

The archipelago includes the islands of Pedras Tinhosas and Rolas

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.S36

Sao Tomé (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Senegal

Previously a territory of French West Africa

Cf. KQE401+ Mali Federation (1959-1960)

Cf. KRS1+ French West Africa

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KTG0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government

other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or

federal governments

2935.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2935.D35

Dakar

2935.D56

Diourbel

2935.F37

Fatick

2935.K36

Kaolack

2935.K65

Kolda

2935.L68

Louga

2935.S35

Saint Louis

2935.T36

Tambacounda

2935.T44

Thiès

2935.Z55

Ziguinchor

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Dakar (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Diourbel (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Kaolack (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Louga (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Saint-Louis (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Tambacounda (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Thiès (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Ziguinchor (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.R84

Rufisque (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Seychelles

The archipelago includes two island groups, the Mahé (Granitic) group and the Outer (Coralline) group

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M34

Mahé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V53

Victoria (Table KL-KWX9a)

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Africa: Sierra Leone |
| 1-489 | General (Table KL-KWX7 modified) |
| | Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal |
| 231.5.A-Z | Provinces, A-Z |
| | Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics |
| 231.5.E37 | Eastern Province |
| 231.5.N67 | Northern Province |
| 231.5.S68 | Southern Province |
| 231.5.W47 | Western area (Western Province) |
| 490.A-Z | Cities, communities, etc., A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a |
| 490.B62 | Bo (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.F74 | Freetown (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.K66 | Kono (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.M35 | Makeni (Table KL-KWX9a) |

AFRICA: SOMALI REPUBLIC

Africa: Somali Republic
see KTK1+

Africa: Somalia

Previously Somali Republic, incorporating British Somaliland and Italian Somalia

For works on French Somaliland (Territory of Afars and Issas) see KRK1+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Regions (Gobolka), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B35

Bakool

231.5.B36

Banaadir

231.5.B37

Bari

231.5.B39

Bay

231.5.G35

Galguduud

231.5.G44

Gedo

231.5.H55

Hiiraan

231.5.J83

Jubbada Dhexe

231.5.J84

Jubbada Hoose

231.5.M84

Mudug

231.5.N85

Nugaal

231.5.S36

Sanaag

231.5.S43

Shabeellaha Dhexe

231.5.S44

Shabeellaha Hoose

231.5.T64

Todgheer

231.5.W66

Woqooyi Galbeed

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B35

Baidoa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B87

Burao (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.H37

Hargeisa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K57

Kisimaio (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M47

Merca (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M67

Mogadishu (Table KL-KWX9a)

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Africa: South Africa, Republic of |
| 0-4999 | General (Table KL-KWX4 modified) Add number in table to KTL0 Trials Criminal trials and judicial investigations Individual trials Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial |
| 41.A-Z | By defendant, A-Z |
| 42.A-Z | By best known (popular) name, A-Z |
| 42.D45 | Delmas Four Trial, 1989 |
| 42.R58 | Rivonia Trial, 1964 |
| 42.T67 | Treason Trial, 1956-1961 |
| | Provinces and self-governing territories Including independent homelands |
| 5000 | Bophuthatswana (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 5201-5299 | Eastern Cape (Table KL-KWX8) |
| 5301-5399 | Northern Cape (Table KL-KWX8) |
| 5401-5499 | Western Cape (Table KL-KWX8) |
| 5501-5599 | Cape of Good Hope (Kaapland) (to 1994) (Table KL-KWX8) |
| 6000 | Ciskei (Table KL-KWX9) Eastern Cape see KTL5201+ Free State see KTL7001+ |
| 6101-6199 | Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal (Table KL-KWX8) |
| 6301-6399 | Gauteng (Table KL-KWX8) |
| 6450 | Gazankulu (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 6470 | KaNgwane (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 6490 | KwaNdebele (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 6501-6599 | KwaZulu-Natal (Table KL-KWX8) Previously Natal Including KwaZulu homeland areas |
| 6650 | Lebowa (Table KL-KWX9) Limpopo see KTL6801+ Natal see KTL6501+ |
| 6701-6799 | North West (Table KL-KWX8) Northern Cape see KTL5301+ |
| 6801-6899 | Northern Province. Northern Transvaal. Limpopo (Table KL-KWX8) |
| 7001-7099 | Orange Free State (Oranje Vrystaat). Free State (Table KL-KWX8) |
| 7300 | QwaQwa (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 7500 | Transkei (Table KL-KWX9) |
| 8001-8099 | Transvaal (Table KL-KWX8) Previously South African Republic (Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek) |
| 8500 | Venda (Table KL-KWX9) |

Provinces and independent homelands -- Continued

(9001-9499)

Eastern Transvaal

see KTL6101+

Western Cape see KTL5401+

Cities, communities, etc.

9500

Alberton (Table KL-KWX9)

9503

Benoni (Table KL-KWX9)

9506

Bloemfontein (Table KL-KWX9)

9509

Boksburg (Table KL-KWX9)

9512

Brakpan (Table KL-KWX9)

9515

Cape Town (Table KL-KWX9)

9518

Durban (Table KL-KWX9)

9522

East London (Table KL-KWX9)

9526

Germiston (Table KL-KWX9)

9530

Johannisburg (Table KL-KWX9)

9534

Kempton Park (Table KL-KWX9)

9537

Kimberley (Table KL-KWX9)

9540

Krugersdorp (Table KL-KWX9)

9543

Pietermaritzburg (Table KL-KWX9)

9546

Port Elizabeth (Table KL-KWX9)

9550

Pretoria (Table KL-KWX9)

9553

Vereeniging (Table KL-KWX9)

9555

Welkom (Table KL-KWX9)

9560.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

AFRICA: SOUTH-WEST AFRICA

Africa: South-West Africa
see KSY1+

AFRICA: SPANISH GUINEA

Africa: Spanish Guinea
see KSE1+

AFRICA: SPANISH SAHARA

Africa: Spanish Sahara
see KTN601+

KTM

AFRICA: SOUTH SUDAN (2011-)

KTM

1-489

Africa: South Sudan (2011-)
General (Table KL-KWX7)

KTN

AFRICA: SPANISH WEST AFRICA (TO 1958)

KTN

Africa: Spanish West Africa (to 1958)

Class here works on Spanish colonial law of the subregion and on the provincial laws of Spanish Sahara and Ifni combined

For individual countries of Spanish West Africa, see the country

For Ifni (Spanish Overseas Province) see KSE601+

For Spanish Sahara see KTN601+

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Morocco and Mauretania

KTN

AFRICA: SPANISH SAHARA (TO 1975)

KTN

Africa: Spanish Sahara (to 1975)

Spanish overseas province (Provincia de Sáhara), including Río de Oro and Segúia el Hamra

Cf. KSW0+ Morocco

601-699

General (Table KL-KWX8)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

655.5

General (Table K11)

655.6.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Districts), A-Z

655.6.A35

El Aaiún

655.6.V55

Villa Cisneros

Africa: Sudan

Previously Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (1898-1956)

For South Sudan (2011-) see KTM1+

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z

Provinces (Muhāfazāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A35

A'ālī al-Nīl

2315.B34

Baḥr al-Abyaḍ

2315.B35

Baḥr al-Aḥmar

2315.B36

Baḥr al Ghazāl

2315.B84

Buḥayrāt

2315.D37

Dārfūr al-Janūbīyah

2315.D38

Dārfūr al-Shamālīyah

2315.J39

Jazīrah

2315.J86

Jungālī

2315.K37

Kassalā

2315.K43

Khartoum

2315.K87

Kurdufān al Janūbīyah

2315.K88

Kurdufān al Shamālīyah

2315.M84

Murḍīrīyah al-Istiwā'īyah al-Gharbīyah (to 1983)

Cf. KTQ2315.S67 Southern Region

2315.M85

Murḍīrīyah al-Istiwā'īyah al-Sharqīyah (to 1983)

Cf. KTQ2315.S67 Southern Region

2315.N55

Nīl

2315.N56

Nīl al Azraq

2315.S53

Shamālīyah

2315.S67

Southern Region

Cities, communities, etc.

4981

Al-Qadarif (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Atbara (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

El Obeid (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Kassala (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Khartoum (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Khartoum North (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Kosti (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Port Sudan (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.O64

Omdurman (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.W34

Wadi Medain (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: SUDANESE REPUBLIC (PREVIOUSLY
FRENCH SUDAN)

Africa: Sudanese Republic (previously French Sudan)
see KST1+

Africa: Swaziland

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-489 | General (Table KL-KWX7 modified) |
| | Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal |
| 231.5.A-Z | Regions (Districts), A-Z |
| | Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics |
| 231.5.H56 | Hhohho |
| 231.5.L83 | Lubombo |
| 231.5.M36 | Manzini District |
| 231.5.S45 | Shiselweni |
| 490.A-Z | Cities, communities, etc., A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a |
| 490.B54 | Big Bend (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.H38 | Havelock Mine (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.M36 | Manzini (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.M42 | Mbabane (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.M46 | Mhlume (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.N55 | Nhlangano (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.P55 | Piggs Peak (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.S57 | Siteki (Table KL-KWX9a) |

AFRICA: TANGANYIKA

Africa: Tanganyika
see KTT1+

Africa: Tanzania

Previously Tanganyika and (after inclusion of Zanzibar and Pemba)
Tanganyika and Zanzibar

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX7, modified)

Constitutional law

Sources

Including early constitutions and related materials

171.A31<date>

Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
adoption to the number KTT171.A31 and deleting any
trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry

Including constitutions of the former Tanganyika and of
Zanzibar

5001-5099

Zanzibar (Table KL-KWX8)

Including the Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar

Regions

5301-5399

Arusha Region (Table KL-KWX8)

5401-5499

Dar es Salaam (Table KL-KWX8)

5501-5599

Dodoma Region (Table KL-KWX8)

5601-5699

Iringa Region (Table KL-KWX8)

5701-5799

Kagera Region (Table KL-KWX8)

5801-5899

Kigoma Region (Table KL-KWX8)

5901-5999

Kilimanjaro Region (Table KL-KWX8)

6201-6299

Lindi (Table KL-KWX8)

6301-6399

Mara Region (Table KL-KWX8)

6501-6599

Mbeya Region (Table KL-KWX8)

6701-6799

Morogoro Region (Table KL-KWX8)

6901-6999

Mtwara (Table KL-KWX8)

7201-7299

Mwanza (Table KL-KWX8)

7301-7399

Pemba North (Table KL-KWX8)

7401-7499

Pemba South (Table KL-KWX8)

7501-7599

Pwani (Table KL-KWX8)

7601-7699

Rukwa Region (Table KL-KWX8)

7801-7899

Ruvuma Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8001-8099

Shinyanga Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8201-8299

Singida Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8301-8399

Tabora Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8501-8599

Tanga Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8601-8699

West Lake Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8701-8799

Zanzibar Central/South (Table KL-KWX8)

8901-8999

Zanzibar North (Table KL-KWX8)

9001-9099

Zanzibar Urban/West (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.

9892

Arusha (Table KL-KWX9)

9894

Dar es Salaam (Table KL-KWX9)

9895

Dodoma (Table KL-KWX9)

9897

Iringa (Table KL-KWX9)

KTT

AFRICA: TANZANIA

KTT

Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

- 9899 Mbeya (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9900 Morogoro (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9901 Moshi (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9902 Mwanza (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9904 Tanga (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9906 Ujiji (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9908 Zanzibar (Table KL-KWX9)
- 9910.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Africa: Togo

Previously Togoland (German)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government

other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or

federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.C46

Centrale

293.5.K37

Kara

293.5.M37

Maritime

293.5.P53

Plateaux

293.5.S38

Savanes

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A64

Aného (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A73

Atakpamé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B37

Bassar (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K53

Kpalimé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L66

Lomé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S65

Sokodé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T74

Tsévié (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: TOGOLAND

Africa: Togoland
see KTU1+

Africa: Tunisia

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KTV0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government

other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or

federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Wilayat), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2935.B35

Bājah

2935.B49

Bezerte

2935.J86

Jundubah

2935.K34

Kāf

2935.M34

Madanīn

2935.M35

Mahdīyah

2935.M86

Munastir

2935.N33

Nabeul

2935.Q33

Qābis

2935.Q34

Qafṣah

2935.Q37

Qaṣrayn

2935.Q39

Qayrawān

2935.S34

Ṣafāqis

2935.S54

Sīdī Bū Zayd

2935.S55

Silyānah

2935.S87

Sūsah

2935.T38

Tawzar

2935.T86

Tunis

Cities, communities, etc.

4982

Béja (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Bizerta (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Djerba (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Gabés (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Kairouan (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Africa: Uganda

Previously Protectorate of Uganda (1894-1962)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B85

Buganda Province (Buganda Kingdom to 1962)

231.5.B87

Busoga

231.5.C46

Central Province

231.5.E37

Eastern Province

231.5.K37

Karamoja District

231.5.N55

Nile Province

231.5.N67

North Buganda Province

231.5.N675

Northern Province

231.5.S67

South Buganda Province

231.5.S675

Southern Province

231.5.W47

Western Province

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A78

Arua (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B66

Bombo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B87

Butebe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.E68

Entebbe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G85

Gulu (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.J56

Jinja (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K36

Kampala (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M37

Masaka (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M42

Mbale (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M425

Mbarara (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M67

Moroto (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: UPPER VOLTA

Africa: Upper Volta
see KQT1+

KTX

AFRICA: CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)

KTX

- Africa: Congo (Democratic Republic)
Previously Congo Free State (Belgian Congo)
Previously Zaire (1971-1997)
- 0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KTX0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or
federal governments
- 2935.A-Z Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics
- 2935.B36 Bandundu
2935.B37 Bas-Zaire
2935.C67 Costermansville
2935.E68 Equateur
2935.H38 Haut-Zaïre
2935.K37 Kasai-Occidental
2935.K375 Kasai-Oriental
Katanga see KTX2935.S53
2935.K56 Kinshasa
Kongo-Central see KTX2935.B37
Province Oriental see KTX2935.H38
- 2935.S53 Shaba
Cities, communities, etc.
- 4980 Bakwanga see KTX4989
Bandundu (Table KL-KWX9)
Banningville see KTX4980
- 4981 Bukavu (Table KL-KWX9)
Costermansville see KTX4981
Coquilhatville see KTX4988
Elisabethville see KTX4987
Jadotville see KTX4986
- 4983 Kananga (Table KL-KWX9)
4983.2 Kikwit (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Kinshasa (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Kisangani (Table KL-KWX9)
Leopoldsville see KTX4984
- 4986 Likasi (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Lubumbashi (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Mbandaka (Table KL-KWX9)
4989 Mbuji-Mayi (Table KL-KWX9)
- 4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

AFRICA: ZAIRE

Africa: Zaire
see KTX1+

Africa: Zambia

Previously Northern Rhodesia

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.C46

Central Province

231.5.C66

Copperbelt Province

231.5.E37

Eastern Province

231.5.L83

Luapula Province

231.5.L87

Lusaka Province

231.5.N67

North-Western Province

231.5.N675

Northern Province

231.5.S68

Southern Province

231.5.W47

Western Province

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.C55

Chililabombwe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C56

Chingola (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C57

Chipata (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K33

Kabwe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K35

Kalulushi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K44

Kefa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K57

Kitwe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L58

Livingstone (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L83

Luanshya (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L87

Lusaka (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M84

Mufulira (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N46

Ndola (Table KL-KWX9a)

KTY

AFRICA: ZANZIBAR (TO 1964)

KTY

Africa: Zanzibar (to 1964)

Class here works on the Sultanate and Protectorate of Zanzibar
until unification with Tanganyika to form the Republic of
Tanganyika and Zanzibar

Including the island Pemba

1501-1599

General (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Tanzania

AFRICA: ZANZIBAR AND PEMBA

Africa: Zanzibar and Pemba
see KTT1+

Africa: Zimbabwe

Previously Southern Rhodesia

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government

other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or

federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

293.5.M36

Manicaland Province

293.5.M37

Mashonaland Central Province

293.5.M375

Mashonaland East Province

293.5.M38

Mashonaland West Province

293.5.M385

Masvingo Province

293.5.M387

Matabeleland North Province

293.5.M39

Matabeleland South Province

293.5.M54

Midlands Province

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B56

Bindura (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B85

Bulawayo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.H37

Harare (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K34

Kadoma (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M37

Masvingo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M87

Mutare (Table KL-KWX9a)

PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALASIA

Pacific area: Australasia
see KVC116

Pacific area: Australia

1-4999

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Law of Australian peoples. Aboriginal Australians

Class here works on the law of Australian peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular state, territory, island, or with the region at large

For subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law.

Treaties

For court rules, trial practice, etc., in customary (native) courts, see the court

350

General

352.A-Z

By territory, state, or island, A-Z

354

General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

356

Adnyamatana (Table KL-KWX12)

357

Alyawara (Table KL-KWX12)

358

Aranda (Table KL-KWX12)

360

Bindubi (Table KL-KWX12)

361

Buandik (Table KL-KWX12)

362

Burera (Table KL-KWX12)

363

Dangadi (Table KL-KWX12)

364

Diyari (Table KL-KWX12)

365

Euahlayi (Table KL-KWX12)

366

Gadjerong (Table KL-KWX12)

367

Gunwinggu (Table KL-KWX12)

368

Gurindji (Table KL-KWX12)

369

Jiman (Table KL-KWX12)

370

Kamilaroi (Table KL-KWX12)

371

Kurna (Table KL-KWX12)

372

Kurnai (Table KL-KWX12)

373

Lardil (Table KL-KWX12)

374

Maung (Table KL-KWX12)

375

Murngin (Table KL-KWX12)

376

Muruwari (Table KL-KWX12)

380

Narangga (Table KL-KWX12)

382

Narrinyeri (Table KL-KWX12)

383

Nyunga (Table KL-KWX12)

387

Pintubi (Table KL-KWX12)

388

Pitjantjatjara (Table KL-KWX12)

390

Tiwi (Table KL-KWX12)

391

Wailpi (Table KL-KWX12)

392

Walbiri (Table KL-KWX12)

393

Walmartjari (Table KL-KWX12)

394

Wiradjuri (Table KL-KWX12)

General

Law of Australian peoples. Aboriginal Australians

Particular peoples or ethnic groups -- Continued

- 395 Wonnarua (Table KL-KWX12)
- 396 Worora (Table KL-KWX12)
- 397 Wurundjeri (Table KL-KWX12)
- 398 Yaburara (Table KL-KWX12)
- 399 Yangura (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

States and territories

Australian Capital Territory see KUA1+

Northern Territory see KUB1+

New South Wales see KUC1+

Queensland see KUD1+

South Australia see KUE1+

Tasmania see KUF1+

Victoria see KUG1+

Western Australia see KUH1+

- 2315.A-Z Administered territories of islands, national preserves, etc.,
A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

- 2315.A74 Ashmore and Cartier Islands
- 2315.C57 Christmas Island
- 2315.C63 Cocos (Keeling) Islands
- 2315.C67 Coral Sea Islands
- 2315.H43 Heard Island and McDonald Islands

Norfolk Island see KUN501+

Cities

see KUN3000+

KUA

PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: STATES AND
TERRITORIES: AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

KUA

- 1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Australian Capital Territory (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- 2.2 State courts
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
- 2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 2.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUA2.2 ; KUA2.23 ; etc.
- 2.3 Local courts
General (Table K18)
- 2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: STATES AND
TERRITORIES: CENTRAL AUSTRALIA

Pacific Area: Australia: States and territories: Central Australia
see KUB1+

PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: STATES AND
TERRITORIES: NORTH AUSTRALIA

Pacific Area: Australia: States and territories: North Australia
see KUB1+

KUB

PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: STATES AND
TERRITORIES: NORTHERN TERRITORY

KUB

1-499

Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Northern Territory
(Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see
the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation
(Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24

Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KUB2.2 ; KUB2.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2.3

General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

KUC

PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: STATES AND
TERRITORIES: NEW SOUTH WALES

KUC

1-499

Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: New South Wales
(Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see
the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation
(Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24

Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KUC2.2 ; KUC2.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2.3

General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

KUD

PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: STATES AND
TERRITORIES: QUEENSLAND

KUD

- 1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Queensland (Table
KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see
the appropriate subject
- 2.2 State courts
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation
(Table K18)
Lower courts
- 2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 2.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUD2.2 ; KUD2.23 ; etc.
- 2.3 Local courts
General (Table K18)
- 2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

KUE

PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: STATES AND
TERRITORIES: SOUTH AUSTRALIA

KUE

1-499

Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: South Australia
(Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see
the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation
(Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24

Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KUE2.2 ; KUE2.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2.3

General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

KUG

PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: STATES AND
TERRITORIES: VICTORIA

KUG

- 1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Victoria (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
- Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- State courts
- 2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
- Lower courts
- 2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
- 2.24 Collective (Table K18)
- 2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- (2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUG2.2 ; KUG2.23 ; etc.
- Local courts
- 2.3 General (Table K18)
- 2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

KUH

PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: STATES AND
TERRITORIES: WESTERN AUSTRALIA

KUH

1-499

Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Western Australia
(Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of
courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see
the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation
(Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24

Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KUH2.2 ; KUH2.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2.3

General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Pacific area: Australia: External territories

Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands see KU2315.C63

Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX1+

Christmas Island see KU2315.C57

501-999

Norfolk Island (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

502.24

Collective (Table K18)

502.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(502.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KUN502.2 ; KUN2.23 ; etc.

Local courts

502.3

General (Table K18)

502.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

502.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Heard Island and McDonald Islands see KU2315.H43

Territory of Ashmore and Cartier Islands see KU2315.A74

Territory of Coral Sea Islands see KU2315.C67

KUN

PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: CITIES, COMMUNITIES,
ETC.

KUN

Pacific area: Australia: Cities, communities, etc.

3000

Adelaide (Table KL-KWX9)

3005

Brisbane (Table KL-KWX9)

3010

Canberra (Table KL-KWX9)

3015

Darwin (Table KL-KWX9)

3020

Hobart (Table KL-KWX9)

3030

Melbourne (Table KL-KWX9)

3035

Perth (Table KL-KWX9)

3040

Sydney (Table KL-KWX9)

3050.A-Z

Other cities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Pacific area: New Zealand

Including North, South, and Stewart Islands

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6, modified)

Law of the Maori

Class here works on the law of aboriginal people of New Zealand regardless of whether they are identified with a particular region, territory, or island

For subjects, see the subject

Collections of customary laws and treaties

Including codes of indigenous law

For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350

General

352.A-Z

By region, territory, or island, A-Z

353 <date>

Individual laws. By date

353.3 <date>

Individual treaties. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

353.3 1840

Treaty of Waitangi, 1840 (Table K5)

354

General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

Kāi Tahu see KUQ359

355

Kāti Irakehu (Table KL-KWX12)

357

Ngaa Rauru (Table KL-KWX12)

359

Ngaitahu. Kāi Tahu (Table KL-KWX12)

362

Ngati Mamoe (Table KL-KWX12)

363

Ngāti Pango (Table KL-KWX12)

364

Ngāti Rangiwewehi (Table KL-KWX12)

365

Ngati Toa (Table KL-KWX12)

366

Ngāti Whanaunga (Table KL-KWX12)

367

Ngāti Whātua (Table KL-KWX12)

369

Tainui (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z

Regions (local government) and Overseas territories, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Including (outside the regional structure) the two counties Great Barrier Island and Chatham Islands

2315.A67

Aorangi

2315.A83

Auckland

2315.B39

Bay of Plenty

2315.C36

Canterbury

2315.C53

Chatham Islands

2315.C58

Clutha-Central Otago

General

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Regions (local government), and Overseas territories, A-Z -
- Continued

2315.C63 Coastal-North Otago
 2315.E37 East Cape
 2315.G74 Great Barrier Island
 2315.H38 Hawke's Bay
 2315.H67 Horowhenua
 2315.M36 Manawatu
 2315.M37 Marlborough
 2315.N45 Nelson Bays
 2315.N67 Northland

 2315.S68 Ross Dependency see KWX1+
 2315.S68 Southland
 2315.T37 Taranaki
 2315.T53 Thames Valley
 2315.T65 Tokelau Islands
 Including Atafu, Nukunonu, and Fakaofu
 2315.T66 Tongariro
 2315.W34 Waikato
 2315.W35 Wairarapa
 2315.W36 Wanganui County
 2315.W45 Wellington
 2315.W47 West Coast

Self-governing Territories Overseas

Cook Islands see KVL1+

Niue see KWA1+

Cities, municipalities, etc.

4980 Auckland (Table KL-KWX9)
 4981 Christchurch (Table KL-KWX9)
 4982 Dunedin (Table KL-KWX9)
 4983 Hamilton (Table KL-KWX9)
 4984 Napier-Hastings (Table KL-KWX9)
 4987 Wellington (Table KL-KWX9)

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.B54 Blenheim (Table KL-KWX9a)
 4990.G57 Gisborne (Table KL-KWX9a)
 4990.G74 Greymouth (Table KL-KWX9a)
 4990.I68 Invercargill (Table KL-KWX9a)
 4990.N45 Nelson (Table KL-KWX9a)
 4990.N48 New Plymouth (Table KL-KWX9a)
 4990.W53 Whangarei (Table KL-KWX9a)

KVB

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW:
AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

KVB

1-999

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Regional comparative and
uniform law: Australia and New Zealand
General (Table KL-KWX2)

KVE PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: KVE
REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW:
REGIONAL ORGANIZATION AND INTEGRATION.
PACIFIC AREA COOPERATION

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Regional comparative and uniform law: Regional organization and integration. Pacific area cooperation

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KVB or KVC

For organizations governing a particular subject, activity, see the subject in KVB or KVC

10

General works

201-249

South Pacific Forum (Table KL-KWX3)

ASEAN see KNE151+

301-349

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP), 1974 (Table KL-KWX3)

401-449

Pacific Economic Cooperation Council (PECC) (Table KL-KWX3)

601-649

Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) (Table KL-KWX3)

KVH

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
AMERICAN SAMOA

KVH

- Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: American Samoa
U.S. Territory (unorganized and unincorporated)
- 1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal
- 231.5.A-Z Districts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics
- 490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
- 490.F35 Fagatogo (Table KL-KWX9a)
- 490.T34 Tafuna (Table KL-KWX9a)

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
AUSTRAL ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Austral Islands
see KVP1+

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
AUSTRALIA

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Australia
see KU+

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
BANKS ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Banks Islands
see KWR1+
Cf. KWH1+ Papua New Guinea

KVH

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
BRITISH NEW GUINEA (TERRITORY OF PAPUA)

KVH

1001-1489

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: British New Guinea
(Territory of Papua) (Table KL-KWX7)
Class here British/Australian law governing part of New Guinea

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: British Solomon Islands
see KWL2001+

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
CAROLINE ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Caroline Islands
see KWE1+ and KWG1+

- 1-2998 Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Hawaii (to 1900)
Class here the indigenous law of the pre-Kingdom period (to 1810), the period of the Kingdom of Hawai'i (1810-1893), including overthrow of the monarchy and Provisional Government (1893-1894), and the Republic of Hawai'i (1894-1900), including the Transitional Government (1894-1900)
- 1 Bibliography
- 3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
- 6 Periodicals
- 7 Official gazettes and other media for official information
Legislative and executive papers. Documents. By period
Including bills, records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
- 10 Pre-Kingdom period (to 1810)
Kingdom of Hawai'i (1810–1893). Aupuni O Ko Hawaii Pae Aina (1819-1893)
King's Privy Council of State. Cabinet Council.
Ahakukamalu o ka Moi. Aha Kuhina
- 11 Collections. Compilations. Selections. By date
- 12 Ministerial Conferences. By date
- 13 Foreign Office Ministerial Conference. By date
Legislative Assembly. Legislature. Hale Ahaolelo. Ahaolelo
Including the President of the legislative Assembly
Peresidena o ka Ahaolelo
- 14 Minutes. Records of proceedings (Collective). Moololo.
Moololo o na hana
Senate. Nobles. Senate. Alii o ka Ahaolelo
- 15 Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moololo. Moololo o na hana
- 16 Journal of proceedings. Buke Moololo o na hana
- 17 Reports (General). Hoike
- 18 Standing Committee reports. Hoike a ke Komite
Kumau. By committee
Representatives. Poeikohoia
- 19 Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moololo. Moololo o na hana
- 20 Journal of proceedings. Buke Moololo o na hana
- 21 Debates
Provisional Government (1893–1894). Aupuni Kuikawa
Executive Council. Aha Hooke
- 22 Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moololo. Moololo o na hana
Including bills, records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
Republic of Hawai'i (1894–1900) Repubalika O Hawaii (1894-1900)
Including the Transitional Government (1898-1900)

- Legislative and executive papers. Documents. By period
 Republic of Hawai'i (1894–1900) Repubalika O Hawaii
 (1894-1900) -- Continued
 Executive and Advisory Council of the Republic. Aha
 Hooko a me Kuka
 23 Minutes. Records of evidence
 Legislature. Ahaolelo
 24 Official journal (Senate). Buke Moolelo (Senate)
 25 Official journal (House of Representatives). Buke Moolelo
 (Hale O Na Lunamakaainana)
- Laws and treaties
 27 Indexes and tables
 28 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions.
 Kuikahi. Aelike me na Aina e. Kuahaua
 30 Indexes and tables
 32 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 33.2<date> Individual treaties. By date of signature
 Arrange chronologically by appending the date of the treaty to
 this number and deleting any trailing zeros
 Statutes. Administrative (executive) regulations and orders.
 Kanawai. Rula a me Kauoha
 Including council resolutions (Olelo Hooholo o ka Aha)
 For constitutions, charters, etc. see KVJ1678
 34 Indexes and tables
 For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
 35 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 Session laws. By period. Kanawai o ke Kau Ahaolelo
 Kingdom of Hawai'i, 1810-1893
 Legislative Council. Legislative Assembly. Ahaolelo.
 Hale Ahaolelo
 Serials
 37 Official editions (chronologically)
 38 Unofficial editions. By editor
 39 Monographs. By date of session or of initial session
 Provisional Government, 1893-1894. Aupuni Kuikawa
 Executive and Advisory councils
 Serials
 40 Official editions (chronologically)
 41 Unofficial editions. By editor
 42 Monographs. By date of session or of initial session
 Republic of Hawai'i, 1893-1894. Republika O Hawaii
 Including the Transitional Government (1898-1900)
 Legislative Assembly. Legislature
 Serials
 43 Official editions (chronologically)

Laws and treaties

Statutes. Administrative (executive) regulations and orders.

Kanawai. Rula a me Kauoha

Session laws. By period. Kanawai o ke Kau Ahaolelo

Republic of Hawai'i, 1893-1894. Repubalika O Hawaii

Legislative Assembly. Legislature

Serials -- Continued

44

Unofficial editions. By editor

45

Monographs. By date of session or of initial session

Constitutions, charters, etc. see KVJ1678

Codification. Revision of statutes. Hoonohonoho kanawai.

Hooponopono hou kanawai

46

Legislative documents. Palapala o ka Ahaolelo. By date

47.A-Z

Code commissions. Revision committees. By
commission or committee, A-Z*Under each:**.xA2 Reports (Serial)**.xA4 Reports (Monographs)**.xA5 Draft revisions. By date**.xA Private drafts, criticism and
comments*

48

Code revision acts Kanawai e hooponopono hou ana i na
kanawai

Compiled laws (statutes). Kanawai i hoouluuluia

50

General (1827-)

52

Codes. Compiled statutes. By date

Class here compilations of statutes covering all subjects

For topical compilations of statutes, e.g., criminal code, see
the subject in KVJ

Administrative regulations, executive orders,

proclamations, etc. Rula. Olelo Hooko. Olelo Hoolaha

53

Serials

55

Monographs. By date

Royal privileges and patents. Grants. Na pono o ke Alii Nui a
me na Palapala Sila.Including privileges or grants for particular classes, religious
groups, courts of justice, etc.

57

Indexes

58

General (Collective)

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and
rulings

For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

59

Indexes and tables.

Supreme court. Highest court of appeal Aha Hookolokolo
Kiekie

General (Table K18 modified)

- Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings
 Supreme court. Highest court of appeal Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie
 General -- Continued
 Reports
 Including equity, admiralty, and probate
- 62.A2 Official series
 Hawaii reports, 1847-1900. Olelo Hooholo o ka Aha Kiekie
- 62.A3 Monographs. By date
 Legal opinions
 Circuit courts. District courts. Aha Hookolokolo Kaapuni. Aha Hookolokolo Apana
 General (Table K18 modified)
 Reports
- 64.A2 Official series
 Poepoe (1849-1889)
- 64.A3 Monographs. By date
- 65 Reports of the Attorney General of Hawaii (1845-) Hoike a ka Loio Kuhina
- 66 Decisions of administrative agencies
 Yearbooks see KVJ6
 Judicial statistics
- 67 General (Collective)
- 68 Criminal statistics
 Including juvenile crimes
- 69.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
- Directories
- 70 General
- 73.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
- Trials. Cases
- 75 General (Collective)
 Including criminal and civil trials and cases
 Criminal trials and judicial investigations
- 76 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- 77.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
- 78.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
- Other trials
- 79 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- 80.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant or best known (popular name), A-Z
- Legal research. Legal bibliography
- 82 General works
- 83.A-Z Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z

- 84 Legal education. Study and teaching
 - 84 General works
 - 85 Study and teaching
- The legal profession. Lawyers
 - Including license for practice of law
 - For judicial officers and personnel see KVJ2660+
- 86 General works
- 87 Legal ethics. Discipline
- 88 Community legal services. Legal aid.
- 90 Law societies and associations
- 94 Notarial services
- Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
 - Including census
- 96 General (Collective)
 - Land registers see KVJ479+
- 100 Congresses. Conferences
- 110 General works
- History
 - Bibliography see KVJ1
 - Periodicals see KVJ6
- 118 Linguistics. Semantics
- 120 Genealogy. Bloodline. Ancestral continuity
- 122 Legal anthropology
- 124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
 - Including heritage management
 - For studies on a particular ethnic group, see the group
- Sources
 - 129 Studies on sources. By author
 - Treaties and laws see KVJ27+
 - 140 Other sources, to 1810
 - Kapu system (to 1823)
 - For Kapu with regard to particular topics, see the topic
 - 142 General works
 - 145.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Hawaiian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
 - 150 General works
 - Principles and concepts of the law
 - 153 Ethics. Morality of the law. Public policy
 - 157 Sources of the law
 - Including customs, oral traditions, indigenous law
- 162 Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of
 - foreign rule on the customary law (Table K11)
- 165 Law reform and policies
 - Including reform of the administration of justice
- 170 Private law
 - Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force

Conflict of laws

Class here works on the conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in force in the region

174

General (Table K11)

176

Public order

178

Choice of law

Including indigenous (customary) law and civil law

Particular branches and subjects of the law, see the subject

Persons

185

General (Table K11)

Natural persons

187

General (Table K11)

189

Civil status (General)

Including domicile, name, etc.

Capacity and disability

194

General works

196

Women. Wahine (Table K11)

Class here works on legal status under all aspects of the law (e.g., customary, religious, private, and public law)

For civil status of married women see KVJ237

200

Men. Kane (Table K11)

Minors. Children. Youth. Keiki oo ole. Keiki. Opio

202

General (Table K11)

204

Legal majority. Manawa oo ma ke kanawai

Including liability of minors

205

Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities. Kanaka pupule (Table K11)

207

Aliens. Haole hooihiki ole (Table K11)

209.A-Z

Other, A-Z

209.P46

People with physical disabilities

Recording, registration, and certification. Civil registry.

Registers of birth, marriage, and death. Census see KVJ96+

Juristic persons see KVJ912+

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of law. Noho ohana

Including customary, religious, and common law

215

General (Table K11)

217

Domicile

Marriage. Husband and wife. Mare

219

General (Table K11)

220

Marriage license

222.A-Z

Marriage impediments, A-Z

224

Performance of marriage

Including civil and religious ceremonies

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of law. Noho ohana

Marriage. Husband and wife. Mare -- Continued

227

Intermarriage

Including interracial (interethnic) and interfaith marriage

230

Multiple marriage. Polygamy. Mare lehulehu. Punalua

232

Incestuous marriage. Ni'aupi'o. Mare pio

Rights and duties of husband and wife

233

General (Table K11)

Domicile see KVJ217

235

Family name (Ancestral continuity). Inoa ohana

237

Civil status of married women

Marital property relationships

Including matrimonial real property

239

General (Table K11)

Particular modes of property relationships

241

Separation of property

243

Community property

246

Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

250

Dower

Dissolution of marriage

For matrimonial actions see KVJ2745.M38

252

General (Table K11)

254

Void and voidable marriages. Annulment. Hoopau mare

Divorce. Oki mare

258

General (Table K11)

260.A-Z

Grounds for divorce

264

Legal separation (Table K11)

270

Settlements from defective or dissolved marriages

Including alimony (Uku malama ola) and dowry

274

Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation.

Common-law partners

Including property relationships

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

280

General (Table K11)

Parent and child. Makua a me ke keiki

282

General (Table K11)

283

Legitimacy. Legitimation. Keiki ku i ke kanawai

285

Illegitimacy. Illegitimate children. Keiki kamehai (Table K11)

290

Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal). Paternity.

Hoomaopopo makua a ke keiki kamehai

For paternity actions see KVJ2745.P48

294

Adoption. Hookama (Table K11)

Parental rights and duties

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of law. Noho
ohana

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

Parent and child. Makua a me ke keiki

Parental rights and duties -- Continued

300 General (Table K11)

302 Property of minors

Child support. Desertion and non-support. Haawina
ola no ke keiki. Haalele a malama ole

305 General (Table K11)

307 Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Hoomainoino keiki.
Malama ole i ke keiki

310 Custody. Placement and visitation rights
Including access to children

For foster home placement see KVJ1378.C45

313.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Guardianship and ward. Kahu a me ka hanai
Including guardianship over minors and adults

315 General (Table K11)

317.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Curatorship (Table K11)

Property

325 General (Table K11)

Right of property. Possession and ownership

327 General (Table K11)

329 Acquisition and loss of ownership

Particular kinds of property

331 General (Table K11)

Marital property see KVJ239+

333 Alien property

335.A-Z Other, A-Z

Real property. Hawaiian land law

For public property and Hawaiian land policy legislation
see KVJ2160+

For land division (Māhele) see KVJ2180+

337 General (Comprehensive)

Land tenure

340 General (Comprehensive)

Traditional land tenure

Including sovereign and chiefs

342 General. History (Table K11)

Including Kapu

347 Landlord and tenant. Konohiki a me na hoaina

350 Free tenure. "Allodial" title. Ma ke ano alodio. Kuleana
alodio

Property

Real property. Hawaiian land law

Land tenure

Traditional land tenure -- Continued

- 352 Unfree tenure. Kuleana malalo o ke ano alodio
- 356 Land rent. Land taxes. Servitudes. Uku hoolimalima
aina. Auhau waiwai paa. Hookauwa
- 360 Escheat. Lilo o kekahi waiwai paa
Including escheat of lands to the Hawaiian government
- 362 Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
General (Table K11)
Freehold estates. Kuleana ma ke ano alodio
- 364 Fee land. Fee simple. Aina alodio
- 366 Entailed interests
- 372 Life interests. Possessory estates. Kuleana manawa
ola
- 374 Estates and interest arising from marriage. Dower.
Courtesy. Kuleana o ka wahine kane make.
Kuleana o ke kane wahine make
- 376 Estates less than freehold. Kuleana malalo o ke ano
alodio
- 380 Uses and trusts
- 382 Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
- Tenancy. Leasehold estates
- 384 General works
Landlord and tenant. Hakuaina a me ka hoaina
- 386 General (Table K11)
- 388 Rent. Servitudes. Hoolimalima
Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds
- 390 Commercial leases
- 392 Ground leases. Building leases
- 395.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 400 Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common. Kuleana like
- Rights and interests incident to ownership and
possession. Appertinent rights. Pono e pili ana
- 403 General (Table K11)
- 407 Boundaries. Fences. Palena. Pa
- Riparian rights. Rights to water and access to water
e.g. springs, ground water, drinking water, irrigation
water, etc.
Including Kapu
- 410 General (Table K11)
- 415 Fishing rights. Water fowl. Pono lawaia
Including ponds, streams, and coastal fishing
For indigenous ocean governance see
KVJ2147

Property

Real property. Hawaiian land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession

Rights and interests incident to ownership and
possession. Appertinent rights Pono e pili ana --
Continued

Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

418

General works

421.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

421.B57

Birds. Fowl

425

Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment

Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation

For public restraints on private property see

KVJ2120+

427

General works

430.A-Z

Special topics. A-Z

430.A53

Ancestral property. Antecedents

430.S23

Sacred lands

Rights to use and profits of another's land. Equitable
estate

433

General (Table K11)

437

Liens. Kuleana koi

439

Easements

Including easements for rails, power lines, etc.

442

Covenants running with the land

Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands. Land
cessions

448

General works

450

Acquisition and transfer of land by aliens in fee
simple

455

Adverse possession. Kue i ke kuleana o kekahi mea i
loko o ka waiwai paa

460

Judicial sale. Judicial decree. Kuai a ka Aha
Hookolokolo. Kauoha o ka Aha Hookolokolo

465.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Church lands see KVJ2265

Crown lands see KVJ2254

465.E83

Escheat. Lilo o kekahi waiwai paa

Government land see KVJ2240+

Homesteads see KVJ2163

465.S33

Sacred lands

School lands see KVJ2270

Description of land. Surveying. Ana ainare

Including consolidation of land parcels

470

General works

Property

Real property. Hawaiian land law

Description of land. Surveying. Ana ainare

Land Commission and Commissioners, Surveyor-
General see KVJ2200+

475 Surveying of grants

477 Conveyances and title investigation

Land registry

Cf. KVJ2230+ Public property

479 General works

481 Land registers and registrar. Buke kakau kope a me Luna
Kakau

Mortgages. Land charges. Moraki

485 General works

490.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Personal property

Including tangible and intangible property

For intellectual and cultural property rights see KVJ1235+

500 General works

510 Choses in action

For stocks and shares (Corporations) see KVJ925

Ownership and possession

514 General works

516 Concurrent ownership

Acquisition and transfer of property

520 General works

524 Treasure trove. Lost and found articles

528.A-Z Particular modes of acquisition and transfer, A-Z

528.B35 Bailment

528.G55 Gifts inter vivos

Trusts and trustees

530 General works

Private trusts

532 General works

534.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

534.L36 Land trusts

536 Charitable trusts

For foundations and endowments see KVJ918.F68

538 Trustees. Trust companies

Succession upon death

542 General works

Testate succession. Wills. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make
kauoha. Palapala Kauoha

Including capacity to make a will

544 General (Table K11)

546 Forms of will

- Succession upon death
 - Testate succession. Wills. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha. Palapala Kauoha -- Continued
 - 548.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 550 Probate law. Probate courts and procedure. Kanawai Hooponopono Waiwai. Aha Hookolokolo Hooponopono Waiwai
 - Intestate succession. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha ole
 - 553 General works
 - 555.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 555.C66 Consanguinity
 - Descendants and ascendants see KVJ555.C66
 - 555.D69 Dower
 - 555.I44 Illegitimate descendants
 - 555.P37 Parents
 - 555.S66 Spouses
 - 557 Administration of estates
- Contracts
 - Formation of contract. Offer and acceptance
 - 563 General works
 - 565 Standards and formalities
 - 570 Parties to contract
 - Void and voidable contracts. Palapala aelike paa a paa ole
 - 572 General works
 - 574.A-Z Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z
 - 574.U88 Usury
 - 576.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 578 Discharge of contract. Performance. Payment
 - Public contracts. Government contracts
 - 582 General works
 - Particular contracts
 - 585 Building and construction contracts
 - 588 War contracts. Military procurement
 - Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
 - 600 General works
 - 602 Contract of service. Palapala hoopaa hana
 - Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
 - Independent contractors
 - 606 General (Table K11)
 - 609.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z
 - 609.B85 Building and construction
 - Sale of goods. Kuai i waiwai kalepa
 - 614 General works
 - Formation of contract
 - 616 General works

Contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

Sale of goods. Kuai i waiwai kalepa

Formation of contract -- Continued

618 Conditions. Warranties

620 Transfer of property and title

Including documents of title, bills of lading, warehouse receipts, etc.

622 Performance

624 Rights of unpaid seller

Contracts involving bailment

630 General works

632 Warehouses. Deposit of goods. Hale ukana

For warehouse receipts see KVJ620

634.A-Z Other, A-Z

Negotiable instruments

640 General works

645 Bills of exchange. Palapala kikoo dala ma na aina e

650 Checks. Palapala kikoo dala

655 Promissory notes. Palapala aie

Warehouse receipts see KVJ620

Banking

660 General (Table K11)

662 Foreign banks

666 Investment banks

Including investment banking

669 Cooperative societies

672 Postal savings banks. Banako Hale Leta

675.A-Z Other banks and financial institutions, A-Z

Bank credit

680 General works

682 Documentary credit. Letters of credit

Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Hoaie dala. Kanaka aie a me Kanaka hoaie

685 General works

687 Interest. Stipulated interest. Uku hoopanee

For usury see KVJ574.U88

690 Suretyship. Guaranty

Secured transactions

695 General works

Particular transactions

697 Liens. Kuleana koi

699 Pledge

700.A-! Other, A-Z

Investments. Marketing of securities

702 General works

Contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

Investments. Marketing of securities -- Continued

704.A-Z

Particular transactions, A-Z

708

Investment trusts. Investment companies

Particular securities and investments

710

General works

712

Legal investments. Trust investments

715

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges

Carriage of goods and passengers

720

General works

722

Carriage by land. Hali ukana ma ka aina

Carriage by sea. Commercial maritime law. Hali ukana
ma ka moana

725

General (Table K11)

727

Shipowners and their agents. Ona moku a me na
agena

Coastwise and inter-island shipping see KVJ1192

730

Collision at sea. Maritime torts. Halawai hookui ma ka
moana

731

Average

738

Affreightment. Carriage of goods

740

Carriage of passengers. Hali ohua

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance carriers

750

General works

Including particular plans, modes and clauses in insurance

Particular branches

Personal insurance

752

Life insurance

754

Disability insurance

756

Health. Medical care

758

Accident insurance

Property insurance

760

General works

762.A-Z

Particular kinds of property, A-Z

770

Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

780

General works

Including liability and damages

Particular torts

Torts in respect to the person

785

Personal injuries

787

Death by wrongful act

790

Violation of privacy

793

Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

Particular torts -- Continued

- 795 Malicious prosecution
- 797 Trespass to land. Squatting. Komo hewa
- 800 Nuisances
- 803 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.
Trover
- Negligence
- 805 General works
- 807 Contributory negligence
- 809 Liability for condition and use of land
Including premises liability
- 811 Malpractice
- 813.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
- 813.F57 Fire accidents
- Marine accidents. Maritime torts see KVJ730
- 813.P78 Public recreation accidents
- Strict liability
- 818 General works
- 820 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
- 822 Damage caused by animals. Poino a na holoholona
- Products liability
- 830 General works
- 832.A-Z By product, A-Z
- 832.C48 Chemicals
- 832.D78 Drugs
- 832.F57 Firearms
- Environmental damages
- 835 General works
- 837 Hazardous substances
- 840 Water pollution
- 845 Enterprise liability
- Parties to action in torts
- Minors. Children see KVJ202+
- Corporations
- 847 General works
- 849.A-Z Particular corporations, A-Z
- 849.B36 Banks. Lender liability
- 849.I57 Insurance
- Lender liability see KVJ849.B36
- 849.M86 Municipal corporations
- Public officers. Government employees. Luna Aupuni. Poe
i hoohana ia e ke Aupuni
- 852 General works
- 854 Constitutional torts. Civil rights
- 856 Police. Correctional personnel

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

Parties to action in torts

Public officers. Government employees. Luna Aupuni. Poe

i hoohana ia e ke Aupuni -- Continued

860

Foreign governments and employees

863

Alien tort claims

Liability for torts of others

867

General works

869

Master and servant. Respondeat superior

Employers' liability

872

General works

878.A-Z

Particular groups of employees or industries, A-Z

878.M37

Mariners

878.M56

Mines

878.R35

Railroads

881

Government torts

885

Particular accidents and torts (not A-Z)

887

Compensation to victims of crimes

Agency

Including power of attorney

890

General works

892.A-Z

Particular kinds of agency, A-Z

892.B76

Brokers. Commission merchants

Commission merchants see KVJ892.B76

Associations

Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization

895

General

Unincorporated associations

898

General works

900.A-Z

Particular types of associations, A-Z

Business associations. Partnership. Hui

905

General works

907

Limited partnership

Including limited liability companies and private companies

910

Joint ventures

Incorporated associations. Corporations

912

General works

914

Registration

Nonprofit corporations. Ahahui manawalea

916

General works

918.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

918.F68

Foundations. Endowments

Business corporations. Companies. Ahahui

920

General works

Including corporate charters, bylaws, management, etc.,
and government control

Associations

Incorporated associations. Corporations

Business corporations. Companies. Ahahui -- Continued

925 Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends

928 Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer

930 Debentures. Bonds

Particular types of corporations or companies

935 General works

937 Family companies

940 Cooperative societies

943 Dissolution. Liquidation. Hoopau i ka hohui ana

947 Consolitation and merger

Insolvency and bankruptcy

950 General works

952 Bankruptcy court and procedure Aha Hookolokolo ma ka aie
kaa ole

956 Priority of claims

958 Fraudulent conveyances

962 Debtors' relief

965.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Including occupational law

970 General works

972 Organization and administration

974 Licensing

977 Investments

979 Prices and price control

Including price discrimination

983 Government-owned industries. Government business
enterprises

985 Competition rules. Restraint of trade control. Monopolies

Standards. Norms. Quality control

990 General works

992 Weights and measures. Containers. Mea ana me na mea
kaupaona

Labeling

994 General works

996.A-Z By product, A-Z

1000 Consumer protection

1004 Advertising

Including particular industries or products

Agriculture. Forestry

1006 General works

1008 Organization and administration

Including the Bureau of Forestry and Agricultural courts

Traditional land use and management

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture. Forestry

Traditional land use and management -- Continued

- 1010 General works
- 1013 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands
 - Including efficient use (spiritual aspects)
 - For Kapu see KVJ342+
- 1015 Farm tenancy. Lease of pastures
- 1018 Rural housing
 - Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals, etc. Hoopau i eleao, na mai o na mea kanu, Including plant and animal import and quarantine
- 1023 General (Table K11)
- 1025.A-Z Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
- 1027 Economic assistance. Encouragement of cultivation of particular crops
 - Agricultural production
 - Including marketing, standards, and grading
 - 1030 General works
 - 1032.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
 - 1032.C63 Coconut
 - 1032.C64 Coffee
 - 1032.S84 Sugar cane
 - 1035 Livestock industry and trade. Oihana hanai holoholona
- Timber laws. Game laws
 - 1038 General works
 - 1040 Regulation of hunting seasons
 - 1042.A-Z Particular game and (water) fowl, A-Z
- Fishing industry
 - Including coastal and inland fisheries
 - For Kapu see KVJ410+
- 1044 General works
- 1046 Conservation and management. Administration
- 1048.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
- Mining. Quarrying
 - 1050 General works
 - 1052 Regulation. Management of industry
 - 1055 Mining rights. Ownership of mines. Resources conservation
 - 1057 Mining corporations
 - 1060 Mining contracts. Mining leases
 - 1062.A-Z Resources, A-Z
- Manufacturing industries
 - 1066 General (Table K11)
 - 1068 Drug and pharmaceutical industry
 - Textile industry

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Manufacturing industries

Textile industry -- Continued

1070

General works

1072.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

1075.A-Z

Consumer products, A-Z

Food processing industries

Including trade practices, licensing, economic assistance,
standards and grading, and regulation of adulteration and
additives

1078

General (Table K11)

1080

Sugar refining. Wiliko

1086.A-Z

Particular crops or products, A-Z

1086.N88

Nuts

1086.T37

Taro flour. Palaoa kalo

1088.A-Z

Fishery products, A-Z

1090.A-Z

Spices. Herbs, A-Z

1092.A-Z

Beverages, A-Z

1092.M35

Malt liquors

1097

Construction and building industry

For general safety regulations, e.g., fire safety of
buildings see KVJ2302

Trade and commerce

1100

General (Table K11)

International trade

Including export and import controls and regulation

1104

General works

1108.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

1108.A43

Alcoholic beverages

1108.C64

Coffee

1108.C68

Cotton

1108.G73

Grain

1108.P37

Paper. Paper products

1108.S84

Sugar

1108.T63

Tobacco

Wholesale and retail trade

1110

General (Table K11)

including conditions of trading and competition

1112

Secondhand trade. Pawnbrokers. Kanaka e hoai ana no
ka uku panee

1114.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1114.M63

Modes of trading

Service trades

1118

General works

1120.A-Z

Particular trades, A-Z

1125

Warehouses

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce --
Continued

Public utilities

- 1130 Regulated industries in general
Power supply. Energy policy
Including resources development and administration
- 1132 General works
Particular sources of power
- 1135 Electricity. Hydroelectric power
- 1138 Water. Waterworks. Water supply
Including surveys and estimates for water supply, and
regulation of pipelines and conduits
- Transportation and communication
- 1140 General works
Road traffic
- 1143 General
Including safety and traffic regulations and enforcement
- 1145.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
- 1148 Carriage of passengers and goods. Lawe ohua a me ka
ukana
- 1150 Freight. Freight forwarders
- Railroads
- 1154 General works
including regulations and ownership
- 1156 Railroad lands. Rights of way. Aina alanui kaa mahu.
Kuleana alanui
- 1160 Steam railroad operation. Equipment and safety. Hana
alanui kaa mahu
- 1163.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1165 Local transit. Street railways (Streetcars). Kaa alahao
- Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
- 1170 General works
Ships and shipmasters. Moku a me na kapena
Including ships' papers, registry, safety, manning, etc.
- 1172 General works
- 1174.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
- 1174.O28 Ocean-going vessels. Moku ma ka moana
- 1174.S25 Sailing vessels. Steam vessels. Moku pea. Moku
mahu
- 1177 Navigation and pilotage. Rule of the road at sea. Holo
moku a pailaka. Rula e pale ai i halawai hookui o na
moku ma ka moana
Including coastwise navigation
- 1179 Harbors and ports of entry. Wharfs. Landings. Awa
kumoku a me awa komo. Uapo. Awa pae
Including harbor masters

- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
 Transportation and communication
 Water transportation. Navigation and shipping -- Continued
- 1182 Lighthouses. Hale ipukukui
 Shipping laws. The merchant marine
- 1184 General works
- 1186 Domestic shipping
- 1192 Coastwise shipping (Coasting). Inter-island shipping.
 Hooholo moku piliaina
- 1193 Ocean freight forwarders
- Postal service
- 1195 General works
- 1197 General Post office. Postmaster-General. Hale Leta.
 Luna Leta Nui
- 1200 Classification of mail. Rates. Postage
- 1204.A-Z Special mail services, A-Z
- 1204.P67 Postal notes. Postal money orders
- 1204.P68 Postal savings
 Postal savings banks see KVJ672
- 1206.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Pipelines (Water) see KVJ1138
- 1210 Press law
- Telecommunication
- 1215 General works
- Telegraph
- 1217 General works
- 1219 Inter-island cable communication. Uwea moana pili
 aina
- 1222 International cable communication
 Including ocean telegraph cable regulations
- Professions
 Including education, training, licensing, etc.
- 1228 General works
- 1230.A-Z Particular professiona, A-Z
- 1230.L39 Lawyers. Loio
- 1230.P39 Pawnbrokers. Kanaka hoai dala no ka uku panee
- Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright. Patent law
- 1235 General works
- 1237 Protected works. Scope of protection
- 1240 Branches of copyright
- 1242.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1242.F65 Folk life. Folklore
 Folklore see KVJ1242.F65
- 1247 Author and publisher
- Patents and trademarks
 Including issuing of patents (Haawi ana i na Palapala Sila Nui)

- Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright. Patent law
- Patents and trademarks -- Continued
- 1250 General works
 - Inventions. Mea hou noeau
 - Including art, machines, manufacture or processes, and composition of matter
- 1252 General works
- 1255.A-Z Particular products, processes, etc., A-Z
- 1259 Licenses
- 1262.A-Z Particular patents. By product, A-Z
- Trademarks. Protection of trademarks. Hoailona kalepa.
 - Hoopaa i ka pono o na hoailona kalepa
- 1265 General works
- 1267 Licenses
- 1270.A-Z Particular trademarks, A-Z
- 1272 Business names
- Unfair competition
- 1275 General works
 - Advertising. Hoolaha kuai
 - Including posters, flyers, billboards, etc.
- 1277 General works
- 1280 Disparagement of goods
- 1282 Misleading representation. False claims
- 1284 Imitation
- 1286 Rebates and premiums
- 1288 Torts
- Social legislation
- 1290 General works
 - Labor law
- 1295 General works
 - Labor contract and employment. Palapala hoopaa hana
- 1298 General works
- 1302.A-Z Clauses and terms of contract, A-Z
- 1306 Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts
 - Extinction of employment
- 1310 General works
- 1314.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Nonperformance
- Liability
 - Including employer, employee, and liability towards coworkers and third parties
- 1320 General works
- 1326 Hazardous occupations
- 1328 Accidents
- Prohibition of discrimination in employment
- 1335 General works

Social legislation

Labor law

Prohibition of discrimination in employment -- Continued

1338.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z

1338.F67 Foreign workers

Wages and modes of remuneration. Uku

1341 General works

1343 Non-wage payments

Protection of labor

1346 General works

Hours of labor. Hola o ka la hana

1350 General works

1352.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z

1357 Leave of absence. Vacations. Holidays

1360 Child and youth labor

1363 Women's labor

1366 Home labor

1369 Labor hygiene and safety

Including safety of equipment and buildings

Public welfare. Public assistance

1373 General works

1376.A-Z Services and benefits, A-Z

1376.I57 Institutional care

1378.A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z

1378.C45 Children. Youth

Destitute see KVJ1378.P66

1378.O43 Older people

1378.O77 Orphans

1378.P66 Poor. Destitute

Youth see KVJ1378.C45

Public health

1382 General works

Health organizations. Health care system or programs.

Health Service

1385 General works

1390 Hawaiian Board of Health. Papa Ola Hawaii

Including licenses for medical practices

1395 Disposal of the dead. Burial laws. Mortuaries. Rula no ke
kanu ana i na kupapauContagious, infectious, and other diseases. Mai lele a me na
mai laha

Including public health measures

1400 General works

Particular diseases

Including immunization and vaccination

1402 Measles. Mai ulalii

Public health

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases. Mai lele a me na
mai laha

Particular diseases -- Continued

1403 Smallpox. Mai puupuu lili

1405 Syphilis. Kaokao

1407 Tuberculosis. Mai ai ake

1410 Leprosy Mai lepera

1414.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z

Particular public health measures and initiatives

1417 General works

1419 Quarantine. Kaohi mai

For quarantine for diseased animals see

KVJ1533.Q37

Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

1425 General works

1427 Refuse disposal. Waste disposal. Solid waste

1430 Drinking water standards

For water and groundwater pollution see KVJ1465+

1435 Special topics

Environmental laws. Traditional ecology (Kapu)

1440 General works

Conservation and management of natural resources see
KVJ2122

1446 Land degradation

Environmental pollution

Including pollution prevention

1460 General works

1462 Air pollution

Water and groundwater pollution

Including pollutants and sewage control

1465 General works

1470 Protection of artesian water

Particular pollutants

1473 Toxic materials

Wilderness preservation

Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites

1480 General works

1483 Plant protection

1486 Deforestation

Wildlife conservation

1490 General works

Game and fish protection

1493 General works

Fishing rights see KVJ415

Hunting and trapping rights see KVJ418+

- Environmental laws. Traditional ecology (Kapu)
 - Wilderness preservation
 - Wildlife conservation
 - Game and fish protection -- Continued
- 1495.A-Z Particular species, A-Z
- Medical laws. Native medicine. Lapaau o kanaka maoli
- 1500 General works
 - Health facilities and services
 - Including services to individuals and to communities
- 1502 General works
- 1504 Queen's Hospital. Halemai Moiwahine
- 1506 Insane asylum. Hale malama i na pupule
- 1510 Leper Settlement (Island of Molokai). Kahua Mai Lepera
- 1514 Traditional healing practices
 - Including licensing of native medicine
- The health professions
 - General works
- 1517 General works
- 1519.A-Z Professionals, A-Z
 - Midwives
 - Physicians
- Mental health
 - General works
 - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
- 1521 General works
- 1523 Alcoholism
- 1525 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction
- 1527.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1529 Eugenics. Sterilization
- Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
 - General works
 - Particular public health measures, A-Z
 - Quarantine for diseased animals. Hoomalu i na holoholona mai
- 1531 General works
- 1533.A-Z Particular public health measures, A-Z
- 1533.Q37 Quarantine for diseased animals. Hoomalu i na holoholona mai
- 1535 Animal protection. Prevention of cruelty to animals
- Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - Including licensing of production and sale
- 1536 General works
- 1538.A-Z Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z
 - Opium. Opiuma
 - Including opium import
- Alcoholic beverages. Liquors. Waiona
 - General works
 - Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z
 - Malt liquors. Mea inu i hana ia mai loko mai o na hua mea ulu
- 1542 General works
- 1545.A-Z Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z
- 1545.M35 Malt liquors. Mea inu i hana ia mai loko mai o na hua mea ulu
- Police and public safety
 - General works
- 1550 General works

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| KVJ | PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: HAWAII (TO 1900) | KVJ |
| | Police and public safety -- Continued | |
| 1552 | Organization and administration Including licenses, concessions, permits, etc. | |
| 1554 | Police force. Sheriffs. Oihana Makai. Makai Nui | |
| 1556 | Firearms and other weapons. Swords. Pu a me na mea eha. Pahi kaua Including hunting rifles and mandatory licensing | |
| 1558 | Explosives. Munitions | |
| 1560 | Hazardous articles and processes | |
| 1562 | Fire prevention and control Including the Fire Department For fire safety of buildings see KVJ2302 | |
| | Control of individuals | |
| 1566 | General works Identification and registration see KVJ1774+ Civil registry see KVJ96+ Immigration. Board of Immigration, inspectors, etc. Papa Hoopae Limahana | |
| 1570 | General works | |
| 1572 | Particular classes of immigrants Registry of naturalized subjects see KVJ1774+ | |
| 1574 | Encouragement of immigration | |
| 1576 | Passports. Palapala ae holo Including administration | |
| | Control of social activities | |
| 1582 | General works | |
| 1584 | Travel and transit traffic. Tourism Including road traffic and water traffic Gambling. Gaming operations see KVJ2902 | |
| 1588 | Demonstrations, processions, etc. Aha kue | |
| | Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts | |
| 1590 | General works Cultural policy | |
| 1593 | General works | |
| 1595 | Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management. Transmission of heritage For copyright protection of cultural heritage see KVJ1235+ | |
| 1597 | Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc. Cf. KVJ1785+ Nonk-discrimination regarding language | |
| | Education | |
| 1600 | General | |
| 1602 | Reform of education Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies | |
| 1604.A-Z | Hawaiian education organizations (National and local), A-Z | |

KVJ

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
HAWAII (TO 1900)

KVJ

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

Education -- Continued

Organization and administration. Education departments
and finance

1606 General works

1608 Department of Public Instruction (1840). Board of
Education. Oihana Aopalapala. Papa Ho'ona'auao

Students

Including compulsory education

1612 General works

1614.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1616 Teachers. Education and training

1618 Pre-elementary education

Elementary and secondary education

Including Hawaiian and English schools, common schools,
etc.

1620 General works

1622 School government. School discipline

1623 Rural schools

1624 Boarding schools. Kula hanai

1626 Higher education. Colleges and universities

1627.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z

1627.C48 Charitable educational trust schools. Kamehameha
schools

1627.I53 Industrial schools. Kula ao hanalima

1627.L36 Language schools

Reformatory schools see KVJ1627.C48

1627.R69 Royal school (Chiefs' Children's School). Hale Kula Alii

Science and the arts. Research

1630 General works

The arts

1632 General works

1634 Fine arts

1636 Performing arts

Including music, dance, and theater

Public collections. Private collections

1638 General works

1639 Museums and galleries

1641 Libraries and library services

1643 Archives

Including private document repositories

1645.A-Z Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks.

By place, A-Z

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law

1650 General works

Public law -- Continued

The State

Including philosophy and theory of state

1652

General works

1654

Form of government (Constitutional monarchy)

For kings, queens, viceroys, etc. see KVJ1721

Sovereignty, self-determination, self-government see
KVJ1717

1656

Rule of law

Annexation and integration of territory see KVJ1755

1660.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the
subject

1670

Bibliography

History see KVJ1700+

1674

Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic

For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

Sources

Constitutions. Kumukanawai

1678

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Including constitutions, charters, revisions, etc. (all periods)

Individual constitutions

1680

Declaration of Rights. (He Olelo Hoakaka i ka pono o
na kanaka a me nalii) June 7, 1839 (Kamehameha
III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)

1682

Constitution of 1840. (Kumukanawai o 1840) October
8, 1840 (Kamehameha III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)

1684

Constitution of 1852. (Kumukanawai o 1852) June 14,
1852 (Kamehameha III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)

1686

Constitution of 1864. (Kumukanawai o 1864) August
20, 1864 (Kamehameha V, 1830-1872) (Table K17)

1688

Constitution of 1887 (Bayonet Constitution).
(Kumukanawai o 1887). July 6, 1887 (Kalakaua,
1863-1891) (Table K17)

1690

Constitution of 1894. (Kumukanawai o 1894) (Republic
of Hawaii, 1894-1900) (Table K17)

Sources other than constitutions

1692

Draft Constitution of 1893. (Kumukanawai hou o 1893)
January 14, 1893 (Liliuokalani, 1838-1917)

1694

Proclamation establishing a Provisional Government,
1893. Kuahaua ke kukulu ia nei he Aupuni
KuikawaiIncluding recognition by the diplomatic and consular
representatives residing in Honolulu

1696

Conferences. Congresses

Constitutional law -- Continued

- 1698 General works
Constitutional history
- 1700 General works
By period
- 1702 Pre-Kingdom period (to 1810)
- <1706> Kingdom of Hawai'i (1810-1893)
- <1708> Provisional Government (1893-1894)
- <1710> Republic of Hawai'i (1894- 1900)
Including the Transitional Government (1896-1900)
- Constitutional principles
- 1715 General works
Rule of law see KVJ1656
- 1717 Sovereignty. Self-determination. Self-government
Including reaffirmation by foreign powers
For decolonization see KVJ1725
- 1719 Legitimacy
- 1721 Kings. Queens. Princes. Princesses. Viceroys. Chieftains.
Moi. Kama alii. Kama aliwahine. Moiwahine. Alii
For dynastic rules see KVJ1896+
- 1723 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular
groups
Annexations, integration of state see KVJ1755
- 1725 Decolonization. Independence
Separation and delegation of powers
- 1730 General works
- 1731 Conflict of interests
- 1733 Executive privilege
- 1735 Election and majority rule
- Sources and relationships of the law
- 1740 Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
Royal ordinance power see KVJ1918+
- 1743 Statutory and customary law
- 1750 Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
Including royal government and chieftains, or royal government
and governors
Hawaiian territory. Hawaiian archipelagic/territorial regime.
Ko Hawaii Pae Aina
Including boundary questions and regime over the territorial sea
- 1753 General works
- 1755 Annexations. Integration of state. Hoohui aina
- Foreign relations
- 1757 General works
- 1758 Foreign service
- 1759 Executive agreements
- 1761 Neutrality

- Constitutional law
- Foreign relations -- Continued
- 1763.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- Individual and state
- 1767 General works
- Nationality and citizenship. Birth right
- 1769 General works
- Immigration. Naturalization. Eemoku mai na aina e.
- Hookupa
- Including allegiance of citizens towards the state and ruler
- 1772 General works
- Registration
- Including registration of naturalized subjects
- 1774 General works
- 1776 Denization and registry. Dual citizenship. Kupa mamuli o ka palapala
- Passports see KVJ1576
- 1779.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- Human rights. Civil and political rights
- Including chiefs
- 1781 General works
- Equality before the law
- Including equal protection of the law for Hawaiian populations and non-discrimination
- 1783 General works
- Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
- 1785 General works
- 1789 Cultural identity
- Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
- 1792 Groups discriminated against (not A-Z)
- Freedom
- 1798 General works
- Personal freedom
- Including protection of life and health
- 1800 General works
- 1802 Protection against forced and compulsory labor (Involuntary servitude)
- 1804 Prohibition of slavery
- 1806 Freedom of expression. Freedom of the press and information
- Including regulation of the press and censorship
- 1808 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration
- 1810 Freedom of petition
- 1812 Freedom of coalition

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued

1815

Due process of law. Right of trial by jury

Writ of habeas corpus see KVJ2700

Self-incrimination see KVJ2968.S45

1817

Private property rights and right to inherit

1820.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

Political parties

1823

Hui Kalai'aina

Control of individuals see KVJ1566+

1830

Internal security

Religion and state

1835

General works

Religious corporations. Institutions. Organizations

For lands of religious corporations, institutions, etc.
see KVJ2265

1840

General works

1842

Religious schools

1842

Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments

Organs of the government

1850

General works

The legislature. Legislative Assembly. Ahaolelo. Hale

Ahaolelo

Including discipline and immunity

1859

General works

House of Nobles (General). Hale Ahaolelo Alii

Including method of appointment and membership

1862

General works

1865

Organization and procedure

1867

Powers and prerogatives

Including impeachment power over officers of the
Kingdom

Representatives. The legislative process (General)

1870

General works

1872

Organization and procedure

1875

Legal status. Compensation

1875

Powers and prerogatives

Elections see KVJ1990+

1880

Prorogation and dissolution of assemblies. Hookuu i ka

Ahaolelo. Hoopau i ka Ahaolelo

Including duration of session

1885

Annual appropriations. Haawina dala o ka makahiki

Including emergency provisions (war, invasion, rebellion,
etc.)

Head of state. The King. The Queen. Moi. Moiwahine.

Constitutional law

Organs of the government

Head of state. The King. The Queen. Moi. Moiwahine. --

Continued

1890

General works

1894

Legal status

Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty

1896

General works

1898

Heirship. Succession to the crown. Hooilina moi. Ili o ka
leialii

1900

Immunity

Powers and prerogatives of the crown. Mana and pono o
ka moi

1910

General works

1912

Treaty making power. Mana e hana i kuikahi

1914

Appointment of diplomatic consuls and ministers.

Hookohu i kanikela a me luna nui

Including prerogative to receive and acknowledge
diplomatic and consular agents (Pono e ae i na luna
nui me na kanikela o na aupuni e)For individual departments, etc. ministries see
KVJ1964+

Legislative power. Royal ordinance power

1918

General works

1920

Power to convene, adjourn, prorogue or dissolve the
legislature. Mana e hoakoakoa, hookuu a hoopau
i ka Ahaolelo

1922

Supreme judicial power. Mana Lunakanawai Kiekie Nui

1924

Pardon power. Reprieves and pardons. Mana e kala.

Hoopanee hoopai a me ke kala

1926

War and emergency power. Mana hapai kua i ka wa
pilikia

1928

Commander in Chief of Army and Navy. Alihikaua o na
koa a me na manuwa

1930

Taxing power. Mana auhau

1933

Purview over government property. Mana ma luna o na
waiwai au

Other organs of supreme power

1940

Kuhina Nui (Special Counselor)

1942

Chancellor. Chief Justice of Supreme Court.

Lunakanawai kaulike. Lunakanawai Kiekie

Cf. KVJ2663+ The judiciary

1943

Privy Council of State. Ahakukamalu o ka

1950

The Judiciary

For the Department of Justice, Attorney General see
KVJ2614

Constitutional law

Organs of the government -- Continued

The executive branch

- 1955 General
- 1957 Cabinet Council of Ministers. Aha kuhina
Including Ministers of Foreign Affairs, Interior, Finance, and
Attorney General
- 1960 Premier of the Kingdom. Kuhina Nui
Government departments, ministries and other
organizations
- 1964 General works
Department of Finance see KVJ2316
Military and Navy Department see KVJ2570
Department of Foreign Affairs. Oihana o ko na aina e
- 1968 General works
- 1970 The Foreign Service
Department of Public Instruction (Education) see
KVJ1608
- 1975 Department of the Interior. Oihana Kalaiaina
- 1980 Subordinate agencies, boards, commissions, bureaus,
etc.
Election law. (Male) Suffrage. Kanawai Koho Balota
Including inspector of elections (Luna nana koho) and other
agents
- 1990 General works
- 1993 Prerequisite of voting rights
Including residency, pledge of allegiance, literacy
- 1995 Election to particular office
- Administration of the individual islands
- 2000 General works
- 2003 Governors of Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu, and Kaua'i Kiaaina o
Hawaii, ...
Including appointment of, and presiding over judges, tax
collectors, etc.
- Administrative and political divisions. Local government
(other than municipal)
- 2005 General works
Administrative districts
Hawai'i Island districts
- 2007 General works
- 2009 Hilo District
- 2012 Puna District
- 2014 Ka'u District
- 2015 Kona District (General)
- 2016 North Kona District
- 2018 South Kona District

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Administration of the individual islands |
| | Administrative and political divisions. Local government (other than municipal) |
| | Administrative districts |
| | Hawai'i Island districts -- Continued |
| 2019 | Kohala District (General) |
| 2020 | North Kohala District |
| 2021 | South Kohala District |
| 2022 | Hâmâkua istrict |
| | Maui, Moloka'i, Lâna'i, and Kaho'olawe districts |
| 2025 | General works |
| 2027 | Lahaina District |
| 2029 | Wailuku District |
| 2031 | Hâna District |
| 2033 | Makawao District |
| 2035 | Moloka'i District |
| 2037 | Lâna'i District |
| 2038 | Kaho'olawe District |
| | O'ahu districts |
| 2040 | General works |
| 2042 | Honolulu District |
| 2043 | 'Ewa District |
| 2044 | Waialua District |
| 2046 | Ko'olauloa District |
| 2048 | Ko'olaupoko District |
| | Islands of Kaua'i and Ni'ihau |
| 2050 | General works |
| 2052 | Waimea District |
| 2056 | Kôloa District |
| 2058 | Lîhu'e District |
| 2060 | Kawaihau District |
| 2062 | Ni'ihau District |
| | Municipal government |
| 2070 | General works |
| 2072 | Autonomy. Self-government |
| 2074 | Municipal territory |
| 2078 | Organization of municipal government |
| 2080 | Municipal finance and economy |
| | Municipal public services |
| 2082 | General works |
| 2084 | Public utilities |
| 2086 | Public transportation |
| 2088 | Trash collection |
| 2090 | Police and public safety |
| 2094.A-Z | Particular towns and townships, A-Z |

| KVJ | PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: HAWAII (TO 1900) | KVJ |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2100 | Flag (King's standard). National ensign. Seal. Hae o ke Aupuni. Sila Nui | |
| 2102 | Titles of honor, orders, and other distinctions. Inoa hanohano, ka nani a me ka hoalii Civil service. Government officials and employees | |
| 2106 | General works | |
| 2110 | Remuneration, salaries, pensions, etc. Public property. Public restraints on private property | |
| 2120 | General works | |
| 2122 | Development, conservation and management of land and natural resources For the Kapu system see KVJ342 | |
| 2124 | Jurisdiction and ownership of natural resources. Common use | |
| 2130 | Roads and highways. Bridges. Alanui ame alaloa. Uwapo Water resources. Development and conservation Including watersheds, springs, lakes, watercourses, etc | |
| 2132 | General works Common use see KVJ2124 Riparian rights, native access rights see KVJ410+ | |
| 2135 | Channel (inter-island) waters. Kowa Water supply. Wells | |
| 2140 | General works | |
| 2142 | Artesian wells. Luawai | |
| 2145 | Groundwater | |
| 2147 | Indigenous ocean governance Natural monuments, archaeological sites, wilderness preservation see KVJ1480+ | |
| | Other resources For common use see KVJ2124 | |
| 2150 | Coral. Reefs. Puna. Papa akoakoa | |
| 2152 | Sand. One Land policy and land claims | |
| 2160 | General works | |
| 2163 | Homesteads | |
| 2165 | Land settlements Land grants and patents. Palapala Sila Nui Including royal patents (Palapala Sila Nui) For land redistribution see KVJ2190+ | |
| 2166 | Indexes. Digests | |
| 2170 | General works The Mâhele (Great Division) | |
| 2180 | Bibliography | |
| 2186 | Legislation passed during the Session of 1846-1847 The Mâhele book (Book of Division) of 1848 | |
| 2190 | General works | |

- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- Land policy and land claims
 - The Mâhele (Great Division)
 - The Mâhele book (Book of Division) of 1848 -- Continued
- 2195 Division. Releases (Quitclaim deeds)
- 2196 Crown Land Commission. Komisina o na aina lei alii
- 2197 Boundary Commission. Komisina Palena Aina
- Land Commission and Commissioners
 - Including Commissioners of Water Rights (Komisina o na pono wai)
- 2200 General works
- 2205 Surveyor-General. Luna Ana Aina
- Board of Commissioners to Quiet Land Titles. Poe Hoona Kuleana Aina
- Documents
 - Including commission reports, decisions, land claims awards, etc.
- 2210 Indexes. Digests
- 2215 Serials.
- 2220 Monography. By date
- 2223 General works
- 2225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Registry of land titles
 - Cf. KVJ479+ Property
- 2230 General works
- 2233 Register of the lands belonging to Kamehameha III. Buke hoakaka i ka aina pono i o ka Moi
- 2236 Register of the lands belonging to the Hawaiian Government. Buke hoakaka i na aina o ke aupuni
- Particular properties
 - Government property. Waiwai aupuni
 - Including interdiction of private ownership
- 2240 General works
- 2243 Administration. Public records and record management
 - Including access to public records
- 2245 Military installations. Aina papu
- 2248 Crown and chiefs rights/interest (protected against customary claims)
- 2250 Cemeteries. Iiina
- 2254 Crown lands. Aina Leialii
- 2260 Property of Chiefs or Konohkis
- 2265 Church lands. Aina hale pule
- 2270 School lands. Aina kula
- 2275 Unassigned lands
- 2280.A-Z Other, A-Z

Public property. Public restraints on private property --
Continued

Regional planning. Land development

Including subdivision of land, e.g., moku (Districts), ahupua'a,
and. ili(s)

For the local government, see above administrative
subdivisions

For the Māhele see KVJ2180+

2285

General works

Urban planning and development. Land use

2290

General works

2294

Zoning

2297

Assessment of utilities

2299

Street and sidewalk construction and maintenance

Including width, grades, and sewers

Building and construction law

Including building repairs

2300

General works

Building contracts see KVJ609.B85

2302

Building safety and control

Including party/fire walls and fire-proof materials

2304

Housing. Housing infrastructure development

Public works

2306

General works

2308

Administration. Superintendent of public works. Luna o na
hana hou

2310

Government measures in time of war and national emergency

Public finance

2312

General works

Organization and administration

2314

General works

2316

Departments of Finance. Oihana Waiwai

Budget. Government expenditures

2317

General works

2320

Expenditure control. Public accounting. Helu dala o ke
aupuni

2330.A-Z

Particular departments, agencies, commissions, etc., A-Z

2335

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues. Aie Aupuni. Hoaie i dala.
Bona

Money. Currency. Coinage

2345

General works

2347

Coinage. Mint regulation. Dala

2350

Gold trading and gold standard

2353

Silver regulations and standard

2357

Foreign currency. Dala o na aina e

2360

Foreign exchange control

KVJ

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
HAWAII (TO 1900)

KVJ

Public finance -- Continued

National revenue

- 2365 General works
- 2368 Fees. Fines. Other charges
- Taxation. Auhau
- 2372 General works
- 2380 Double taxation
- Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
- 2385 General works
- 2390 Export sales
- 2395.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
- Tax administration. Revenue service
 - Including tax officers
- 2400 General works
- 2403 Jurisdiction for tax allocation
- Collection and enforcement
- 2408 General works
- 2412.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2412.E94 Execution
- 2412.T38 Tax assessment
- 2412.T39 Tax auditing
- 2415.A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
- 2415.F67 Foreigners. Non-residents. Haole kupa ole
- 2420.A-Z Lines of business, A-Z
- Particular taxes
- 2425 Several, collective
- Income tax. Auhau maluna o na loa
- 2428 General works
- 2430 Tax exemption. Deductions
- Particular sources of income
- 2433 Salaries. Wages
- 2437 Capital investment
 - Including foreign investment
- 2444.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Classes of taxpayers see KVJ2415.A+
- Lines of business see KVJ2420.A+
- Corporation tax. Auhau maluna o na hui i hoohui ia
- 2450 General works
- 2455.A-Z Particular associations and corporations, A-Z
- Property tax. Taxation of capital. Auhau waiwai
- 2460 General works
- 2465 Real property tax
- 2470.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2475 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Auhau maluna o na waiwai hooilina

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation. Auhau

Particular taxes -- Continued

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2480 | Business tax |
| | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions |
| 2485 | General works |
| 2490 | Sales tax |
| 2495.A-Z | Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z |
| | Other taxes |
| 2500 | Toll. Road and bridge taxes. Auhau alanui |
| 2505 | Poll taxes. Auhau kino |
| | Customs. Tariff |
| 2510 | General works |
| 2515 | Trade agreements |
| | Customs organization and administration |
| | Including Collector General of Customs (Luna Dute) |
| 2520 | General works |
| 2523 | Jurisdiction. Custom territory |
| 2525 | Customhouse boat |
| 2530 | Practice and procedure |
| 2533.A-Z | Commodities and services, A-Z |
| 2533.A43 | Alcoholic beverages. Mea inu alekohola |
| | Including wines, brandies, brandied fruit, etc. (waina, barani, hua me ka barani, etc.) |
| 2533.O67 | Opium. Opiuma |
| 2533.P47 | Perfumes. Wai ala |
| 2533.S58 | Skin gloves. Mikilima ili |
| 2533.T63 | Tobacco. Cigars. Cheroots. Baka. Kika. Kika liilii |
| 2540.A-Z | Custom exemptions. Mea komo i hookuu ia i na dute. |
| | By commodity, A-Z |
| 2540.C62 | Cocoa |
| 2540.C63 | Coconuts and coconut oil. Copra. Niu, aila niu. Io niu maloo |
| 2540.C67 | Corals. Pohaku akoakoa |
| 2540.E86 | Ethnological specimens. Mea hoikeike |
| 2540.L58 | Livestock. Holoholona ola |
| 2540.N38 | Natural history specimens. Mea moolelo o na mea ola |
| 2540.N88 | Nuts. Hua iwi |
| 2540.P35 | Palm leaf products. Mea hana ia mai na lau loulou |
| 2540.P43 | Pearl shells. Pa |
| | Tax and customs crimes and delinquency |
| 2545 | General works |
| 2550 | Receiving bootleg merchandise |
| 2554 | Organized smuggling. Kalepa malu |

KVJ

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
HAWAII (TO 1900)

KVJ

- Public finance
 - National revenue
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency -- Continued
 - Other, A-Z
- 2556.A-Z
- 2560
 - Courts and procedure. Enforcement
- National defense. Military law
- 2565
 - General works
- 2570
 - Department of War and of the Navy. Oihana kaua a me na manuwa
 - Including Secretary, officers, command
- 2575
 - Volunteer military corps or company
 - Regulations of the Army and the Navy. Olelo Hooponopono oihana kaua aina a me moana
- 2580
 - General works
- 2585.A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
- Courts and procedure. The judiciary
- 2600
 - General works
 - Organization of the judiciary
- 2610
 - General works
- 2614
 - Department of Justice. Office of the Attorney General.
 - Oihana Loio Aupuni
 - Including Attorneys General's opinions
- 2617
 - Judicial statistics
- 2620
 - Judicial assistance
- 2625
 - Court history
- 2628
 - Theory of justice. Concept of law (General)
- 2630
 - Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
- 2635
 - Court jurisdiction. Distribution of jurisdiction between courts
 - Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction
 - For criminal jurisdiction see KVJ2780
- Courts and court structure
- 2640
 - General works
- 2643
 - Rules of procedure
- 2647
 - Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum. Ethics. Hookele i ka hana o ka aha
- 2650
 - Supreme court. Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie
- 2656
 - Inferior courts (District courts). Aha malalo. Aha Apana
 - Judges and other appointed officials. Lunakanawai a me na luna e ae
- 2660
 - General works
 - Chief Justice (Chancellor) and Associate Justices (Vice Chancellors). Lunakanawai Kiekie (Lunakanawai Kaulike) a me Hoa Lunakanawai (Hope Lunakanawai Kaulike)
- 2663
 - General works
- 2666
 - Jurisdiction

- Courts and procedure. The judiciary
 - Courts and court structure
 - Judges and other appointed officials. Lunakanawai a me na luna e ae -- Continued
 - 2670 Local court judges. Circuit judges. Lunakanawai kaapuni
 - 2674 Appointment. Tenure. Salary
 - Judicial personnel (other than lawyers)
 - 2678 General works
 - 2680 Solicitors General. Loio Aupuni
 - 2683 Commissioners. Magistrates. Lunakanawai
 - 2686 Clerks. Kakauolelo
 - 2690 Court records. Palapala aha hookolokolo
 - Procedure in general
 - 2695 General works
 - Procedural principles
 - 2698 Due process of law
 - 2700 Habeas corpus
 - Civil procedure
 - 2710 General works
 - 2712 Equity practice and procedure. Hana kaulike
 - 2715 Jurisdiction and venue (territorial and subject matter jurisdiction). Mana hookolokolo a me kahi hookolokolo
 - Including jurisdiction in foreclosure of mortgages, bankruptcy, equity, admiralty and maritime jurisdiction
 - 2720.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
 - 2723 Pretrial procedure
 - Trial
 - 2728 General works
 - 2730.A-Z Particular cases or claims, A-Z
 - Evidence. Burden of proof. Olelo hoike
 - 2734 General works
 - 2738 Witnesses. Expert witnesses, etc. Hoike
 - 2745.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
 - 2745.M38 Matrimonial actions
 - 2745.P48 Paternity
 - 2750 Judicial decisions. Judgement. Olelo hooholo o ka aha.
 - Olelo Hooholo
 - 2753 Remedies
 - Appellate procedure
 - 2757 General works
 - 2760 Courts of last resort. Supreme Court
 - 2763 Execution of judgment
 - Criminal law and procedure
 - 2770 General works
 - Theory of justice. Concept of law (General) see KVJ2628

Criminal law and procedure

Particular crimes -- Continued

Crimes against private property

- 2844 General works
- 2846 Burglary. Wawahi hale
- 2848 Theft. Armed theft. Armed robbery. Aihue. Aihue me ka
mea make. Powa me ka mea make
- 2850 Embezzlement. Aihue waiwai e malama
- 2852 Fraud. Epa
- 2854 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail. Hooweliweli. Imi waiwai
hoopilikia.
- 2856 Game and fish poaching
- Crimes against the government. Political crimes
- 2860 General works
- 2862 High treason. Treason. Kipi
- 2864 Lese majesty (Kapu)
- 2866 Subversive activities
- 2868 Crimes in connection with elections and voting
- 2870 Crimes against national defense
- 2872 Opposition to power of the state
- Crimes against the the public administration and
administration of justice
- Including against officials of the government
- 2875 General works
- 2877 Corruption and bribery
- Obstruction of justice
- 2879 General works
- 2881 Contempt of court. Hoowahawaha i ka aha
- 2883 Judicial corruption
- 2885 Perjury. Hoohiki wahahee
- Crimes against public order and safety
- 2890 General works
- 2892 Inciting insubordination
- 2894 Arson. Puhi hale
- 2896 Vandalism
- 2898 Riots. Anaina hoohaunaele
- 2900 Crimes against public health
- 2902 Gambling. Gaming operations. Pili waiwai. Hana pili
waiwai
- Including lottery, cards, dice, roulette, banking games, etc.
(Lealea ulia, pepa uhau, iwi, roulette, hana banako,
etc.)
- 2906 Prostitution. Procuring. Hookamakama. Huli i wahine
hookamakama no kekahi mea
- 2908 Vagrancy. Begging. Aea. Noi wale
- 2910 Drunkenness

Criminal law and procedure

Particular crimes

Crimes against public order and safety -- Continued

2912 Demonstrations

Crimes against public property, public finance, and
currency

Including legal and monetary transactions

2920 General works

2922 Counterfeiting. Forgery. Hana dala hoopunipuni. Apuka

2924 Illicit liquor traffic. Kuai waiona kanawai ole

Criminal procedure

For administration of criminal justice see KVJ2775

2940 Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution

Cf. KVJ2635 Court jurisdiction

Procedural principles

2944 General works

2946 Due process of law

2950.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z

Pretrial procedures

2955 General works

2959.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Trial. Hookolokolo

2962 General works

Evidence. Burden of proof. Olelo hoike

2964 General works

2966 Witnesses. Hoike

2968.A-Z Other, A-Z

2968.S45 Self-incrimination

Jury and jurors. Kiure a me poe kiure

2974 General works

Judgment. Sentence. Olelo hooholo

2976 General works

2978 Acquittal. Hookuu ia

2980.A-Z Other, A-Z

2982 Special procedures

2984 Remedies. Appellate procedure. Hana hoopii hou

Execution of sentence. Enforcement

2986 General works

2988 Imprisonment

2990 Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Kala ana

2992 Probation. Parole

2994 Compensation to victims of crimes

Administration of juvenile justice

2995 General works

2998.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

KVL

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
COOK ISLANDS

KVL

1-490

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Cook Islands
Self-governing overseas territory of New Zealand
Including Penrhyn island

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

KVM

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
EASTER ISLAND

KVM

1-489

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Easter Island
Chilean possession
General (Table KL-KWX5)

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
ELLICE ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Ellice Islands
see KWQ1+

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-489 | Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Fiji General (Table KL-KWX7 modified) Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal |
| 231.5.A-Z | Administrative divisions, A-Z Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics |
| 231.5.C46 | Central Division |
| 231.5.W47 | Western Division |
| 490.A-Z | Cities, communities, etc., A-Z Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a |
| 490.N34 | Nadi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.N38 | Nausori (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.S38 | Savusavu (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.S88 | Suva (Table KL-KWX9a) |

KVP

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
FRENCH POLYNESIA

KVP

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: French Polynesia
French overseas territory
Including the island groups of Austral, Society (Tahiti), Tuamotu,
Gambier, and Marquesas
General (Table KL-KWX8)
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

1-99

100.A-Z

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
GAMBIER ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Gambier Islands
see KVP1+
Cf. KWH1+ Papua New Guinea

KVP

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
GERMAN NEW GUINEA (TO 1914)

KVP

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: German New Guinea (to
1914)

1001-1099

Class here colonial law of the German part of New Guinea
General (Table KL-KWX8)

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS COLONY

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Gilbert and Ellice Islands
Colony
see KVR1+ ; KWQ1+

KVQ

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
GUAM

KVQ

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Guam

American territory

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A53

Agana (Table KL-KWX9a)

KVR

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
KIRIBATI

KVR

1-489
490.A-Z

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Kiribati
Including Gilbert, Phoenix, and Line Islands
General (Table KL-KWX7)
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: LINE
ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Line Islands
see KVR1+

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
MARQUESA ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Marquesa Islands
see KVP1+

KVS

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
MARSHALL ISLANDS

KVS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Marshall Islands

Free-associated state (USA). Previously part of the Trust Territory
of the Pacific Islands

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M35

Majuro (Table KL-KWX9a)

KVS

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
MICRONESIA (FEDERATED STATES)

KVS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Micronesia (Federated States)

Freely-associated state (USA). Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

501-989

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

731.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

731.5.C58

Chuuk

Previously Truk

731.5.K67

Kosrae

Previously Kusaie

731.5.P65

Pohnpei

Previously Ponape

731.5.Y36

Yap

990.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

990.A83

Auak (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.K65

Kolonia (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.N54

Nluul (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.W46

Wene (Table KL-KWX9a)

KVS

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
MIDWAY ISLANDS

KVS

2501-2989

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Midway Islands
U.S. Pacific Territory
General (Table KL-KWX7)

KVU

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
NAURU

KVU

1-489

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Nauru
General (Table KL-KWX7)

KVU

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
NETHERLANDS NEW GUINEA (TO 1963)

KVU

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Netherlands New Guinea
(to 1963)

Class here colonial law for the Netherlands part of New Guinea

Cf. KNW0+ Irian Jaya

1001-1099

General (Table KL-KWX8)

KVW

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
NEW CALEDONIA

KVW

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: New Caledonia

French overseas territory

Including the Loyalty Islands, the Isle of Pines, and the Bélep

Archipelago

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.N68

Nouméa (Table KL-KWX9a)

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
NEW HEBRIDES CONDOMINIUM

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: New Hebrides
Condominium
see KWR1+

KWA

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
NIUE

KWA

1-489

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Niue
Self-governing overseas territory of New Zealand
General (Table KL-KWX8)

KWC

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

KWC

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Northern Mariana Islands

Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Commonwealth associated with U.S.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.S35

Saipan (Table KL-KWX9a)

For Marshall Islands see KVS1+

For Federated States of Micronesia see KVS501+

For Northern Mariana Islands see KWC1+

For Palau see KWG1+

KWE

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
PACIFIC ISLANDS (TRUST TERRITORY)

KWE

1-489

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Pacific Islands (Trust
Territory)
Including Mariana, Marshall, and Caroline groups (except Guam)
General (Table KL-KWX7)
Cities, communities, etc.
see the appropriate jurisdiction

KWG

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
PALAU

KWG

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Palau

Part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, U.S. administered

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.K67

Koror (Table KL-KWX9a)

KWH

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
PAPUA NEW GUINEA

KWH

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Papua New Guinea

Comprises the previous German Colony of New Guinea (to 1914),
later New Guinea (Territory) (1921), and British New Guinea,
later Territory of Papua

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

231.5.B68

Bougainville Province

Formerly North Solomons Province

231.5.C46

Central Province

231.5.C55

Chimbu Province

231.5.E37

East New Britain Province

231.5.E375

East Sepik Province

231.5.E38

Eastern Highlands Province

231.5.E65

Enga Province

231.5.G85

Gulf Province

231.5.M34

Madang Province

231.5.M36

Manus Province

231.5.M55

Milne Bay Province

231.5.M67

Morobe Province

231.5.N37

National Capital District

231.5.N48

New Ireland Province

(231.5.N67)

North Solomons Province

see KWH231.5.B68

231.5.N675

Northern Province

231.5.S36

Sandaun Province

231.5.S66

Southern Highlands Province

231.5.W47

West New Britain Province

West Sepik Province see KWH231.5.S36

231.5.W48

Western Province

231.5.W485

Western Highlands Province

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A56

Alotau (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A73

Arawa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G67

Goroka (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K56

Kimbe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K86

Kundiawa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L34

Lae (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M34

Madang (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M46

Mendi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M68

Mount Hagen (Table KL-KWX9a)

KWH

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
PAPUA NEW GUINEA

KWH

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z -- Continued

490.P67

Port Moresby (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R33

Rabaoul (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V36

Vanimo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.W48

Wewak (Table KL-KWX9a)

KWL

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
PITCAIRN ISLAND

KWL

1-489

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Pitcairn Island
General (Table KL-KWX7)

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
SAMOA

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Samoa
see KWW1+

KWL

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
SOLOMON ISLANDS

KWL

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Solomon Islands

Previously British Solomon Islands

2001-2489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
than municipal

2231.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2231.5.C46

Central Province

2231.5.G83

Guadalcanal

2231.5.I73

Isabel

2231.5.M34

Makira and Ulawa

2231.5.M35

Malaita

2231.5.T46

Temotu

2231.5.W47

Western Province

2490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

2490.H66

Honiara (Table KL-KWX9a)

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
TAHITI

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tahiti
see KVP1+

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
TOKELAU

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tokelau
see KUQ2315.T65

KWP

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
TONGA

KWP

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tonga

Including the island groups of Niua's, Vava'u, Ha'apai, Kotu,
Nomuka, Otu Tolu, and Tongatapu

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.N85

Nuku'alofa (Table KL-KWX9a)

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
TUAMOTU ARCHIPELAGO

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tuamotu Archipelago
see KVP1+

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
TUBUAI ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tubuai Islands
see KVP1+

KWQ

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
TUVALU

KWQ

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tuvalu

Formerly the Ellice Islands (as part of the British Protectorate, and later Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions (island councils). By island (atoll), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.F86

Funafuti

231.5.N35

Nanumanga

231.5.N36

Nanumea

231.5.N58

Niutao

231.5.N85

Nui

231.5.N86

Nukufetau

231.5.N865

Nukulaelae

231.5.V35

Vaitupu

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.F66

Fongafale (Table KL-KWX9a)

KWR

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
VANUATU

KWR

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Vanuatu

Formerly the Anglo-French New Hebrides Condominium
(Condominium des Nouvelle-Hébrides)

Including the islands of Santo, Malakula, Épi, Pentecôt, Aoba,
Maewo, Paama, Ambrym, Éfate, Erromanga, Tanna, and
Aneityum

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.L66

Longana (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L85

Luganville (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P67

Port-Vila (Table KL-KWX9a)

KWT

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
WAKE ISLAND

KWT

1-489

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Wake Island
U.S. administered Pacific territory
General (Table KL-KWX7)

KWW

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS:
SAMOA

KWW

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Samoa
Including Savai'i, Upolu, Manono, and Apolima Islands
Previously Western Samoa
General (Table KL-KWX7)
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Apia (Table KL-KWX9a)
Sili (Table KL-KWX9a)

1-489

490.A-Z

490.A65

490.S55

Antarctica

Class here works on the Antarctic Treaty system and Antarctic legal regime, comprising the Antarctic Treaty law; the organization and legal measures of the Antarctic Consultative Powers; and agreements and conventions between the Antarctic Treaty Parties and other nations

1

Bibliography

3

Periodicals. Serials

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

4

Monographic series

6

Documentation

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state

For conferences limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For other congresses, conferences, meetings, etc. see KWX60

Conference on Antarctica, 1959

10

Serials

10.2

Monographs. By date

Conference on Antarctic Resources policies, 1982

11

Serials

11.2

Monographs. By date

14.A-Z

Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199

Serials

.xA3

Monographs. By date

Official acts

18

Indexes and tables

19

Collections. Compilations (General)

Treaties and other international agreements

Class here treaties concluded by the Claimant Powers, and conventions between the Claimant Powers and other nations

For treaties establishing or expanding the Antarctic

Treaty System, including treaties of association see

KWX342+

20

Indexes and tables

22

Collections

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

- Official acts
 - Treaties and other international agreements -- Continued
 - Individual treaties
 - see the subject
 - Other official acts
 - Including recommendations (e. g. measures, decisions, and resolutions)
 - 29 Indexes and tables
 - 32 Abridgments and digests
 - Collections
 - 34 Serials
 - 36 Monographs. By date
 - Individual
 - see the appropriate subject
 - 40 Official reports. Surveys on legal activity
 - 44 Court decisions and related materials
 - For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject
 - 50 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 52 Directories
 - 60 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
 - For conferences limited to a particular subject, see the subject
 - For intergovernmental congresses see KWX8+
 - 70 General works
 - Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
 - Theory and principles
 - Including historical concepts
 - Class here works on concepts of international law as applied to Antarctica
 - (100) General works
 - see KWX70
 - Rule of law see KWX462
 - Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the Antarctic commons
 - General and comparative see KZ1322+
 - 102 Res communes and common heritage of mankind doctrine
 - 103 Organizations and their legal activities
 - Constitutional aspects of international cooperation see KWX467
 - Territorial division (Sectors). Territorial claims
 - By claimant power
 - 125 Australian Antarctic Territory
 - Including Wilkes Land, Victoria Land, and Enderby Land
 - 135 Tierra del Fuego. Sovereign Territories of Argentina in the Antarctic
 - Overlapping the Chilean and British claims

Territorial division (Sectors). Territorial claims

By claimant power -- Continued

- 145 British Antarctic Territory
Including South Orkney Islands and South Shetland Islands;
Antarctic Peninsula (with Palmer Land and Graham
Land), Coats Land and Ellsworth Land, overlapping both
Chile's and Argentina's claims
- 155 Magallanes y Antártica. Chilean Antarctic Territory
Overlapping both Argentina's and Great Britain's claims
- 165 Terres australes et antarctiques françaises. French
Southern and Antarctic Territories
Including the Kerguelen and Crozet archipelagoes, the
islands of Saint Paul and Amsterdam (formerly Nouvelle
Amsterdam), and Adélie Coast
- 175 Dronning Maud Land. Antarctic Territory under Norwegian
sovereignty
- 185 Ross Dependency. New Zealand Antarctic Territory
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of southern sea areas.
National claims to marine areas see KZA1672
- The Antarctic Treaty System
- 341 Bibliography
- 341.3 Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
- Treaties establishing or expanding the System
- 342 Indexes and tables
- 342.3 Collections
- 342.5 Proposed treaties. Drafts. By date
- 343.3<date> Individual treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
signature of the treaty to the number KWX343.3 and
deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
- 343.31959 Antarctic Treaty, 1959 (Table K5 modified)
Texts of, and works on, the treaty
Related agreements
- 343.31959.Z52 Protocol on Environmental Protection, 1991
- 343.4<date> Treaties of Accession (adhesion) and association
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
signature of the treaty to the number KWX343.4 and
deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table
K5
- 344.8 Conferences. Symposia
General works see KWX70
- 450 Interpretation and construction
- 455 Constitutional principles
- 457 Sovereignty question. Claimant powers. Sector theory
- 460 Consultative status question
Including Contracting Powers and Consultative Powers

- The Antarctic Treaty System
 - Constitutional principles -- Continued
 - 462 Rule of law
 - Intergovernmental relations. Cooperation of states
 - Including activities, presence, or policy towards Antarctica
 - 465 General (Table K14)
 - 467 By region or country, A-Z
 - Accession of new states
 - 470 General works
 - 472 Legal problems of expansion of the Antarctic Treaty System
 - Antarctic Treaty institutions and organs
 - For organs, institutions, etc., with jurisdiction limited to a specific subject field, see the subject
 - 478 General (Table K14)
 - 480 Rules governing the official languages of the organs (Table K14)
 - Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting
 - 484 General (Table K15)
 - 487.A-Z Committees and commissions, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 490.A-Z Meetings of experts. Advisory commissions, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 494 Powers and duties. Jurisdiction
 - 496 Parliamentary rules and procedures
 - Individual consultative meetings
 - 500.2 Canberra, 1961 (Table K15)
 - 500.3 Buenos Aires, 1962 (Table K15)
 - 500.4 Brussels, 1964 (Table K15)
 - 500.5 Santiago de Chile 1966 (Table K15)
 - 500.6 Paris 1968 (Table K15)
 - 500.7 Tokyo 1970 (Table K15)
 - 500.8 Wellington 1972 (Table K15)
 - 500.9 Oslo 1975 (Table K15)
 - 501 London 1977 (Table K15)
 - 501.2 Washington 1979 (Table K15)
 - 501.3 Buenos Aires 1981 (Table K15)
 - 501.4 Canberra 1983 (Table K15)
 - 501.5 Brussels 1985 (Table K15)
 - 501.6 Rio de Janeiro 1987 (Table K15)
 - 501.7 Wellington 1988 (Table K15)
 - 501.8 Paris 1990 (Table K15)
 - 501.9 Bonn 1991 (Table K15)
 - 502 Madrid 1991 (Table K15)
 - 600 Administrative processes and provisions (Table K14)
 - Including management regimes
 - Public safety

- Public safety -- Continued
- 630 General (Table K14)
Hazardous articles and processes
- 634 General (Table K14)
- 635 Nuclear power (Table K14)
For radio active waste see KWX715
- 636 Scientific rockets (Table K14)
Social activities
- 638 General (Table K14)
Tourism see KWX732
- International commons. Public domain
- 643 General (Table K14)
Res communes. Area designated as common heritage of
mankind
For works on the doctrine of common heritage of
mankind, etc. see KWX102
Cf. KWX457 Sovereignty question
- 644 General (Table K14)
- 645 Antarctica World Park. International marine sanctuary
(Table K14)
Conservation of natural resources. Environmental planning
see KWX706
- 653 Water resources. Ice (Table K14)
Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KWX707
Marine resources see KWX801+
- (670) Public land use
see KWX644
- 682 Public health (Table K14)
- 692 Medical legislation (Table K14)
- Antarctic environment. Code of environmental conduct.
Protection against human impact
- 701-705 General (Table K7)
- 706 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
under common heritage commons management systems
(Table K14)
- 707 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K14)
Environmental pollution
- 708 General (Table K14)
- 709 Air pollution (Table K14)
Water pollution. Marine pollution
Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
- 711 General (Table K14)
- 712.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
- 712.O55 Oil
- 712.R34 Radioactive substance
- 714-716 Refuse disposal (land and marine sites)
- 714 General (Table K14)

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Antarctic environment. Code of environmental conduct. |
| | Protection against human impact |
| | Environmental pollution |
| | Refuse disposal (land and marine sites) -- Continued |
| 715 | Radioactive waste (Table K14) |
| 716 | Human waste (Table K14) |
| | Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Antarctic fauna and flora |
| 717 | General (Table K14) |
| | Antarctic Protected Area System |
| 718 | General (Table K14) |
| 719.A-Z | Specially protected areas, A-Z |
| 719.L85 | Lynch Island (South Orkney Islands) |
| | Sites of special scientific interest (land and marine sites) |
| | Including management plans and guidelines; restrictions on pedestrian and vehicle traffic; sampling and killing; disturbance of breeding colonies; use of underwater explosives; etc. |
| 720 | General (Table K14) |
| 721.A-Z | Particular sites, A-Z |
| 721.S68 | South Shetland Islands |
| 722 | Sites and monuments of historic interest (Table K14) |
| 723 | Antarctic specially managed areas (Table K14) |
| | Including tourism |
| | Protection of native fauna |
| | Including native mammals and birds |
| | For marine life see KWX795+ |
| 723.3 | General (Table K14) |
| | Prohibition of Pelagic sealing |
| 724-728 | General (Table K7 modified) |
| | Treaties and other international agreements. |
| | Conventions |
| 726.3<date> | Multilateral treaties |
| | Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX726.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. |
| | Subarrange each by Table K5 |
| 726.31972 | Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Seals, 1972 (Table K5) |
| 729 | Sealing zones and seal reserves |
| 730.A-Z | Protected species, A-Z |
| 730.F87 | Fur seal |
| 730.R67 | Ross seal |
| 730.S68 | Southern elephant seal |
| 731 | Prohibition of introducing non-indigenous species, parasites, and diseases |

- Antarctic environment. Code of environmental conduct.
 Protection against human impact
 Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Antarctic fauna
 and flora -- Continued
- 732 Tourism and non-government expeditions
 Including commercial overflights in Antarctica
- Antarctic scientific research
- 736 General (Table K14)
- 738 Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR) (Table
 K15)
 Siting of research stations
- 740 General (Table K14)
- 742.A-Z Stations, A-Z
- 742.M46 McMurdo
- 742.P35 Palmer
- 742.S68 South Pole
- 742.W67 World Park (Greenpeace)
- Sites of special scientific or historic interest see KWX720
- 755 Antarctic meteorology (Table K14)
- Fisheries. Harvesting activities in Antarctic waters
- 795 General (Table K14)
 The Antarctic Marine Living Resources Regime. Antarctic
 marine ecosystem
- 801-805 General (Table K7, modified)
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
- 803.3<date> Multilateral treaties
 Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year
 of signature of the treaty to the number KWX803.3
 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by
 table K5
- 803.31980 Convention of the Conservation of Antarctic Marine
 Living Resources, 1980 (Table K5)
 Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living
 Resources
- 806 General (Table K15)
- 808 Scientific Committee (Table K15)
- 809 Secretariat (Table K15)
- 810 Rules of procedures (Table K15)
- 812.A-Z By region or sector, A-Z
- 813.A-Z By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
- 813.K85 Krill
- The Antarctic Minerals Regime
 Including mineral exploration, exploitation, and prospecting
- 821-825 General (Table K7, modified)
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

The Antarctic Minerals Regime

General

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -
- Continued

823.3<date>

Multilateral treaties

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
signature of the treaty to the number KWX823.3 and
deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table
K5

823.31988

Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral
Resources Activities, 1988 (Table K5)

Institutions and organs

826

General (Table K14)

827

Antarctic Mineral Resources Commission (Table K15)

829

Scientific, Technical, and Environmental Advisory
Committee (Table K15)

830

Regulatory Committees (Table K15)

832

Rules of procedures (Table K14)

834

Cooperation with International Organizations (Table K14)

836

Application for exploration permit. Management schemes
(Table K14)

Dispute settlements

842

General (Table K14)

844

Arbitral tribunal and procedure (Table K15)

Transportation

861

General (Table K14)

Oversnow transport

863

General (Table K14)

865.A-Z

Vehicles, A-Z

Air transport

868

General (Table K14)

870

Air fields (Table K14)

872

Air safety (Table K14)

Water transport

876

General (Table K14)

876.5

Coastwise shipping (Table K14)

877

Navigation (Table K14)

Meteorology. Meteorological stations see KWX755

Communication

878

General (Table K14)

Antarctic Postal services

879

General (Table K14)

885

Commemorative stamp issue (Table K14)

Telecommunication

886

General (Table K14)

887

Telegraph (Table K14)

888

Data transmission systems (Table K14)

Communication

Antarctic Postal services -- Continued

Radio and television communication

890

General (Table K14)

892

Stations. Networks (Table K14)

Including frequency allocations and licensing

893

Radio aids to air navigation (Table K14)

895

Radio broadcasting (Table K14)

950

Criminal provisions (Table K14)

KL-KWX1 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX1
ANTARCTICA: ANCIENT LAW TABLE (300 NOS.)

- 1 Bibliography
For bibliography of a particular author or work, see the author or title
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
- 1.15 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications,
collections, etc.
- 2 Periodicals
- 3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
- 4 Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Including early works
- Methodology
see KL190
- Auxiliary sciences
- 5 General works
Diplomatics
see KL75
Paleography (General)
see KL76
Papyrology
see KL77
Archaeology. Folklife studies
see KL78
- 6 Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
- 6.5 General works
- Sources
- 7 Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology (e.g., epigraphy,
papyrology, etc.)
For philological studies, see subclasses P, PJ, and PK
- Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in ancient
characters, i.e., ideographic; hieroglyphic (including hieratic
and demotic); cuneiform inscriptions and scripts; and
Mediterranean script
- 8 Texts (Inscriptions. Clay tablets. Papyri, etc.). By title, name,
or other designation
Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical
reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or
transliterated in Roman characters
- 9.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z (without edition of original
text)
- 10 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
For sources originating from, or discovered at, a particular place,
see the place
- 11 Earliest period (Table KL-KWX10)
- 12 Middle period (Table KL-KWX10)

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources. By period --

Continued

- 13 Later period (Table KL-KWX10)
 - 14 To Middle Ages (ca. 800 A.D.) (Table KL-KWX10)
 - 15.A-Z Local (Provincial) and municipal law, colonial law, etc. By place, A-Z
- Trials
- 15.3 General collections
 - Criminal trials and judicial investigations
 - Collections. Compilations
 - 15.4 General
 - 15.5.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
 - 15.5.T47 Terrorism
 - 15.6.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
 - Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial
 - 16 Legal education
 - 17 The legal profession. Jurists. Notaries. Paralegals
 - e.g. orators, speakers
 - 19 Interpretation and construction
 - Concepts and principles
 - 21 General works
 - 22 Private law and public law
 - 22.5 Law and economics
 - 23 Private international law. Conflict of laws
 - Private law
 - 24 General works
 - Persons
 - 25 General works
 - 27 Personality. Capacity and incapacity. Status
 - 28 Capacity to be a witness
 - Classes of persons
 - 30 General works
 - 32 Slaves and serfs
 - 33 Outlaws
 - 34 Women
 - 34.5 Children
 - 35 Peasants
 - 36 Free men
 - 37 Minorities
 - Including religious and ethnic minorities
 - 38 Associations and groups of persons. Tribes
 - 40 Family law. Family structure
 - 42 Marriage
 - 43 Betrothal

Private law

Family law. Family structure

Marriage -- Continued

45

Marital status

Including age and capacity to contract marriage

46

Marital contracts

Including consent, dowry, etc.

Particular types of marriages

47

Purchase marriage

49

Marriage among slaves

52

Mixed marriage (among slaves and free)

53

Marriage between brother and sister

55

Marriage between older and younger male

56

Multiple marriages

57

Polygamy

58

Polyandry

59

Conjugal community. Marriage bond

62

Marriages with or without jointly maintained household
and domicile

Legal status of married women

63

General works

64

Equality. Emancipation and decision making

65

Woman follows personal status of husband (free or
slave)

66

Clothing and dress laws

68

Guardianship over women

69

Civil liability

Crimes by or against married women see KL-KWX1
288.A+

72

Quasi marriage. Concubinage

Matrimonial action. Dissolution of marriage

74

General works

75

Divorce

77

Matrimonial property and regime

Including different forms, e.g., separation of property,
community of property, etc.

78

Management and usufruct

79

Dower. Alimony

Consanguinity and affinity

80

General works

82

Cognates and agnates

Parent and child

83

General works

84

Support. Dowry

86

Adoption

Quasi-adoption see KL-KWX1 192

Private law

Family law. Family structure

Consanguinity and affinity

Parent and child -- Continued

87 Parental power. Custody

88 Illegitimate children. Legitimation

89 Children borne by slaves of the household

Guardian and ward

92 General works

93 Guardianship over minors

94 Guardianship over women

Inheritance. Succession upon death

96 General works

97 Universal succession

99 Intestate and testamentary succession

100 Estate. Inheritance

101 Heirs. Legal status

102 Masculine primogeniture

104 Sequence of heirs

106 Acceptance and disclaimer

107 Joint heirs

109 Wills. Testaments

110 Oral or written private will

111 Distribution of inheritance

113 Inheritance contracts

114 Disinheritance. Unworthiness of heir

115 Gift causa mortis

117 Funerary, priests; for tomb maintenance perpetual
foundations

Law of things. Property

120 General works

122 Possession and ownership

Acquisition and loss

Including mobiles and immobles

123 General works

124 Occupancy

125 Accessions

126 Prescription

127 Succession

128 Donation

130 Co-ownership

131 Claims and actions resulting from ownership or possession

Real property. Land law

133 General works

Joint (communal) property of tribal or other local
association see KL-KWX1 146

Private law

Law of things. Property

Real property. Land law -- Continued

- 134 Private ownership of real property
- 135 Publicity of ownership
- Rights incident to ownership of land
- 136 General works
- 137 Riparian rights. Water rights
- 138 Game and fishing rights
- 139 Law of adjoining landowners
- 140 Boundaries. Boundary stone (Kudurru)
- 141 Party walls
- Rights to use of another's property
- 144 General works
- King's land cultivated by officials, soldiers, and craftsmen
 in return for services see KL-KWX1 270+
- 146 Joint (communal) use of property by tribe or local
 association
- Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry see KL-KWX1
 225
- 148 Servitudes
- 149 Right of way
- 150 Aquae ductus
- 152 Real securities. Pledges
- Obligations. Contracts
- 154 General works
- Debtor and creditor
- 155 General works
- 156 Obligations to perform and liability for enforcement
- 157 Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
- 158 Types of obligations
- 159 Transfer and assumption of obligation
- 160 Secured transactions. Security
- 162 Extinction of obligation
- 163 Performance
- Including enforcement (e.g., surrender of wife, children, or
 slaves instead of or as security for payment)
- 165 Non-performance. Default. Breach of contract
- Penalties see KL-KWX1 295+
- 167 Consensual contract and real contract
- Formation of contract
- 168 General works
- 169 Clauses
- Contractual penalties see KL-KWX1 295+
- 171 Formalities. Documentation
- Including written form, witnesses, seals, signatures, etc.

Private law

Obligations. Contracts -- Continued

- 173 Parties to contract
- Sale
- 176 General works
 - Including warranty, default, etc.
- 177 Conditional sale
- 178 Sale in kind (species)
 - Commodities see KL-KWX1 240.A+
 - Price regulation see KL-KWX1 242
- 180 Exchange. Barter
- 182 Donations. Gifts
- 184 Lease. Landlords and tenant
 - Including buildings, rooms, and land
 - For agricultural lease see KL-KWX1 225
- 186 Commodatum. Loan (lease) of mobilia for use
 - Including domestic animals, ships, carriages, etc.
 - For loan (lease) of persons for service see KL-KWX1 190+
- 188 Mutuum. Loan of money. Credit
 - Including securities, bonds, etc.
- Hire for service and labor
 - 190 General works
 - 191 Apprenticeship contract
 - 192 Wetnurse contract
- 194 Agency. Negotiorum gestio. Mandat
- 196 Deposit. Depositum irregulare
- 198 Suretyship
- 200 Life annuities
- 202 Promise of debt. Promissory note
- Commercial transactions. Industry, trade and commerce
- 204 General works
- 205 Consignment
- 206 Warehousing
 - Freightage
 - 208 General works
 - 209 Caravan traffic
- 211 Negotiable instruments
- Banking
 - 213 General works
 - 214 Loan of money. Credit
 - Including suretyship and guaranty
- Maritime law. Water transportation
- 216 General works
- 217 Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
- 218 Carriage of passengers at sea

Private law

Commercial transactions. Industry, trade and commerce

Maritime law. Water transportation -- Continued

219

Average

220

Salvage

222

Partnerships. Companies. Associations and societies

Agricultural law

224

General works

225

Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

Including village communities

Mining. Quarrying

227

General works

228

Particular resources, A-Z (not A-Z)

230

Forestry. Timbering. Hunting

231

Fishery

233

Wine making

234

Horticulture

235

Apiculture

237.A-Z

Occupations, professions, and trades, A-Z

237.A73

Architects

237.A78

Artisans

Including carpenters, metalsmiths, hairdressers, locksmiths,
etc.

237.M47

Merchants

237.S87

Surgeons

237.V47

Veterinarians

240.A-Z

Particular commodities A-Z

240.C47

Cereals

240.D66

Domestic animals

240.E63

Embroideries

240.F57

Fish

240.G53

Glass

240.L56

Linen

240.M47

Metalwork

240.O55

Oil

240.S35

Salt

240.S53

Slaves

240.W56

Wine

240.W66

Wood (Cedar; pine)

240.W67

Wool

242

Price regulation

Courts and procedure

244

General works

245

The administration of justice. Judiciary

Including criminal justice

- Courts and procedure -- Continued
- 246 Courts
 - Including courts of both criminal and civil justice
 - The legal profession see KL-KWX1 17
- Procedure
- 247 General works
- 248 Self-help and self-defense
- 248.2 Actions and defenses
- 249 Preliminary hearing
- 250 Evidence
 - Including witnesses, documentary evidence, oath, etc.
- 252 Decisions. Judgments
- 254 Insolvency
- 256 Execution
 - Including forced labor, imprisonment, etc.
- 257 Arbitration
 - Including commercial arbitration
- Public law
- 258 General works
- Constitutional law
 - General works see KL-KWX1 262
- 261 By period
- 262 General works
- 263 Territory
- Nationality and citizenship. Class structure. Estates
- 264 General works
- 265 Nobles
- 266 Priests
- 267 Soldiers
- 268 Freemen
- 269 Slaves
- Feudal law
- 270 General works
- 271 Fief. King's land cultivated by officials, soldiers, and craftsmen in return for service
- 272 Form of government
 - Including monarchy, tyranny (despotism), oligarchy, democracy, etc.
 - Class here legal doctrine of tyrannicide
- Organs of government
- 273 General works
- 274 Kings and rulers
- Judiciary. Administration of justice see KL-KWX1 245
- 275 Councils of elders, senats, etc.
- Administrative organization and process
 - Including administration of provinces, colonies, etc.

- Public law
 - Constitutional law
 - Administrative organization and process -- Continued
 - 277 General works
 - 277.3.A-Z Local government. By place, A-Z
 - 277.3.A87 Attica
 - 277.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 277.5.A58 Aliens
 - Public finance
 - 278 General works
 - 279 Administration of public property
 - 280 Taxes. Tithes. Duties
 - 282 The military establishment
 - Foreign relations. International law
 - 283 General works
 - 284 Treaties. Confederations and alliances. Interstate arbitration
 - For text of treaties, see the sources in the appropriate period
 - Criminal law and procedure
 - 285 General works
 - Administration of criminal justice and courts see KL-KWX1 245
 - 286 Concepts and principles
 - 287 Guilt
 - 288.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
 - 288.A36 Abortion
 - 288.A48 Adultery
 - 288.B37 Battery
 - 288.B53 Blasphemy
 - 288.B75 Bribery
 - 288.D57 Displacing boundaries
 - 288.E63 Embezzlement
 - 288.E96 Expositio. Abandonment
 - 288.F34 False accusation
 - 288.F35 False testimony
 - 288.I63 Incest
 - 288.L48 Lewd acts
 - 288.M87 Murder. Parracidium
 - 288.P36 Pandering and pimping
 - 288.P6 Political offenses
 - Including subversive activities
 - 288.R63 Robbery. Theft
 - Subversive activities see KL-KWX1 288.P6
 - Theft see KL-KWX1 288.R63
 - Treason see KL-KWX1 288.P6
 - Tyrannicide see KL-KWX1 272
 - 288.W57 Witchcraft

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

Criminal trial

- 289 General works
- 290 Compulsory measures against the accused
- Evidence and burden of proof
- 291 General works
- 292 Torture
- 293 Ordeal
 - Including fire and water ordeal
- 294 Judgment
 - Including ostracism
- Punishment. Execution of sentence
- 295 General works
- 296 Talion
- 297 Human sacrifices
- 298.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
 - Amputation see KL-KWX1 298.M87
- 298.B43 Beating. Flogging
- 298.B73 Branding
- 298.D57 Disinheritance
- 298.E95 Exile
- 298.F56 Fines
 - Flogging see KL-KWX1 298.B43
- 298.F67 Forced labor. Penal servitude
- 298.M87 Mutilation. Amputation
 - Penal servitude see KL-KWX1 298.F67
- 298.S53 Slavery
- 298.S76 Stoning
- Appeals. Remedies
- 299 General works
- 299.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Amnesty
- 299.5.A46

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region
For comparisons of the law of countries in the region with those of other regions, see class K

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

- 1 **Bibliography of bibliography**
- 2 **General bibliography**
- 2.6 **Library catalogs. Union lists**
- 2.7 **Indexes to periodical articles, society publications, collections, etc.**
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
For indexes to periodical articles see KL-KWX2 2.7

- 4 **Monographic series**

Official gazettes

For official gazettes of an individual jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction
For official gazettes of regional organizations, see the organization

- 6 **Indexes (General)**

- 7 **Collections. Compilations**

Regional organizations

see the subject

Legislative and executive papers. Documentation of the regional organizations

see the organization

- 8.A-Z **Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z**

Under each:

.xA15 *Serials*
.xA2 *Monographs. By date*

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject

Legislation

For legislation of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

For legislation on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject

Indexes and tables. By date

For indexes limited to one jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

- 9 General
- 10 Chronological indexes
- 11 Indexes of translations
- 12 Summaries. Abridgments. Digests
- Statutes. Statutory orders. Administrative regulations
- Collections
 - Including official and private editions, and annotated editions
- 14 Serials
- 15 Monographs. By date
- 16 Codes and related materials
- Treaties and other international agreements
 - Class here treaties between countries limited to the region, and treaties and other international agreements of regional organizations, including all bilateral treaties of an organization
 - For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+
 - For treaties of public international law, see KZ
- Collections. Compilations
 - Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (accessions, successions, amending agreements, protocols, etc.)
- 18 General
- 19.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country limited to its region, and collected treaties of a regional organization. By country or organization, A-Z
- Individual treaties
 - see the subject
- Presidential messages and proclamations
 - see class J
- Court decisions and related materials. Reports
- 19.5 Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts
 - For indexes, digests, etc. relating to a particular publication, see that publication
- 20 Several courts
- 21 Privy Council decisions
- 22 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court
- 24 Encyclopedias

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
 ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
 UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

- 25 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
 - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
 - For dictionaries on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
- 26 Legal maxims
- 27 Form books
 - Including graphic material, blanks, atlases, etc., and early works
 - For form books on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
- Judicial statistics
- 31 General
- 32.A-Z By subject, A-Z
- Directories
- 35 General
- 36.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
- Trials
- 39 Collections. Compilations
 - Criminal trials and judicial investigations
 - Collections. Compilations
- 40 General
- 41.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 41.M87 Murder
- 41.P66 Political crimes
- Individual trials
 - see the subclass for the country
- War crime trials
 - Trials by international tribunals
 - see KZ
 - Trials of aliens by national courts sitting at home or abroad
 - see KZ
 - Trials of nationals by the courts of their own country
 - Trials by the courts of a particular country
 - see the subclass for the country
 - Trials by the courts of countries in different regions
 - see K545
- 42 Collections. Compilations
 - Individual trials
 - see the subclass for the country
- 43 Legal research. Legal bibliography
- 44 Information retrieval systems. Electronic data processing
- Legal education. Study and teaching
- 46 General
- 47.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
- 47.W65 Women. Women's rights
- 47.5.A-Z Teaching methods, A-Z

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
 ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
 UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

- Legal education. Study and teaching
 - Teaching methods, A-Z -- Continued
 - 47.5.C55 Clinical method
 - 48 Law schools
- 50 The legal profession
 - Including law as a career
 - 51 Judges (Table K8)
 - 52.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
 - 52.L43 Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel
 - Paralegal personnel see KL-KWX2 52.L43
 - 52.P83 Public interest law
 - 52.P84 Public prosecutors
- Practice of law
 - 54 General works
 - Directories see KL-KWX2 35+
 - 54.7 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 55 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services
 - 56 Biography of lawyers
 - 58 Bar associations
 - Cf. KL-KWX2 74.A+ International regional bar associations
 - Law and lawyers in literature
 - see classes PB-PZ
 - Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor
 - see K183+
- 60 Notarial law. Public instruments
 - 62 The notarial profession (Table K8)
 - 64 Public instruments (Table K8)
 - 66 Public registers. Registration
 - Civil registry see KL-KWX2 147
 - Registers of will see KL-KWX2 220.3
 - Commercial registers see KL-KWX2 244.8
 - 70 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents. Public instruments
 - 72.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 74.A-Z Comparative law societies. Regional bar associations, and other organizations. By name, A-Z
 - Class here works on, and journals of, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works about the society
 - For works issued by individual societies on special subjects, see the subject
 - For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+
 - For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see KL-KWX2 76

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| KL-KWX2 | ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.) | KL-KWX2 |
| 76 | Congresses. Conferences For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KL- KWX2 8.A+ | |
| 78.A-Z | Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z | |
| 79 | General works Including popular works, civics, addresses, essays, lectures, festschriften, etc. | |
| 84.A-Z | Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z | |
| 84.B87 | Businesspeople. Foreign investors Foreign investors see KL-KWX2 84.B87 Semantics and language see KL-KWX2 106 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor see K184.19 Law and lawyers in literature see classes PB-PZ Relation of law to other topics see K486+ | |
| 85.A-Z | Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z | |
| 85.C65 | Computers Including the Internet and electronic commerce Electronic commerce see KL-KWX2 85.C65 Internet see KL-KWX2 85.C65 | |
| 86 | History (General) For the history of special subjects, see the subject For the ancient Orient, see KL For Roman law and Roman provincial law, see class KJA For the law of the Byzantine Empire, see class KJA | |
| <88> | Indigenous people. Ethnic groups For works on the law of indigenous peoples (aborigines) regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated For works on the constitutional status of indigenous people in the region see KL-KWX2 558+ Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region For works on the philosophy of a special branch or subject of the law of the region, see the branch or subject For works on philosophy and jurisprudence of law in general, see K201+ | |
| 90 | General works | |
| 92 | The concept of law Including definition of law | |

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| KL-KWX2 | ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.) | KL-KWX2 |
| | Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law | |
| | The object of law -- Continued | |
| 93 | The object of law | |
| 94 | Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy Including Repugnancy clause (British) | |
| 95 | Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law | |
| 96 | Rights and duties. Sanction | |
| 96.5 | Certainty of law Including customary (indigenous law) | |
| 97.A-Z | Other topics, A-Z | |
| | Sources of the law | |
| 98 | General works | |
| 99 | Custom and observance. Indigenous law | |
| 100 | Methodology of uniform law development Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules For unification of different laws in force in a jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject For works limited to the unification of conflict rules see KL- KWX2 128+ | |
| 102 | Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress For congresses, conferences, etc., devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject | |
| 103 | Organizations and their legal activities. Cooperation For organizations devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject | |
| 105 | Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous, ethnic) law and civil law or common law, or multiple customary laws. Repugnancy clause | |
| 106 | Semantics | |
| 108 | Law reform and policies | |
| 109.A-Z | Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z | |
| 110 | Intertemporal law. Retroactive law | |
| | Legal systems compared Class here comparisons of legal systems, in the region, including historical development For works not limited to the region, see K583+ For comparisons of subjects, see the subject | |
| 112 | General works Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with customary (indigenous, ethnic) law see KL- KWX2 105 | |

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.) KL-KWX2

- Legal systems compared -- Continued

114 Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with religious law (e.g., Islamic law)

115 Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with ancient/early legal systems
 Class here comparisons of ancient/early legal systems (e.g. Babylonia, Egyptian, etc.) with more than one modern legal system in the region
 For comparisons of the legal system of an individual country with an ancient/early legal system, see the subclass for the country

Ancient legal systems compared
 see KL147+

116-123 Regional divisions. Subregions
 Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion (e.g. North Africa (The Maghrib))
 For works comparing the law on a particular subject, see the subject

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
 Class here works on the conflict rules of two or more countries in the region, including conflict rules of branches other than private law
 For conflict of laws between countries in different regions, see K7000+
 For conflict of laws between the United States and a country in the region, see KF416
 For works on the conflict of laws of an individual country, see the country

126 General (Table K8)

127 Two or more different legal systems in force in the same territory
 Class here works on domestic and/or international conflict of laws of two or more countries in the region, each with two coexisting legal systems, e.g., secular and religious, etc.
 For works limited to a particular country, see the subclass for the country

Regional unification, approximation (alignment), and harmonization
 Class here works on unification of conflict rules (activities and methods)
 For unification of conflict rules relating to a special subject, see the subject

128 General (Table K8)
 The Hague Conference on Private International Law
 see K7053

128.5 Ordre Public. Public order

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
 ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
 UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict -- Continued

Choice of law

- 129 General (Table K8)
- 130 Points of contact (Table K8)
 - Including nationality and domicile as points of contact
- 131 Choice of law by the parties. Party autonomy (Table K8)
- 132 Renvoi (Table K8)
 - Limits of application of foreign law
- 133 General works
- 134 Public policy and order (Table K8)
- 135 Recognition of foreign penal, revenue, confiscatory, and political laws (Table K8)
- 136.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 - Adoption see KL-KWX2 136.F35
 - 136.A55 Aliens
 - Arbitral awards see KL-KWX2 136.P76
 - Bankruptcy and execution see KL-KWX2 136.P76
 - Capacity see KL-KWX2 136.P47
 - Caste see KL-KWX2 136.P4
 - 136.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments
 - 136.C657 Commercial sales
 - 136.D3 Defective and dissolved marriage
 - Divorce see KL-KWX2 136.D3
 - 136.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption
 - Foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474
 - 136.M35 Marriage
 - 136.M37 Matrimonial property
 - 136.M85 Multiple marriage
 - Nationality of women see KL-KWX2 169
 - Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX2 136.C655
 - 136.P4 Personal status. Caste
 - 136.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity
 - 136.P76 Procedure. Bankruptcy and execution. Arbitral awards
 - Separation see KL-KWX2 136.D3
 - 138 Private law. Civil law
 - Class here general works on the law other than public law
 - Juristic facts. Juristic acts and events
 - 139 General (Table K8)
 - Illegal and unlawful acts see KL-KWX2 236+
 - 139.5 Extinctive prescription (Table K8)
 - Persons
 - 140 General (Table K8)
 - Natural persons
 - 141 General (Table K8)
 - 142 Civil status (Table K8)

Persons

Natural persons -- Continued

- 143 Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)
- 144 Capacity. Incapacity (Table K8)
 For married women see KL-KWX2 169
- 145.A-Z Particular groups or classes of persons, A-Z
 Aborigines see KL-KWX2 145.I64
- 145.A55 Aliens
- 145.E93 Ex-convicts
- 145.I64 Indigenous people. Aborigines
- 145.M55 Minors
- 145.W64 Women
 Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law, e.g.
 religious, customary (indigenous), private, and public law
- 146 Citizenship (Table K8)
- 147 Recording and registration. Civil registry (Table K8)
 Including registration of birth, marriage, death, and other vital
 statistics
- Juristic persons
- 149 General (Table K8)
- Associations
- 150 General (Table K8)
- 151 Incorporated societies (Table K8)
 For business corporations see KL-KWX2 304+
- 152 Unincorporated societies
- 153 Foundations. Endowments (Table K8)
- 154 The state as a civil person (Table K8)
 Including state liability in general
- Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
- 156 General (Table K8)
- 158 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K8)
 Including civil courts, religious courts, etc.
- 159 Domicile (Table K8)
- Marriage. Husband and wife
- 160 General (Table K8)
- 161 Betrothal
- Marriage impediments
- 162 General works
- 163 Caste
- 164 Widowhood
- 165 Premarital examinations
- 166 Common law marriage. Unwed cohabitation. Concubinage
- 166.5 Mixed marriages
 Class here works on marriages between persons of different
 religions, castes, etc.

Persons

- Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
- Marriage. Husband and wife -- Continued
- 167 Multiple marriage. Polygamy. Polyandry
- 168 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
- 169 Civil status of married women
- 170 Matrimonial property. Conjugal partnership
- 170 Matrimonial property. Conjugal partnership
- Family property. Homestead law see KL-KWX2 192
- 171 Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements
- Dissolution of marriage
- 173 General (Table K8)
- Divorce. Separation
- 174 General (Table K8)
- 175 Divorce by mutual consent
- 176 Divorce of deserted wife
- 177 Dismissal of barren wife
- Including women with daughters only
- 178 Particular grounds
- Including adultery
- 179 Separate maintenance. Alimony
- Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
- 180 General (Table K8)
- 181 Maintenance and support
- Parent and child
- 182 General (Table K8)
- 183 Legitimacy (Table K8)
- 183.3 Adoption
- 184 Illegitimacy. Unwed children
- Including slaves' children
- 185 Affiliation (Matrilineal and patrilineal)
- 186 Parental rights and duties. Custody
- 187.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 187.A78 Artificial insemination
- 187.A78 Artificial insemination
- 188 Guardianship
- Including guardianship over minors and adults, and including procedure
- 190 Curatorship
- Including procedure
- 192 Family property. Homestead law
- For government constituted homesteads see KL-KWX2 673+
- Property. Real rights
- 194 General (Table K8)

- Property. Real rights -- Continued
- 194.5 Right to property
- 195.A-Z Particular kinds of property or things, A-Z
- 195.F77 Fruits
 - Including civil, legal, agricultural, etc.
 - Tangible property see KL-KWX2 215.3
- Property with respect to its owner
- 196 General works
 - Family property see KL-KWX2 192
 - Matrimonial property see KL-KWX2 170; KL-KWX2 170
 - Public property see KL-KWX2 640
- Possession
 - Including acquisition and loss
 - 197 General (Table K8)
 - 198 Possessory actions. Protection of possession
- Ownership
- 199 General (Table K8)
 - Acquisition and loss of real and personal property combined see KL-KWX2 202.5+
 - Restrictions and limitations of ownership. Restraint of alienation
- 200 General works
 - Family property. Homestead law see KL-KWX2 192
 - Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KL-KWX2 216+
- Real property. Land law
 - For public land law see KL-KWX2 670+
 - 201 General (Table K8)
 - Public and private restraint on real property
 - 201.5 General (Table K8)
 - Eminent domain see KL-KWX2 648
 - Public policy. Land reforms and land policy legislation see KL-KWX2 672
 - Zoning laws see KL-KWX2 678
 - Concepts of customary (native) land rights
 - For new land system legislation (e.g. in African countries) see KL-KWX2 672
 - 202 General (Table K8)
 - 202.3 National collective patrimony. Areas of operation of customary land law, exercised collectively or individually
 - For co-operatives see KL-KWX2 788
 - Cf. KL-KWX2 672 Public land law
 - 202.4 Group lands. Land possessed in common by ethnic groups (juristic persons) for use, but without shares in ownership

| | |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Property. Real rights |
| | Real property. Land law -- Continued |
| | Rural land tenure see KL-KWX2 772+ |
| | Acquisition and loss of ownership |
| | Including works on real and personal property combined |
| 202.5 | General (Table K8) |
| 203 | Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership |
| 203.3 | Acquisitive prescription. Occupation of land by cultivator. |
| | Interruption of period of prescription |
| 203.5 | Transfer of title. Conveyancing |
| 204 | Abandonment |
| | Expropriation see KL-KWX2 648 |
| 204.8 | Underground space |
| | Cf. KL-KWX2 208.3 Underground water |
| | Cf. KL-KWX2 815.3 Ownership of mines and mineral resources |
| 205 | Airspace |
| | Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership. Customary co-ownership |
| | Including works on concurrent ownership in land and personal property combined |
| | For communal property see KL-KWX2 202.4 |
| 206 | General (Table K8) |
| 207 | Horizontal property. Condominium |
| 207.5 | Housing cooperatives |
| | Party walls see KL-KWX2 211.6.P35 |
| | Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KL-KWX2 235.L43 |
| | Rights and interests incident to ownership of land |
| 208 | General (Table K8) |
| 208.3 | Water rights. Riparian rights. Underground water |
| 208.5 | Hunting rights. Fishing rights |
| | Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX2 210.3 |
| | Law of adjoining landowners |
| 208.7 | General works |
| 209 | Boundaries. Fences |
| | Including actions to define boundary lines |
| | Party walls see KL-KWX2 211.6.P35 |
| | Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances |
| 209.5 | General (Table K8) |
| 209.7 | Emphyteusis |
| 210 | Usufruct. Use. Right of habitation |
| | Fiefs see KL-KWX2 532+ |
| 210.3 | Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights |
| 210.5 | Life annuities constituted on real property |
| | Servitudes |

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Property. Real rights |
| | Real property. Land law |
| | Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances |
| | Servitudes -- Continued |
| 211 | General (Table K8) |
| | Real servitudes. Easements |
| 211.5 | General works |
| 211.6.A-Z | Particular kinds of real servitudes, A-Z |
| 211.6.L53 | Light and air |
| 211.6.P35 | Party walls |
| 211.6.R53 | Right of way |
| 211.6.W36 | Water use |
| 212 | Public servitudes |
| | Personal servitudes see KL-KWX2 210 |
| | Real rights of guaranty on real property. Hypothecation |
| | For real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined see KL-KWX2 235.S43 |
| 213 | General (Table K8) |
| 213.5 | Mortgages. Land charges |
| | Privileges. Liens see KL-KWX2 235.L54 |
| | Land registry |
| 214 | General (Table K8) |
| 214.5 | Cadasters. Land surveying |
| | Personal property |
| 215 | General (Table K8) |
| | Acquisition and loss of property see KL-KWX2 202.5+ |
| 215.3 | Choses in action. Intangible property |
| | Intellectual property see KL-KWX2 370+ |
| | Trusts and trustees |
| | Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property |
| 216 | General (Table K8) |
| 217 | Trustees. Trust companies |
| | Testamentary trusts see KL-KWX2 221.5 |
| | Transfer or ownership as security |
| | Fiducia see KL-KWX2 235.S43 |
| | Charitable trusts see KL-KWX2 153 |
| | Succession upon death |
| | Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined |
| 218 | General (Table K8) |
| | Testamentary succession. Wills |
| 219 | General (Table K8) |
| 219.5 | Capacity to make wills |
| 219.7.A-Z | Particular wills, A-Z |
| 219.7.O73 | Oral wills |
| 220 | Witnesses to wills |

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Succession upon death |
| | Testamentary succession. Wills -- Continued |
| 220.3 | Registration of wills |
| 221 | Contracts of inheritance |
| 221.5 | Testamentary trusts |
| 222 | Intestate succession |
| 223 | Order of succession |
| | Include succession of ascendants, of collaterals, unwed children, concubines, etc. |
| | Heirs |
| 224 | General (Table K8) |
| 224.3 | Rights of surviving spouse(s) |
| | Including usufruct, right of habitation, etc. |
| 224.5 | Relation among co-heirs |
| 225 | Probate courts and procedure |
| 226 | Administration of decedent's estate |
| | Obligations and contracts |
| 228 | General (Table K8) |
| 228.3.A-Z | Types of obligations, A-Z |
| 228.3.C5 | Civil and natural obligations |
| | Extinction of obligations |
| 229 | General works |
| 230 | Performance. Payment |
| 232 | Breach of contract. Liability. Damages |
| 233 | Arbitration agreement |
| | Contracts |
| 234 | General (Table K8) |
| 234.3 | Government contracts. Public contracts |
| 235.A-Z | Particular contracts, A-Z |
| 235.A54 | Aleatory contracts |
| 235.A77 | Associations |
| | Including non-profit associations, partnerships (civil companies), etc. |
| 235.B37 | Barter |
| 235.C66 | Contracts for work and labor |
| 235.C67 | Contracts for service and labor. Hire |
| | Guaranty see KL-KWX2 235.S43 |
| 235.L43 | Lease. Landlord and tenant |
| | For farm tenancy see KL-KWX2 772+ |
| | For oil and gas leases see KL-KWX2 822 |
| 235.L53 | Life annuity contract |
| | Cf. KL-KWX2 210.5 Real rights |
| 235.L54 | Liens. Privileges |
| 235.M36 | Mandate. Agency |
| | Pledge see KL-KWX2 235.S43 |

| | |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Obligations and contracts |
| | Contracts |
| | Particular contracts |
| | Privileges see KL-KWX2 235.L54 |
| 235.S35 | Sale |
| 235.S43 | Security |
| | Including real rights of security (fiducia, pledges), suretyship, guaranty; liens, rights of retention, etc. |
| | Suretyship see KL-KWX2 235.S43 |
| 235.5 | Quasi contracts. Restitution |
| | Torts. Delicts and quasi-delicts |
| 236 | General (Table K8) |
| 237.A-Z | Particular torts, A-Z |
| 237.L53 | Libel and slander |
| 237.V56 | Violation of privacy |
| | Strict liability |
| 238 | General works |
| 239.A-Z | Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z |
| 239.3 | Products liability |
| 239.5 | Government torts |
| 240 | Damages for torts |
| | Commercial contracts and transactions |
| 242 | General (Table K8) |
| 243 | Merchants (Table K8) |
| | Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce |
| 244 | General works |
| 244.3 | Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8) |
| | Independent commercial agents and middlemen |
| 244.4 | General works |
| 244.5 | Brokers (Table K8) |
| 244.6 | Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8) |
| 244.7 | Accounting (Table K8) |
| | Including inventory |
| 244.8 | Commercial registers |
| | Commercial mandate and consignment |
| 245 | General works |
| 246 | Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8) |
| | Commercial sale |
| 247 | General works |
| 248 | Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8) |
| 249 | Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8) |
| | Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses |
| | Negotiable instruments. Title of credit |
| 250 | General (Table K8) |

| | |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Commercial contracts and transactions |
| | Negotiable instruments. Title of credit -- Continued |
| 252 | Bills of exchange (Table K8) |
| 253.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Checks |
| 255 | General (Table K8) |
| 257.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Banking |
| 260 | General (Table K8) |
| | Particular types of banks and credit institutions |
| 262 | General works |
| 263 | National banks. Central banks (Table K8) |
| | International regional banks for development and integration see KL-KWX2 908 |
| 265.A-Z | Other banks, A-Z |
| | Particular banking transactions |
| 267 | General works |
| 268 | Bank loans. Bank credit |
| 270 | Letters of credit (Table K8) |
| 272 | Commercial loans and credit (Table K8) |
| | Pledge see KL-KWX2 235.S43 |
| | Investments |
| 275 | General (Table K8) |
| | Marketing of securities see KL-KWX2 244.3 |
| | Foreign investments see KL-KWX2 747+ |
| 276 | Criminal provisions (Table K8) |
| | Including money laundering |
| | Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers |
| 277 | General (Table K8) |
| 280 | Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8) |
| | For motor carriers see KL-KWX2 865 |
| | For railroads see KL-KWX2 866 |
| | Carriage by air |
| | Cf. KL-KWX2 870 Regulation of commercial aviation |
| | Cf. KL-KWX2 870 Regulation of commercial aviation |
| 282 | General (Table K8) |
| 284.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 284.M65 | Aircraft mortgages |
| | Carriage by sea see KL-KWX2 342+ |
| | Insurance |
| 288 | General (Table K8) |
| | Particular lines of insurance |
| 290 | Life insurance (Table K8) |
| 292 | Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8) |
| | Property insurance |

Commercial contracts and transactions

Insurance

Particular lines of insurance

Property insurance -- Continued

294

General works

296

Multiple line insurance

297.A-Z

Particular hazards, A-Z

297.F5

Fire

297.5

Investment guaranty insurance

Liability insurance

298

General (Table K8)

300.A-Z

Particular risks, A-Z

300.A87

Automobiles

300.A88

Automotive transportation (General)

Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

300.A94

Aviation

Carriage of passengers at sea see KL-KWX2 345

Business associations. Commercial companies

304

General (Table K8)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations.

Partnerships

305

General works

306

Joint ventures (Table K8)

307

Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

309

General (Table K8)

310

Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)

Corporate finance

312

General works

314

Issuance and sale of securities

Security exchange transactions see KL-KWX2 244.3

315

Stocks

Including bearer stock, common stock, preferred stock, etc.

317

Bonds

Stocks and stockholders' rights

319

General (Table K8)

320

Stock transfers (Table K8)

322

Foreign stockholders

324

Minority stockholders

Particular types of corporations

325

General works

326

Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies

(Table K8)

327

Foreign corporations (Table K8)

Including nationality of corporations

- Commercial contracts and transactions
 - Business associations. Commercial companies
 - Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
 - Particular types of corporations -- Continued
 - 329 Multinational corporations (Table K8)
 - Private companies see KL-KWX2 235.A77
 - 330 Cooperative societies (Table K8)
 - 332 Government-owned corporations and other business organizations
 - Including government monopolies in general
 - Maritime law
 - For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KL-KWX2 861+
 - 340 General (Table K8)
 - Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters
 - 342 General works
 - 343 Freight forwarders
 - 344 Ocean bill of lading
 - 345 Carriage of passengers at sea
 - 346 Average
 - 346.5 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
 - 347 Salvage
 - 348 Ship registers
 - 350 Maritime courts
 - Prize courts
 - see KZ
 - Marine insurance. Liability insurance
 - 352 General works
 - 353.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
 - 354.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 354.A75 Arrest of ships
 - Including immunity of state-owned ships from arrest
 - Immunity of state-owned ships see KL-KWX2 354.A75
 - Maritime social legislation
 - 356 General (Table K8)
 - 357 Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)
 - 359 Social insurance (Table K8)
 - Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
 - 362 General (Table K8)
 - 363 Execution
 - Bankruptcy
 - 364 General works
 - 365.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Liquidators see KL-KWX2 365.R42
 - 365.R42 Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators

- Commercial contracts and transactions
 - Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
 - Bankruptcy
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - Trustees see KL-KWX2 365.R42
- 366 Debtors' relief. Composition
 - Commercial arbitration, International see KL-KWX2 136.P76
 - Commercial arbitration see KL-KWX2 500
- Intellectual and industrial property
 - 370 General (Table K8)
 - 370.5 Indigenous peoples and intellectual property (Table K8)
 - Including traditional ecological knowledge
 - Copyright
 - 371 General (Table K8, modified)
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 - Including unions and sponsoring organizations
 - International Union for the Protection of Literacy and Artistic Works (Bern Union)
 - see K1412+
 - Universal Copyright Convention
 - see K1414+
 - Authorship
 - Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
 - 371.2 General works
 - 371.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)
 - 371.23 Intangible property
 - 371.3 Plagiarism
 - 371.4 Formalities (Table K8)
 - Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
 - 371.5 Protected works (Table K8)
 - Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
 - Scope of protection
 - 371.6 General (Table K8)
 - 371.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)
 - Mechanical reproduction
 - 371.623 General (Table K8)
 - 371.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)
 - Including fair use
 - 371.65 Exhibition (Table K8)
 - Performing rights
 - Cf. KL-KWX2 385 Quasi copyright
 - 371.7 General (Table K8)
 - 371.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)
 - 371.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K8)

Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright

Scope of protection -- Continued

- 371.75 Recording devices (Table K8)
 Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
- 371.76 Filming and photographing (Table K8)
- 371.78 Translation (Table K8)
- 371.8 Employees' copyright (Table K8)
- 371.82 Duration and renewal (Table K8)
- 371.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K8)
- 371.9 Criminal provisions (Table K8)
- Branches of copyright
- 373 Literary copyright (Table K8)
- 375 Musical copyright (Table K8)
- Fine art and photography
- 377 General (Table K8)
- 378 Designs and models (Table K8)
- 379 Prints and labels (Table K8)
- Motion pictures and television shows
- 380 General (Table K8)
- 382.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 384 Computer programs (Table K8)
- 385 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K8)
- 387 Author and publisher (Table K8)
- 388 Litigation and execution (Table K8)
- Patent law and trademarks
- 390 General (Table K8)
- 391.A-Z Patented processes, products, and engineering processes,
 A-Z
- 391.B56 Biotechnology
 Including patents on genes
 Drugs see KL-KWX2 391.M44
- 391.M44 Medicines. Drugs
- 391.P55 Plants
- 392 Designs and utility models (Table K8)
- 393 Patent licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
- 395 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure (Table K8)
- Trademarks
- 396 General (Table K8)
- 397.A-Z Types of trademarks, A-Z
- 397.B73 Brand names
- 397.M37 Marks of origin
- 398 Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements
- Unfair competition
- 399 General (Table K8)

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| KL-KWX2 | ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.) | KL-KWX2 |
| | Intellectual and industrial property | |
| | Unfair competition -- Continued | |
| 400 | Delicts. Torts | |
| | Labor law | |
| 403 | General (Table K8) | |
| | Labor reform. National policy see KL-KWX2 429 | |
| | Labor | |
| | International organization and international bureaus see HD7801 | |
| 405 | Constitutional aspects (Table K8) | |
| 406 | Conflict of laws (Table K8) | |
| 407 | Labor contract and employment (Table K8) | |
| 408 | Wages (Table K8) | |
| | Labor-management relations | |
| 409 | General (Table K8) | |
| 410 | Works councils (Table K8) | |
| | Collective bargaining and labor agreements | |
| 412 | General (Table K8) | |
| 413.A-Z | By industry or occupation, A-Z | |
| 415 | Collective labor disputes (Table K8) | |
| 416 | Labor unions (Table K8) | |
| | Protection of labor | |
| 417 | General (Table K8) | |
| 418 | Hours of labor (Table K8) | |
| 419 | Youth labor (Table K8) | |
| 420 | Women labor (Table K8) | |
| 422 | Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K8) | |
| 424.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z | |
| 426.A-Z | Labor law for particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z | |
| 426.A34 | Agricultural workers | |
| 426.A44 | Alien (Foreign) workers | |
| 426.D58 | Disabled workers | |
| | Foreign workers see KL-KWX2 426.A44 | |
| 426.M53 | Migrant workers | |
| | Social legislation | |
| 428 | General (Table K8) | |
| 429 | Social reform. National policy (Table K8) Including labor reform | |
| | Social insurance | |
| 430 | General (Table K8) | |
| 432 | Health insurance (Table K8) | |
| | Workers' compensation | |
| 434 | General (Table K8) | |
| 436.A-Z | By industry or group of workers, A-Z | |

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

- Social legislation
 - Social insurance
 - Workers' compensation -- Continued
 - 438 Social security (Table K8)
 - 440 Unemployment insurance (Table K8)
 - Social services. Public welfare. Charities. Public assistance
 - 442 General works (Table K8)
 - Social service beneficiaries
 - 444 General works (Table K8)
 - 444.3 Children (Table K8)
 - Family planning. Population control. Birth control
 - 445 General (Table K8)
 - 450.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Courts and procedure
- 455 General (Table K8)
- The administration of justice
 - Cf. KL-KWX2 985+ Administration of criminal justice
 - 457 General works
 - Judicial statistics see KL-KWX2 31+
 - Judicial assistance see KL-KWX2 473+
- Courts
- 459 General (Table K8)
- Regular courts
- 460 General works
- 462 Supreme courts. Courts of last resort. Supreme peoples courts
- Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
- 463 General works
- Religious courts and councils
- 465 General (Table K8)
- 466 Sharia courts. Kadi courts
- 466.5 Rabbinical courts
- 467 Consular courts
- 469 Courts of human rights
- 470 Native customary courts of law
 - Including traditional councils, village arbitral tribunals, etc.
- The legal profession see KL-KWX2 50
- Judicial assistance
 - Including civil, criminal, and noncontentious jurisdiction matters
 - 473 General (Table K8)
 - 474 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
 - 475 Foreign letters rogatory
- Procedure in general
 - Including all branches of the law
 - 476 General (Table K8)

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
 ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
 UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

- Courts and procedure
- Procedure in general -- Continued
- 478.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Civil procedure
- 480 General (Table K8)
- 482 Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure
 Cf. KL-KWX2 495 Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
- 483 Jurisdiction. Venue
- Trial. Procedure at first instance
- 485 General (Table K8)
- Evidence. Burden of proof
- 486 General works
- 487 Admission of evidence
- Witnesses
- 488 General works
 Foreign letters rogatory see KL-KWX2 475
- 489 Privileged witnesses. Expert testimony
- 490.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 492 Jury and jurors
- 493 Judicial decisions. Judgments
 For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474
- Remedies and special proceedings
- 494 General (Table K8)
- 495 Constitutional remedies. Judicial review. Habeas corpus
- 497 Appellate procedure
- 498 Execution of judgment
- Noncontentious jurisdiction. Notarial law. Registry see KL-KWX2 60
- 499 Negotiated settlement. Compromise
- 500 Arbitration and award
 Including commercial arbitration
 Cf. KL-KWX2 136.P76 Civil and commercial arbitration (Conflict of laws)
- Public law
- Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
- 510 General (Table K8)
- The state
- Including philosophy and theory of the state
- 511 General works
 Law and the state see KL-KWX2 95
- 513 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K8)
- 514 Rule of law (Table K8)
- 515 Succession of states (Table K8)

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| KL-KWX2 | ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.) | KL-KWX2 |
| | Public law | |
| | The state -- Continued | |
| 517.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z | |
| | Constitutional law | |
| | For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject | |
| | History see KL-KWX2 527+ | |
| 522 | Constitutional reform. Criticism | |
| 524.A12 | Bibliography | |
| | Including bibliography of constitutional history | |
| | Sources | |
| | Including early and modern constitutions and related material | |
| 524.A44 | Indexes and tables | |
| 524.A45 | Collections and compilations | |
| | Including annotated editions and commentaries | |
| 524.A9-.Z9 | General works. Treatises | |
| | Constitutional history | |
| | Class here general and comprehensive works on the | |
| | constitutional development of a region or subregion | |
| | For sources (constitutions and related materials) see KL- | |
| | KWX2 524.A44+ | |
| 527 | General works | |
| | Bibliography see KL-KWX2 524.A12 | |
| 529 | Peonage. Slavery (Table K8) | |
| | Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions | |
| | Feudal law | |
| | Class here general and comparative works on feudal law | |
| | For feudal law of an individual country, see the subclass for the | |
| | country | |
| 532 | General (Table K8) | |
| | Sources | |
| 533 | Collections. Compilations | |
| 534.2<date> | Individual sources or groups of sources | |
| | Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of | |
| | the source to this number and deleting any trailing | |
| | zeros. Subarrange each by Table K21 | |
| 535 | Feudal institutes (Table K8) | |
| 537.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z | |
| 537.F48 | Feudal succession (Table K12) | |
| 537.F54 | Fief (Table K12) | |
| 537.R55 | Rights of escheat. Compulsory refoffment (Table K12) | |
| 539 | Interpretation and construction (Table K8) | |
| | Constitutional principles | |
| 542 | Legitimacy (Table K8) | |
| 544 | Legality (Table K8) | |
| | Rule of law see KL-KWX2 514 | |

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Constitutional law |
| | Constitutional principles -- Continued |
| 545 | Centralization of power (Table K8) |
| | Decolonization. Decentralization |
| 546 | General (Table K8) |
| 547 | Independence. Association or integration of states (Table K8) |
| | Separation and delegation of power |
| 548 | General (Table K8) |
| 549 | Executive privilege (Table K8) |
| 550 | Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K8) |
| 551 | Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage |
| 552 | Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states and estates |
| | Sources and relationships of the law |
| 553 | General works |
| 553.5 | International law and municipal law |
| 554 | Customary and religious law. Observance |
| 554.5 | Form and structure of government. Federal government (Table K8) |
| 555 | National territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g. Pacific area) Including territorial integrity (fragmentation, politically and ethnically) at independence |
| 556 | Foreign relations Including foreign service |
| | Individual and state |
| 557 | General works |
| | Indigenous peoples. Aboriginals |
| 558 | General (Table K8) Human rights. Civil and political rights see KL-KWX2 572+ |
| | Other nationals |
| 562 | General (Table K8) |
| | Citizenship. Rule of indigenous ancestry |
| 563 | General works |
| | Particular groups, A-Z |
| 564.W64 | Women |
| | Aliens Cf. KL-KWX2 136.A+ Conflict of laws |
| 565 | General (Table K8) |
| 566 | Immigration. Naturalization of aliens |
| 567 | Stateless persons. Refugees. Asylum seekers |
| | Control of individuals see KL-KWX2 638 |

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
 ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
 UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

Constitutional law

Individual and state -- Continued

- 569 Internal security and control of subversive activities
 Cf. KL-KWX2 982.P65 Political offenses
- Human rights. Civil and political rights
- 572 General (Table K8)
- 573.A-Z Organization on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z
- 574.A-Z Courts for the protection of human rights, A-Z
- Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination
- 575 General (Table K8)
 Bisexuals see KL-KWX2 575.5.G39
- 575.5.G39 Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals. Transgender people
 Including general works on sexual orientation of particular
 groups
 Lesbians see KL-KWX2 575.5.G39
 Transgender people see KL-KWX2 575.5.G39
- 576.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 576.L36 Language and culture
 For language regulation in general see KL-KWX2
 719
- Freedom
- 578 General works
- 580.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 Information, Freedom of see KL-KWX2 580.T56
- 580.M68 Movement, Freedom of
 Opposition to government, Right of see KL-KWX2
 580.T56
 Prohibition of censorship see KL-KWX2 580.T56
- 580.R45 Religion, Freedom of
- 580.T56 Thought and speech, Freedom of
- 581 Right to (adequate) food and/or water
- 581.5 Right to health
- Organs of government. Supreme organs of state power and
 state administration
- 582 General works
- The people
- 583 General works
- Election law
- 585 General (Table K8)
 Suffrage
- 588 General works
- 590 Women
- The legislature. Legislative power
- 593 General (Table K8)
 Legislative process. Parliamentary process

- Constitutional law
 - Organs of government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
 - The legislature. Legislative power
 - Legislative process. Parliamentary process -- Continued
 - 595 General works
 - 596 Committees. Consultative and advisory councils. Houses of chiefs (customary law), etc.
 - 597.A-Z Particular legislative bodies, A-Z
 - Heads of state. Supreme organs
 - 600 General works
 - Monarchs. Princes. Chiefs (traditional leaders), and other rulers
 - 602 General (Table K8)
 - 603.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - The presidents. Governors. Governors-General
 - 604 General (Table K8)
 - 605 War and emergency powers. Martial law
 - The executive branch. Government
 - 606 General (Table K8)
 - 607 Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national government
 - 608 The Judiciary. Judicial power
 - Class here constitutional status only
 - For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KL-KWX2 457+
 - 610 Administrative departments of federal states
 - 611 Administrative and political division. Local government other than municipal
 - Municipal government. Municipal corporations
 - 613 General works
 - 614 Municipal officials
 - Municipal civil service see KL-KWX2 628.5
 - State and religion
 - Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination
 - For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB
 - 615 General (Table K8)
 - 616 Constitutional aspects. Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
 - 617 Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc.
 - Including membership
 - 617.5 Legal schools

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
 ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
 UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

- State and religion -- Continued
- 618 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc.
 Including taxation and tax assessment
 - 618.5 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc.
 - 619 Offenses against religion
 - Administrative law
 - 620 General (Table K8)
 - 623 Administrative organization
 - Judicial functions. Remedies
 - 624 General works
 - 626 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure.
 Administrative tribunals
 - 626.5 Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power
 - 627 Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government
 acts
 Cf. KL-KWX2 239.5 Government tort liability
 - Civil service
 - 628 General (Table K8)
 - 628.5 Municipal civil service
 - Police and public safety
 - 630 General (Table K8)
 - 632 Weapons. Firearms. Ammunition
 - Hazardous articles and processes
 - 634 General works (Table K8)
 - 634.5 Hazardous wastes
 Including prevention of illegal international traffic in hazardous
 wastes
 - 635 Nuclear power. Reactors
 Including protection from radiation and management of
 radioactive waste
 - 636 Products safety
 Cf. KL-KWX2 239.3 Products liability
 - 638 Control of individuals and of social activities
 - 639 Identification and registration
 Including registration of residence
 - 640 Passports
 - (641) Immigration and naturalization of aliens
 see KL-KWX2 566
 - 642.7 Gambling (Table K8)
 - Public property. Domaine public
 - 643 General (Table K8)
 - Government property. Powers and control
 - 644 General (Table K8)

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
 ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
 UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

- Public property. Domaine public
- Government property. Powers and control -- Continued
- 646 Records management. Access to public records
 - Including data bases and general data protection
 - For violation of privacy see KL-KWX2 237.V56
- 648 Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain
 - For indemnification see KL-KWX2 627
- Conservation and natural resources. Environmental planning
 - see KL-KWX2 706
- 649 Roads and highways (Table K8)
- Water resources
 - Right to adequate water see KL-KWX2 581
- 653 General (Table K8)
- 654 Development and conservation of water resources
 - Including water registers
 - Protection against pollution see KL-KWX2 708+
- 660.A-Z Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
- 662.A-Z Particular districts, A-Z
- Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KL-KWX2
 - 707
- 664 Marine resources
 - For fish protection see KL-KWX2 716
- Public land law. Land use
- 670 General (Table K8)
- 672 Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land
 - systems
 - Including agrarian land policy legislation
- Regional planning. Land development
 - Including expropriation, nationalization, and purchase of agricultural land holdings by the state and their redistribution; land grants; consolidation of land holdings; government constituted homesteads; and including resettlement and redistribution of population
 - For national collective patrimony see KL-KWX2 202.3
 - For group lands see KL-KWX2 202.4
- 673 General (Table K8)
- 674 Public land acquisition legislation
- 675 Ecological aspects
- 676 Public irrigation zones
- City planning and redevelopment
 - General works
- 677 General works
- 678 Zoning laws. Housing. Slum clearance
- 680 Building laws
- Public health. Sanitation
- 682 General works

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
 ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
 UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

- Public health. Sanitation -- Continued
- Contagious, infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
- 684 General (Table K8)
- Measures. Quarantine. Immunization. Vaccination
- 686 General works
- 687.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
- 687.A53 AIDS (Disease)
- 688 Drinking water standards
- 690-691.5 Drug laws
- 690 General (Table K8)
- 691 Intoxicating drugs. Opium legislation (Table K8)
- 691.5 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K8)
- Medical legislation
- 692 General (Table K8)
- 693.A-Z The health professions, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
- 695 General works
- 698 Institutions for the mentally ill
- 698.5 Biomedical engineering. Medical technology (Table K8)
- Including human experimentation in medicine
- 699 Artificial insemination
- Cf. KL-KWX2 187.A78 Family law
- Cf. KL-KWX2 187.A78 Family law
- 700.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 700.T73 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
- Including donation and sale of organs, tissues, etc.
- 702 Veterinary medicine and hygiene
- 702.5 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
- Birth control see KL-KWX2 445+
- Environmental law
- 705 General (Table K8)
- 706 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
- 706.5 Global warming. Climatic changes
- 707 Shore protection. Coastal zone management
- Environmental pollution
- 708 General (Table K8)
- 709 Air pollution
- Including noxious gases, automobile emission control, etc.
- 711 Water and groundwater pollution
- Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
- 712.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
- 712.N65 Noise
- Including traffic noise and noise control
- 712.R33 Radioactive substances, Control of

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
 ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
 UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

- Environmental law
- Environmental pollution -- Continued
- 714 Recycling of refuse
- Wilderness preservation
 - Including natural monuments, parks, ice, etc.
- 715 General (Table K8)
- 716 Wildlife conservation
 - For game laws see KL-KWX2 805
 - For fishery laws see KL-KWX2 808+
- 716.5 Plant protection (Table K8)
- Cultural affairs
- 717 General (Table K8)
- 718 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts
- 719 Language
 - Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
- Education
- 720 General (Table K8)
- 721 Education of children with disabilities (Table K8)
- 722 Vocational education
 - Higher education. Universities
- 723 General works
- 723.5 Academic degrees. International recognition
- Adult education
- 724 General works
- 725 Religious education
- 725.5 Physical education
- Education exchanges see KL-KWX2 736
- Science and the arts. Research
- 726 General (Table K8)
- 728.A-Z The arts, A-Z
- 728.M67 Motion pictures
- Public collections
- 729 General (Table K8)
- 730 Museums and galleries
- 732 Libraries
- 734 Archives
- 735 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations
 - Including preservation and protection of cultural property
- 736 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges
- Economic law
- 738 General (Table K8)
- 739 Economic constitution

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| KL-KWX2 | ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.) | KL-KWX2 |
| | Economic law -- Continued | |
| 742 | Economic cooperation Class here general works For works on a particular regional organization, see the region For works on an organization in a particular geographic region devoted to a specific subject, see the region and the subject | |
| | Economic assistance | |
| 743 | General (Table K8) | |
| 744 | Finance. Subsidies For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry | |
| 745.A-Z | Economic assistance and development organizations, A-Z For Arab industrial development organizations, see KME | |
| | Foreign investment Cf. KL-KWX2 327 Foreign corporations Cf. KL-KWX2 329 Multinational corporations | |
| 747 | General works Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX2 913 International capital movement regulations see KL-KWX2 914 | |
| 747.5 | Assistance to developing countries | |
| 748 | Prices and price control | |
| 748.5 | Government business enterprises | |
| 749 | Licenses. Concessions Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade | |
| 750 | General (Table K8) Horizontal and vertical combinations | |
| 752 | General (Table K8) | |
| 753 | Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. Including fusion control | |
| | Cartels | |
| 755 | General (Table K8) | |
| 756.A-Z | Types of cartels, A-Z | |
| 756.E96 | Export and import cartels | |
| 757 | Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts | |
| 758 | Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law | |
| 759 | Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce Including chambers of commerce, trade associations, boards of trade, etc. For regional representatives, see the region Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX2 910+ | |

| | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Economic law -- Continued |
| | Standards. Norms. Quality control |
| | For standards and grading of agricultural or consumer products, see the product |
| 760 | General (Table K8) |
| 761 | Weight and measures. Containers |
| | Standardization |
| 762 | General (Table K8) |
| 762.5 | Engineering standards |
| 763 | Labeling |
| | For labeling of a particular product, see the product |
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| 764 | General (Table K8) |
| 765 | Consumer protection (Table K8) |
| 766 | Advertising (Table K8) |
| | Primary production. Extractive industries |
| 767 | General (Table K8) |
| | Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law |
| 768 | General (Table K8) |
| 769 | Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8) |
| 770 | Public lands |
| | Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry |
| 772 | General works |
| | History |
| 773 | General works |
| 774 | Large estates. Feudal land grants |
| 776 | Classification of land. Dual systems of land rights. Native and non-native lands |
| 780 | Colonization. Agrarian colonies |
| | Land reform. Agrarian land policy legislation. |
| | Transformation of the agricultural structure see KL- KWX2 672 |
| | Agricultural contracts |
| 785 | General (Table K8) |
| 786 | Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy |
| 787 | Rural housing |
| 788 | Collective farming. Agricultural cooperatives |
| | Agricultural laborers see KL-KWX2 426.A34 |
| 789 | Field irrigation |
| 791 | Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc. Including control of plant imports |
| 793 | Economic legislation. Economic assistance |
| | Agricultural production |
| | Including marketing, standards, and grading |
| 795 | General (Table K8) |

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
 ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
 UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- Primary production. Extractive industries
- Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
- Agricultural production -- Continued
- 797.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
- 798 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)
 - For meat industry see KL-KWX2 836.D35
 - Dairy industry see KL-KWX2 836.D35
- 800 Forestry. Timber laws (Table K8)
- 802 Viticulture (Table K8)
 - Cf. KL-KWX2 836.W56 Wine and wine making
- 805 Game laws (Table K8)
- Fishery law and legislation. Fishery resources
- 808 General (Table K8)
- 810 Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
- 812.A-Z By sea region, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - For high seas fisheries and fisheries regimes, see K3866+
- 813.A-Z By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Mining. Quarrying
 - Including registration of mining rights
- 815 General (Table K8)
- 815.3 Ownership of mines and mineral resources (Table K8)
 - Cf. KL-KWX2 824 Expropriation. Nationalization
- 816.A-Z Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
- Petroleum. Oil and gas
- 817 General (Table K8)
- 818 Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
- 820 Submerged land legislation. Continental shelf. Offshore drilling (Table K8)
- 822 Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
 - Including registration
- 824 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K8)
 - Cf. KL-KWX2 648 Public property
- 826.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
- Manufacturing industries
 - Including light and heavy industries
- 827 General (Table K8)
- Fertilizer industry
- 828 General works
- 829.A-Z Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
- Iron and steel industry
- 830 General works

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| | Manufacturing industries |
| | Iron and steel industry -- Continued |
| 831.A-Z | Regional industrial organizations, A-Z |
| 832.A-Z | Other. By type of manufacture, A-Z |
| | Food processing industries |
| 833 | General (Table K8) |
| 834.A-Z | Regional industrial organizations, A-Z |
| 835 | Labeling. Purity (Table K8) |
| 836.A-Z | Particular industries and products, A-Z |
| 836.A57 | Agricultural products |
| 836.B74 | Brewing |
| 836.D35 | Dairy industry |
| 836.D57 | Distilling |
| 836.M43 | Meat industry |
| 836.W56 | Wine making |
| | Building and construction industry |
| 838 | General works |
| 839 | Contracts and specifications Including liability |
| | International trade |
| | For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+ |
| 842 | General works |
| | Trade agreements see KL-KWX2 946 |
| 843 | Export and import controls |
| | Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX2 913 |
| 844.A-Z | Particular commodities, A-Z |
| | Domestic trade |
| 845 | General (Table K8) |
| 846 | Wholesale trade (Table K8) |
| | Retail trade |
| 847 | General (Table K8) |
| | Conditions of trading |
| 848 | General (Table K8) |
| 848.5 | Sunday legislation (Table K8) |
| 849.A-Z | Modes of trading, A-Z |
| 850.A-Z | Particular products, A-Z |
| 850.5 | Service trades (Table K8) |
| 852 | Artisans (Table K8) |
| | Energy policy. Power supply |
| | Including publicly and privately owned public utilities |
| 853 | General (Table K8) |
| | Particular sources of power |
| 856 | Electricity (Table K8) |

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| KL-KWX2 | ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.) | KL-KWX2 |
| | Energy policy. Power supply | |
| | Particular sources of power -- Continued | |
| 857 | Gas. Natural gas (Table K8) | |
| | Atomic energy | |
| | For protection from radiation see KL-KWX2 635 | |
| | For ecological aspects see KL-KWX2 712.R33 | |
| 858 | General works | |
| 860.A-Z | International agencies, A-Z | |
| | Transportation | |
| 861 | General (Table K8) | |
| | Road traffic. Automotive transportation | |
| 862 | General works | |
| | Traffic regulation and enforcement | |
| 863 | General (Table K8) | |
| 864 | Highway safety. Traffic signs | |
| 865 | Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation | |
| 866 | Railroads | |
| 867 | Pipelines | |
| | Aviation. Air law | |
| 868 | General (Table K8) | |
| 870 | Commercial aviation. Airlines | |
| 870 | Commercial aviation. Airlines | |
| 873 | Space law | |
| | Water transportation. Navigation and shipping | |
| 875 | General (Table K8) | |
| | Merchant mariners see KL-KWX2 357 | |
| 876 | Coastwise and inland shipping | |
| | Communication. Mass media | |
| 878 | General (Table K8) | |
| 878.5 | Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication | |
| | Postal services. Telecommunication | |
| 879 | General (Table K8) | |
| | Postal unions | |
| | For intergovernmental congresses and conventions of the Universal Postal Union (UPU), see K4247 | |
| 880 | General (Table K8) | |
| 881.A-Z | Regional unions, A-Z | |
| 882 | Classification of mail. Rates (Table K8) | |
| 884.A-Z | Particular services, A-Z | |
| 884.A57 | Airmail | |
| | Telecommunication | |
| 886 | General (Table K8) | |
| 887 | Telegraph (Table K8) | |

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
 ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
 UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

- Communication. Mass media
- Postal services. Telecommunication
- Telecommunication -- Continued
- 888 Teletype and data transmission systems. Transnational data flow (Table K8)
 For data protection see KL-KWX2 646
- 889 Telephone (Table K8)
- Radio and television communication
- 890 General (Table K8)
- 890.5 Stations. Networks
 Including frequency allocation and licensing
- 891 Broadcasting
- 892 Criminal provisions. Pirate stations. Illegal operation of a station
- Press law
- 893 General (Table K8)
 Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX2 878.5
- 895 Journalists. Correspondents
- 896 Press delicts
- 896.5 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K8)
- Professions
- 897 General (Table K8)
- 898 Professional associations
- 899.A-Z Individual professions, A-Z
 Health professions see KL-KWX2 693.A+
 Lawyers see KL-KWX2 50
 Notaries see KL-KWX2 62
 Pharmacists see KL-KWX2 691.5
 Veterinarians see KL-KWX2 702
- Public finance
- 900 General (Table K8)
 Finance reform and policies
- 901 General works
 Monetary policies see KL-KWX2 910+
- Organization and administration
- 902 General (Table K8)
 Budget. Government expenditures
- 903 General works
 Expenditure control. Auditing
- 905 General (Table K8)
- 906 Financial courts
- Public debts. Loans
 Including war debts
- 907 General (Table K8)
- 908 External debts. International loan agreements

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
 ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
 UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

| | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Public finance |
| | Organization and administration |
| | Public debts. Loans -- Continued |
| 909.A-Z | Regional and subregional banks for development and integration, A-Z |
| | Money |
| | Including control of circulation |
| 910 | General (Table K8) |
| 910.5 | Mint regulations |
| 911 | Bank notes. Banks of issue |
| 912 | Gold trading and gold standard |
| 913 | Foreign exchange control |
| 914 | International capital movement regulations |
| | Taxation |
| 916 | General (Table K8) |
| 917 | Double taxation |
| 918 | Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy |
| 919 | Taxation of particular activities |
| 920.A-Z | Classes of taxpayers or lines of business (General), A-Z |
| 920.A45 | Aliens |
| | Income tax |
| 921 | General (Table K8) |
| 922 | Taxable income. Exemptions |
| | Including profits and capital gain |
| 923 | Capital investment. Foreign investment |
| 924.A-Z | Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z |
| | Corporation tax |
| 925 | General (Table K8) |
| 926 | Nonprofit associations and corporations |
| 926.5 | Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) |
| 927 | Cooperative societies |
| 928 | Stock companies (Incorporated business associations) |
| 929 | Corporate reorganization |
| 930.A-Z | Lines of corporate businesses, A-Z |
| 931 | Foreign corporations |
| 932 | Multinational corporations |
| | Property tax and taxation of capital |
| 933 | General (Table K8) |
| 934 | Personal property tax |
| 935 | Real property tax |
| 936 | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes |
| 937 | Capital gains tax |
| | Surtaxes |
| 938 | General (Table K8) |

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
 ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
 UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

- Public finance
- Taxation
 - Surtaxes -- Continued
 - 938.5 Excess profits tax
 - Excise taxes
 - 939 General (Table K8)
 - 940 Sales taxes
 - Including turnover tax and value-added tax
 - 942.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
 - Particular methods of assessment and collection
 - 943 General (Table K8)
 - 943.5 Stamp duties
- Customs. Tariff
 - For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
 - For trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+
 - For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX2 842+
 - 945 General (Table K8)
 - 946 Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
 - Including favored nations clause and reciprocity
 - Trade agreements not limited to a special commodity
 - 947.A12 Bibliography
 - 947.A13 Periodicals
 - 947.A15 Monographic series
 - 947.A3A-.A3Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 - Contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)
 - see K4602+
 - Collections of trade agreements
 - Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
 - 947.A35 General
 - 947.A37A-.A37Z Collected treaties of an individual country or regional organization limited to its region. By country or regional organization, A-Z
 - 947.A4<date> Multilateral treaties
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K6
 - 947.A43A-.A43Z Bilateral treaties. By country or regional organization, A-Z, and date of signature of the treaty
 - For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see KL-KWX2 947.A4<date> and subdivision .xZ4-.xZ59 in Table K6
 - 947.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
 ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
 UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

- Public finance
- Customs. Tariff
 - Trade agreements. Particular tariffs -- Continued
 - 948.A-Z Trade agreements and tariffs limited to a particular commodity. By commodity, A-Z
 - 949 Customs administration
 - 953 Criminal provisions see KL-KWX2 954+
 - 953 Tax and customs courts and procedure
 - 953 Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
 - 954 General (Table K8)
 - 955.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
 - 955.S58 Smuggling
 - 956 Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
- National defense. Military law
 - 962 General (Table K8)
 - The armed forces
 - 963 General works
 - 964 Compulsory service
 - Including draft and selective service
 - Deferment
 - Including disqualification and exemptions
 - 965 General works
 - 966.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
 - 966.A55 Aliens
 - 966.C65 Conscientious objectors
 - 967 Civil defense
 - Military criminal law and procedure
 - 968 General (Table K8)
 - 970.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
 - 972 Military courts
 - 973 Military discipline
- Criminal law
 - Including works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, and including works on conflict of rules of criminal law and procedure
 - 974 General (Table K8)
 - 975 History
 - 976 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
 - Including reform of criminal justice administration
 - For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
 - Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX2 985+
 - 977 Philosophy of criminal law
 - 978 Influence of foreign law on two or more legal systems in the region

- Criminal law -- Continued
- 979 Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
- 980 Criminal offense. Criminal act
Punishment
- 981 General (Table K8)
- 981.3 Criminal policy of punishment
- 981.4 Capital punishment
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
Including pardon, amnesty, and clemency
- 981.5 General (Table K8)
Including pardon, amnesty, and clemency
- 982.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 982.A48 Adultery
- 982.C65 Commercial crimes
- 982.C67 Computer crimes
- 982.C68 Corruption
- 982.C75 Crimes against property
Crimes against women see KL-KWX2 982.W66
- 982.H86 Human trafficking. Human smuggling
- 982.I57 International crimes
Including war crimes and crimes against humanity
- 982.O34 Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead
Including apostasy and blasphemy
- 982.P57 Piracy
- 982.P65 Political offenses
Property, Crimes against see KL-KWX2 982.C75
- 982.T47 Terrorism
- 982.W66 Women, Crimes against
- Criminal courts and procedure
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX2 974+
For criticism and reform see KL-KWX2 979
- 983 General works
- 984 History
Administration of criminal justice
- 985 General works
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX2 976
Judicial statistics see KL-KWX2 31+
Judicial assistance see KL-KWX2 473+
Criminal policy see KL-KWX2 981.3
- Courts
- 986 General (Table K8)
- 986.3 Police magistrate's courts. Justice of the peace

| | |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Criminal courts and procedure |
| | Courts -- Continued |
| 986.5 | Courts of assizes. Juries |
| | Criminal procedure |
| 987 | General (Table K8) |
| | Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KL-KWX2 473+ |
| 988 | Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor |
| 989 | Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects |
| | Extradition |
| | Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general |
| 990 | General (Table K8) |
| 990.5 | Refusal of extradition |
| 991 | Rights of suspects |
| | Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings |
| | Trial |
| 992 | General works |
| | Evidence. Burden of proof |
| 992.2 | General (Table K8) |
| 992.3 | Witnesses |
| 992.4 | Particular proceedings |
| | Procedure for juvenile delinquency |
| 992.6 | General (Table K8) |
| 992.65 | The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K8) |
| 992.68 | Juvenile crime (Table K8) |
| | Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures |
| | Including measures of rehabilitation and safety |
| 992.7 | General (Table K8) |
| 992.72 | Custodial education (Table K8) |
| 992.74 | Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K8) |
| 993 | Judicial decisions. Judgments |
| | For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474 |
| 994 | Remedies. Appellate procedures |
| 994.2 | Post-conviction remedies |
| | Execution of sentence |
| 995 | General (Table K8) |
| 995.5 | Capital punishment |
| 996 | Corporeal punishment. Whipping |
| 997 | Imprisonment |
| | Including prison administration |
| 997.5 | Indeterminate sentence |
| 998 | Alternatives to imprisonment |
| 998.2 | Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation |
| | Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX2 981.5 |

KL-KWX2 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX2
ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND
UNIFORM LAW (1000 NOS.)

Criminal courts and procedure

Criminal procedure

Execution of sentence -- Continued

998.3

Probation. Parole

Extradition see KL-KWX2 990+

998.8

Victimology

KL-KWX3 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX3
ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL AND SUBREGIONAL
ORGANIZATIONS (50 NOS.)

For a list of regional and subregional organizations and numbers assigned to them, see the appropriate region, e.g. KME the Middle East. To determine a subject division for a given organization, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the organization

For works on official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject under the appropriate region subdivided by Table KL-KWX2

1
<3>

Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

4
5
6

Monographic series

Official gazettes

Legislative and executive papers. Documentation

Including legislative and executive papers of committees and councils

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

see the appropriate region, using subdivision 8 from Table KL-KWX2

Non-intergovernmental congresses see KL-KWX3 17

Official acts

8
9

Indexes and tables

Collections. Compilations

Treaties and other international agreements

see the appropriate region, subdivided by Table KL-KWX2

Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and expanding the regional organization see KL-KWX3 23+

Legislation and legal measures

Including conclusions, resolutions, recommendations, decisions, opinions, etc.

10
11
12
13

Indexes and tables

Abridgments and digests

Collections

Serials

Monographs. By date

Individual

see the subject under the appropriate region subdivided by Table KL-KWX2

KL-KWX3 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX3
 ANTARCTICA: REGIONAL AND SUBREGIONAL
 ORGANIZATIONS (50 NOS.)

- 14 Court decisions and related material
- 15 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 16 Directories
- 17 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
- 18 Surveys of legal activity
 Class here surveys concerning unification, approximation,
 cooperation, etc.
- 21 General works
 Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
 Organization law
- 23.A12 Bibliography
- 23.A15 Periodicals
 Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
 Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary
 law
- 23.A25 Indexes and tables
- 23.A3 Collections
 Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both
- 23.A35<date> Multilateral treaties
 Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
 signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any
 trailing zeroes. Subarrange by Table K6
- 23.A43A-.A43Z Bilateral treaties. By organization and date of signature of the
 treaty
 For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see .xZ4+ in
 Table K6 under Multilateral treaties, above
- 23.A8 Conferences. Symposia
- 23.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
- 25 Constitutional principles
 Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
 Including membership in international organizations
- 26 General (Table K14)
 United Nations
 see KZ5003.A+
- 26.4 Relations with other regional organizations (Table K14)
 For relations with European Economic Community, see
 KJE5060+
- 26.5 Relations with other international organizations (Table K14)
- 26.6 Relations with non-member states (Table K14)
 Intergovernmental relations and cooperation. Organization and
 member states
- 28 General (Table K14)
- 28.5 Jurisdiction (Table K14)
- 28.57.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Organization law |
| | Intergovernmental relations and cooperation. Organization and member states |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 28.57.I58 | Intervention by the Organization |
| | Including humanitarian intervention |
| | Human rights. Civil and political rights |
| 28.6 | General (Table K14) |
| 28.7 | Freedom of movement (Table K14) |
| | Including persons, capital, and goods |
| | Organs of the organization |
| 29 | General (Table K14) |
| 30 | Rules governing the official language of the organs |
| | Election law |
| 32 | General |
| 32.5.A-Z | Election to a particular office, A-Z |
| 32.7.A-Z | Expert committees and subcommittees, A-Z |
| 36 | Powers and duties (Table K14) |
| | Legislative organ. Parliamentary assembly |
| 38 | General (Table K15) |
| 38.5 | Standing committee (Table K15) |
| 39.A-Z | Ordinary committees and subcommittees, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 39.5 | Powers and duties (Table K14) |
| 39.7.A-Z | Meeting of heads of governments. Intergovernmental councils, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 39.8 | Secretariat (Table K15) |
| 39.9.A-Z | Joint services, A-Z |
| | Courts of justice. Tribunals |
| 40 | General (Table K15) |
| 40.3 | Jurisdiction (Table K14) |
| | Civil service. Officials and functionaries |
| 42 | General works |
| 43 | Incompatibility of offices (Table K14) |
| 43.5 | Privileges and immunities (Table K14) |
| 43.6 | Appointment (Table K14) |
| 43.8 | Conditions of unemployment (Table K14) |
| | Including discipline |
| 44 | Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14) |
| 44.5 | Retirement (Table K14) |
| 44.6 | Collective labor law (Table K14) |
| 46 | Finance. Budget (Table K14) |
| 49.A-Z | Other topics, A-Z |

- Bibliography
 - For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
 - For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX4 47+
- 2 Bibliography of bibliography
- 3 General bibliography
- 4 Library catalogs
- 4.5 Sales catalogs
- 5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
 - For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
- <6> Periodicals
 - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
 - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
 - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- 6.5 Monographic series
- Official gazettes
- 7 General
 - State or city gazettes
 - see the issuing state or city
 - Departmental gazettes
 - see the issuing department or agency
- 8 Indexes (General)
- Legislative documents
 - see class J
- 9 Other materials relating to legislative history
 - Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
- Legislation
 - For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
- Indexes and tables
 - Including indexes to statutes of several states
 - For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication; for indexes limited to one state, see the state
- General
- 9.5 Serials
- 10 Monographs. By date
- 10.5 Chronological indexes. By date
- 10.6 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated).
 - By date
- 10.7 Other bibliographical aids

- 11 Legislation -- Continued
 - Abridgments and digests
 - Statutes
 - Including statutory orders and regulations, and decree law
 - Collections and compilations
 - Including official and private editions
- 12 Continuing resources
 - Including serials and updating loose-leafs
- 13 Monographs. By date
 - Including unannotated and annotated editions
- Collected codes
 - Class here works consisting of private and public law codes, and customary law codes
 - For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
 - For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KL-KWX4 479
 - For collected public law codes see KL-KWX4 2000+
- 15 General
- 15.2 Legislative documents
- 15.4 Enactments
 - Class here collections of enactments of several states
 - For enactments of an individual state, see the state
 - For enactments of a particular code, see the code
- 15.6 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date
- Administrative and executive publications
 - Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
 - For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
- 17 Serials
- 17.5 Monographs. By date
- 17.6 Digests
- 17.7 Indexes. By date
- Presidential proclamations, etc.
 - see class J
- Treaties
 - For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
 - For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
 - For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region
- Court decisions and related materials. Reports
 - Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined. Class decisions of an individual state with the law of the respective jurisdiction
 - For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

- Court decisions and related materials. Reports -- Continued
- National (Federal) courts
- Constitutional court see KL-KWX4 2620+
- 18 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)
- Lower courts
- 19 Various courts (Table K19)
Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more state combined
- Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal
- 20 Collective (Table K19)
- 21.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- Courts of first instance. District courts
- 22 Collective (Table K19)
- 23.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- State courts
- 24 Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)
- Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
see the state
- 24.3 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 25 Encyclopedias
- 26 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
- 27 Maxims. Quotations
- 28 Form books
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- Judicial statistics
- 30 General
- 31 Criminal statistics
- 31.3 Juvenile crime
- 32.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
- 32.L34 Labor law
- Directories
- 33 National and regional
- 34.A-Z By state, A-Z
- 35.A-Z Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
- 36.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
- Trials
- 38 General collections
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials see KL-KWX4 3770
- 39 Collections. Compilations

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections. Compilations -- Continued

- 40.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 40.A78 Arson
- 40.F73 Fraud
- 40.M87 Murder
- 40.P64 Political crimes
- 40.R56 Riots
- 40.T73 Treason
- War crimes see KL-KWX4 43+

Individual trials

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

- 41.A-Z By defendant, A-Z
- 42.A-Z By best known (popular) name, A-Z

War crime trials

For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ

43

Collections

- 44.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
- Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

- 45 Collections. Compilations
- 46.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
- Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

- 47 General works
- 47.5 Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
- 47.7.A-Z By subject, A-Z
- 48 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
- 48.5 Surveys of legal research
- 48.7 Legal composition and draftsmanship

Legal education

- 50 General works
- Study and teaching
- General works see KL-KWX4 50
- 50.3 Teaching methods
- Including clinical method, case method, etc.
- 51.A-Z By subject, A-Z
- 51.C65 Commercial law
- 51.C66 Constitutional law

- Legal education
 - Study and teaching
 - By subject, A-Z -- Continued
 - 51.C75 Criminal law
 - 51.I58 International law
 - 51.S66 Sports
 - 51.7 Students' guides
 - For introductory surveys of the law see KL-KWX4 50
 - 51.8 Teachers' manuals
 - 52 Pre-law school education
 - 52.3 Law teachers
 - For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX4 105+
 - For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX4 110.A+
 - 52.4 Law students
 - Including sociology and psychology of law students
 - Law schools
 - 52.5 General works
 - 53.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
 - Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
 - Post-law school education see KL-KWX4 1602
 - The legal profession see KL-KWX4 1600+
 - Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
 - Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
 - Including courts of honor and disbarment
 - For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
 - For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
 - For membership directories see KL-KWX4 36.A+
 - For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX4 105+
 - For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX4 110.A+
 - 54 General works
 - Particular types of organizations
 - 54.3.A-Z National associations. By name, A-Z
 - 54.5.A-Z State associations. By state, A-Z
 - 54.7.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, etc., A-Z
 - Notarial law. Public instruments see KL-KWX4 1846+
 - Public registers. Registration
 - 56 General (Table K11)
 - Civil registry see KL-KWX4 1854+
 - Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KL-KWX4 523.5
 - Commercial registers see KL-KWX4 925

KL-KWX4 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: CIVIL LAW TABLE (5000 NOS.) KL-KWX4

- Public registers. Registration -- Continued
- 57 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents
- 58 Property registration. Registration of pledges (Table K11)
 - Land register see KL-KWX4 737+
 - Mining registration see KL-KWX4 3350+
 - Aircraft registration see KL-KWX4 935+
- Law societies and institutes see KL-KWX4 54+
- 62 Congresses. Conferences.
- 64.A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
- 68 General works. Treatises
- 70 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
- Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX4 28
- 72 Popular works. Civics
- 74 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, indexes to festschriften, etc.
- 78.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
 - 78.A75 Armed Forces personnel
 - 78.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
 - 78.C68 Communists
 - 78.F37 Farmers
 - Foreign investors see KL-KWX4 78.B87
 - Semantics and language see KL-KWX4 92
 - Legal symbolism see KL-KWX4 94+
 - Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
 - see K184.4
 - Law and lawyers in literature
 - see classes PB-PH
 - Law and art
 - see K487.C8
 - Law and history
 - see K487.C8
- 80.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
 - 80.C65 Computers
 - 80.P83 Public interest law
 - 80.P85 Public relations
 - (80.W65) Women
 - see KL-KWX4 517.5
- History of law
 - 85 Bibliography
 - 86 Periodicals
 - 86.2 Encyclopedias
 - 86.3 Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases
 - Auxiliary sciences

- History of law
- Auxiliary sciences -- Continued
- 87 General works
- 90 Paleography
- 92 Linguistics. Semantics
- Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism
- 94 General works
- 96.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 96.S76 Stool, Ancestral
- 100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
- Biography of lawyers
- Collective
- 105 General works
- 107 Collections of portraits
- 110.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
- 120 General works. Treatises
- By period
- <122> Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
- see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. Russia, Japan)
- Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
- Including precolonial and early colonial periods
- 130 General works
- Sources
- For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
- 132 Studies on sources
- Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
- For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
- 133 Classification of sources
- Including codes, statutes, ordinances, regulations, edicts, decrees, etc.
- 134 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various (native) scripts
- Individual sources or groups of sources
- National (imperial) laws and legislation
- Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)
- 140 Collections. Compilations
- 140.2<date> Individual
- Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)

Sources

Individual sources or groups of sources -- Continued

Royal (imperial) privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, religious groups, courts of justice, etc.

144

Collections. Compilations

146.2<date>

Individual

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers.

Decrees. Mandates

148

Collections. Compilations

150.2<date>

Individual

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Treaties

Treaties on international public law

see KZ118+

Treaties on international uniform law

see K524+ , KJC38+ , KMC , KNC , KQC and KVC

Court decisions. Cases. Precedents. Advisory opinions.

Dooms. Digests

160

Several courts

164.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Law faculties

166

Several faculties

168.A-Z

Individual faculties. By place, A-Z

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

170

Collections. Compilations

172.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

172.P64

Political offenses

Including treason, sedition, etc.

172.W58

Witchcraft

174.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant, or best known

(popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

176

Collections. Compilations

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | History of law |
| | By period |
| | Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century) |
| | Sources |
| | Trials |
| | Other trials -- Continued |
| 178 | Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z |
| | Contemporary legal literature |
| | Compendis. Digests. Indexes |
| 182 | General |
| 183.A-Z | By subject, A-Z |
| | Formularies |
| | Including notarial art |
| 184 | Collections. Compilations |
| 185 | Particular clauses and formulae |
| 187 | Encyclopedic works |
| 192 | General works |
| 195 | Addresses, essays, lectures |
| | The State and its constitution |
| 202 | General works (Table K22) |
| | Estates. Classes. Castes |
| 204 | General works (Table K22) |
| 205.A-Z | Particular classes, A-Z |
| 207.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 207.B57 | Birth rights |
| 207.D94 | Dynastic rules |
| | Feudal capacity see KL-KWX4 228 |
| 207.P44 | Peerage, Rights of |
| | State and religion see KL-KWX4 280+ |
| 209 | Territory |
| 212 | Foreign relations |
| | Feudal law |
| | Class here works on feudal law beginning ca. 12th century |
| 213 | General works (Table K22) |
| | Sources |
| 214 | Collections. Compilations |
| 220.2<date> | Individual sources or groups of sources |
| | Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b |
| | Feudal institutes |
| 222 | General (Table K22) |
| | Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords |
| 223 | General (Table K22) |

| | |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | History of law |
| | By period |
| | Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century) |
| | The State and its constitution |
| | Feudal institutes |
| | Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords -- Continued |
| 224 | Vassalage. Peers (Table K22) |
| | Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions |
| 226 | Fief (Table K22) |
| 228 | Feudal capacity (Table K22) |
| 230 | Feudal succession (Table K22) |
| | Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry |
| 232 | General (Table K22) |
| | Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories |
| 234 | General (Table K22) |
| 236.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Leasehold for years and inheritance |
| 238 | General (Table K22) |
| 240.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 240.E46 | Emphyteusis |
| | Succession to rural holdings |
| 242 | General (Table K22) |
| 244 | Entail (Table K22) |
| | The crown. Princes and rulers. Chieftains |
| 246 | General (Table K22) |
| 248.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Crown goods and dynastic estates see KL-KWX4 263 |
| 248.D95 | Dynastic house rules |
| 248.E43 | Election |
| 248.I45 | Imperium |
| | Legal status, juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KL-KWX4 248.D95 |
| | Prerogatives see KL-KWX4 248.R53 |
| 248.R53 | Rights and prerogatives |
| 248.S93 | Succession and designation |
| 250 | The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22) |
| 252.A-Z | Particular, A-Z |
| 254 | Diet. Generale parlamentum. State and crown councils. Legislature (Table K22) |
| 256 | Military organization and administration (Table K22) |
| | Finance. Revenue and expenditure |
| 259 | General (Table K22) |
| 260 | Camera. Organization and administration (Table K22) |
| 263 | Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22) |
| | Regalia. Taxes |
| 268 | General (Table K22) |

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)

Finance. Revenue and expenditure

Regalia. Taxes -- Continued

269.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z

Administration. Public order and safety

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of subjects, see the subject

270 General (Table K22)

Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy

272 General (Table K22)

274 Administrative divisions (not A-Z)

275 Organs of government. Civil service. Officials (Table K22)

276.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

State and religion. State and church

Class here historical works on the relationship of the state and church (e.g. Eastern Orthodox), and on state and practice of religion in general

280 General (Table K22)

281 Sources

282.A-Z Private law. Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization

283 General (Table K22)

284 Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)

285.A-Z Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z

285.E22 Ecclesiastical courts

285.H65 Courts of honor

285.L38 Courts of last resort

285.M36 Manorial courts

285.M86 Municipal courts

Procedure

287 General (Table K22)

288.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

292 General (Table K22)

294.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z

294.W58 Witchcraft

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

296.A-Z

Particular procedures, A-Z

296.O74

Ordeal

Wages of battle see KL-KWX4 296.O74

298.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

298.A66

Amputation of limbs

298.B36

Banishment

298.B73

Branding

298.C37

Castration

298.F56

Flogging

298.L68

Lowering of civil status

298.M87

Mutilation

298.S87

Strangling

<350>

Indigenous peoples. Ethnic groups

For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KNQ, KQ, or as directed

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country

For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+

440

General works

The concept of law

Including the definition of law

442

General works

443

The object of law. Law and justice

444

Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy

445

Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

446

Rights and duties. Sanction

446.5

Effectiveness and validity of the law

447

Certainty of law

Including customary (indigenous) law

448.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

Sources of law

449

General works

449.3

Customs and observances. Indigenous law

449.5

Legislation

Methodology

Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules

For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject

- Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
- Methodology -- Continued
- 450 General works
- 451 Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous) law and civil law, or multiple customary (indigenous) laws
- 452 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
- Semantics see KL-KWX4 92
- Schools of legal theory
- 455 General works
- 457 Natural law
- 463 Modern political theory of law
- 464 Socialist. Communist
- 465 Sociological jurisprudence
- 465.5 Law and public policy
- 465.6 Social psychology of law
- 466 Social pathology
- 468 Pluralism in law
- 469 Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law (Table K11)
Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of laws
- 470 Law reform and policies. Criticism (Table K11)
Including reform of administration of justice
- 471.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
Bona fides see KL-KWX4 471.G66
- 471.D87 Duress
- 471.E88 Estoppel
- 471.F52 Fictions
- 471.F73 Freedom of conscience
- 471.G66 Good faith. Reliance
- 471.L44 Legal documents
- 471.L52 Liability
- 471.L63 Locus poenitentiae
- 471.R57 Risk
- 471.T55 Time periods
- 471.5 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
- 474 Regional divisions. Subregions
Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country (e.g. laws in force in Soviet Central Asia, KLA477)
For works on a particular subject, see the subject
- 479 Private law
Class here works on all aspects of private law

Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity
 Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g. secular and religious law, civil law and one or more indigenous (tribal, customary) legal system
 For regional unification of conflict rules, see the appropriate region, e.g. Middle East, KMC subdivided by Table KL-KWX2, 126-136
 For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
 For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

480 General (Table K11)
 481 Public order. Ordre Public (Table K11)
 481.7 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
 Choice of law
 Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law

482 General (Table K11)
 483 Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
 483.5 Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)
 484 Party autonomy (Table K11)
 484.5 Renvoi (Table K11)
 485.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 Adoption see KL-KWX4 485.F35
 Arbitration see KL-KWX4 485.P76
 Bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 485.P76
 Capacity see KL-KWX4 485.P47
 Cartels see KL-KWX4 485.C67

485.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
 485.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
 485.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
 485.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
 For procedure in antitrust cases see KL-KWX4 3244+
 Criminal law see KL-KWX4 3835
 Debtor and creditor see KL-KWX4 485.C658
 Decedents' estate see KL-KWX4 485.I45
 Divorce see KL-KWX4 485.M375
 Execution see KL-KWX4 485.P76

485.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
 Foreign exchange see KL-KWX4 3539
 Foreign judgments see KL-KWX4 1646
 Illegality see KL-KWX4 485.T67
 Incapacity see KL-KWX4 485.P47
 Industrial property see KL-KWX4 485.I583
 Industrial trusts see KL-KWX4 485.C67

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity |
| | Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued |
| 485.I45 | Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates (Table K12) |
| 485.I58 | Insurance (Table K12) |
| 485.I583 | Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12) |
| | Judicial assistance see KL-KWX4 1644 |
| | Justification see KL-KWX4 485.T67 |
| 485.L45 | Limitation of action (Table K12) |
| 485.L62 | Loans (Table K12) |
| 485.M37 | Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12) |
| 485.M375 | Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12) |
| | Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX4 485.C655 |
| | Obligations see KL-KWX4 485.C658 |
| | Parent and child see KL-KWX4 485.F35 |
| 485.P47 | Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12) |
| 485.P76 | Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12) |
| 485.P78 | Property (Table K12) |
| 485.R43 | Refugees (Table K12) |
| | Social insurance see KL-KWX4 1481 |
| 485.S8 | Statelessness (Table K12) |
| 485.T39 | Taxation (Table K12) |
| 485.T67 | Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12) |
| 485.T725 | Transfer (Table K12) |
| | Intertemporal law. Retroactive law see KL-KWX4 471.5 |
| | Civil law |
| 491-500 | General (Table K9c) |
| 501 | Applicability. Validity of the law (Table K11) |
| 502 | Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11) |
| | Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KL-KWX4 444 |
| 502.3 | Legal status (Table K11) |
| 502.4 | Rights (Table K11) |
| 503 | Immaterial rights (Table K11) |
| | Acts and events |
| 504 | General (Table K11) |
| | Illegal and unlawful acts see KL-KWX4 834+ |
| | Declaration of intention see KL-KWX4 860+ |
| | Agency. Power of attorney see KL-KWX4 861+ |
| | Mandate see KL-KWX4 864+ |
| 505 | Conditions (Table K11) |
| 505.5 | Suspensive conditions and resolutive conditions (Table K11) |
| 506 | Retroactivity (Table K11) |
| | Time periods see KL-KWX4 471.T55 |
| | Limitation of actions |

Civil law

Limitation of actions -- Continued

- 507 General (Table K11)
- 508 Delay (Table K11)
- 508.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 509 Exercise of rights. Protection of rights (Table K11)
- 509.5 Self-defense (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 3856 Criminal law
- 509.6 Necessity (Table K11)
- 510 Assistance in emergencies (Table K11)
- Persons
- 511 General (Table K11)
- Natural persons
- 512 Personality (Table K11)
- 513 Birth (Table K11)
- 513.3 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K11)
- Death
- 513.5 General (Table K11)
- 514 Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
- 514.5 Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
 - Civil register see KL-KWX4 1854+
- Capacity and incapacity
 - Including liability
 - For civil disability see KL-KWX4 4004
- 515 General (Table K11)
- Minors. Children
 - Including human rights of the child
- 515.5 General (Table K11)
- 516 Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)
- 517 Limited capacity (Table K11)
- 517.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 517.5 Women (Table K11)
 - Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public)
 - For status of married women see KL-KWX4 550+
- 518 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)
 - For institutional care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX4 3113
- Interdiction see KL-KWX4 628+
- 518.5 Domicile (Table K11)
- 518.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Aborigines see KL-KWX4 518.6.I64
- 518.6.E93 Ex-convicts (Table K12)
- 518.6.I64 Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)

Civil law

Persons

Natural persons

Other, A-Z -- Continued

518.6.P49 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

518.7 Citizenship (Table K11)

For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KL-KWX4 2430+

For aliens see KL-KWX4 3025+

Personality rights

519 General (Table K11)

519.5 Life. Body. Health (Table K11)

Freedom see KL-KWX4 842

520 Name (Table K11)

Including title of nobility and coat of arms

Dignity, honor, and reputation see KL-KWX4 842.7

Privacy see KL-KWX4 843+

Intellectual property see KL-KWX4 1160+

Protection of personality rights see KL-KWX4 835

Juristic persons of private law

For business corporations see KL-KWX4 1050+

For juristic persons of public law see KL-KWX4 2875+

521 General (Table K11)

521.3 Personality (Table K11)

521.4 Capacity. Ultra vires (Table K11)

521.5 Personality rights (Table K11)

For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX4 835

Associations

522 General (Table K11)

523 Incorporated society (Table K11)

Including profit and nonprofit corporations

523.3 Constitution. Dissolution

523.5 Registration (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX4 522+

524.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Unincorporated society

525 General (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX4 525+

526 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments (Table K11)

526.5.A-Z Individual foundations. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

527.A-Z Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Civil law -- Continued

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and civil law

- 531-540 General (Table K9c)
- 541 Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)
- Marriage
- 542 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional guaranties see KL-KWX4 541
- 543 Betrothal (Table K11)
- 544.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z
- 544.A43 Affinity (Table K12)
- 544.C65 Consanguinity (Table K12)
- 545 Premarital examinations. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
- Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies
- 546 General (Table K11)
- Certificates. Registration see KL-KWX4 1860
- 546.2 Intermarriage (Table K11)
- Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage
- 546.4 Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
- Husband and wife. Rights and duties
- 547 General (Table K11)
- 548 Domicile. Household (Table K11)
- 549 Family name (Table K11)
- Legal status of married women
- 550 General (Table K11)
- 551 Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)
- Cf. KL-KWX4 2465+ Constitutional law
- 553.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 554.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
- 555 General (Table K11)
- 556 Defective marriage (Table K11)
- Divorce
- Including dissolution of civil unions, domestic partnerships, and other marital or quasi-marital relationships
- 558 General (Table K11)
- 559.A-Z Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 560 Reconciliation (Condonation) (Table K11)
- 562 Procedure. Divorce suits (Table K11)
- 565 Separation (Table K11)

Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Marriage

Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage -- Continued

567 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)

Including alimony and dowry

568 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)

Marital property and regime

569 General (Table K11)

570 Statutory regimes (Table K11)

572 Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements (Table K11)

573 Separation of property (Table K11)

574 Community of property (Table K11)

578 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)

Matrimonial property register see KL-KWX4 1867

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

583 General (Table K11)

584 Support

Parent and child

587 General (Table K11)

588 Constitutional rights and guaranties (Table K11)

Including human rights

Legitimate children

Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.

590 General (Table K11)

(592) Human rights of the child
see KL-KWX4 515.5+

593 Citizenship of children (Table K11)

595 Legitimation of children (Table K11)

Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage

Parental power

For illegitimate children see KL-KWX4 616

598 General (Table K11)

600 Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements (Table K11)

602 Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
Including parental kidnapping

Education see KL-KWX4 3138+

606 Property management (Table K11)

Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

Parent and child

Legitimate children

Parental power -- Continued

607 Parental power of mother (Table K11)

Guardianship court see KL-KWX4 624.2

608 Stepchildren (Table K11)

Adoption

609 General (Table K11)

610 Consent of natural parents (Table K11)

For procedure see KL-KWX4 1872

611.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Inter-country adoption of children see KL-KWX4
485.F35

Illegitimate children

612 General (Table K11)

Human rights of the child see KL-KWX4 515.5+

Citizenship of children see KL-KWX4 593

613 Legal status (Table K11)

614 Right of name (Table K11)

615 Inheritance and succession (Table K11)

616 Parental power. Custody (Table K11)

Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal)

616.5 General works

617 Illegitimate children (Table K11)

619.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

619.A77 Artificial insemination (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3117 Public health

Cf. KL-KWX4 4108 Criminal law

619.P38 Paternity (Table K12)

Guardian and ward

622 General (Table K11)

623 Care for ward. Agency (Table K11)

624 Property management (Table K11)

624.2 Guardianship courts and procedure

Government guardianship see KL-KWX4 1548

Guardianship over minors

625 General (Table K11)

625.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

625.5.P75 Property management (Table K12)

Guardianship over adults

627 General (Table K11)

Interdiction

Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Guardian and ward

Guardianship over adults

Interdiction -- Continued

628

General (Table K11)

628.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

628.5.A45

Alcoholics (Table K12)

628.5.M45

Mentally ill (Table K12)

Curatorship

629

General (Table K11)

630

Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults (Table K11)

Property. Law of things

631-640

General (Table K9c)

641

Right of property. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)

642

Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)

644.A-Z

Types of private property, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Possession

646

General (Table K11)

647.A-Z

Types of possession, A-Z

647.A28

Actual (immediate) possession (Table K12)

647.D47

Derivative possession (Table K12)

647.J64

Joint possession (Table K12)

647.P67

Possession of rights (Table K12)

Acquisition and transfer of possession

648

General (Table K11)

650

Intent to possess (Table K11)

651

Dispossession (Table K11)

652

Possessory actions (Table K11)

Ownership

654

General (Table K11)

Right of ownership see KL-KWX4 641

Acquisition and loss of ownership

655

General (Table K11)

656

Occupation (Table K11)

657

Lost property (Table K11)

658

Treasure troves (Table K11)

659

Accessions (Table K11)

Including annexation (incorporation), confusion, and
specification

663

Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)

664

Prescription (Table K11)

665

Succession (Table K11)

Contractual acquisition

666

General (Table K11)

Civil law

Property. Law of things

Ownership

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Contractual acquisition -- Continued

667

Conditions (Table K11)

For fiduciary transfer of ownership see KL-KWX4
733+For retention of ownership, expectancies see KL-
KWX4 877.2

Tradition

670

General (Table K11)

671

Assignment of chose in possession (Table K11)

672

Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)

673

Loss of ownership (Table K11)

Including abandonment and dereliction

For expropriation see KL-KWX4 2823+

674

Co-ownership (Table K11)

For co-ownership of land see KL-KWX4 694

For condominium and horizontal property see KL-
KWX4 702+

Claims and actions resulting from ownership

675

General (Table K11)

675.5

Rei vindicatio (Table K11)

676

Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)

For particular nuisances see KL-KWX4 701.N84

For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-
KWX4 3060

678

Liability of possessor (Table K11)

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

Rights and defenses of possessor

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

680

General (Table K11)

681

Payment for improvements (Table K11)

Real property. Land law

683

General (Table K11)

Land registration law see KL-KWX4 737+

684

Public and private restraint on real property (Table K11)

Eminent domain see KL-KWX4 2823+

Public policy. Land reform and land policy legislation see
KL-KWX4 3056

Zoning laws see KL-KWX4 3064

Homestead law see KL-KWX4 3060

Concepts of customary (native) land rights

For new land system legislation (e.g. in African
countries see KL-KWX4 3056+

Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property. Land law

Concepts of customary (native) land rights -- Continued

685 General (Table K11)

685.5 National collective patrimony. Area of operation of customary land law, exercised collectively or individually (Table K11)

For co-operatives see KL-KWX4 3316+

Cf. KL-KWX4 3059+ Rural planning

686 Group lands. Terres communes. Terres collectives. Land possessed in common by ethnic groups (juristic persons) for use, but without shares in ownership (Table K11)

Constation. Adjudication of customary land rights see KL-KWX4 735

Ownership

687 General (Table K11)

Acquisition and loss of ownership

687.5 General (Table K11)

687.6 Occupation of land by cultivator (Table K11)

687.7 Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership (Table K11)

Contractual acquisition

688 General (Table K11)

689 Conditions (Table K11)

Registration see KL-KWX4 737+

Loss of ownership

692 Abandonment see KL-KWX4 673

693 Judicial decree (Table K11)

Expropriation (Table K11)

For procedure see KL-KWX4 2824+

694 Co-ownership of land. Customary co-ownership (Table K11)

For communal property (terres collectives) see KL-KWX4 686

Rights incident to ownership of land

695 General (Table K11)

696 Air and space above ground. Aeronautics (Table K11)

697 Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3350+ Mining law

698 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)

Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property

Ownership

Rights incident to ownership of land -- Continued

- 699 Hunting and fishing rights (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 3337+ Game laws
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 3340+ Fishery laws
- Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX4 708
- Law of adjoining landowners
 - 700 General (Table K11)
 - 701.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 701.B68 Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)
 - Building across boundaries see KL-KWX4 701.B68
 - 701.E29 Eaves-drip (Table K12)
 - 701.L54 Light or window rights (Table K12)
 - Mining rights see KL-KWX4 3350+
 - 701.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)
 - Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
 - Overfall see KL-KWX4 701.O83
 - 701.O83 Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)
 - Party walls see KL-KWX4 701.B68
 - Transit of livestock see KL-KWX4 701.W39
 - 701.W38 Water laws (Table K12)
 - 701.W39 Way by necessity (Table K12)
 - Window rights see KL-KWX4 701.L54
- Types of real property
 - Condominium. Horizontal property
 - 702 General (Table K11)
 - 702.5 Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K11)
 - 703 Ships (Table K11)
 - Ship registers see KL-KWX4 984.3
- Rights as to the use and profits of another's land. Droits d'usage
 - 706 General (Table K11)
 - Fief see KL-KWX4 226
 - 708 Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights (Table K11)
- Servitudes
 - 709 General (Table K11)
 - Real servitudes
 - 710 General (Table K11)
 - 711.A-Z Special types, A-Z
 - 711.R54 Right of way (Table K12)
 - Way by necessity see KL-KWX4 701.W39

Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

Servitudes -- Continued

713

Personal servitudes

Including right of habitation

Usufruct

715

General (Table K11)

715.5.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

716

Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

Hypothecation

717

General (Table K11)

Mortgage. Land charges

718

General (Table K11)

720.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

720.C48

Chattel (Table K12)

724

Rent charge (Table K11)

Pledges

726

General (Table K11)

Contractual pledges

727

General (Table K11)

Pledges of personal property

Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges

728

General (Table K11)

729.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

729.A32

Accessory (Table K12)

729.P74

Priority (Table K12)

Pledges of rights

730

General (Table K11)

730.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

730.5.C46

Choses in action (Table K12)

730.5.E86

Expectancies (Table K12)

731

Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)

Register of pledges

732

General (Table K11)

Aircraft mortgage see KL-KWX4 935.2

Ship mortgages see KL-KWX4 983

Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions.

Expectancies

733

General (Table K11)

734.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

735

Constatation. Adjudication of customary land rights

Including individual or collective holders of land

Civil law

Property. Law of things -- Continued

Land register and registration. Immatriculation

- 737 General (Table K11)
- 738 Publicity (Table K11)
- 739 Registration of proprietorship in common (Table K11)
- 742 Form requirements (Table K11)
- 743.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 743.P74 Priority of rights (Table K12)
- 745 Effect of registration (Table K11)
- 746 Remedies (Table K11)
- 758 Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)
 - Class here general works on surveying agencies
 - For an individual surveying agency of a state or locality, see the state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death

- 761-770 General (Table K9c)
- 771 Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)
- 775 Inheritance. Estate (Table K11)
- Intestate succession
- 777 General (Table K11)
- Classes of heirs. Order of succession
- 778 General (Table K11)
- 779 Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants (Table K11)
 - Including monogamous and polygamous households
- 780 Surviving spouses. Surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)
- 781 Natural parents (Table K11)
- 782 Community of heirs (Table K11)
- 783.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 783.P76 Primogeniture
- 784 Liability. Debts of estate (Table K11)
- Wills. Testamentary succession
- 785 General (Table K11)
- 785.7.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z
- 785.7.J64 Joint will (Table K12)
- 785.7.M88 Mutual will (Table K12)
- 785.7.R44 Religious wills (Table K12)
- 786 Appointment of heir (Table K11)
- 786.6 Form requirements (Table K11)
- 787 Legacy. Testamentary burden. Bequest. Distribution of estate (Table K11)
- 788 Revocation (Table K11)
- 789 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
- Contract of inheritance
- 790 General (Table K11)

Civil law

Inheritance. Succession upon death

Contract of inheritance -- Continued

- 791 Statutory portion (Table K11)
- 791.5 Renunciation of inheritance (Table K11)
- 791.7 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
- 792 Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
- 793 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
- 794 Gift causa mortis (Table K11)
- Inheritance tax see KL-KWX4 3662
- Land settlement systems and succession
 - 795 General (Table K11)
 - 796.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12

Obligations

- 801-810 General (Table K9c)
- Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
- 811 General (Table K11)
- Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
- 812 General (Table K11)
- Correality and solidarity
- 813 General (Table K11)
- 813.5 Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation (Table K11)
- Types of obligations
- 814 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 899+ Aleatory contracts
- 814.5 Obligations to give (Table K11)
 - Including obligation in kind
 - For money obligations see KL-KWX4 820
- 815 Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
- Transfer and assumption of obligations
- 816 General (Table K11)
- 816.5 Assignment of chose in action (Table K11)
 - Including future claims
- 816.7 Assumption of debts (Table K11)
- Extinction of obligation
- 817 General (Table K11)
- Performance. Payment
- 818 General (Table K11)
- 818.2 Due date of payment. Time of performance
 - For default (mora) see KL-KWX4 827.6
- 819 Consignation (Table K11)
 - Including emergency sale of perishables
- 820 Special rules as to payment of money debts

Civil law

Obligations

Extinction of obligation

Performance. Payment

Special rules as to payment of money debts -- Continued

- 820.3 Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3538+ Foreign exchange control
- 820.5 Escalator clause (Table K11)
- 821 Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3537.5 Public finance
- 821.5 Noncash payments (Table K11)
- 822 Compensation for maintenance and improvement (Table K11)
- 822.5 Enforcement (Table K11)
- 822.7 Liens (Table K11)
For liens of landlord see KL-KWX4 881.3
For commercial liens see KL-KWX4 936
- 822.9 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)
- 823 Confusion of rights (Table K11)
- 823.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 823.5.A34 Achievement of purpose (Table K12)
Cancellation see KL-KWX4 823.5.W58
- 823.5.C65 Contractual discharge (Table K12)
- 823.5.E85 Expiration and termination (Table K12)
- 823.5.N68 Novation (Table K12)
- 823.5.R45 Remission of debt (Table K12)
- 823.5.R47 Rescission (Table K12)
For Rebus sic stantibus clause see KL-KWX4 870.3
- 823.5.W58 Termination see KL-KWX4 823.5.E85
Withdrawal. Cancellation (Table K12)
- 824 Nonperformance
General (Table K11)
Culpa
- 824.5 General (Table K11)
- 824.6 Dolus (Table K11)
- 825 Negligence. Gross negligence (Table K11)
Respondeat superior doctrine see KL-KWX4 839.7
- 825.5 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
- 826 Breach of contract (Table K11)
- 827 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
Including original impossibility and supervening impossibility
- 827.6 Default (Table K11)
- 828 Damages
General (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations

Damages -- Continued

828.5

Liability (Table K11)

Class here general works including works comparing various
sources of liability

For contractual liability see KL-KWX4 814

For tort liability see KL-KWX4 839+

For strict liability see KL-KWX4 841

Causation

829

General (Table K11)

829.3

Remote and proximate cause (Table K11)

830

Lost profits (Table K11)

Damages for pain and suffering

831

General (Table K11)

831.5.A-Z

Specific damages, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

832

Adjustment of claims

Including contributory and comparative negligence

832.7

Damages as counterplea (Table K11)

833.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

833.V34

Valuation (Table K12)

Delicts. Torts

834

General (Table K11)

Protected rights

834.5

General (Table K11)

835

Personality rights (Table K11)

Freedom see KL-KWX4 842

Life, body, and health see KL-KWX4 519.5

Name see KL-KWX4 520

Integrity see KL-KWX4 842.7

Privacy see KL-KWX4 843+

836

Privacy of communication (Table K11)

Parties to action in torts

837

General (Table K11)

837.5

Principal. Accessories (Table K11)

837.6

Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

837.7.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Illegality

838

General (Table K11)

838.5.A-Z

Justification grounds, A-Z

838.5.C65

Consent of the injured party (Table K12)

838.5.P74

Privilege (Table K12)

838.5.S8

Standard of conduct (Table K12)

Liability

839

General (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations

Delicts. Torts

Liability -- Continued

- 839.3 Dolus (Table K11)
- 839.5 Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight (Table K11)
- 839.7 Liability for the torts of others (Table K11)
Including Respondeat superior doctrine
- 840 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
- 841 Strict liability (Table K11)
For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic
- Individual torts
- 842 Violation of freedom (Table K11)
- Physical injuries
- 842.2 General (Table K11)
- 842.3 Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents see KL-KWX4 848+
- (842.5) Malpractice (Medical)
see KL-KWX4 3100.5
- 842.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
- 842.7 Violation of integrity (Table K11)
Including honor, dignity, and reputation
- Violation of privacy
- 843 General (Table K11)
- 843.3 Confidential disclosure. Secrets (Table K11)
Including works on both civil and criminal aspects
- 843.4 Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
- 844 Public opinion polls (Table K11)
- 844.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
Cf. KL-KWX4 843.3 Confidential disclosure
- Immoral transactions and acts. Abuse of rights
- 845 General (Table K11)
- 845.5 Exceptio doli (Table K11)
- 846 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations
see KL-KWX4 826
Enticement see KL-KWX4 1257.E58
Industrial espionage see KL-KWX4 1257.E86

Civil law

Obligations

Delicts. Torts

Individual torts -- Continued

- 846.5 Products liability (Table K11)
- Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
- 847 General (Table K11)
- 847.5 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K11)
- Sports. Sport fields or installations
- 848 General (Table K11)
- 848.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
- 849 General (Table K11)
- 849.3 Railroads and streetcars (Table K11)
- 850 Aviation (Table K11)
- Automotive transportation and road traffic
- 850.3 General (Table K11)
- 850.5 Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K11)
- Cf. KL-KWX4 1031+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)
- Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
- 851 General (Table K11)
- 851.3 Traffic signs (Table K11)
- Violation of official duties
- Cf. KL-KWX4 2840+ Government liability
- 852 General (Table K11)
- 852.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 852.4 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
- For environmental crimes see KL-KWX4 4351.5+
- 853.A-Z Other liabilities, A-Z
- 853.A54 Animals (Table K12)
- 853.B84 Buildings, Liability for (Table K12)
- Including public buildings
- 853.C65 Construction sites, Liability for (Table K12)
- 853.N84 Nuisance (Table K12)
- Playground accidents see KL-KWX4 853.S34
- Public buildings see KL-KWX4 853.B84
- 853.S34 School and playground accidents, Liability for (Table K12)
- Unjust enrichment
- 854 General (Table K11)
- 854.7 Restitution (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations -- Continued

Contracts and transactions

For commercial contracts see KL-KWX4 911+

- 858 General (Table K11)
- 858.3 Liberty of contract. Party autonomy (Table K11)
- 858.5.A-Z Types of contracts, A-Z
 - 858.5.A88 Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K12)
 - 858.5.C65 Consensual and real contracts (Table K12)
 - 858.5.O53 Onerous and gratuitous contracts (Table K12)
 - 858.5.O67 Option (Table K12)
 - 858.5.P32 Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts (Table K12)
- 859 Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
 - Class here general works
 - For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g. KL-KWX4 726 Pledge; KL-KWX4 733 Fiduciary transactions; KL-KWX4 900 Suretyship, etc.
 - Fiduciary transactions see KL-KWX4 733+
 - Declaration of intention
 - 860 General (Table K11)
 - 860.2 Reliance theory. Will theory (Table K11)
 - 860.3 Mental reservation. Simulation (Table K11)
 - Agency
 - Including statutory agency
 - 861 General (Table K11)
 - Authorized representation
 - 861.3 General (Table K11)
 - 861.6 To whom it may concern (Table K11)
 - 862 Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K11)
 - 862.5 Agent for both contracting parties (Table K11)
 - Power of attorney
 - Including general discretionary power of attorney
 - 862.7 General (Table K11)
 - 863 Form requirements. Forms (Table K11)
 - 863.3 Expiration and termination. Cancellation (Table K11)
 - Mandate
 - 864 General (Table K11)
 - Negotiorum gestio
 - 864.3 General (Table K11)
 - 864.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - 864.5.A73 Architects (Table K12)
 - 864.5.A88 Attorneys (Table K12)
 - Negotiorum gestio without mandate
 - 865 General (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Mandate

Negotiorum gestio without mandate -- Continued

865.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

866

Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness (Table K11)

Void and voidable contracts and transactions

867

General (Table K11)

867.3

Error (Table K11)

867.5

Fraud. Duress (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 4258+ Criminal law

Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions

Including mortis causa

868

General (Table K11)

868.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

868.3.R47

Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom (Table K12)

Formation of contract

Including preliminary contract

869

General (Table K11)

Offer and acceptance

869.3

General (Table K11)

869.4

Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc. (Table K11)

869.5

Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 1246 Unfair competition

869.55

Contracts by adhesion

869.6

Implied consent. De facto contract (Table K11)

Clauses

870

General (Table K11)

870.3

Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)

870.5

Contractual penalties (Table K11)

870.7.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

871

Earnest (Table K11)

871.3

Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K11)

872

Stipulation (Table K11)

872.5

Formalities (Table K11)

Parties to contract

873

General (Table K11)

873.3

Third parties (Table K11)

873.5

Effect of retroactive legislation on contract (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions -- Continued

- 873.7 Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts (Table K11)
- Individual contracts and transactions
- Sale
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 926+ Commercial law
 - 874 General (Table K11)
 - 874.3 Impossibility (Table K11)
 - Including supervening impossibility
 - 874.5 Default (Table K11)
 - Including mora accipiendi
 - Warranty
 - 875 General (Table K11)
 - 875.3 Existence of right or chose in action (Table K11)
 - 876 Defects in goods sold
 - Including bettering damages, and rescission
 - Producer liability see KL-KWX4 846.5
 - Modes of sale
 - Conditional sale
 - 877 General (Table K11)
 - 877.2 Retention of ownership and expectancies (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 667 Ownership
 - 877.3 Installment plans (Table K11)
 - Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
 - Other, A-Z
 - 878.A-Z Preemption (Table K12)
 - 878.P73 Retractive sale (Table K12)
 - 878.R48 Sale after approval (Table K12)
 - 878.S24 Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
 - 878.S25 Sale on approval (Table K12)
 - 878.S26 Self-service (Table K12)
 - 878.S44 Commodities (goods) for sale see KL-KWX4 926.5.A+
 - Atypical or mixed contracts see KL-KWX4 858.5.A88
 - 879 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
 - 879.3 Donations. Gifts inter vivos (Table K11)
 - For dispositions mortis causa see KL-KWX4 794
 - 879.4 Aestimatum (Table K11)
 - Consignment see KL-KWX4 928
 - Lease. Landlord and tenant
 - 880 General (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Individual contracts and transactions

Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued

- 880.5 Parties to contract (Table K11)
Including landlord and tenant, subtenants, third parties, etc.
- Rights and claims from lease contract
- 880.8 Including subtenant
Rent (Table K11)
For rent subsidies see KL-KWX4 1524.R45
- 881 Compensation for improvements by tenant (Table K11)
- 881.3 Liens of landlord (Table K11)
- 882 Termination of lease (Table K11)
Including expiration, rescission, and notice
- 882.3 Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
- 883 Lease litigation and execution (eviction) (Table K11)
Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals, and including remedies
- 884.A-Z Types of property
- 884.B85 Buildings. Rooms. Apartments (Table K12)
For social housing see KL-KWX4 885+
- 884.C66 Commercial space (Table K12)
- 884.R43 Real property (Table K12)
- Social housing measures. State policy and planning
- 885 General (Table K11)
- 885.5 Public subsidies (Table K11)
Including subsidies and tax exemptions and deductions for home building and restoration
- 886 Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
- 886.3 Rent control (Table K11)
Including subtenant
- 887 Publicly subsidized housing (Table K11)
Rent subsidies see KL-KWX4 1524.R45
- 887.4.A-Z Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
- 887.4.V47 Veterans (Table K12)
- 888 Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.
- Atypical or mixed contracts
- 888.3 General (Table K11)
- 888.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Commercial and industrial leasing see KL-KWX4 888

- Civil law
 - Obligations
 - Contracts and transactions
 - Individual contracts and transactions
 - Lease. Landlord and tenant
 - Atypical or mixed contracts
 - Investment leasing -- Continued
 - Farm and farm equipment leasing see KL-KWX4 3311
 - 888.5.I58 Investment leasing (Table K12)
 - Including sale-and-lease-back
 - 888.5.P47 Perpetual delivery and sale (Table K12)

- Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee
- 889 General (Table K11)
 - Transfer of ownership see KL-KWX4 733+
 - Charitable trusts see KL-KWX4 526
- 890 Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)
- 891 Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
 - Including secured loans
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 955+ Commercial law
- Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
- 892 General (Table K11)
 - Independent work. Professions
 - 892.3 General (Table K11)
 - 892.4.A-Z Particular professions and services, A-Z
 - Architects see KL-KWX4 864.5.A73
 - Attorneys see KL-KWX4 864.5.A88
 - 892.4.E93 Executives (Table K12)
 - 892.4.P49 Physicians (Table K12)
 - Dependent work
 - 892.5 General (Table K11)
 - 892.6 Servants. Domesticity (Table K11)
 - Employees. Labor contract see KL-KWX4 1279+
 - 892.7.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Contract for work and labor
- 893 General (Table K11)
 - 893.3.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
 - 893.3.B84 Building construction. Engineering (Table K12)
 - 893.3.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
 - Engineering see KL-KWX4 893.3.B84
 - 893.3.S55 Shipbuilding (Table K12)
 - 893.3.T72 Transportation contracts (Table K12)
 - Including package tours
- 894 Security. Liens (Table K11)
 - Brokerage see KL-KWX4 929+

Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued

- 895 Reward. Award (Table K11)
Mandate see KL-KWX4 864+
- 896 Deposit (Table K11)
Including depositum irregulare
Cf. KL-KWX4 956+ Banking
- Civil companies
For associations see KL-KWX4 522+
For personal companies and stock companies see
KL-KWX4 1043+
- 897 General (Table K11)
- 898 De facto company (Table K11)
- 898.3 Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
- 898.5 Life annuity (Table K11)
- Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations
- 899 General (Table K11)
- 899.3 Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
- 899.5 Lotteries (Table K11)
Marriage brokers' fees see KL-KWX4 929.3.M37
- 900 Suretyship (Table K11)
- 901 Compromise (Table K11)
- 902 Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
- 903 Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
- 904 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)
- Commercial law. Commercial transactions
- 911-920 General (Table K9c)
- Merchant and business enterprise
- 921 General (Table K11)
- 922 Business names. Firma (Table K11)
Including goodwill
- 922.5 Domicile (Table K11)
- 923 Accounting (Table K11)
Including inventory
For tax accounting see KL-KWX4 3562+
- 924 Agency and prokura (Table K11)
Including commercial employees, traveling salespeople, etc.
For commercial agents (Independent) see KL-KWX4 927
- 925 Commercial registers (Table K11)
For publicity see KL-KWX4 1852
- Commercial sale
- 926 General (Table K11)
- 926.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- 926.2.C65 Consignation (Table K12)

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Commercial law. Commercial transactions |
| | Commercial sale |
| | Particular, A-Z -- Continued |
| 926.2.D43 | Default of buyer (Table K12) |
| 926.2.F87 | Futures (Table K12) |
| 926.3.A-Z | Special modes of selling, A-Z |
| 926.3.F72 | Franchises (Table K12) |
| 926.3.T73 | Traveling salesmen (Table K12) |
| | Vending machines see KL-KWX4 3420.V45 |
| 926.5.A-Z | Particular products or goods, A-Z |
| 926.5.A88 | Automobiles (new or used) (Table K12) |
| 926.5.C65 | Computers (Table K12) |
| | Used automobiles see KL-KWX4 926.5.A88 |
| 927 | Commercial agents (Table K11) |
| 928 | Consignment. Commission merchants (Table K11) |
| | Brokerage |
| 929 | General (Table K11) |
| 929.3.A-Z | Types of brokers, A-Z |
| 929.3.M37 | Marriage brokers (Table K12) |
| 929.3.R42 | Real estate agents (Table K12) |
| 930 | Auctioneers (Table K11) |
| 930.3 | Warehousing (Table K11) |
| | Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods |
| 931 | General (Table K11) |
| 931.2 | Liability (Table K11) |
| 931.3 | Bill of lading (Table K11) |
| 932 | Liens (Table K11) |
| 932.3.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 932.3.D44 | Delivery (Table K12) |
| | Types of carriers |
| | For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KL-KWX4 3440+ |
| 933 | Railroads (Table K11) |
| 933.5 | Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11) |
| 934 | Trucklines |
| | Airlines |
| 935 | General (Table K11) |
| 935.2 | Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages (Table K11) |
| 935.4 | Aircraft registration (Table K11) |
| | Carriage by sea see KL-KWX4 971+ |
| | Commercial instruments see KL-KWX4 937+ |
| 936 | Commercial liens (Table K11) |
| | For freight forwarder liens see KL-KWX4 932 |
| | Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit |
| 937 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Commercial law. Commercial transactions |
| | Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued |
| 937.3 | Possession, ownership, and transfer (Table K11) Including legitimation and identification |
| | Bills of exchange |
| 938 | General (Table K11) |
| 938.3 | Special topics, A-Z |
| 938.3.A22 | Acceptance (Table K12) |
| 938.3.B52 | Blanks (Table K12) |
| 938.3.C52 | Clauses (Table K12) |
| | Contango see KL-KWX4 938.3.P76 |
| 938.3.E53 | Endorsement (Table K12) |
| 938.3.L52 | Liability (Table K12) Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser |
| 938.3.P39 | Payment and return of instrument (Table K12) |
| 938.3.P76 | Prolongation. Contango (Table K12) |
| 938.3.P765 | Protest (Table K12) Return of instrument see KL-KWX4 938.3.P39 |
| | Stamp duties see KL-KWX4 3643 |
| | Checks |
| 939 | General (Table K11) |
| 939.3.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Letters of credit see KL-KWX4 955+ |
| | Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX4 1064+ |
| | Trust investments see KL-KWX4 965 |
| | Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KL-KWX4 931.3 |
| | Maritime bills of lading see KL-KWX4 973 |
| | Promissory notes see KL-KWX4 902 |
| | Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4350 |
| | Banking. Stock exchange |
| 940 | General (Table K11) |
| 940.3 | State supervision (Table K11) |
| 940.4 | Accounting. Auditing (Table K11) |
| | Types of banks and credit institutions |
| | Agricultural and land banks see KL-KWX4 3322 |
| | Banks of issue |
| 941 | General (Table K11) |
| 941.3.A-Z | Particular. By name, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 942.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 942.D56 | Discount policy (Table K12) |
| 942.D57 | Discount rate (Table K12) |
| | Money see KL-KWX4 3534+ |
| 942.5 | Foreign banks (Table K11) |
| 943 | Mortgage banks (Table K11) |

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Banking. Stock exchange

Types of banks and credit institutions -- Continued

- 944 Savings banks (Table K11)
Including public and private banks, and state supervision
- 945 Types of savings programs (Table K11)
For investment savings see KL-KWX4 961.5+
- 945.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Identification see KL-KWX4 945.3.L44
- 945.3.L44 Legitimation. Identification (Table K12)
- 945.3.S39 Savings bonds (Table K12)
- 946 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- 947 Building and loan associations (Table K11)
- 947.5 Microfinance (Table K11)
- 948 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
- 949 Clearinghouses (Table K11)
- 950 Warehouses (Table K11)
- 950.5 Bank holding companies (Table K11)
- Banking transactions
- 951 General (Table K11)
- 952 Security of deposits. Insurance (Table K11)
- 953 Banking secret. Confidential communication (Table K11)
Contract see KL-KWX4 951
Deposits see KL-KWX4 956+
- Loans. Credit
- 955 General (Table K11)
- 955.4 Interest rate (Table K11)
For usury see KL-KWX4 4268
- 955.5.A-Z Special types of loans, A-Z
- 955.5.C65 Consumer credit. Small loans (Table K12)
Small loans see KL-KWX4 955.5.C65
- 955.5.S96 Syndicated loans (Table K12)
- 955.6 Letters of credit
- 955.8 Repurchase agreements
- Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts
- 956 General (Table K11)
- 957 Trading of securities (Table K11)
Including electronic data processing
- 958 Criminal provisions
- 959 Discount (Table K11)
- 960 Account current (Table K11)
- 960.3 Collecting of accounts (Table K11)
- 961 Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)
Including electronic funds transfer, and bill paying services
- Investments
For tax measures see KL-KWX4 3553.3

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Commercial law. Commercial transactions |
| | Banking. Stock exchange |
| | Investments -- Continued |
| 961.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Foreign investments see KL-KWX4 3202+ |
| | Stock exchange transactions. Securities |
| 962 | General (Table K11) |
| 962.12.A-Z | Particular types of securities, A-Z |
| 962.12.M67 | Mortgage-backed securities (Table K12) |
| 962.5 | Stockbrokers (Table K11) |
| 962.6 | Insider trading (Table K11) |
| 962.7.A-Z | Particular stock exchanges. By place, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges |
| 962.8 | General (Table K11) |
| 962.9.A-Z | Particular commodity exchanges. By place, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Investment trust |
| 963 | General (Table K11) |
| 964 | Real estate investment trust (Table K11) |
| 965 | Trust investments (Table K11) |
| 966 | Criminal provisions (Table K11) |
| | Including money laundering |
| 967 | Foreign exchange (Table K11) |
| | Taxation of banking transactions see KL-KWX4 3640.B35 |
| | Taxation of stock exchange transactions see KL-KWX4 |
| | 3640.S76 |
| | Maritime law |
| | For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, |
| | and pilotage see KL-KWX4 3470+ |
| 970 | General (Table K11) |
| 970.3 | Shipowners. Ship operators. Shipmasters (Table K11) |
| | Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters |
| 971 | General (Table K11) |
| 972 | Freight forwarders |
| | Including liability |
| 973 | Ocean bills of lading |
| 974 | Charter parties |
| 975 | Act of God. War. Act of government |
| 976 | Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters |
| | Including carriage of passengers' luggage |
| | Average |
| 978 | General (Table K11) |
| 979 | Havarie grosse (Table K11) |
| | Special average. Collision at sea |
| | Cf. KL-KWX4 3470+ Water transportation |

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Maritime law

Average

Special average. Collision at sea -- Continued

980

General (Table K11)

980.3

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Insurance see KL-KWX4 985+

Salvage. Shipwreck

981

General (Table K11)

981.3

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Ship creditors

982

General (Table K11)

983

Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
(Table K11)

984

Shipbrokers (Table K11)

984.3

Ship registers (Table K11)

984.5

Maritime courts (Table K11)

Prize courts

see KZ6640+

Marine insurance

985

General (Table K11)

Contract see KL-KWX4 985

986

Accidents. Average (Table K11)

986.3

Seaworthiness (Table K11)

Maritime social legislation

Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation

987

General (Table K11)

Labor law for merchant mariners

987.5

General (Table K11)

988

Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions (Table
K11)

991

Labor standards (Table K11)

Including hours of labor, wages, nonwage benefits, and
vacations

993

Discipline (Table K11)

Social insurance for merchant mariners

Including all branches of social insurance

995

General (Table K11)

996

Organization and administration (Table K11)

Insurance law

Including regulation of insurance business

998

General (Table K11)

999

Insurance carriers. Private insurance associations (Table
K11)

Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law -- Continued

- 1001 State supervision (Table K11)
Including control of restraint of trade
Contract see KL-KWX4 998
- 1002 Limitation of risk (Table K11)
- 1004 Group insurance (Table K11)
- 1005 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
- 1006 Agents. Brokers (Table K11)
- Life insurance
- 1008 General (Table K11)
Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1008
- 1009 Group insurance (Table K11)
- 1010 Old age pensions (Table K11)
- 1011 Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
- 1013 Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
- Accident insurance
- 1015 General (Table K11)
Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1015
- 1016.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1016.T72 Traveler's insurance (Table K12)
- 1017 Business insurance
Including bank insurance
- Property insurance
- 1018 General (Table K11)
- 1019 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
Including home owners insurance
- 1020.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
Burglary see KL-KWX4 1020.T43
- 1020.F57 Fire (Table K12)
- 1020.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
- 1020.W38 Water damage (Table K12)
- 1022.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1022.A47 Agricultural insurance (Table K12)
- Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
- 1024 General (Table K11)
- 1025 Credit insurance (Table K11)
Pension trust insurance see KL-KWX4 1340
- 1025.5 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
- 1026 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)
- Liability insurance
Including both statutory and private insurance
- 1027 General (Table K11)
Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1027
- 1027.5 Limitation of risk (Table K11)

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Commercial law. Commercial transactions |
| | Insurance law |
| | Liability insurance -- Continued |
| 1028 | Adjustment of claims (Table K11) |
| | Liability for other risks and damages |
| | Traffic |
| 1030 | General (Table K11) |
| | Automobiles |
| 1031 | General (Table K11) |
| | Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1031 |
| 1032.3 | Adjustment of claims (Table K11) |
| 1034 | Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11) |
| | Including trucking, bus lines, etc. |
| 1035 | Aviation (Table K11) |
| 1036.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| 1036.I58 | Intellectual property infringement liability (Table K12) |
| 1036.N83 | Nuclear hazards and damages (Table K12) |
| 1036.P64 | Pollution liability (Table K12) |
| 1038 | Reinsurance (Table K11) |
| | Business associations |
| 1040 | General (Table K11) |
| 1041 | Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11) |
| 1042 | Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11) |
| | Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations |
| | For civil companies see KL-KWX4 897+ |
| 1043 | General (Table K11) |
| | Contract. Articles of partnership |
| | Including liberty of contract |
| 1043.13 | General (Table K11) |
| 1043.14 | Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto (Table K11) |
| 1043.2 | Registration (Table K11) |
| | Partners |
| | Including natural persons and juristic persons |
| 1043.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 1043.35 | Management (Table K11) |
| | Including voting, resolutions, and objections |
| | Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners see KL-KWX4 1043.3 |
| 1043.4 | Capital and profits (Table K11) |
| 1043.5 | Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11) |
| | Agency and prokura see KL-KWX4 924 |
| 1043.6 | Liability (Table K11) |
| | Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions |

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations -

- Continued

Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation

1043.7 General (Table K11)

1043.8 Division and separation (Table K11)

1043.9 Inheritance and succession (Table K11)

Including executors and administrators

1045 Partnership (Table K11)

1047 Limited partnership (Table K11)

1049 Silent partners (Table K11)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

1050 General (Table K11)

1051 Foreign corporations (Table K11)

Stock corporations

1052 General (Table K11)

Incorporation and promoters

1053 General (Table K11)

Capital see KL-KWX4 1062

1053.3 Liability before registration (Table K11)

1053.4 Defective incorporation (Table K11)

1053.5 Domicile (Table K11)

1054 State supervision (Table K11)

1055 Registration and publicity (Table K11)

Organization and management

1056 General (Table K11)

Director or executive board

1057 General (Table K11)

1058.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1058.D57 Dismissal (Table K12)

1058.E43 Election (Table K12)

1058.L33 Liability (Table K12)

1059 Board of controller and supervisors (Table K11)

For employees' representation in management see
KL-KWX4 1370+

1059.5 Corporate legal departments (Table K11)

Stockholders' meetings see KL-KWX4 1078

Auditors see KL-KWX4 1075.5

1060 Liability. Relationship to third parties (Table K11)

Corporate finance

1061 General (Table K11)

1062 Capital stock (Table K11)

Including increase of capital

1063 Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other
corporations (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

Stock corporations

Corporate finance -- Continued

Securities

- 1064 General (Table K11)
- 1065 Stocks (Table K11)
 - Including bearer stock, common stock (with or without par value), and preferred stock
- 1067 Dividends and profits (Table K11)
- Bonds
- 1068 General (Table K11)
- 1069 Bearer bonds (Table K11)
 - Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds)
- 1070.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 1070.C54 Convertible bonds (Table K12)
- 1070.J68 Jouissance share (Table K12)
- 1070.M67 Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
- 1071 Trust investments (Table K11)
- Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 3562+ Tax accounting
- 1072 General (Table K11)
- 1073 Valuation (Table K11)
- 1074 Corporation reserves (Table K11)
- 1075 Pension trusts (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 1340 Labor law
- 1075.5 Auditors (Table K11)
- Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
- 1077 General (Table K11)
- 1078 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
 - Including voting, resolutions, confidential communications, etc.
- 1079 Minority stockholders (Table K11)
- 1080 Business report. Rendering of account (Table K11)
- 1081 Stockholders' pre-emption rights (Table K11)
- 1082 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
 - Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks
- 1083.A-Z Types of corporations
- 1083.F36 Family corporations (Table K12)
- 1083.O64 One-person companies (Table K12)
 - Subsidiary and parent companies see KL-KWX4 1145
- 1085 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
 - Corporate reorganization see KL-KWX4 1147+
 - Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX4 1148

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| | Commercial law. Commercial transactions |
| | Business associations |
| | Stock companies. Incorporated business associations |
| | Stock corporations -- Continued |
| 1086 | Criminal provisions |
| 1087 | Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11) |
| | Private company |
| 1090 | General (Table K11) |
| | Incorporation |
| 1092 | General (Table K11) |
| | Capital see KL-KWX4 1102; KL-KWX4 1102 |
| 1093 | Liability before registration (Table K11) |
| 1093.3 | Defective incorporation (Table K11) |
| 1094 | Domicile (Table K11) |
| 1095 | Registration and publicity (Table K11) |
| | Organization and management |
| 1096 | General (Table K11) |
| | Directors |
| 1097 | General (Table K11) |
| 1098.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Dismissal see KL-KWX4 1098.E43 |
| 1098.E43 | Election. Dismissal (Table K12) |
| 1098.L43 | Legal status. Liability (Table K12) |
| 1099 | Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11) |
| | Stockholders' meetings see KL-KWX4 1106 |
| | Liability see KL-KWX4 1090+ |
| | Company finance |
| 1101 | General (Table K11) |
| 1102 | Capital stock (Table K11) |
| | Including increase and decrease |
| 1102 | Capital stock (Table K11) |
| | Including increase and decrease |
| 1103 | Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11) |
| | Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer |
| 1104 | General (Table K11) |
| | Stocks see KL-KWX4 1104 |
| 1106 | Stockholders' meetings (Table K11) |
| | Including voting and resolutions |
| 1108 | Succession. Inheritance (Table K11) |
| 1109 | Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11) |
| | Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders |
| | Types of private companies |
| 1112 | Family corporations (Table K11) |
| 1113 | One-person companies (Table K11) |
| 1114 | Close corporations (Table K11) |
| 1116 | Multi-national corporation (Table K11) |

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations --

Continued

- 1117 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)
- Cooperative societies
- 1120 General (Table K11)
- 1121 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
- 1122 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
- Organization and management
- 1123 General (Table K11)
- 1124 Executive board (Table K11)
- 1125 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
- Membership meetings see KL-KWX4 1132
- Liability. Limited liability see KL-KWX4 1120
- Cooperatives' finance
- 1127 General (Table K11)
- 1128 Depositors' fund (Table K11)
- 1129 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
- Membership
- 1131 General (Table K11)
- 1132 Membership meetings (Table K11)
- Including voting and resolutions
- Leaving and entering of members see KL-KWX4 1131
- 1133.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
- 1133.C65 Consumer cooperatives (Table K12)
- 1134 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
- Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX4 1148
- Combinations. Industrial trusts
- For government control see KL-KWX4 3223+
- 1137 General (Table K11)
- 1138 Consortium (Table K11)
- 1139 Joint ventures (Table K11)
- Business combinations. Business concerns. Groups of companies
- 1140 General (Table K11)
- 1141 Organization and management (Table K11)
- 1142 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
- Liability see KL-KWX4 1140
- 1144 Holding company (Table K11)
- 1145 Subsidiary and parent companies (Table K11)
- Corporate reorganization
- 1147 General (Table K11)
- 1148 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
- For government control see KL-KWX4 3224

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Commercial law. Commercial transactions |
| | Business associations |
| | Corporate reorganization -- Continued |
| 1150 | Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Table K11) |
| 1152.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 1153 | Criminal provisions (Table K11) |
| | Insolvency see KL-KWX4 1885+ |
| | Bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 1942+ |
| | Intellectual and industrial property |
| 1155 | General (Table K11) |
| 1155.5 | Intellectual property courts (Table K11) |
| | Principles |
| 1156 | Intangible property (Table K11) |
| 1157 | Personality rights. Moral rights (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KL-KWX4 521.5 Civil law |
| 1158 | Territoriality (Table K11) |
| | Copyright |
| 1160 | General (Table K11) |
| 1160.2 | Authorship (Table K11) |
| | Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives, and anonyms and pseudonyms |
| 1160.23 | Intangible property (Table K11) |
| 1160.3 | Plagiarism (Table K11) |
| 1160.4 | Procedures. Formalities (Table K11) |
| | Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice |
| 1160.5 | Protected works (Table K11) |
| | Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title |
| | Scope of protection |
| 1160.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 1160.62 | Personality rights (Table K11) |
| 1160.63 | Mechanical reproduction |
| | Including documentation and dissemination, and fair use |
| 1160.65 | Exhibition rights (Table K11) |
| 1160.7 | Performing rights (Table K11) |
| | Including societies and industrial trusts |
| | Cf. KL-KWX4 1184 Quasi copyright |
| 1160.73 | Broadcasting rights (Table K11) |
| 1160.75 | Recording rights (Table K11) |
| | Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes |
| 1160.76 | Filming and photographing (Table K11) |
| 1160.78 | Translation (Table K11) |
| 1160.8 | Employees' copyright |
| 1160.82 | Duration and renewal (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Intellectual and industrial property |
| | Copyright -- Continued |
| 1160.9 | Delicts. Torts (Table K11) |
| | Branches of copyright |
| 1165 | Literary copyright (Table K11) |
| 1170 | Musical copyright (Table K11) |
| | Fine art and photography |
| 1175 | General (Table K11) |
| | Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX4 843.4 |
| | Motion pictures see KL-KWX4 1180+ |
| 1177 | Designs and models (Table K11) |
| 1179 | Prints and labels (Table K11) |
| | Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc. |
| | Motion pictures and television programs |
| 1180 | General (Table K11) |
| 1182.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 1182.5 | Electronic information resources (Table K11) |
| 1183 | Computer programs (Table K11) |
| 1184 | Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11) |
| | Author and publisher |
| | Including the publishing contract |
| 1185 | General (Table K11) |
| 1186 | Plays and stage productions (Table K11) |
| 1187 | Motion pictures (Table K11) |
| 1188 | Music (Table K11) |
| 1189 | Scientific literature (Table K11) |
| 1190.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 1192 | Litigation and execution (Table K11) |
| | International copyright |
| | see K1414+ |
| | Patent law and trademarks |
| 1194 | General (Table K11) |
| 1195 | Scope of protection (Table K11) |
| 1197 | Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11) |
| 1200 | Patent office (Table K11) |
| | Patent practice and procedure |
| 1202 | General (Table K11) |
| | Invention |
| | Including priority and novelty |
| 1203 | General (Table K11) |
| 1204 | Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11) |
| 1205 | Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Intellectual and industrial property |
| | Patent law and trademarks |
| | Patent practice and procedure -- Continued |
| 1206 | Claim drafting (Table K11) |
| | Including collision of patents |
| 1207 | Res judicata (Table K11) |
| 1207.3 | Fees (Table K11) |
| 1208 | Duration and renewal (Table K11) |
| 1209.A-Z | Types of patents, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 1210.A-Z | Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 1210.D78 | Drugs (Table K12) |
| 1210.P55 | Plants (Table K12) |
| 1212 | Designs and utility models (Table K11) |
| | Licenses |
| | Including compulsory licenses and fees |
| 1213 | General (Table K11) |
| 1214 | Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11) |
| | Including know-how |
| | Patent litigation and infringements |
| 1215 | General (Table K11) |
| 1216.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 1218 | Patent attorneys (Table K11) |
| | International uniform law on patents and trademarks |
| | see K1501+ |
| | Trademarks |
| 1220 | General (Table K11) |
| 1221.A-Z | Types of trademarks, A-Z |
| 1221.A25 | Accompanying marks (Table K12) |
| 1221.B7 | Brand names and numerals (Table K12) |
| 1221.C67 | Marks of corporations (Table K12) |
| 1221.F35 | Famous and notorious marks (Table K12) |
| | Notorious marks see KL-KWX4 1221.F35 |
| 1221.O74 | Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12) |
| 1221.Q34 | Quality marks (Table K12) |
| 1221.S47 | Service marks (Table K12) |
| 1223 | Scope of protection (Table K11) |
| 1224 | Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11) |
| | Practice and procedure |
| 1225 | General (Table K11) |
| 1226 | Claim drafting and registration (Table K11) |
| | Including collision of trademarks, use and compelled use of trademarks, and unused marks |

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Intellectual and industrial property |
| | Patent law and trademarks |
| | Trademarks -- Continued |
| 1229 | Transfer of trademarks (Table K11) |
| 1230 | Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11) |
| 1232 | Litigation (Table K11) |
| | Unfair competition |
| | For restraint of trade see KL-KWX4 3220+ |
| 1234 | General (Table K11) |
| 1235 | Public policy (Table K11) |
| | Advertising |
| 1237 | General (Table K11) |
| 1238 | Disparagement of goods (Table K11) |
| | Including comparative advertising |
| 1240 | Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11) |
| | Including superlative advertising |
| 1242 | Testing of commercial products (Table K11) |
| 1245 | Imitation (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KL-KWX4 1160.3 Plagiarism |
| 1246 | Pushing for sales (Table K11) |
| | Including unordered merchandise by mail |
| | Cf. KL-KWX4 869.5 Contracts |
| 1248 | Special sales (Table K11) |
| 1250 | Rebates and premiums (Table K11) |
| 1252 | Price cutting (Table K11) |
| 1253.A-Z | By industry or occupation, A-Z |
| | Delicts. Torts |
| | Cf. KL-KWX4 834+ Civil law |
| 1255 | General (Table K11) |
| 1256.A-Z | Protected rights, A-Z |
| 1256.T72 | Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12) |
| 1257.A-Z | Torts, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 1257.B69 | Boycott (Table K12) |
| 1257.B73 | Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12) |
| 1257.B74 | Bribery (Table K12) |
| 1257.E58 | Enticement (Table K12) |
| 1257.E86 | Espionage, Industrial (Table K12) |
| | Evasion see KL-KWX4 1257.B73 |
| | Industrial espionage see KL-KWX4 1257.E86 |
| 1258 | Practice and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Including arbitration and award |
| | Labor law |
| | Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship |

Labor law -- Continued

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468

1261-1270

General (Table K9c)

1272

Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1273

Ideology and labor law (Table K11)

1274

Politics and labor (Table K11)

1275

Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high
performance (Table K11)

Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments and boards of labor,
national, state and local departments and boards, or
departments and boards of several states or administrative
districtsFor departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual
state or administrative district, see the state or district

1276

General (Table K11)

1277.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1278

Conflict of laws (Table K4)

Labor contract and employment

1279

General (Table K11)

1280.A-Z

Types of employment

1280.D68

Double employment (Table K12)

1280.F67

Foreign employment (Table K12)

Class here works on employment as a foreign worker in a
different country

1280.P37

Part-time employment (Table K12)

1280.P47

Permanent employment (Table K12)

1280.P76

Probationary employment (Table K12)

1280.S83

Subcontracting (Table K12)

1280.S86

Supplementary employment (Table K12)

1280.T46

Temporary employment (Table K12)

Including seasonal work

Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of
contract

1287

General (Table K11)

Working standards see KL-KWX4 1382

Works agreements see KL-KWX4 1355; KL-KWX4 1355

Principle of most favorable wage rate see KL-KWX4 1381

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of
employment

1290

General (Table K11)

1292

Preferential employment (Table K11)

Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, sheltered
workshops, etc.

Formation of contract

Labor law

Labor contract and employment

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

Formation of contract -- Continued

1295

General (Table K11)

1296

State and labor contract (Table K11)

1297.A-Z

Clauses and terms, A-Z

1297.A34

Age limit (Table K12)

Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KL-KWX4 1311

Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX4 1379+

1299

Formalities (Table K11)

Including hiring practices and selection

Parties to contract

1300

General (Table K11)

Parties to collective bargaining see KL-KWX4 1384+

Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX4 1326+

1302

Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)

Extinction of employment

Cf. KL-KWX4 817+ Obligation

1303

General (Table K11)

1304

Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)

Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

1308.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Job security

1310

General (Table K11)

1311

Special provisions (Table K11)

Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.

1312

Procedure (Table K11)

1313.A-Z

Protected groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Nonperformance

Cf. KL-KWX4 824+ Civil law

1315

General (Table K11)

1316

Breach of contract (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 1257.B73 Unfair competition

1318

Impossibility of performance (Table K11)

Including seasonal employment (weather conditions and seasonal industry), plant shutdown, automation, etc.

Labor law

Labor contract and employment -- Continued

Liability

Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

- 1322 General (Table K11)
- 1323 Hazardous occupations (Table K11)
- 1324 Accidents (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 1430+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 3015+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

- 1326 General (Table K11)
- 1327 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
- 1328.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
 - 1328.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
 - 1328.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
 - 1328.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
 - Foreign workers see KL-KWX4 1328.A44
 - 1328.H58 HIV-positive persons (Table K12)
 - Older people see KL-KWX4 1328.A33
 - People with disabilities see KL-KWX4 1328.D58
 - 1328.W58 Women (Table K12)
 - Including sexual harassment of women

Wages

- 1330 General (Table K11)
 - Principle of most favored wage rate see KL-KWX4 1381
 - Types of wages and modes of remuneration
 - 1332 Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)
 - 1333 Incentive wages (Table K11)
 - Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
 - 1334 Collective wages (Table K11)
 - 1335 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
 - 1336 Overtime payments (Table K11)
 - Including night differentials
 - 1337 Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)
 - Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
 - Including housing and supplemental pensions
 - 1338 General (Table K11)
 - Pension and retirement plans
 - 1339 General (Table K11)
 - 1340 Pension trusts (Table K11)
 - Including insolvency insurance
 - 1341.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor law

Wages -- Continued

- 1343.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1343.T43 Teachers (Table K12)
- 1345 Employees' references (Table K11)
- Labor-management relations
- 1347 General (Table K11)
- 1348 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights
 (Table K11)
- 1349 Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)
- Works councils
 Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
- 1350 General (Table K11)
- 1352 Works assembly (Table K11)
- Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX4 1370+
- 1353 Union participation (Table K11)
- Employee participation in management and planning
- 1354 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KL-KWX4 1348
- 1355 Works agreements (Table K11)
- 1355 Works agreements (Table K11)
- Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX4 1379+
- Production tasks
- 1357 General (Table K11)
- 1358 Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
- 1359 Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations
 (Table K11)
- 1360 Rationalization (Table K11)
- Labor standards and protection of labor
- 1362 General (Table K11)
- 1362.5 Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K11)
- 1363 Working hours (Table K11)
- 1364 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)
 Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing,
 cafeterias, etc.
- 1365 Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)
 Including procedure and penalties
- Personnel management
- 1366 General (Table K11)
- 1367 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)
 Including occupational training or retraining, apprenticeship,
 etc.
 For personnel questionnaires and tests see KL-
 KWX4 1299

Labor law

Labor-management relations

Employee participation in management and planning --

Continued

- 1369 Economic policies (Table K11)
Including control of operational changes
- Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors
Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.
- 1370 General (Table K11)
- 1372.A-Z Industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1373 Youth representatives (Table K11)
- 1374.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1375 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Collective bargaining and labor agreements
- 1376 General (Table K11)
- 1377 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- 1378 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)
- Standardized labor conditions
- 1379 General (Table K11)
- 1380.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1381 Most favorable wage (Table K11)
- 1382 Working standards (Table K11)
- 1383 Formation of contract (Table K11)
- Parties to contract
- 1384 General (Table K11)
Unions see KL-KWX4 1402+
Employers' associations see KL-KWX4 1406
- 1386 Validity, applicability, and effectiveness (Table K11)
Including planning periods
- 1387.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
- 1387.C66 Construction industry (Table K12)
- 1387.E48 Educational personnel. School personnel (Table K12)
- 1387.E57 Entertainers (Table K12)
- 1387.H67 Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
- 1387.J68 Journalists (Table K12)
Medical personnel see KL-KWX4 1387.H67
- 1387.P75 Private security services (Table K12)
School personnel see KL-KWX4 1387.E48
- 1387.T73 Transport workers (Table K12)
- Collective labor disputes
- 1388 General (Table K11)

Labor law

Collective labor disputes -- Continued

Constitutional aspects see KL-KWX4 1348

- 1389 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
- Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
- 1390 General (Table K11)
- 1392 Picketing (Table K11)
- Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
- 1393 General (Table K11)
- 1394 Damages (Table K11)
- 1395 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- 1396 Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)

Corporate representation

- 1399 General (Table K11)
- 1400 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)

Unions

- 1402 General (Table K11)
- 1403 Personality and capacity (Table K11)
- 1404 Union organization (Table K11)
- Including election, legal status, etc. of officers
- 1406 Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor

- 1408 General (Table K11)
- 1409 Protection of human resources (Table K11)
- Hours of labor
- Including night work and Sunday labor
- 1410 General (Table K11)
- 1412 Overtime (Table K11)
- Part-time employment see KL-KWX4 1280.P37
- 1413 Shifts (Table K11)
- 1414.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

Vacations

- 1415 General (Table K11)
- 1416 Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)
- 1417 Leave of absence (Table K11)
- 1418 Sick leave (Table K11)
- 1419 Holidays (Table K11)
- 1420 Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)
- 1421.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

- 1422 Child and youth labor (Table K11)
- Including hours of labor

Women's labor

- Including hours of labor
- 1424 General (Table K11)

Labor law

Protection of labor

Women's labor -- Continued

1426 Maternal welfare (Table K11)

1428 Home labor (Table K11)

Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Including safety regulations for equipment

1430 General (Table K11)

1432 Factory inspection (Table K11)

1433.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

1433.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)

1433.C48 Chemical industry (Table K12)

1433.H67 Hospitality industry (Table K12)

1433.M43 Medical personnel (Table K12)

1433.P35 Paper products industry (Table K12)

1433.P48 Petroleum industry (Table K12)

1433.P75 Printing industry (Table K12)

1434.A-Z By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1435.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z

1435.A37 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1435.D66 Domesticity (Table K12)

Education see KL-KWX4 1435.T43

1435.E93 Executives (Table K12)

1435.M48 Metal trade (Table K12)

1435.M68 Motor vehicle drivers (Table K12)

1435.R48 Retail (Table K12)

Including wholesale

1435.T43 Teachers. Education (Table K12)

1435.T73 Transportation (Table K12)

1435.V64 Volunteers (Table K12)

Wholesale trade see KL-KWX4 1435.R48

Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning

1437 General (Table K11)

1438.A-Z Particular agencies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1439 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Labor courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see
the jurisdiction

1440 General (Table K11)

1442.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Procedural principles

1443 General (Table K11)

Labor law

Labor courts and procedure

Procedural principles -- Continued

1444 Due process of law (Table K11)
Including frivolous suits

1445 Parties to action (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

1446 General (Table K11)

1447 Dispute commissions. Grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

1448 General (Table K11)

1450 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

Actions and defense

1452 General (Table K11)

1454 Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)

1455 Settlement (Table K11)

1457 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)

Judgments. Judicial decisions

1458 General (Table K11)

1459 Res judicata (Table K11)

1460 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)

1462 Execution (Table K11)

1463 Costs (Table K11)

Arbitration

1464 General (Table K11)

1465.A-Z By trade or profession, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see
KL-KWX4 2810

Social legislation

1468 Social reform and policies (Table K11)

Including all branches of social legislation and labor

1469 General (Table K11)

Social insurance. Social security

For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-
KWX4 1260.2+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468+

Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-
KWX4 47.5

1472 General (Table K11)

1473 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory
insurance (Table K11)

Social legislation

Social insurance. Social security -- Continued

Organization and administration

Including insurance carriers

For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX4 1276+

- 1474 General (Table K11)
- 1474.2 Corporate rights and personality (Table K11)
- 1474.3 Autonomy. Self-government (Table K11)
- 1474.4 Officials and employees (Table K11)
Including labor-management relations
- 1474.5 Finance
Including accounting and auditing, dues (employers' and employees' contribution), etc.
- 1474.8 State supervision (Table K11)
- Coverage and benefits
- 1476 General (Table K11)
- 1478.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+
Miners see KL-KWX4 3365
- 1479.A-Z Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance, A-Z
- 1480 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- 1481 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
- Health insurance (Compulsory)
For private health insurance see KL-KWX4 1013
For health insurance plans see KL-KWX4 1364
- 1483 General (Table K11)
- 1485 Right to insurance
- 1486 Organization and administration
- 1487.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For public employees and officials see KL-KWX4 2978.4
- 1488.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- The medical profession and health insurance
- 1489 General (Table K11)
- 1490 Physicians employed by the health administration (Table K11)
- 1492 Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)
- 1493 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Workers' compensation
Including occupational diseases
For merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+

| | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Social legislation |
| | Social insurance. Social security |
| | Workers' compensation -- Continued |
| 1495 | General (Table K11) |
| 1498 | Organization and administration (Table K11) |
| 1498.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 1498.5.D56 | Disability evaluation (Table K12) |
| 1500.A-Z | Coverage and benefits, A-Z |
| 1501.A-Z | Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z |
| 1502 | Criminal provisions (Table K11) |
| | Old age, survivors and disability insurance (Compulsory) |
| | For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KL-KWX4 1339+ |
| | Social reform see KL-KWX4 1468+ |
| 1504 | General (Table K11) |
| 1506 | Organization and administration |
| | For merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+ |
| | For miners see KL-KWX4 3365 |
| | Social security taxes see KL-KWX4 3585 |
| 1508.A-Z | Coverage and benefits, A-Z |
| 1508.M43 | Medical benefits |
| 1508.O35 | Occupational disability pensions |
| 1508.O43 | Old age pensions |
| 1510.A-Z | Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z |
| 1510.C66 | Construction workers (Table K12) |
| 1510.L34 | Laborers abroad |
| 1510.P48 | Petroleum industry workers |
| | Unemployment insurance (Compulsory) |
| | For pension trusts see KL-KWX4 1340 |
| | For civil service pensions see KL-KWX4 2978.4 |
| 1512 | General (Table K11) |
| 1514 | Organization and administration |
| 1516.A-Z | Coverage and benefits, A-Z |
| 1516.U53 | Unemployment cash benefits |
| 1518.A-Z | Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z |
| | Social services. Public welfare |
| | Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468 |
| 1520 | General (Table K11) |
| | Organization and administration |
| 1522 | General (Table K11) |
| 1523 | Practice and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Including domicile |
| 1524.A-Z | Coverage and benefits, A-Z |
| | Family planning. Family counseling see KL-KWX4 3124+ |
| | Infant welfare see KL-KWX4 1524.M38 |

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Social legislation |
| | Social services. Public welfare |
| | Coverage and benefits, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1524.I57 | Institutional care |
| | For old age homes and nursing homes see KL-KWX4 3114.O42; KL-KWX4 3114.O42 |
| 1524.M38 | Maternal and infant welfare |
| 1524.R45 | Rent subsidies |
| 1525 | Social work and social workers (Table K11) |
| | Including rural social services |
| | Social service beneficiaries |
| 1528 | The poor and destitute (Table K11) |
| 1529 | Older people (Table K11) |
| 1530 | Pensioners (Table K11) |
| 1531 | Large families (Table K11) |
| | People with disabilities |
| | Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities |
| 1532 | General (Table K11) |
| 1533.A-Z | Coverage and benefits, A-Z |
| 1533.R43 | Rehabilitation (Table K12) |
| | Cf. KL-KWX4 1292 Sheltered workshops |
| 1534.A-Z | Beneficiaries, A-Z |
| 1534.B54 | Blind (Table K12) |
| 1534.D42 | Deaf-mute (Table K12) |
| 1534.S38 | People with severe disabilities (Table K12) |
| 1535 | Asocial types (Table K11) |
| 1536 | Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11) |
| | War-related groups of beneficiaries |
| 1537 | General (Table K11) |
| 1538 | Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11) |
| 1539 | Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11) |
| 1540 | Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11) |
| | Children. Youth |
| 1542 | General (Table K11) |
| 1543 | Constitutional aspects (Table K11) |
| 1544 | Organization and administration (Table K11) |
| | Including supervision of juvenile detention homes |
| | Measures and provisions |
| 1545 | General (Table K11) |
| 1546 | Protection of children in public (Table K11) |
| | Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc. |
| 1547 | Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11) |
| 1548 | Government guardianship (Table K11) |

Social legislation

Social services. Public welfare

Social service beneficiaries

Children. Youth

Measures and provisions -- Continued

Custodial education. Collective education

1549 General (Table K11)

1550.A-Z Particular, A-Z

1550.O75 Orphanages (Table K12)

Disaster relief see KL-KWX4 3037

Social courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see
the jurisdiction

1552 General (Table K11)

1554.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1556 Procedural principles (Table K11)

1557 Parties to action (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

1558 General (Table K11)

1559 Administrative remedies (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

1560 General (Table K11)

1562 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

1564 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)

1565 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)

1567 Execution (Table K11)

1568 Costs (Table K11)

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and
social courts see KL-KWX4 2810

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Including the administration of criminal justice

Criticism. Reform see KL-KWX4 470

1572 General (Table K11)

1574 The judiciary and foreign relations

1576 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national and state departments of justice
or departments of justice of several statesFor the departments of justice of an individual state, see the
state

Judicial statistics see KL-KWX4 30+

Judicial assistance see KL-KWX4 1642+

Criminal policy see KL-KWX4 3950+

Courts and procedure -- Continued

Courts

Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction

- 1580 General (Table K11)
- Regular courts
 - Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions
 - For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
- 1582 General (Table K11)
- 1583 Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts). People's courts (Table K11)
- Juvenile courts see KL-KWX4 4720+
- 1584 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District people's courts (Table K11)
- 1585 Courts of assizes. Juries (Table K11)
 - Including jury room proceedings
- 1586 Supreme courts of states or republics (Table K11)
- National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation
- 1587 General (Table K11)
 - Labor courts see KL-KWX4 1440+
 - Constitutional courts see KL-KWX4 2620+
 - Finance courts see KL-KWX4 3682+
- Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
- 1588 General (Table K11)
- Religious courts and councils
- 1588.4 General (Table K11)
- 1588.5 Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)
- 1588.6 Rabbinical courts (Table K11)
- 1588.8 Customary (native) courts of law (Table K11)
- 1589 Consular courts (Table K11)
- 1589.5 Mixed courts (Table K11)
- 1590 Competence conflict courts (Table K11)
 - For competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX4 2810
- 1591 Courts of honor (Table K11)
 - Class here general works
 - For individual courts (Business) see KL-KWX4 3439
 - For individual courts (Professions) see KL-KWX4 3522
- Other courts of special jurisdiction
 - see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 1440+ Labor courts; KL-KWX4 3770 Military courts; etc.
- 1591.5 Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
- 1592 Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
- 1593.A-Z Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z

Courts and procedure

Courts

Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z -- Continued

- 1593.C65 Comrade's courts (Table K12)
- 1593.M85 Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)
- 1594 Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)
For jury room procedure see KL-KWX4 1585
- 1595 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings.
Mass media (Table K11)
- 1596 Terms of court (Table K11)
- 1597 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel, and including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.

- 1600 General (Table K11)
Law school education see KL-KWX4 50+
- 1601.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
- 1601.C48 Civil rights lawyers. Human rights lawyers (Table K12)
- 1602 Post-law school education (Table K11)
- 1604 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
- 1605 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
- 1606.A-Z Minorities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1607 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
- Judges
- 1610 General (Table K11)
Women judges see KL-KWX4 1606.A+
- 1612 Independence of judges (Table K11)
- 1613 Political activity of judges (Table K11)
- 1614 Ethics and discipline (Table K11)
- Office of the public prosecutor. Procuracy
- 1615 General (Table K11)
- 1617 Supervision. Procuratorial supervision (Table K11)
- 1618 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
- Notaries see KL-KWX4 1846+
- Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
- 1620 General (Table K11)
Clerks to the court
- 1621 General (Table K11)
- 1623 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX4 844.5
- 1624 Bailiffs (Table K11)
- Experts and expert witnesses
- 1626 General (Table K11)

- Courts and procedure
- The legal profession
 - Experts and expert witnesses -- Continued
 - 1627 Medical examiners (Table K11)
 - For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
 - Practice of law
 - 1629 General (Table K11)
 - Attorneys
 - 1630 General (Table K11)
 - Admission to the bar see KL-KWX4 54+
 - 1631 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
 - 1632 Attorney and client (Table K11)
 - For violation of confidential disclosures see KL-KWX4 843.3; KL-KWX4 4164
 - 1633 Law office management (Table K11)
 - Including secretaries' and clerks' handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 1634 Costs (Table K11)
 - For in forma pauperis see KL-KWX4 1639
 - Courts of honor. Disbarment see KL-KWX4 54+
 - 1635.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 1636 Legal consultants (Table K11)
 - Procurators see KL-KWX4 1615+
 - 1639 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)
 - For public defender see KL-KWX4 4630.D43
 - Professional associations see KL-KWX4 54+
 - Judicial assistance
 - Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
 - 1642 General (Table K11)
 - 1644 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
 - 1646 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)
 - Procedure in general
 - Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
 - 1650 General (Table K11)
 - Procedural principles
 - 1651 Due process of law (Table K11)
 - 1652 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
 - 1653 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
 - 1654 Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)
 - Parties to action
 - 1655 General (Table K11)
 - 1656 Privileged parties (Table K11)
 - 1657 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
 - 1658 Citizen suits (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Procedure in general -- Continued

Pretrial procedures

- 1660 General (Table K11)
 1662.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12

Procedure at first instance. Trial

- 1663 General (Table K11)
 1664 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
 Actions and defenses
 1666 General (Table K11)
 1667.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 1668 Particular proceedings (Table K11)
 Evidence. Burden of proof
 1672 General (Table K11)
 1673 Admission of evidence (Table K11)
 Witnesses
 1675 General (Table K11)
 1676 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication).
 Expert testimony (Table K11)
 1676.7 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
 1677.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Judicial decisions
 1679 General (Table K11)
 1680.A-Z Particular decisions, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12

Remedies

- 1686 General (Table K11)
 1687 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
 1689 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
 1690 Execution (Table K11)
 1692 Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Civil procedure

- 1695 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
 1701-1710 General (Table K9c)
 1712 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law
 (Table K11)
 Procedural principles
 1714 Due process of law (Table K11)
 Including frivolous suits
 1715 Stare decisis (Table K11)
 1716 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
 Principles of evidence see KL-KWX4 1772
 1718 Speedy trial (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedural principles -- Continued

1719 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)

1720 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Parties to action

1722 General (Table K11)

1723 Juristic persons (Table K11)

1724 Privileged parties (Table K11)

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant

1725 General (Table K11)

Change of parties see KL-KWX4 1758.C53

1726 Judges (Table K11)

State prosecutor see KL-KWX4 1615+

Pretrial procedures

1728 General (Table K11)

1729 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)

1730 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Including default and restitution

1732 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

1734 General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue

1737 General (Table K11)

1738 Forum rei sitae (Table K11)

1739 Domicile or place of business (Table K11)

1740 Prorogation (Table K11)

1742 Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)

1743 Capacity to sue and to be sued (Table K11)

1744 Right to litigate (Table K11)

1746 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)

Lis pendens see KL-KWX4 1756.L58

Res judicata see KL-KWX4 1756.R48

1748 Object at issue (Table K11)

Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX4 1730

Actions and defenses

1749 General (Table K11)

Classification of actions see KL-KWX4 1789+

1750 Form requirements (Table K11)

1752 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)

1753 Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)

Defenses and exceptions

1755 General (Table K11)

1756.A-Z Defenses, A-Z

Counterclaim see KL-KWX4 1756.S48

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

Actions and defenses

Defenses and exceptions

Defenses, A-Z -- Continued

- 1756.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
- 1756.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)
- 1756.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)
- 1756.S48 Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)
- 1758.A-Z Particular proceedings, A-Z
- 1758.C53 Change of parties (Table K12)
 - Including death of party
- 1758.C57 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
- 1758.C66 Compromise (Table K12)
- 1758.C68 Contumacy (Table K12)
- 1758.D44 Decision without trial (Table K12)
- 1758.D46 Default judgments (Table K12)
- 1758.D57 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K12)
- 1758.I62 Intervention (Table K12)
- 1758.I67 Interpleader (Table K12)
- 1758.S47 Settlement before trial (Table K12)

Evidence

- 1771 General (Table K11)
- 1772 Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
- 1773 Burden of proof (Table K11)
- 1774 Prima facie (Table K11)
- Admission of evidence
 - 1775 General (Table K11)
 - 1776 Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)
 - Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine

Witnesses

- 1777 General (Table K11)
- 1778 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)

Expert testimony

- 1779 General (Table K11)
- 1779.5.A-Z Particular groups of expert witnesses, A-Z
 - 1779.5.A35 Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
 - Architects see KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
 - 1779.5.E26 Economists (Table K12)
 - 1779.5.E63 Engineers. Architects (Table K12)
 - 1779.5.L56 Linguists (Table K12)
- 1780 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
- 1781 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

Evidence -- Continued

1782 Testimony of party (Table K11)

1783 Presumptions (Table K11)

1784 Oath (Table K11)

Including oath of witnesses and parties

Judicial decisions

1785 General (Table K11)

Judgment

1787 General (Table K11)

1788 Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including equity

Types of judgment

1789 Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing
(Table K11)

1790 Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

1791 Motion to dismiss, and judgment in rem (Table K11)

1793 Agreed judgment (Table K11)

Judgment by default see KL-KWX4 1758.D46

Decision without trial see KL-KWX4 1758.D44

Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX4 1758.D57

1795 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

1796 Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)

1798 Mistakes (error) (Table K11)

Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision

1799 Res judicata (Table K11)

1800 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

1802 Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Particular procedures

1804 General (Table K11)

Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX4 562

1807 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)

For procedure in guardianship cases see KL-KWX4
624.2

1809 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)

1810 Public summons (Table K11)

Settlement before trial see KL-KWX4 1758.S47

1812 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)

1814 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or
magistrate (Table K11)

Remedies

1816 General (Table K11)

1817 Injunctions. Arrest (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies -- Continued

1818 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)

1819 Recourse (Table K11)

Appellate procedure

1822 General (Table K11)

1824 Revision (Table K11)

1825 Cassation (Table K11)

1826 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

1828 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

1829 Arbitration (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

1830 Costs

Including in forma pauperis

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

1834 General (Table K11)

1835 Parties to action (Table K11)

1838 Evidence (Table K11)

1839 Decisions (Table K11)

1840 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)

1842 Res judicata (Table K11)

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions

For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state,
administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district,
or municipality

1846 General (Table K11)

1847 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)

1848 Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions

For registers (several or individual) of an individual state,
administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district
or municipality

1850 General (Table K11)

1852 Publicity (Table K11)

Civil register

1854 General (Table K11)

Registration of civil status

1856 General (Table K11)

1857 Family names (Table K11)

1860 Marriage (Table K11)

1862 Birth (Table K11)

- Courts and procedure
 - Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
 - Registration. Recording
 - Civil register
 - Registration of civil status -- Continued
- 1864 Death (Table K11)
 - For absence and presumption of death see KL-KWX4 514
- 1865 Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
- 1866 Costs (Table K11)
- 1867 Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)
 - Land registers see KL-KWX4 737+
 - Ship registers see KL-KWX4 984.3
 - Commercial registers see KL-KWX4 925
 - Business associations (Personal companies) see KL-KWX4 1043.2
 - Business associations (Stock corporations) see KL-KWX4 1055
- Domestic relations procedure
- 1870 General (Table K11)
- 1872 Adoption procedures (Table K11)
 - Guardianship court see KL-KWX4 624.2
 - Government guardianship see KL-KWX4 1548
- Interdiction see KL-KWX4 628+
- 1880 Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)
- 1882 Costs (Table K11)
 - Class here general works
 - For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch
- Insolvency
- 1885 General (Table K11)
- 1886 State of insolvency (Table K11)
- Execution
- 1888 General (Table K11)
- 1890 Parties to execution (Table K11)
 - Including executors and administration, and succession during execution
- Bailiffs see KL-KWX4 1624
- 1894 Titles for execution (Table K11)
 - Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc., and provisional enforcement
- Procedure in execution
- 1896 General (Table K11)
- 1897 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
 - Including inventory
- 1900 Judicial decisions (Res judicata) (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Execution

Procedure in execution -- Continued

Execution for payment due

1902

General (Table K11)

Hortatory procedures see KL-KWX4 1812

1904

Attachment and garnishment of personal property
(Table K11)Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in
action

1906

General (Table K11)

1907

Pledges. Expectancies (Table K11)

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1909

Judicial sale (Table K11)

Including transfer of ownership

1912

Distribution (Table K11)

1913

Detention of debtors (Table K11)

Poor debtors oath see KL-KWX4 1897

Remedies see KL-KWX4 1926+

1915

Execution in real property (Table K11)

Including foreclosure sale, judicial sale, and receivership

Exemptions and restrictions see KL-KWX4 1934+

1919

Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table
K11)

1920

Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions) (Table
K11)

1922

Executions against associations, personal companies,
and corporations (Table K11)

Including execution against juristic persons of public law

1924

Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)

1925

Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay) (Table K11)

Remedies

1926

General (Table K11)

1927

Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking
release (Table K11)

1928

Costs (Table K11)

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement

1930

General (Table K11)

Moratorium see KL-KWX4 1975

1932

Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)

1933

Compromise (Table K11)

Restriction of execution

1934

General (Table K11)

1935

Salaries. Wages. Pensions (Table K11)

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Courts and procedure |
| | Insolvency |
| | Execution |
| | Protection against abuse of claims enforcement |
| | Restriction of execution -- Continued |
| 1936 | Support (Domestic relations) (Table K11) |
| 1937 | Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae (Table K11) |
| 1938 | Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution (Table K11) |
| 1939.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Bankruptcy |
| 1942 | General (Table K11) |
| 1943 | Court (Table K11) |
| | Parties to action |
| 1944 | General (Table K11) |
| 1945 | Referee (Judge) (Table K11) |
| 1946 | Debtor and creditor (Table K11) |
| | Including legal status, liability, etc. |
| 1947 | Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers. Syndics (Table K11) |
| 1948 | Third parties (Table K11) |
| | Including spouses (Matrimonial property) |
| 1950 | Insolvent estate (Table K11) |
| | Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property) |
| | Procedure in bankruptcy |
| 1952 | General (Table K11) |
| | Priority of credits |
| 1954 | General (Table K11) |
| 1956 | Privileged and secured credits (Table K11) |
| 1957.A-Z | Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z |
| 1958 | Distribution (Table K11) |
| 1959 | Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11) |
| 1961 | Judicial review of voidable transactions |
| | For fraudulent conveyances see KL-KWX4 4276 |
| | Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights |
| 1963 | General (Table K11) |
| 1964.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 1964.W33 | Wages (Table K12) |
| 1965 | Costs (Table K11) |
| | Debtors' relief |
| | For wartime debtor's relief see KL-KWX4 3717 |
| 1970 | General (Table K11) |
| 1972 | Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution |
| | Including receivership |

| | |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Courts and procedure |
| | Insolvency |
| | Debtor's relief -- Continued |
| 1974 | Corporate reorganization (Table K11) |
| 1975 | Moratorium (Table K11) |
| | Costs |
| | Including bookkeeping and accounting |
| 1976 | General (Table K11) |
| 1978 | Courts (Table K11) |
| | Including witnesses and expert witnesses |
| | Costs in special proceedings or special courts |
| | see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 1634 Attorneys; KL-KWX4 1830 |
| | Civil procedure; KL-KWX4 1866 Civil registers; KL-KWX4 |
| | 4850 Criminal courts |
| 1979 | Execution. Enforcement (Table K11) |
| | Public law |
| | Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works |
| | For civics see KL-KWX4 72 |
| 2000 | General (Table K11) |
| | The State |
| | Including philosophy and theory of the state |
| | For non-legal works on political theory, see JC |
| 2010 | General (Table K11) |
| 2015 | Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11) |
| | Federalism see KL-KWX4 2373 |
| | Centralization of powers see KL-KWX4 2260 |
| | Rule of law |
| 2020 | General (Table K11) |
| | Socialist state |
| 2025 | General (Table K11) |
| 2030 | Democratic centralism (Table K11) |
| 2035 | Theocratic state (Table K11) |
| | Including philosophy and theory of the theocratic state |
| | Cf. BL65.S8 Religion in relation to the state |
| | Constitutional law |
| | For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject |
| | History see KL-KWX4 2101+ |
| 2050 | Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic |
| | For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution |
| 2061 | Bibliography |
| | Including bibliography of constitutional history |
| 2061.2 | Periodicals |
| 2062 | Monographic series |
| | Sources |
| | Including early constitutions and related materials |
| 2064 | Collections. Compilations. By date |

- Constitutional law
- Sources -- Continued
- 2064.5<date> Individual constitutions
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
 - Subarrange each by Table K17
- 2064.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
- Court decisions
- 2066 Indexes and tables
- 2066.3 Serials
- 2066.5 Monographs. By date
- 2066.7 Digests. Analytical abstracts
- Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
- 2066.8 Serials
- 2066.9 Monographs. By date
- 2067 Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
- 2067.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 2067.4 Form books. Graphic materials
- Yearbooks see KL-KWX4 2061.2
- 2069 Conferences. Symposia
 - Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law
- Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX4 2070
- 2070 General works. Treatises
- Compend. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KL-KWX4 2070
- Addresses, essays, lectures see KL-KWX4 2070
- Constitutional history
 - For individual constitutions see KL-KWX4 2064.5<date>
- 2090 General (Table K11)
 - By period
 - Ancient/Early to ca. 1800 see KL-KWX4 202+
 - From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution
 - Including periods of European colonization
- 2101 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional principles
- 2110 General
- 2112 Legitimacy (Table K11)
- 2114 Legality (Table K11)
- Rule of law see KL-KWX4 2020+
- 2120 Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Constitutional law |
| | Constitutional history |
| | By period |
| | From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution |
| | Constitutional principles -- Continued |
| 2130 | Rulers, princes, dynasties (Table K11) Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality of ruling houses |
| 2140 | Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11) |
| 2150 | Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11) |
| 2160 | Sources and relationships of law (Table K11) |
| | Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction |
| 2170 | General |
| 2180 | Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KL-KWX4 2150 |
| 2190 | Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11) |
| 2200.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere For the history of a particular subject, see the subject |
| 2200.S55 | Slavery (Table K12) |
| 2220 | Interpretation and construction (Table K11) |
| | Modern constitutional principles |
| 2240 | Legitimacy (Table K11) |
| 2250 | Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11) |
| | Rule of law see KL-KWX4 2020+ |
| 2260 | Centralization of powers (Table K11) |
| | Separation and delegation of powers |
| 2270 | General (Table K11) |
| 2275 | Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11) |
| | Executive privilege see KL-KWX4 2300 |
| 2280 | Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11) |
| 2290 | Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11) |
| 2300 | Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11) |
| | Sources and relationships of the law |
| 2320 | Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11) |
| 2325 | International law and municipal law (Table K11) |
| | Statutory law and delegated legislation |

Constitutional law

Sources and relationships of the law

Statutory law and delegated legislation -- Continued

- 2330 General (Table K11)
- 2335 Retroactivity (Table K11)
- 2340 Customary law and observances (Table K11)
- 2350 Socialist plans (Table K11)
- 2360 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 2370 General (Table K11)
- 2373 Federalism (Table K11)
- 2375 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies.
Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
- 2380 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
- 2385 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.)
jurisdiction
- 2390 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
Including boundary disputes
- Foreign relations
- 2400 General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KL-KWX4 2608
- 2410 Executive agreements (Table K11)
Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX4 3205
- 2415 Neutrality (Table K11)
- 2420.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Individual and state
- Nationality and citizenship
For rights and status of citizens see KL-KWX4 518.7
- 2430 General (Table K11)
- 2432 Indigenous ancestry (Table K11)
- 2440 Immigration. Naturalization (Table K11)
For procedure see KL-KWX4 3023
- 2445 Expatriation (Table K11)
Emigration see KL-KWX4 3024
Statelessness see KL-KWX4 485.S8
- 2450.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- 2450.O84 Overseas communities. Descendants of émigrés (Table
K12)
- 2450.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
Including asylum seekers
- Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
- 2460 General (Table K11)
- 2462 Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general --

Continued

2465

General (Table K11)

2467.A-Z

Groups discriminated against, A-Z

2467.G39

Gay men. Lesbians. Sexual minorities (Table K12)

Jews see KL-KWX4 2467.M56

Lesbians see KL-KWX4 2467.G39

2467.M56

Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)

Sexual minorities see KL-KWX4 2467.G39

2467.W65

Women (Table K12)

2468.A-Z

Special subjects, A-Z

Culture see KL-KWX4 2468.L36

2468.L36

Language and culture (Table K12)

For language regulation in general see KL-KWX4 3137.9

Freedom

2469

General (Table K11)

2470

Freedom of expression (Table K11)

2472

Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)

Freedom of thought and speech

2474

General (Table K11)

2476

Freedom of information (Table K11)

2478

Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)

2480

Right of opposition to government (Table K11)

2482

Freedom of movement (Table K11)

2483

Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)

2484

Due process of law (Table K11)

2484.5

Right to life (Table K11)

2484.6

Privacy of home. Right to a home (Table K11)

2484.7

Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K11)

2484.8

Right to asylum (Table K11)

2485

Right to petition (Table K11)

2486

Right to resistance against government (Table K11)

2488

Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)

Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

2490

Internal security (Table K11)

Including control of subversive activities or groups

Constitutional law -- Continued

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state
 power and state administration

Including federal and state government

- 2500 General (Table K11)
- The people
- 2504 General (Table K11)
- 2505 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
- Political parties see KL-KWX4 2488
- 2506 Election law (Table K11)
- The legislature. Legislative power
- 2510 General (Table K11)
- 2512 Control of government (Table K11)
- 2514 Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)
 Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers, and
 including their presidium and other organs
- Legislative process
- Including parliamentary practice
- 2516 General (Table K11)
- 2518 Interpellation (Table K11)
- 2520 Bill drafting (Table K11)
- Committees and councils
- 2522 General (Table K11)
- 2524 Economic councils (Table K11)
- 2525 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
- 2526 Lobbying (Table K11)
- 2528 Legislators (Table K11)
 Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
- Heads of state
- 2530 General (Table K11)
- Kings, princes, and rulers. Traditional leaders
- 2532 General (Table K11)
- 2535.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2535.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
- 2535.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
- 2535.E43 Election (Table K12)
- Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX4 2535.D9
- 2535.S92 Succession to the throne (Table K12)
- Presidents. Governors. Governors-General
- 2540 General (Table K11)
- 2544.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2544.I58 Impeachment (Table K12)
- 2544.S83 Succession (Table K12)
- 2548 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential
 councils (Socialist) (Table K11)
- Prerogatives and powers of the head of state

Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Heads of state

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state -- Continued

- 2550 General (Table K11)
- 2554 Crown privilege (Table K11)
- 2558 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
- 2562 Veto power (Table K11)
- 2564 War and emergency power (Table K11)
- Other supreme organs
- 2570 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
- 2575 National (Federal) Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)

The executive branch. Government

National (Federal) Executive Councils (Socialist) see KL-KWX4 2575

Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX4 2548

- 2580 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
- 2585 Council of Ministers and other Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)

Including presidium and other organs

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

- 2600 General (Table K11)
- Departments. Ministries
- Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
- Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
- For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

- 2602 General (Table K11)
- Department of State. Foreign office
- 2604 General (Table K11)
- 2608 The foreign service (Table K11)
- 2610 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
- Class here works on several agencies
- For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
- 2612.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc.
- By name, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 2613 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

- 2614.A-Z Constitutional law -- Continued
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
 - 2620 General (Table K11)
 - 2630 Court organization (Table K11)
 - 2640 Procedural principles (Table K11)
 - 2650 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
 - 2660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 2660.C65 Constitutional torts (Table K12)
 - 2670 National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)
 - 2672 Political oath (Table K11)
 - 2674 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
 - 2676 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
 - 2677 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
- Economic constitution see KL-KWX4 3191+
- Colonial law
 - 2680 General (Table K11)
 - 2684.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- State and religion
 - Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination
 - For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB
 - For works on a particular subject, see the subject
- Sources
 - Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the religious order and life
 - Collections. Compilations
 - 2685 Serials
 - 2686 Monographs
 - 2687.A-Z Individual sources, A-Z
 - 2688 General (Table K11)
 - Constitutional aspects
 - Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
 - (2689) General
 - see Table KL-KWX4 2460+
 - (2690) Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship
 - see Table KL-KWX4 2472
 - 2692 Separation of religion and state. Independence of church (Table K11)

- State and religion -- Continued
- 2693 Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc. (Table K11)
Including membership
- 2696 Autonomy of religious corporations, organizations, institutions, etc., and state control (Table K11)
- Legal schools
- 2698 General (Table K11)
- 2699.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 2700 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)
Including taxation and tax assessment, etc.
- 2702 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)
- 2707.A-Z Offenses against religion, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere
Religious courts see KL-KWX4 1588+
- Administrative law
- 2711-2720 General (Table K9c)
- Administrative principles
- 2722 Rule of the law (Table K11)
- 2724 Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K11)
- 2726 Limitation and freedom of administration (Table K11)
For abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman see KL-KWX4 2760
- 2728 People's participation in administration (Table K11)
- Administrative process
- 2730 General (Table K11)
- 2732 Acts of government (Table K11)
- Administrative acts
- 2735 General (Table K11)
- 2737 Classification of acts (Table K11)
- 2739 Defective acts (Table K11)
Judicial review of administrative acts see KL-KWX4 2790
- 2740 Recognition of foreign administrative acts (Table K11)
- Legal transactions
- 2750 General (Table K11)
- 2754 Public contracts. Procurement (Table K11)
- 2757 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
- 2760 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
- Administrative courts and procedure
- 2764 General (Table K11)
- 2770 Court organization (Table K11)
- 2780 Procedural principles (Table K11)

Administrative law

Administrative courts and procedure -- Continued

- 2785 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
 Including remonstrations, administrative appeals, etc.
- 2790 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
 Including judicial review of administrative acts
- 2795 Execution (Table K11)
- 2800 Arbitration (Table K11)
- 2810 Competence conflicts (Table K11)
- Indemnification for acts performed by government
- 2820 General (Table K11)
 Eminent domain. Nationalization. Public restraint on private property
 Including procedure
- Expropriation, or land appropriation by the state for regional land resettlement and land development plans
 Cf. KL-KWX4 3056+ Public land law
- 2824 General (Table K11)
- 2825 Expropriation of land owned by virtue of customary right of an individual or community (collectivité) for public utility's sake (Table K11)
- 2827 Declaration of land to state property and incorporation into state's private domain for public utility (Table K11)
 Including unpopulated, under populated, derelict and underdeveloped (unexploited) land
- 2829 Categories of land (Table K11)
 Including agricultural, grazing, hunting, and forest land
- 2833 Indemnity and compensation (Table K11)
- Government liability
- 2840 General (Table K11)
- 2845 Acts of government (Table K11)
- 2850 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
- 2852.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Reparation see KL-KWX4 2852.V52
- 2852.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)
- Administrative organization
- 2860 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)
- 2864 State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)
- 2866 State apparatus. Interagency relations (Table K11)
- 2868 Collegial structure (Table K11)
- Juristic persons of public law
- 2875 General (Table K11)
 Public corporations

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Juristic persons of public law

Public corporations -- Continued

- 2877 General (Table K11)
- 2880 Regional corporations (Table K11)
 - Class here general works
 - For local government see KL-KWX4 2920+
 - For municipal government see KL-KWX4 2937+
 - For special districts see KL-KWX4 2964+
- 2885 Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
 - Class here general works
 - For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies
- 2888 Public institutions (Table K11)
- 2890 Public foundations (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 526 Foundations in civil law
- 2893 Government business enterprises (Table K11)
 - Including government controlled business enterprises
 - For particular enterprises, see the subject
- Administrative departments of national government
 - Including federal and central government
- 2898 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
- 2905 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
 - For particular agencies, see the subject
- Special councils, commissions, etc.
- 2910 General (Table K11)
 - Ombudsman see KL-KWX4 2760
- Administrative departments of the states, republics, etc.
- 2915 General (Table K11)
- 2917 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
- Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
 - Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
- 2920 General (Table K11)
- 2923 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
- 2928 Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
- 2935.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
 - Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
- Municipal government
 - Including village and town government
- 2937 General (Table K11)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Municipal government -- Continued

- 2938 Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
- 2939 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
- 2940 Municipal territory (Table K11)
 - Including boundaries and incorporation
- 2940.5 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
- Constitution and organization of municipal government
- 2942 General (Table K11)
- 2943 Legislative branch. Councils and civic associations (Table K11)
 - Executive branch. Officers and employees
 - Including elected and honorary offices
 - For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality
- 2945 General (Table K11)
- 2946 Mayor. City director (Table K11)
- Municipal civil service see KL-KWX4 2989
- 2948.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Municipal finance and economy
- 2950 General (Table K11)
- 2952 Property (Table K11)
- Budget see KL-KWX4 3656
- Municipal public services
- 2954 General (Table K11)
- Public utilities
 - For regulation of energy industry see KL-KWX4 3431+
- 2955 General (Table K11)
- Electricity. Gas see KL-KWX4 3432+
- 2956 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
 - For ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3131
- 2958 Trash collection (Table K11)
- 2960 Public transportation (Table K11)
- Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
- 2962 General (Table K11)
- Special districts
 - For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state, republic, etc.
- 2964 General (Table K11)
- 2965.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - For water districts see KL-KWX4 3052.A+
- 2967 Federation of municipal corporations (Table K11)

- Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
- 2970 General (Table K11)
- 2972 Tenure (Table K11)
- 2973 Official (superior) order (Table K11)
- 2974 Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
- 2975 Appointment and election (Table K11)
- 2977 Conditions of employment (Table K11)
 - Including discipline and illicit political activities
- 2978.4 Remuneration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions, etc. (Table K11)
- 2979 Dismissal (Table K11)
- Labor law and collective labor law
- 2980 General (Table K11)
 - Management-labor relations
 - 2982 General (Table K11)
 - 2983 Work councils (Table K11)
 - 2984 Participation of employees in management (Table K11)
 - 2984.5 Collective bargaining and labor agreement (Table K11)
 - 2985 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
 - 2986 Corporate representation (Table K11)
 - 2987 State civil service (Table K11)
 - For works on the civil service of an individual state, republic, etc., see the state, republic, etc.
 - 2989 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
 - For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
 - 2990 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
 - 2992 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)
- Police and public safety
- 3000 General (Table K11)
 - Organization and administration
 - 3001 General (Table K11)
 - 3002 Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)
 - Police magistrates
 - Including procedure and penalties
 - 3003 General (Table K11)
 - 3005.A-Z Particular violations, A-Z
 - Begging see KL-KWX4 3005.V35
 - 3005.V35 Vagrancy. Begging
 - 3006 Police measures (Table K11)
 - Police force
 - 3007 General (Table K11)
 - 3008.A-Z Police forces, A-Z
 - 3008.B67 Border patrols (Table K12)

| | |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Police and public safety |
| | Police force |
| | Police forces, A-Z -- Continued |
| 3008.P74 | Private police (Table K12) |
| 3008.T73 | Traffic police (Table K12) |
| | Public safety |
| 3009 | General (Table K11) |
| 3010 | Weapons. Explosives (Table K11) |
| | Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition |
| | Hazardous articles and processes |
| | Including transportation by land |
| | For product safety see KL-KWX4 846.5 |
| | For transportation by sea see KL-KWX4 3472+ |
| 3011 | General (Table K11) |
| 3012 | Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11) |
| | Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal |
| | Cf. KL-KWX4 847.5 Torts |
| 3013 | Flammable materials (Table K11) |
| 3014.A-Z | Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z |
| 3014.A83 | Asbestos (Table K12) |
| | Herbicides see KL-KWX4 3014.P46 |
| 3014.P34 | Paint (Table K12) |
| 3014.P46 | Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K12) |
| | Accident control |
| 3015 | General (Table K11) |
| 3015.5.A-Z | Particular, A-Z |
| | Electric engineering see KL-KWX4 3015.5.E43 |
| 3015.5.E43 | Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12) |
| | Fire prevention and control |
| 3016 | General (Table K11) |
| 3018 | Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11) |
| | Including motion picture theaters and safety films |
| | Flood control see KL-KWX4 3050 |
| | Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX4 3513 |
| | Control of individuals |
| 3022 | General (Table K11) |
| | Identification and registration |
| | Including registration of residence |
| 3022.2 | General (Table K11) |
| | Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX4 1854+ |
| 3022.5 | Identity cards (Table K11) |
| 3022.7 | Passports (Table K11) |

Police and public safety

Control of individuals

Identification and registration -- Continued

3022.9.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3023

Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)

For citizenship see KL-KWX4 2430+

3024

Emigration (Table K11)

For freedom of movement see KL-KWX4 2482

Particular groups

Aliens

Including homeless aliens and refugees

3025

General (Table K11)

3026

Temporary admission and residence (Table K11)

3026.5

Identification. Registration (Table K11)

3027

Restriction in political activities (Table K11)

3028

Employment. Business enterprise (Table K11)

Naturalization see KL-KWX4 3023

3029

Deportation (Table K11)

Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)

3031

General (Table K11)

3032.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

3032.G96

Gypsies. Romanies

3032.K67

Koreans

3032.K87

Kurds

3032.R88

Russians

3033

Traveling and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)

Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways

Control of social activities

3034

General (Table K11)

3034.5

Vacationing (Table K11)

Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

Sport activities

Including corporate representation

3035

General (Table K11)

3035.5

Mass events (Table K11)

3036.A-Z

Particular sports, A-Z

3036.A65

Aquatic sports (Table K12)

3036.S65

Soccer (Table K12)

3036.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

3036.5.A48

Amusements (Table K12)

Computer games see KL-KWX4 3036.5.V53

3036.5.D45

Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)

3036.5.G35

Gambling (Table K12)

Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.

- Police and public safety
- Control of social activities
- Other, A-Z -- Continued
- Processions see KL-KWX4 3036.5.D45
- 3036.5.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
 - Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
- 3036.5.V53 Video games. Computer games (Table K12)
- 3037 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- 3040 General (Table K11)
- Government property
- 3040.5 General (Table K11)
- 3041 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership.
 - Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
- Administration. Powers and control
- 3041.5 General (Table K11)
- 3042 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
 - Including data bases and general data protection
- 3043 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
 - For indemnification see KL-KWX4 2820+
 - For government-owned business enterprises see KL-KWX4 3217+
- 3043.5 Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
- Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX4 3129
- Roads and highways
- 3043.7 General (Table K11)
- 3044 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
- 3044.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3044.7 Common use. Toll (Table K11)
- 3044.9 Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
 - Including regional planning
 - Safety see KL-KWX4 851+
- Water resources
 - Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
- 3046 General (Table K11)
- 3046.5 Common use (Table K11)
- 3046.7 Water rights (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 698 Riparian rights in civil law
- 3047 Abutting property (Table K11)
 - Protection against pollution see KL-KWX4 3131
- Development and conservation of water resources
- 3049 General (Table K11)

- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- Water resources
 - Development and conservation of water resources --
 - Continued
 - 3050 Flood control (Table K11)
 - Including dams and dikes
 - Particular inland waterways and channels see KL-KWX4 3480.A+
 - 3052.A-Z Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 3053 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
 - Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KL-KWX4 3058
 - 3054 National preserves. Forests. Savannas (Table K11)
 - For wildlife conservation and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX4 3134+
 - Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX4 3183
 - Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX4 3347
 - Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX4 3350+
 - 3055.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Public land law
 - 3056 Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems (Table K11)
 - Including agrarian land policy legislation
 - Regional planning. Land development
 - Including resettlement and redistribution of population
 - 3057 General (Table K11)
 - 3057.3 Public land acquisition legislation (Table K11)
 - For incorporation of derelict, undeveloped (unexploited), and unoccupied (terres vacantes et sans maitre) land see KL-KWX4 2827
 - 3057.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on task forces, land settlement authorities and commissions, development associations and trusteeship councils in restructuring the system of land holding, land settlement, and land use
 - 3058 Public irrigation zones
 - Including land reclamation, irrigation, and drainage
 - Rural planning and development zones
 - 3059 General (Table K11)
 - 3060 Land settlement. Government constituted homesteads.
 - Village settlement (Table K11)
 - National collective patrimony see KL-KWX4 685.5
 - Group lands. Terres collectives see KL-KWX4 686

- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- Public land law
 - Regional planning. Land development
 - Rural planning and development zones -- Continued
 - Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership see
 KL-KWX4 687.7
- 3061 Consolidation of land holdings and reallocation (Table
 K11)
- City planning and redevelopment
 - 3062 General (Table K11)
 - 3063 Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)
 - Including procedure
 - 3064 Zoning (Table K11)
 - Including procedure
 - 3065 Assessment of utilities (Table K11)
 - Including sanitation
- Building and construction
 - Including administrative control and procedure
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 3402+ Building and construction industry
 - 3067 General (Table K11)
 - 3069 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
 - 3071 Building safety and control (Table K11)
 - 3072.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 3072.B37 Barrier-free design (Table K12)
 - 3072.E45 Elevators (Table K12)
 - Housing see KL-KWX4 885+
- 3073 Public works (Table K11)
 - Including public works contracts
- Public health
 - 3075 General (Table K11)
 - 3076 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on national departments and boards, national,
 state, and local departments and boards, or departments and
 boards of several states or administrative districts
 - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
 individual state or administrative district, see the state or
 district
- 3078 Burial and cemetery laws. Disposal of the dead (Table K11)
 - Including cremation
- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
 - 3080 General (Table K11)
 - 3082.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
 - 3082.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
 - 3082.C35 Cancer (Table K12)
 - 3082.L47 Leprosy (Table K12)
 - 3082.S27 SARS (Disease) (Table K12)

- Public health
 - Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
 - Particular diseases, A-Z -- Continued
 - Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX4 3082.V45
 - 3082.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
 - 3082.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
 - Public health measures
 - Including compulsory measures
 - 3084 General (Table K11)
 - Immunization. Vaccination
 - 3085 General (Table K11)
 - 3086.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
 - 3086.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
 - 3086.S62 Smallpox (Table K12)
 - 3087 Quarantine (Table K11)
 - Eugenics see KL-KWX4 3121+
 - Environmental pollution see KL-KWX4 3130+
 - 3088.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
 - 3088.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
 - 3088.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
 - 3089 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
 - Food laws see KL-KWX4 3377+
 - Drug laws
 - 3090 General (Table K11)
 - 3091 Pharmaceutical procedures (Table K11)
 - 3092 Narcotics. Opium legislation (Table K11)
 - Including psychopharmaca
 - 3093 Poisons (Table K11)
 - 3094 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
 - 3095 Tobacco. Cigarettes (Table K11)
 - 3096 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
 - Including consumer protection
 - 3097 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
 - 3097.5 Cosmetics (Table K11)
 - Medical legislation
 - 3098 General (Table K11)
 - 3098.5 Medical ethics
 - 3099.A-Z Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
 - Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - The health professions
 - Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, fees, and liability
 - For malpractice, see individual professions
 - For medical ethics see 3098.5

Medical legislation

The health professions -- Continued

General see KL-KWX4 3100

Physicians

Including works on medical personnel in general

3100

General (Table K11)

3100.5

Malpractice

Cf. KL-KWX4 4100 Offenses against the person

3101

Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)

3103.A-Z

Other, A-Z

3103.G96

Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)

3103.H42

Healers (Table K12)

Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.

3103.N87

Nutritionists (Table K12)

Obstetricians see KL-KWX4 3103.G96

3103.P79

Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)

3103.R33

Radiologists (Table K12)

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions

3104

General (Table K11)

3105

Nurses and nursing (Table K11)

3106

Midwives (Table K11)

3107

Physical therapists (Table K11)

3108.A-Z

Health organizations. By name, A-Z

3108.R43

Red Cross (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3037 Disaster relief

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

3110

General (Table K11)

3111

Health resorts and spas (Table K11)

3112

Blood banks (Table K11)

Including blood donations

3113

Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)

3114.A-Z

Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z

Abortion clinics see KL-KWX4 3124+

3114.D39

Day care centers for infants and children

3114.E43

Emergency medical services

3114.L32

Laboratories, Medical

Nursing homes see KL-KWX4 3114.O42; KL-KWX4

3114.O42

3114.O42

Old age homes. Nursing homes

Including invalid adults

3114.O42

Old age homes. Nursing homes

Including invalid adults

3114.S35

School health services

Medical legislation -- Continued

- Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
 - Including human experimentation in medicine
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 4096+ Criminal aspects of medicine
- 3115 General (Table K11)
- 3115.5 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
 - For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX4 3117
- 3116 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
 - Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
- 3117 Human reproductive technology
 - Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 619.A77 Family law
- 3119.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3119.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
 - For data protection see KL-KWX4 844.5
- 3119.F45 Female circumcision (Table K12)
- 3119.I54 Informed consent (Table K12)
- 3119.M43 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
- Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
- 3120 Alcoholism (Table K4)
 - Including works on treatment and rehabilitation
- Eugenics. Sterilization and castration
- 3121 General (Table K11)
- 3121.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3121.5.R46 Reproduction bans (mentally retarded)
- Euthanasia see KL-KWX4 4058
- 3122 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
- Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
 - Including prevention of cruelty to animals
 - For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
- 3123 General works (Table K11)
- 3123.2 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
 - Including vivisection and dissection
- 3123.3 Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
- 3123.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- 3123.4.M86 Mutilation
- Birth control. Family planning. Population control
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 4070 Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
- 3124 General (Table K11)
- 3125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3125.A36 Abortion, Forced, for population control
- Environmental law
 - For civil liability see KL-KWX4 852.4

Environmental law -- Continued

- 3127 General (Table K11)
- 3128 Organization and administration (Table K11)
- 3129 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
- Environmental pollution
- 3130 General (Table K11)
- 3130.3 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)
- 3130.5 Air pollution (Table K11)
 - Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.
- 3131 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
 - Including pollutants and sewage control
- Pollutants
- 3131.5 General (Table K11)
- 3132 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
- 3132.5 Noise (Table K11)
 - Including traffic noise, and noise control
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 701.N84 Property
- 3133 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
- Wilderness preservation
 - Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
- 3134 General (Table K11)
- 3134.5 Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
- 3134.6 Plant protection (Table K11)
- Wildlife conservation
 - Including game, birds, and fish
- 3135 General (Table K11)
 - Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX4 3337+
 - Fishery laws see KL-KWX4 3340+
 - Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX4 3369.A+
 - Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4351.5+
- Cultural affairs
- 3137 General (Table K11)
- 3137.5 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts.
 - Academic freedom (Table K11)
- 3137.7 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
- 3137.8 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on national, state and/or local departments, boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs
 - For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or district, see the state or district
- 3137.9 National language (Table K11)
 - Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
- Education

Cultural affairs

Education -- Continued

- 3138 General (Table K11)
- 3138.3 Constitutional safeguards (Table K11)
- 3138.4 Boards and commissions (Table K11)
- School government. School districts
 - Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
- 3138.55 General (Table K11)
- 3138.6 School discipline (Table K11)
- Religious instruction see KL-KWX4 3158
- Students
- 3139 General (Table K11)
- 3139.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
 - Including right and duty to education
- 3139.4 Compulsory education (Table K11)
- Teachers. School functionaries (General)
 - For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX4 3152 University teachers
- 3140 General (Table K11)
- 3140.4 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
 - Including freedom of speech
- 3140.5 Education and training (Table K11)
 - Including religious education
- 3140.7 Disciplinary power (Table K11)
- 3140.9 Preschool education (Table K11)
- Elementary education
 - Including teachers
- 3141 General (Table K11)
- 3142 Rural schools (Table K11)
- Education of children with disabilities
- 3143 General (Table K11)
- 3143.4 Children with social disabilities (Table K11)
 - Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
- 3143.6 Children with physical and mental disabilities (Table K11)
- 3144 Vocational education (Table K11)
 - Including teachers
- Secondary education
- 3146 General (Table K11)
- 3146.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3146.7.A-Z Schools and other institutions of secondary education. By place, A-Z
- 3146.8.A-Z Teaching methods and media, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12

Cultural affairs

Education -- Continued

Higher education. Universities

For legal education see KL-KWX4 50+

For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX4

3160

- 3147 General (Table K11)
- 3147.3 Constitutional aspects. Numerus clausus (Table K11)
- 3147.4 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
- Administration. Institutional management in higher education
- 3148 General (Table K11)
- 3148.3 Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)
- 3149 Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)
- 3150.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3150.D45 Degrees (Table K12)
- 3152 Teachers (Table K11)
- Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.
- Students
- 3153 General (Table K11)
- 3153.7 Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)
- 3153.8 Selection for higher education (Table K11)
- 3154 Political activities (Table K11)
- Including strikes
- 3154.3 Student societies (Table K11)
- 3155.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
- 3156.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
- Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
- For academies see KL-KWX4 3162.A+
- 3157 Private schools (Table K11)
- 3158 Religious schools (e.g. Quran schools) (Table K11)
- 3158.5 Adult education (Table K11)
- 3159 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
- For liability for sports accidents see KL-KWX4 848+
- Cf. KL-KWX4 3035+ Sports activities
- Science and the arts
- For constitutional guaranties see KL-KWX4 3137.5
- 3160 Public policies in research (Table K11)
- Including research in higher education
- Public institutions
- 3161 General (Table K11)
- 3162.A-Z Academies and institutes. By name, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

Cultural affairs

Science and the arts -- Continued

- 3165.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
- 3165.A35 Agricultural research (Table K12)
- 3165.A68 Antarctic research (Table K12)
- 3165.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
- 3165.A75 Asia and Middle East studies (Table K12)
- 3165.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
- Language see KL-KWX4 3137.9
- Meteorology see KL-KWX4 3513
- Oceanography see KL-KWX4 3470+
- 3165.P35 Paleontology (Table K12)
- 3165.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
- For data protection see KL-KWX4 3042

The arts

- 3168 General (Table K11)
- 3169 Fine arts (Table K11)
- Including artists' contracts
- Performing arts
- 3170 General (Table K11)
- 3171 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
- Theater
- Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
- For copyright see KL-KWX4 1186
- For labor contracts and collective labor agreement of stagehands see KL-KWX4 1387.A+
- 3172 General (Table K11)
- 3172.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
- Motion pictures
- 3173 General (Table K11)
- 3173.5 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
- Including trade practice and censorship
- 3174 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)

Public collections

- 3176 General (Table K11)
- 3177 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
- Libraries
- 3179 General (Table K11)
- 3180.A-Z Types of libraries, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3180.3 Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
- 3180.5 Legal deposit of books (Table K11)
- 3182.2 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Cf. KL-KWX4 1547 Protection of children against obscenity
- 3182.5 Museums and galleries (Table K11)

- Cultural affairs
 - Science and the arts -- Continued
 - 3183 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
 - Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
 - 3184 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
- Economic law
 - 3190 General (Table K11)
 - Economic constitution
 - 3191 General (Table K11)
 - 3192 Theories and concepts (Table K11)
 - Including liberalism, national planning (planification), socialist theory of government ownership of resources, industries, distribution systems, etc.
 - 3193 Organization and administration
 - Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
 - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
- Government control and policy
 - 3195 General (Table K11)
 - National planning
 - 3197 General (Table K11)
 - 3198 Planning agencies and bureaus (Table K11)
 - 3199 Planning periods (Table K11)
 - Including five-year plans, two-year plans, etc., and including techniques and methods of planning
 - 3199.5 Development banks (Table K11)
 - 3200 Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
 - 3201 Expansion control (Table K11)
 - Including business cycles
 - Investments. Investment control
 - Including foreign investments
 - 3202 General (Table K11)
 - 3203 Funds (Table K11)
 - 3204.A-Z By industry or project, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 3205 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
 - For tax measures see KL-KWX4 3553.5
 - Economic assistance
 - 3206 General (Table K11)
 - Subsidies
 - 3207 General (Table K11)

- Economic law
 - Government control and policy
 - Economic assistance
 - Subsidies -- Continued
 - Investment credits (Table K11)
 - Agricultural credits see KL-KWX4 3322
 - Marketing orders (Table K11)
 - Class here general works
 - For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
 - Prices and price control
 - General (Table K11)
 - Industries, services, or products, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Price delicts see KL-KWX4 4290
 - Distribution (Table K11)
 - Money see KL-KWX4 3534+
 - Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3538+
 - Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation
 - Including organizations
 - For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KL-KWX4 3720
 - Raw materials, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Industries or products, A-Z
 - Defense industries (Table K12)
 - Rationing see KL-KWX4 3724
 - Government business enterprises
 - General (Table K11)
 - Central administration (Table K11)
 - Including local administration
 - By industry, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
 - Competition rules
 - For unfair competition see KL-KWX4 1234+
 - Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
 - Antidiscrimination (Table K11)
 - Horizontal and vertical combinations
 - General (Table K11)
 - Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
 - Cartels
 - General (Table K11)
 - Types of cartels, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12

| | |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Economic law |
| | Government control and policy |
| | Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. |
| | Competition rules |
| | Horizontal and vertical combinations |
| | Cartels -- Continued |
| 3228.A-Z | Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | For works relating to an individual company see KL-KWX4 3248.A+ |
| | Combines (Socialist) |
| 3229 | General (Table K11) |
| 3230.A-Z | By industry, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 3231 | Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K11) |
| 3232 | Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Table K11) |
| | Including collective labor agreement clauses |
| 3233 | Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11) |
| | Price maintenance and open price system |
| 3235 | General (Table K11) |
| 3236.A-Z | Industries, products, etc., A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 3237 | Licensing contracts (Table K11) |
| 3238 | DIN-norms (Table K11) |
| 3239 | Standardized forms of contract (Table K11) |
| | Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law |
| | For government monopolies see KL-KWX4 3639 |
| 3242 | General (Table K11) |
| 3243 | Market dominance (Table K11) |
| | Cartel agencies and procedure |
| | Including procedures |
| 3244 | General (Table K11) |
| 3246 | Cartel register (Table K11) |
| | Including procedure |
| 3247 | Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) (Table K11) |
| | Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4286+ |
| 3248.A-Z | Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 3249 | Small business (Table K11) |
| | Cooperative societies |

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Economic law |
| | Government control and policy |
| | Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. |
| | Competition rules |
| | Cooperative societies -- Continued |
| 3250 | General (Table K11) |
| 3251.A-Z | By industry, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 3253 | Chambers of commerce (Table K11) |
| | Boards of trade see KL-KWX4 3429.7 |
| | Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3534+ |
| | Standards. Norms |
| | For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product |
| 3254 | General (Table K11) |
| 3255 | Quality control (Table K11) |
| | Weights and measures. Containers |
| 3257 | General (Table K11) |
| 3258.A-Z | By instrument, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Standardization |
| 3259 | General (Table K11) |
| | Engineering standards |
| 3260 | General (Table K11) |
| 3262.A-Z | By material, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 3263.A-Z | By instrument, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials |
| | Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.) |
| 3264 | General (Table K11) |
| 3265 | Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11) |
| 3266.A-Z | By industry or product, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Price norms see KL-KWX4 3210+ |
| 3268 | Labeling |
| | Class here general works |
| | For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product |
| | Regulation of industry, trade and commerce |
| 3272 | General (Table K11) |

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce -- Continued

- 3272.5 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
 - Including freedom of trade and commerce
 - For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KL-KWX4 3515.5
- 3273 Licensing (Table K11)
- 3274 State supervision of installations (Table K11)
- 3276 Consumer protection (Table K11)
- Advertising
- 3280 General (Table K11)
- 3282 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
 - Including national and international fairs and expositions
- 3283.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3284.A-Z By medium, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Testing of commercial products see KL-KWX4 1242
- Primary production. Extractive industries
- Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
- Land reform and agrarian land policy see KL-KWX4 3056
- 3295 General (Table K11)
- Organization and administration
- 3296 General (Table K11)
- 3297.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3299 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11)
 - Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 3369.A+ Land reclamation
- 3300 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals (Table K11)
 - Including weed control, plant import, and quarantine
- Rural housing see KL-KWX4 3313
- Rural schools see KL-KWX4 3142
- 3302 Protection of plant varieties (Table K11)
- 3306 Agricultural contracts
 - Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy (individual)
 - Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for land settlement
- 3310 General (Table K11)
- 3311 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
- 3313 Rural housing (Table K11)
- 3314 Collective farming (Table K11)
- Agricultural cooperatives

| | |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| | Economic law |
| | Regulation of industry, trade and commerce |
| | Primary production. Extractive industries |
| | Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law. Forestry. Rural law |
| | Agricultural contracts |
| | Collective farming. Agricultural cooperatives -- |
| | Continued |
| 3316 | General (Table K11) |
| 3317 | Producers and marketing cooperatives (Table K11) |
| | Including grazing associations |
| | Including administration, management, membership, |
| | etc. |
| | Cf. KL-KWX4 3059+ Rural planning and |
| | development |
| 3318 | Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11) |
| | Including central and local government |
| | Marketing orders |
| 3320 | General (Table K11) |
| 3320.5.A-Z | By commodity, A-Z |
| 3320.5.G7 | Grain |
| | Economic assistance |
| 3321 | General (Table K11) |
| 3322 | Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc. (Table |
| | K11) |
| | Including agricultural and land banks |
| 3323 | Production control and quotas. Price support and |
| | regulations (Table K11) |
| 3324 | Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. |
| | (Table K11) |
| | Priorities, allocations, and distribution |
| 3325 | General (Table K11) |
| 3325.5.A-Z | By product, commodity, etc., A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 3325.8 | Standards and grading (Table K11) |
| | Importing and stockpiling |
| 3326 | General (Table K11) |
| | Rationing see KL-KWX4 3724 |
| 3326.3 | Seeds (Table K11) |
| 3326.5.A-Z | Field crops, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 3326.5.C63 | Coffee (Table K12) |
| 3326.5.C68 | Cotton (Table K12) |
| 3326.5.S93 | Sugar (Table K12) |
| | Livestock industry |
| 3327 | General (Table K11) |

- Economic law
 - Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
 - Primary production. Extractive industries
 - Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
 - Livestock industry
 - 3328.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Milk production. Dairy farming
 - 3329 General (Table K11)
 - 3329.5.A-Z Products, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 3330 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
 - 3332 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
 - 3333 Viticulture (Table K11)
 - 3334 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
 - 3335 Horticulture (Table K11)
 - Forestry
 - Including timber laws
 - 3336 General (Table K11)
 - Game laws
 - 3337 General (Table K11)
 - 3338 Game leases and licenses (Table K11)
 - Fishery
 - For conservation and ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3135+
 - 3340 General (Table K11)
 - 3342.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Sport fishing see KL-KWX4 3036.A+
 - Mining and quarrying
 - Including metallurgy
 - 3344 General (Table K11)
 - 3345 Constitutional aspects. Government ownership or rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
 - 3346 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
 - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
 - 3347 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
 - Rights to mines and mineral resources
 - Including procedure and registration
 - 3350 General (Table K11)

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries

Mining and quarrying

Rights to mines and mineral resources

Public restraint on property rights and positions.

Government rights see KL-KWX4 3345

3352

Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

Mining industry and finance

3353

General (Table K11)

3354

Economic assistance (Table K11)

3355

Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)

3357

Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

Including calculation of reserves

Social legislation

3359

General (Table K11)

Labor law for miners

3360

General (Table K11)

3363

Unions (Table K11)

3364

Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)

Including equipment

3365

Social insurance for miners (Table K11)

Including all branches of social insurance

Resources

Petroleum. Oil. Gas

3366

General (Table K11)

3366.3

Conservation (Table K11)

3366.5

Regulation of industry (Table K11)

Including concessions, trade practices, etc.

3367

Oil and gas leases (Table K11)

3367.3.A-Z

Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3368.A-Z

Particular companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3369.A-Z

Other resources, A-Z

3369.C63

Coal (Table K12)

3369.C66

Copper (Table K12)

3369.D53

Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)

Gems see KL-KWX4 3369.D53

3369.S34

Salt (Table K12)

3369.T46

Tin (Table K12)

3370

Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)

Manufacturing industries

Including heavy and light industries

3372

General (Table K11)

3373.A-Z

Types of manufacture, A-Z

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Manufacturing industries

Types of manufacture, A-Z -- Continued

- 3373.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
- Energy industry see KL-KWX4 3431+
- 3373.F47 Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
- 3373.F87 Fur industry (Table K12)
- 3373.H54 High technology industries (Table K12)
- 3373.H68 Household appliances industry (Table K12)
- 3373.M34 Machinery industry (Table K12)
- 3373.R37 Rattan (Table K12)
- 3373.T48 Textiles (Table K12)
- 3373.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
- 3373.T68 Toy industry (Table K12)
- 3375 Recycling industries (Table K11)

Food processing industries. Food products

Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance,
labeling, sanitation and quality inspection

Including regulation of adulteration and additives

- 3377 General (Table K11)
- 3378 Labeling (Table K11)
- 3379 Purity (Table K11)
- Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
- 3380 Cereal products (Table K11)
- 3381 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
- 3382 Confectionary industry (Table K11)
- 3383 Meat (Table K11)
- 3384 Poultry products (Table K11)
- 3386 Egg products (Table K11)
- Dairy products
 - 3388 General (Table K11)
 - 3390 Cheese (Table K11)
- 3392 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
- 3393 Oils and fats (Table K11)
- Beverages
 - 3395 Brewing (Table K11)
 - 3397 Winemaking (Table K11)
 - 3398 Distilling (Table K11)
 - For taxation see KL-KWX4 3640.D58
- 3399 Mineral waters (Table K11)
- 3400.A-Z Related industries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Building and construction industry
 - For building laws see KL-KWX4 3067+
 - 3402 General (Table K11)

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Building and construction industry -- Continued

3403 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

International trade

3405 General (Table K11)

3406 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Export and import controls

Including foreign trade practice and procedure

3407 General (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3538+

Trade agreements see KL-KWX4 3646+

3410 Export trade (Table K11)

3411 Commercial agents for foreign corporations (Table K11)

3413.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

3413.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)

Domestic trade

For consumer protection see KL-KWX4 3276

3415 General (Table K11)

3415.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)

3415.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

3416 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade. Government retail trade

Cf. KL-KWX4 3429+ Artisans

3418 General (Table K11)

3419 Conditions of trading (Table K11)

Including licensing and Sunday legislation

3420.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z

Chain stores see KL-KWX4 3420.D46

3420.D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)

3420.D57 Direct selling (Table K12)

Fairs see KL-KWX4 3420.M37

3420.M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)

3420.M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)

For trade fairs and expositions see KL-KWX4 3282

3420.P43 Peddling (Table K12)

3420.V45 Vending machines (Table K12)

3421 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)

3422.A-Z Products, A-Z

3422.A88 Automobiles (Table K12)

3422.M48 Metals (Table K12)

Metals, Precious see KL-KWX4 3422.P73

3422.P46 Petroleum. Petroleum products (Table K12)

3422.P73 Precious metals (Table K12)

3422.R83 Rubber (Table K12)

Second-hand trade

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Domestic trade

Second-hand trade -- Continued

3423

General (Table K11)

3423.5.A-Z

Types of trade, A-Z

3423.5.A82

Auction houses (Table K12)

3423.5.P38

Pawnbrokers (Table K12)

Including charitable pawnbrokers

Service trades

3424

General (Table K11)

Old age homes see KL-KWX4 3114.A+

3424.5

Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K11)

For railroad dining and sleeping cars see KL-KWX4

3461.3.A+

3425

Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)

3425.5.A-Z

Other service trades, A-Z

3425.5.P74

Private investigators (Table K12)

3425.5.U53

Undertakers (Table K12)

Artisans

3426

General (Table K11)

3427

Apprentices (Table K11)

3428

Licensing and registration (Table K11)

Including examinations and examination boards, diplomas,
etc.

Corporate representation

3429

General (Table K11)

3429.3

Cooperative societies (Table K11)

3429.5

Trade associations (Table K11)

3429.7

Boards of trade (Table K11)

3430.A-Z

Crafts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Energy policy. Power supply

Including publicly and privately owned utilities

3431

General (Table K11)

3431.15

National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table
K11)

3431.2

Planning and conservation (Table K11)

3431.25

Licensing (Table K11)

3431.3

Ratemaking (Table K11)

3431.4

Corporate structure (Table K11)

3431.5

Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)

3431.6

Accounting. Taxation (Table K11)

3431.7

Engineering (Table K11)

Particular sources of power

3432

Electricity (Table K11)

- Economic law
 - Energy policy. Power supply
 - Particular sources of power -- Continued
 - 3433 Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)
 - Water see KL-KWX4 2956
 - 3435 Heat. Steam distributed by central plants (Table K11)
 - 3436 Atomic energy (Table K11)
 - For protection from radiation see KL-KWX4 3012
 - For ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3132
 - 3437.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
 - 3437.G46 Geothermal resources (Table K12)
 - 3438 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
 - 3439 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
 - Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4286+
 - Transportation
 - 3440 General (Table K11)
 - 3441 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on national departments and boards of transportation, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
 - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
 - Road traffic. Automotive transportation
 - 3442 General (Table K11)
 - Motor vehicles
 - 3443 General (Table K11)
 - 3443.5 Registration (Table K11)
 - 3444 Safety equipment (Table K11)
 - 3445 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
 - Including driving schools and instructors
 - 3446 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
 - 3447.A-Z Vehicles, A-Z
 - Traffic regulations and enforcement
 - 3448 General (Table K11)
 - Traffic violations
 - For criminal interference with street traffic see KL-KWX4 4384+
 - 3450 General (Table K11)
 - Driving while intoxicated see KL-KWX4 4386
 - Hit-and-run drivers see KL-KWX4 4390
 - 3452 Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
 - Including fines
 - Highway safety
 - 3453 General (Table K11)

Transportation

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

Traffic regulations and enforcement

Highway safety -- Continued

3454.A-Z Particular provisions, A-Z

3454.C75 Crossings (Table K12)

3454.T7 Traffic signs (Table K12)

Carriage of passengers and goods

3455 General (Table K11)

3455.5 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs (Table K11)

Goods carriers

3456 General (Table K11)

3457 Ratemaking (Table K11)

3458 Sunday and holiday legislation (Table K11)

Railroads

3459 General (Table K11)

Operation of railroads

3460 General (Table K11)

3461 Railroad land. Right-of-way (Table K11)

3461.3.A-Z Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z

3461.3.D55 Dining cars (Table K12)

3461.3.S43 Sleeping cars (Table K12)

3462 Railroad safety (Table K11)

Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability

3464 Ratemaking (Table K11)

3464.3 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

3465.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z

3465.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)

Private-track railroads see KL-KWX4 3465.S42

3465.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)

3465.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4382

Postal services see KL-KWX4 3485+

3466 Pipelines (Table K11)

Aviation. Air law

3467 General (Table K11)

3467.5 Aircraft. Nationality (Table K11)

For registration see KL-KWX4 935.4

3468 Air traffic rules (Table K11)

Including air safety and airworthiness

3468.3 Airports (Table K11)

3468.4 Pilots. Flight crew (Table K11)

Including licensing, wages, etc.

Liability see KL-KWX4 850

Crimes aboard aircraft see KL-KWX4 4396

3469 Space law (Table K11)

Transportation -- Continued

Water transportation

- 3470 General (Table K11)
- Ships
- 3471 General (Table K11)
- 3471.3 Ship's papers (Table K11)
 - For registration see KL-KWX4 984.3
- Safety regulations
- 3472 General (Table K11)
- 3472.3 Fire prevention (Table K11)
- 3472.4 Ship crews (Table K11)
- 3472.5.A-Z Types of cargo, A-Z
- 3472.5.D35 Dangerous articles (Table K12)
- Navigation and pilotage
- 3473 General (Table K11)
- 3474 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
- 3475 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
- Harbors and ports of entry
- 3476 General (Table K11)
- 3476.3.A-Z By name, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Coastwise and inland shipping
 - Including rafting
- 3478 General (Table K11)
- 3479 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 971+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
- 3480.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Marine labor law see KL-KWX4 987+
 - Marine insurance see KL-KWX4 985+
- 3480.5 Combined transportation (Table K11)
- Communication. Mass media
- 3482 General (Table K11)
- 3483 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication.
 - Censorship (Table K11)
- 3483.3 Policy. Competition between media (Table K11)
- Postal services. Telecommunications
- 3485 General (Table K11)
- Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KL-KWX4 3483
- 3485.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on national departments, national, state and local departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
 - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

| | |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Communication. Mass media |
| | Postal services. Telecommunications -- Continued |
| 3485.7 | Government monopoly (Table K11) |
| 3485.8.A-Z | Services other than mail, A-Z |
| | Money orders see KL-KWX4 3485.8.P68 |
| 3485.8.P68 | Postal notes. Money orders (Table K12) |
| 3486 | Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11) |
| | Including postage stamps |
| | Telecommunication |
| 3487 | General (Table K11) |
| 3487.3 | Installation and interference (Table K11) |
| 3488 | Telegraph (Table K11) |
| 3489 | Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11) |
| | Telephone |
| 3490 | General (Table K11) |
| 3490.3 | Rates (Table K11) |
| | Including local and long distance rates |
| 3490.5 | Telephone lines (Table K11) |
| | Including extensions |
| | Radio communications |
| | Including radio and television broadcasting |
| 3491 | General (Table K11) |
| | Freedom of radio communication see KL-KWX4 3483 |
| | Competition between different media see KL-KWX4 3483.3 |
| | Organization and administration |
| | Including national and state jurisdiction |
| 3492 | General (Table K11) |
| 3492.3 | Private and public institutions. State supervision (Table K11) |
| | Stations. Networks |
| | Including frequency allocations and licensing |
| 3494 | General (Table K11) |
| 3494.3 | Post monopoly (Table K11) |
| 3494.5 | Amateur stations (Table K11) |
| | Broadcasting |
| 3495 | General (Table K11) |
| | Programming. Censorship |
| 3496 | General (Table K11) |
| 3496.5.A-Z | Programs, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 3497 | Labor law (Table K11) |
| | Including collective labor law |
| 3497.5.A-Z | Stations, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Criminal provisions |
| 3498 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Communication. Mass media |
| | Radio communications |
| | Criminal provisions -- Continued |
| 3498.3 | Pirate stations (Table K11) |
| 3499 | Illegal operation of a station (Table K11) |
| | Press law |
| 3500 | General (Table K11) |
| | Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX4 3483 |
| 3500.3 | Right to information (Table K11) |
| 3500.5 | Organization and information. Institutions (Table K11) |
| | Planning and planning periods |
| 3502 | General (Table K11) |
| 3502.3.A-Z | Types of literature, A-Z |
| 3502.3.P47 | Periodicals (Table K12) |
| 3502.3.S34 | Schoolbooks (Table K12) |
| | Including all levels of education |
| | Publishers and publishing |
| 3503 | General (Table K11) |
| 3504 | Government publishing enterprises (Table K11) |
| | Including central administration |
| 3504.3 | Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11) |
| | Including liability |
| | Bookdealers |
| 3504.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 3505 | Government enterprises (Table K11) |
| 3506 | Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K11) |
| 3506.3.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 3506.3.P37 | Party press (Table K12) |
| 3506.3.P65 | Political advertising (Table K12) |
| 3506.3.R48 | Resistance. Underground press (Table K12) |
| 3506.3.U54 | University press (Table K12) |
| | Underground press see KL-KWX4 3506.3.R48 |
| 3506.3.Y68 | Youth press (Table K12) |
| | Press and criminal justice |
| 3507 | General (Table K11) |
| 3507.3 | Newspaper court reporting (Table K11) |
| | Press delicts |
| | Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures |
| | For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX4 4614 |
| 3508 | General (Table K11) |
| 3510 | Liability (Table K11) |
| | Libel and slander |
| 3510.5 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Communication. Mass media |
| | Press law |
| | Press and criminal justice |
| | Press delicts |
| | Libel and slander -- Continued |
| 3510.6 | Privileged comment (Table K11) |
| | Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KL-KWX4 3506 |
| 3510.7 | Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KL-KWX4 4442 Treasonable espionage |
| 3511 | Contempt of court (Table K11) |
| 3512 | Information services. Databases (Table K11) |
| 3513 | Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11) |
| | Professions. Intelligentsia |
| 3515 | General (Table K11) |
| 3515.5 | Constitutional aspects (Table K11) |
| | Including freedom of choice of occupation |
| | Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX4 4164 |
| 3516 | Professional associations (Table K11) |
| | For particular professional associations, see the profession |
| | Individual professions |
| | Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc. |
| | Health professions see KL-KWX4 3098+ |
| | Pharmacists see KL-KWX4 3094 |
| | Veterinarians see KL-KWX4 3122 |
| | Attorneys see KL-KWX4 1630+ |
| | Economic and financial advisors |
| 3517 | Accountants (Table K11) |
| 3518 | Auditors (Table K11) |
| | Tax consultants see KL-KWX4 3562.5 |
| | Engineering and construction |
| 3519 | Architects (Table K11) |
| 3520 | Engineers (Table K11) |
| 3521.A-Z | Other professions, A-Z |
| 3521.A67 | Appraisers (Table K12) |
| | Graphic artists see KL-KWX4 3521.P74 |
| | Journalists see KL-KWX4 3504.3 |
| | Librarians see KL-KWX4 3180.3 |
| | Performing artists see KL-KWX4 3170+ |
| 3521.P74 | Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12) |
| 3521.R4 | Real estate agents (Table K12) |
| | Social workers see KL-KWX4 1525 |
| | Teachers see KL-KWX4 3140+ |
| 3522 | Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11) |
| | For a particular court of honor, see the profession |

Public finance

Finance reform and policies

Cf. KL-KWX4 3195+ Government control and policy

3525

General (Table K11)

Monetary policies see KL-KWX4 3534+

3526

General (Table K11)

3526.3

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts

For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district

For financial courts see KL-KWX4 3682+

3527

General (Table K11)

3527.3.A-Z

Particular national departments and agencies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3527.5

Officers and personnel. Functionaries (Table K11)

Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc., and discipline

Budget. Government expenditures

3528

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects see KL-KWX4 3526.3

3528.3

Accounting (Table K11)

Including central or local organs of national government

Expenditure control. Auditing

3529

General (Table K11)

3530

National courts of audit (Table K11)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

3531

General (Table K11)

3532

External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)

Revenue see KL-KWX4 3540+

3533

Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)

Including revenue sharing

Money

Including control of circulation

3534

General (Table K11)

3535

Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)

3536

Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)

Class here public law aspects of banks of issue

For banking law see KL-KWX4 940+

3537

Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)

3537.5

Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control

3538

General (Table K11)

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Public finance |
| | Money |
| | Foreign exchange control -- Continued |
| | Valuta clause and gold clause see KL-KWX4 820.3 |
| | Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4292 |
| 3539 | Conflict of laws (Table K11) |
| | National revenue |
| 3540 | General (Table K11) |
| 3540.3 | Fees. Fines (Table K11) |
| | Taxation |
| | Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3525+ |
| 3541-3550 | General (Table K9c) |
| 3551 | Constitutional aspects (Table K11) |
| | Including equality |
| | Double taxation |
| 3552 | General (Table K11) |
| 3552.3 | Domicile (Table K11) |
| 3552.4.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 3552.4.F67 | Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12) |
| 3552.4.M85 | Multi-national corporations (Table K12) |
| | Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy |
| 3553 | General (Table K11) |
| 3553.3 | Investments (Table K11) |
| | Including foreign investments |
| 3553.5 | Assistance to developing countries (Table K11) |
| 3554 | Export sales (Table K11) |
| 3555.A-Z | Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 3556.A-Z | Taxation of particular activities, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 3557 | Tax saving (Table K11) |
| | For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax |
| | For tax avoidance see KL-KWX4 3695 |
| | Tax administration. Revenue service |
| 3558 | General (Table K11) |
| | National departments and agencies see KL-KWX4 3527.3.A+ |
| | Financial courts see KL-KWX4 3682+ |
| | Officers and personnel. Functionaries see KL-KWX4 3527.5 |
| 3559 | Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11) |
| | Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government |
| | Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+ |

Public finance
 National revenue
 Taxation
 Tax administration. Revenue service -- Continued
 Collection and enforcement
 3560 General (Table K11)
 Tax accounting. Financial statements
 Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
 For a particular tax, see the tax
 3562 General (Table K11)
 3562.5 Tax consultants (Table K11)
 3563 Tax returns (Table K11)
 3564.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Administrative acts
 3565 General (Table K11)
 3566 Assessment (Table K11)
 3567 Tax remission. Delay granted for payment (Table
 K11)
 Administrative remedies see KL-KWX4 3683+
 Judicial review see KL-KWX4 3685+
 3568 Tax auditing (Table K11)
 Cf. KL-KWX4 3701 Tax and customs investigation
 3569 Default (Table K11)
 Including penalties
 Tax avoidance see KL-KWX4 3700
 3569.3 Tax credit and refunds (Table K11)
 3570 Execution (Table K11)
 3572.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
 3572.A37 Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
 Horticulture see KL-KWX4 3572.A37
 3572.P83 Publishing houses (Table K12)
 Income tax
 3573 General (Table K11)
 3574 Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
 3575 Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
 3576 Assessment (Table K11)
 3577 Tax returns (Table K11)
 Taxable income. Exemptions
 3578 General (Table K11)
 3578.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 Capital gains see KL-KWX4 3578.5.P75
 3578.5.D48 Deferred compensation (Table K12)
 3578.5.P75 Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)
 3578.5.T38 Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)
 Deductions

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Income tax

Deductions -- Continued

- 3579 General (Table K11)
- 3579.3 Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
- 3580 Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
- 3580.5 Church tax (Table K11)
- Expenses and losses
- 3582 General (Table K11)
- 3582.3.A-Z Kinds of expenses, A-Z
- 3582.3.B88 Business expenses (Table K12)
- 3582.3.E38 Educational expenses (Table K12)
- 3582.3.E58 Entertainment expenses (Table K12)
- 3582.3.M43 Medical expenses (Table K12)
- Surtaxes see KL-KWX4 3624+
- Salaries and wages
- Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
- 3584 General (Table K11)
- 3585 Social security tax (Table K11)
- 3586.A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3588 Capital investment (Table K11)
- Including foreign investment
- Cf. KL-KWX4 3553+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
- 3589 Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
- 3589.3.A-Z Other sources of income, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3589.3.L54 Life insurance proceeds (Table K12)
- Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction.
- Withholding tax
- 3590 General (Table K11)
- Social security tax see KL-KWX4 3585
- 3591.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
- 3591.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
- 3591.A87 Artisans (Table K12)
- 3591.A88 Artists (Table K12)
- Casinos see KL-KWX4 3591.G36
- 3591.E83 Executives (Table K12)
- 3591.G36 Gambling. Casinos (Table K12)
- 3591.M37 Married couples (Table K12)
- Including persons in polygamous marriages
- 3591.M47 Merchant mariners (Table K12)

- Public finance
 - National revenue
 - Taxation
 - Income tax
 - Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z --
 - Continued
 - 3591.P75 Professions (Table K12)
 - 3591.T42 Teachers (Table K12)
 - Corporation tax
 - 3592 General (Table K11)
 - Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
 - 3593 General (Table K11)
 - 3593.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 3593.5.T39 Tax avoidance (Table K12)
 - Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
 - 3594 General (Table K11)
 - 3594.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Cooperatives
 - 3595 General (Table K11)
 - 3595.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
 - 3596 General (Table K11)
 - 3597 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
 - 3597.3 Assessment (Table K11)
 - 3598 Tax returns (Table K11)
 - Taxable income. Exemptions
 - 3599 General (Table K11)
 - 3600.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - 3600.C35 Capital stock (Table K12)
 - 3600.D58 Dividends (Table K12)
 - 3600.I58 Inventories (Table K12)
 - 3600.P75 Profits (Table K12)
 - 3600.R48 Reserves (Table K12)
 - Deductions
 - 3602 General (Table K11)
 - 3603 Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)
 - 3604 Pension reserves (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 3593+ Pension trust funds
 - 3605.A-Z Expenses and losses, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Surtaxes see KL-KWX4 3624+

| | |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Public finance |
| | National revenue |
| | Taxation |
| | Income tax |
| | Corporation tax -- Continued |
| | Corporate reorganization |
| 3606 | General (Table K11) |
| 3607 | Conversions (Table K11) |
| 3608 | Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11) |
| 3609 | Liquidation (Table K11) |
| 3610 | Limited partnership (Table K11) |
| 3611 | Stock corporation (Table K11) |
| 3612.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3612.B87 | Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K12) |
| 3612.G68 | Government business corporations (Table K12) |
| 3613.A-Z | Lines of corporate business, A-Z |
| 3613.A55 | Animal industry (Table K12) |
| 3613.B35 | Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12) |
| 3613.C65 | Construction industry (Table K12) |
| | Credit institutions see KL-KWX4 3613.B35 |
| 3613.H4 | Health facilities (Table K12) |
| 3613.M54 | Mining. Extractive industries (Table K12) |
| | Including severance tax |
| 3613.P48 | Petroleum industry (Table K12) |
| | Foreign corporations and stockholders |
| 3614 | General (Table K11) |
| | Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+ |
| | Multi-national corporations |
| 3615 | General (Table K11) |
| | Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+ |
| | Property tax. Taxation of capital |
| | For real property tax see KL-KWX4 3670+ |
| | Cf. KL-KWX4 3663+ Property tax (State and local finance) |
| 3616 | General (Table K11) |
| 3617 | Tax valuation (Table K11) |
| 3618 | Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11) |
| 3619 | Assessment (Table K11) |
| 3620 | Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11) |
| 3621 | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11) |
| 3623 | Capital gain tax (Table K11) |
| | Development gains tax see KL-KWX4 3672 |
| | Surtaxes |
| 3624 | General (Table K11) |

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Surtaxes -- Continued

- 3625 Excess profits tax (Table K11)
 Including war profits tax
- Poll tax see KL-KWX4 3680.P65
- Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
Indirect taxation
- 3627 General (Table K11)
- Sales tax
- 3628 General (Table K11)
- 3629 Accounting (Table K11)
- 3630 Assessment (Table K11)
- 3631 Tax returns (Table K11)
- 3633 Turnover tax (Table K11)
 Including value-added tax and import and export sales
- Personal companies and stock companies
- 3637 General (Table K11)
- 3638 Municipal corporations (Table K11)
- Particular commodities, services, and transactions see
 KL-KWX4 3640.A+
- 3639 Government monopolies (Table K11)
 Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
- 3640.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
- 3640.A42 Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
- 3640.B35 Banking transactions (Table K12)
- 3640.B37 Bars and taverns (Table K12)
- 3640.B38 Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
- 3640.B55 Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
- Bonds see KL-KWX4 3640.S42
- Brandy see KL-KWX4 3640.L57
- Champagne see KL-KWX4 3640.W55
- 3640.D58 Distilleries (Table K12)
- 3640.E96 Export-import sales (Table K12)
- Gambling see KL-KWX4 3669
- 3640.H68 Hotels and motels (Table K12)
- Import sales see KL-KWX4 3640.E96
- 3640.L57 Liquors (Table K12)
- 3640.M38 Matches (Table K12)
- Motels see KL-KWX4 3640.H68
- 3640.M68 Motor fuels (Table K12)
- 3640.P48 Petroleum (Table K12)
- 3640.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
- 3640.R47 Restaurants (Table K12)
- 3640.R48 Retail trade (Table K12)

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z --

Continued

- 3640.S42 Securities and bonds (Table K12)
- 3640.S76 Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
- Taverns see KL-KWX4 3640.B37
- 3640.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
- 3640.T72 Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
- 3640.W46 Wholesale trade (Table K12)
- 3640.W55 Wine (Table K12)

Methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

- 3642 General (Table K11)
- 3643 Stamp duties (Table K11)
- For bills of exchange see KL-KWX4 3640.B55

Customs. Tariff

For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX4 3407+

- 3645 General (Table K11)
- Trade agreements
- 3646 General (Table K11)
- 3647 Favored nation clause (Table K11)
- 3648 Customs organization and administration (Table K11)
- Including officers and personnel
- 3650 Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)
- Practice and procedure
- Including remedies and enforcement
- 3651 General (Table K11)
- 3651.3 Duty by weight (Table K11)
- 3652 Custom appraisal (Table K11)
- 3652.5 Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
- 3653.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z
- 3653.A87 Automobiles
- 3654 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
- 3654.5 Free ports and zones (Table K11)
- Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3693+

State and local finance

For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality

Finance reform see KL-KWX4 3525+

- 3655 General (Table K11)
- 3656 Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
- Including accounting and auditing

Public finance

State and local finance -- Continued

- 3657 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
- 3658 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
 - Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
 - For state taxes shared by state and national government see KL-KWX4 3533
- 3659 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
 - Including license fees
- Taxation
- 3660 General (Table K11)
- 3661 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
 - For concurrent taxing powers of national government and states see KL-KWX4 3559
 - Tax administration see KL-KWX4 3558+
 - Income tax see KL-KWX4 3573+
 - Sales taxes see KL-KWX4 3628+
- 3662 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
- Property tax. Taxation of capital
 - Including juristic persons and business enterprises
 - For real property tax see KL-KWX4 3670+
- 3663 General (Table K11)
- 3664 Tax valuation
 - Including industries or industrial properties
- 3665 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
- 3665.5 Assessment (Table K11)
- 3665.7 Tax returns (Table K11)
- 3666 Taxable property (Table K11)
- 3667 Deductions (Table K11)
- 3668 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
- 3669 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
- Real property tax
 - 3670 General (Table K11)
 - 3671 Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)
 - 3672 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
 - Including development gains
- Business tax
 - 3674 General (Table K11)
 - 3675 Assessment (Table K11)
 - 3676 Tax returns (Table K11)
 - 3677 Taxable income (Table K11)
 - 3678 Deductions (Table K11)
 - 3679.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Other taxes, A-Z
 - Gasoline see KL-KWX4 3680.M68

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Public finance |
| | State and local finance |
| | Taxation |
| | Other taxes, A-Z -- Continued |
| 3680.M68 | Motor fuels. Gasoline (Table K12) |
| 3680.P65 | Poll tax (Table K12) |
| | Tax and customs courts and procedure |
| | Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts |
| | For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district |
| 3682 | General (Table K11) |
| | Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies |
| 3683 | General (Table K11) |
| 3684 | Tax protest (Table K11) |
| | Procedure at first instance. Judicial review |
| 3685 | General (Table K11) |
| 3686 | Actions. Defenses (Table K11) |
| 3687 | Evidence (Table K11) |
| 3688 | Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11) |
| | Including court records |
| | Remedies. Means of review |
| 3689 | General (Table K11) |
| 3690 | Appellate procedures (Table K11) |
| 3691 | Special procedures (Table K11) |
| | Refunds and tax credit see KL-KWX4 3569.3 |
| | Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure |
| 3693 | General (Table K11) |
| | Individual offenses |
| 3695 | Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11) |
| 3696 | Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11) |
| 3697 | Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11) |
| | Including denunciation |
| | Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX4 3695 |
| 3698 | Organized smuggling (Table K11) |
| 3699 | Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11) |
| 3700 | Delinquency (Table K11) |
| | Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc. |
| | Procedure |
| | For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX4 4600.9+ |
| | General see KL-KWX4 3693 |
| 3701 | Tax and customs investigation (Table K11) |
| 3703 | Evidence (Table K11) |
| 3704 | Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11) |
| 3705 | Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11) |

- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
- 3709 General (Table K11)
- Particular measures
- 3710 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
 - For damages and compensation see KL-KWX4 3727+
- 3712 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
 - Including enemy and alien property
 - For damages and compensation see KL-KWX4 3727+
- Control of unemployment. Manpower control
- 3714 General (Table K11)
- 3715 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
- 3717 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
 - For composition and deferment of execution see KL-KWX4 1972
 - For moratorium see KL-KWX4 1975
 - For agricultural credits see KL-KWX4 3322
- 3719 Finances (Table K11)
 - For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX4 3625
 - For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX4 3730
- 3720 Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization
- 3722 Strategic material. Stockpiling
- 3724 Rationing. Price control
- 3726 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- War damage compensation
 - Including foreign claims settlement
- 3727 General (Table K11)
- 3728.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
 - Confiscations see KL-KWX4 3728.R47
 - Demontage see KL-KWX4 3728.R46
 - Military occupation damages see KL-KWX4 3728.R47
- 3728.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
 - Property loss or damages see KL-KWX4 3728.P47
- 3728.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
- 3728.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
- 3729.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3730 Military occupation. Procurement
 - For military occupation damages see KL-KWX4 3728.R47
- National defense. Military law
 - For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX4 3709+
- 3735 General (Table K11)

National defense. Military law -- Continued

- 3737 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)
 - The armed forces
- 3738 General (Table K11)
 - Compulsory service
 - Including draft and selective service
- 3739 General (Table K11)
- 3740.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 3740.A44 Aliens
 - 3740.C65 Conscientious objection
 - 3740.E38 Education and training
 - Training see KL-KWX4 3740.E38
- 3742 Discharge (Table K11)
- 3744 Tenure, pay, and benefits (Table K11)
 - Including disability pensions and rehabilitation
 - For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX4 1539
- 3745 Equipment (Table K11)
 - Including weapons, plants, and installations
- 3746 Hospitals (Table K11)
- 3748.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3748.N38 Navy (Table K12)
- 3749 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
- 3750 Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
- 3751 Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11)
 - Civil defense
- 3752 General (Table K11)
- 3753 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
- 3754 Evacuation (Table K11)
- Military criminal law and procedure
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 4470+ Crimes against national defense
- 3758 General (Table K11)
- 3758.5 Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)
 - Individual offenses
- 3760 Desertion (Table K11)
- 3761 Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)
- 3762 Insubordination (Table K11)
- 3763 Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)
- 3764 Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)
- 3765 Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)
- 3767.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 3767.D7 Draft evasion (Table K12)
 - Firearms, illegal use of see KL-KWX4 3767.I45

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | National defense. Military law |
| | Military criminal law and procedure |
| | Individual offenses |
| | Other, A-Z -- Continued |
| 3767.G38 | Guard duty offenses (Table K12) |
| 3767.I45 | Illegal use of firearms (Table K12) |
| 3770 | Courts and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Including procedure in honor cases |
| 3775 | Punishment. Execution (Table K11) |
| 3777 | Probation and parole (Table K11) |
| | Trials. Courts martial |
| | Including trials of civilians by military courts |
| 3778 | Collections |
| 3779 | Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z |
| | Military discipline. Law enforcement. Procedure |
| | Including all branches of the armed forces |
| 3780 | General (Table K11) |
| 3782 | Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11) |
| 3785.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3785.M55 | Military maneuvers (Table K12) |
| | Criminal law |
| 3790 | Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11) |
| | For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code |
| | Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX4 1571.2+ |
| 3791-3800 | General (Table K9c) |
| 3810 | Constitutional aspects (Table K11) |
| | Philosophy of criminal law |
| 3812 | General (Table K11) |
| | Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX4 3950+ |
| 3813 | Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11) |
| 3816.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena |
| 3817 | General (Table K11) |
| 3818 | Criminal law and society |
| | Cf. HV6115+, Social pathology |
| 3819 | Criminal law and psychology |
| | Cf. HV6080+, Criminal psychology |
| 3821 | Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics |
| 3823.A-Z | Terms and phrases, A-Z |
| 3823.D35 | Danger (Table K12) |
| | Drugs see KL-KWX4 3823.F67 |

Criminal law

Terms and phrases, A-Z -- Continued

- 3823.F67 Force (Table K12)
 - Including drugs and hypnosis
 - Hypnosis see KL-KWX4 3823.F67
- 3824 Concepts and principles
 - General (Table K11)
 - Applicability and validity of the law
 - 3825 General (Table K11)
 - 3826 Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)
 - 3827 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
 - 3829 Customary law (Table K11)
 - Territorial applicability
 - 3830 General (Table K11)
 - 3831 Place of commission of crime (Table K11)
 - For press delicts see KL-KWX4 3508+
 - For crimes aboard aircraft see KL-KWX4 4396
 - 3835 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
 - 3836 Temporal applicability
 - Including intertemporal law
 - 3838 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
 - Criminal offense
 - Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
 - 3840 General (Table K11)
 - 3842 Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
 - 3844 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
 - Criminal act
 - 3845 General (Table K11)
 - 3847 Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
 - 3851 Causation. Proximate cause
 - Form of criminal act
 - 3852 General (Table K11)
 - 3853 Omission (Table K11)
 - 3854 Attempt. Preparation. Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses (Table K11)
 - For accessory to attempted crime see KL-KWX4 3931
 - Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
 - 3855 General (Table K11)
 - 3856 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
 - 3857 Necessity (Table K11)
 - Superior orders see KL-KWX4 3900
 - Medical treatment see KL-KWX4 4096+
 - 3859 Duty to act (Legal authority or duty) (Table K11)
 - Consent of the injured party

Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

Consent of the injured party -- Continued

3861 General (Table K11)

3862 Assumption of risk (Table K11)

3863 Presumed consent (Table K11)

3865.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3867 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)

Including purpose and scienter, dolus eventualis, etc.

3874 Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)

Including foresight and standard of conduct

Criminal liability. Guilt

3878 General (Table K11)

Capacity

3880 General (Table K11)

Incapacity and limited capacity

3882 General (Table K11)

3884 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional
disabilities (Table K11)

Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime

3886 Minors (Table K11)

Including infants, juveniles, and young adults

3892.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

3892.D58 Distemper (Table K12)

3892.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)

3892.L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)

Passion see KL-KWX4 3892.D58

3895 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

3896 Ignorance or mistake of law (Table K11)

3897 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)

3900 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3758.5 Military criminal law

3902 Error

Including error about fact, error about grounds for justification
or excusation, and other error about extenuating
circumstances, error in persona, etc.

Forms of the criminal act

Omission see KL-KWX4 3852+

Attempt see KL-KWX4 3852+

Perpetrators

3920 General (Table K11)

Principals and accessories

3922 General (Table K11)

Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense

Forms of the criminal act

Perpetrators

Principal and accessories -- Continued

3925

Co-principals (Table K11)

3927

Accessory before the fact (Table K11)

Including abettor

3929

Accessory after the fact (Table K11)

3931

Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)

3933

Complicity (Table K11)

3934

Agent provocateur (Table K11)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-
KWX4 4022+

3940

Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table
K11)

Punishment

3946

General (Table K11)

3948

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment

3950

General (Table K11)

3952

Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)

3954

Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)

3956

General and special prevention (Table K11)

Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of
perpetrator

Criminal anthropology

see HV6030+

3960

Criminal sociology (Table K11)

For non-legal works, see HV6030+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX4 4726+

For execution of sentence see KL-KWX4 4794.2+

3962

General (Table K11)

3964

Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment

Including maximum and minimum terms

3970

General (Table K11)

Prisons and jails see KL-KWX4 4824

Reformatories see KL-KWX4 4732

3972

Short-term sentence (Table K11)

3974

Sentencing to probation (Punishment without
imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)Including terms of probation, e.g. education and
resocialization through labor

Criminal law

Punishment

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety --

Continued

- 3976 Fines (Table K11)
- 3978 Reprimand (Table K11)
- 3980.A-Z Other penalties, A-Z
- 3980.B43 Beating. Corporal punishment. Flogging (Table K12)
Corporal punishment see KL-KWX4 3980.B43
- 3980.D43 Death by fire (Table K12)
Flogging see KL-KWX4 3980.B43
- 3980.M87 Mutilation (Table K12)
- 3980.W58 Witch-execution (Table K12)
- Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
- 3982 General (Table K11)
- 3984 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
- 3986 Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
- 3990 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
- 3992 Protective custody (Table K11)
Including dangerous or habitual criminals
- Other measures
- 3995 Protective surveillance (Table K11)
- 3997 Expulsion (Table K11)
- 4002 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)
- 4004 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)
- 4006 Property confiscation (Table K11)
- 4010 Forfeiture (Table K11)
- Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
- 4012 General (Table K11)
- 4016 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX4 4722
- Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
- 4020 General (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
Including principals and accessories
- 4022 General (Table K11)
- 4024 Recidivism (Table K11)
- 4026 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
- Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
- 4030 General (Table K11)
- 4034 Pardon and amnesty. Clemency (Table K11)
For suspension of punishment see KL-KWX4 4828
For probation and parole see KL-KWX4 4830+

Criminal law

Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence --

Continued

Limitation of actions

4038

General (Table K11)

4040.A-Z

Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z

4040.C74

Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)

4040.T73

Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)

4040.W37

War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KL-KWX4 4845

Criminal statistics see KL-KWX4 31

Individual offenses

4048

General (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

4049

General (Table K11)

Homicide

4050

General (Table K11)

4052

Murder (Table K11)

4054

Manslaughter (Table K11)

4056

Killing on request (Table K11)

4058

Euthanasia (Table K11)

4060

Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)

4062

Parricide (Table K11)

4064

Infanticide (Table K11)

4065

Negligent homicide (Table K11)

4067

Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

4070

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects

For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX4

3124+

Crimes against physical inviolability

4074

General (Table K11)

4076

Battery (Table K11)

4076.5

Stalking (Table K11)

4077

Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse

4078

Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)

4082

Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KL-KWX4 4190

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against physical inviolability -- Continued

- 4084 Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)
 - For sports injuries see KL-KWX4 848+
 - For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX4 4096+
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 3861+ Criminal law concepts
- 4088 Compound offenses (Table K11)
- 4090 Poisoning (Table K11)
- Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
 - Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
- 4096 General (Table K11)
- 4100 Malpractice (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 3100.5 Torts
- 4102 Treatment without consent (Table K11)
- Euthanasia see KL-KWX4 4058
- 4103 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
- 4108 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
 - Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
- 4110 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
 - Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
- 4112 Sterilization (Table K11)
 - Confidential communication see KL-KWX4 4696.A+
 - Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX4 4100
- Crimes against personal freedom
- 4116 General (Table K11)
- 4118 False imprisonment (Table K11)
- 4120 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
- Abduction
 - Cf. KL-KWX4 602 Parental kidnapping
- 4125 General (Table K11)
- 4127 Political abduction (Table K11)
- 4130 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
- 4132 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
- 4136 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
- 4138 Duress (Table K11)
- 4140 Unlawful entry (Table K11)
- Crimes against dignity and honor
 - Including juristic persons and families
- 4143 General (Table K11)
- 4145 Insult (Table K11)
- 4147 Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)
- 4149 Calumny (Table K11)
- 4152 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against dignity and honor -- Continued

4154 Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)

4156 Privileged comment (Table K11)

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional
accomplishments

For press delicts see KL-KWX4 3510.6

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

4160 General (Table K11)

4162 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

4164 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional
persons (Table K11)

4166 Opening of letters (Table K11)

4168 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the
dead

4170 General (Table K11)

4172 Blasphemy (Table K11)

4174 Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)

4176 Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)

Including cemeteries and funerals

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

4180 General (Table K11)

4182 Incest (Table K11)

4184 Adultery (Table K11)

4186 Bigamy (Table K11)

(4188) Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental
kidnapping
see KL-KWX4 602

4190 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)

4192 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)

4194 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table
K11)

Abortion see KL-KWX4 4070

Artificial insemination see KL-KWX4 4108

Offenses against sexual integrity

4200 General (Table K11)

4202 Rape (Table K11)

4204 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table
K11)

4206 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)

4208 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)

4210 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position
(Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against sexual integrity -- Continued

- 4220 Obscenity (Table K11)
 Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising,
 etc.
- 4222 Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)
- 4224 Pandering and pimping. Slave traffic (Table K11)
- Offenses against private and public property
- 4230 General (Table K11)
- Larceny and embezzlement
- 4234 General (Table K11)
- 4236 Burglary (Table K11)
- 4238 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
- 4244 Automobile theft (Table K11)
 Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
- 4250 Embezzlement (Table K11)
 Including embezzlement in office
- 4254 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
- 4256 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
- 4257 Intellectual property crimes (Table K11)
 Including criminal violation of copyright, patent, and
 trademark laws
- Fraud
- 4258 General (Table K11)
- 4260 Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)
- 4261 Ponzi schemes (Table K11)
- 4262 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
- 4263 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
 Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 4276
- 4264 Extortion (Table K11)
- 4265 Organized crime. Racketeering (Table K11)
- 4266 Breach of trust (Table K11)
- 4268 Usury (Table K11)
- Defeating rights of creditors
- 4270 General (Table K11)
- 4276 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
- 4280 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
- 4282 Aiding criminals in securing benefits (Table K11)
 Including the receiving of stolen goods
- Offenses against the national economy
- 4286 General (Table K11)
- 4290 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
 Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling
 and underselling prices established by government etc.
- 4292 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the national economy -- Continued

- 4294 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1257.E86 Industrial espionage
- 4298 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX4 4346+
Offenses against public property see KL-KWX4 4230+
- 4300.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 4300.A58 Antitrust violations (Table K12)
Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX4 3693+
- Offenses against public order and convenience
 - Including aggravating circumstances
 - 4305 General (Table K11)
 - 4307 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
 - 4309 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
 - 4310 Inciting crime (Table K11)
 - 4314 Criminal societies (Table K11)
 - 4316 Parasitism (Table K11)
 - Disrupting the peace of the community
 - 4320 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
 - 4322 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX4 4351.5+
 - Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents
 - 4330 General (Table K11)
 - 4334 Forgery and suppression of evidence and documents (Table K11)
 - 4338 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases
 - 4340 Physical and identifying marks
 - Counterfeiting money and stamps
 - Including postage stamps
 - 4346 General (Table K11)
 - 4348 Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
 - 4350 Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
 - Customs crimes see KL-KWX4 3693+
 - Tax evasion see KL-KWX4 3695
 - 4351.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 4351.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
 - 4351.F34 False certification (Table K12)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions
and documents

Other, A-Z -- Continued

4351.F67

Forgery of art works (Table K12)

4351.M57

Misuse of credentials (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against
the environment. Terrorism

4351.5

General (Table K11)

4352

Common danger (Table K11)

4354

Arson (Table K11)

4356

Causing explosion (Table K11)

Including explosives and nuclear energy

4358

Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)

4360

Releasing natural forces (Table K11)

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

4362

Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)

4364

Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)

4366

Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)

4368

Spreading communicable diseases, morbidic agents, or
parasites (Table K11)

4370

Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)

4372

Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)

4374

Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems,
etc. (Table K11)

4376

Causing danger in construction (Table K11)

Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

4378

Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic

4380

Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic

4382

Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table
K11)

Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-
KWX4 3450+

4384

General (Table K11)

4386

Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)

4388

Duress. Constraint (Table K11)

4390

Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving
(Table K11)

Predatory assault on motorists

4392

General (Table K11)

4394

Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)

4396

Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience -- Continued

- 4398 Riots (Table K11)
- Crimes against public health
- 4400 General (Table K11)
- 4402 Intoxication (Table K11)
- 4404 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
- Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX4 4078
- 4406 Gambling (Table K11)
Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
Cf. KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35 Police and public safety
- 4410 Mistreatment of animals (Table K11)
Including criminal aspects of animal welfare laws
- Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
- Offenses against the peace
- 4415 General (Table K11)
- High treason and treason
- 4417 General (Table K11)
- High treason against the state
Including national and state (republic, etc.)
- 4420 General (Table K11)
- 4422 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
- 4424 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
- 4426 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
- 4428 Inciting treason (Table K11)
- 4432 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
- 4434 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
- 4438 Lese majesty (Table K11)
- 4440 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)
- 4442 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX4 3510.7
- 4444 Subversive activities (Table K11)
- 4446 Intelligence activities (Table K11)
- 4448 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
- 4455 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war
- Crimes in connection with election and voting
- 4458 General (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

Crimes in connection with election and voting -- Continued

4460 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

4466 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

4468 Obstructing voting (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

4470 General (Table K11)

4473 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

4475 Violation of secrecy regulations (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

4476 General (Table K11)

4478 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

4480 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

4482.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z

4482.D35 Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of
justice

4483 General (Table K11)

False testimony

4484 General

4486 False unsworn testimony (Table K11)

4490 Perjury (Table K11)

4492 False affirmation (Table K11)

4494 Causing false testimony (Table K11)

4496 False accusation (Table K11)

4498 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

4500 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

4502 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

4504 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

4506 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

4507 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

4508 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table
K11)

4510 Contempt of court (Table K11)

For contempt of court by the press see KL-KWX4
3511

Assisting in securing benefits see KL-KWX4 4282

Crimes against the civil service

4514 General (Table K11)

Corruption

Including omission of official acts

4516 General (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

Crimes against the civil service

Corruption -- Continued

4520 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)

4522 Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)

Bribery in connection with election see KL-KWX4 4460

Embezzlement see KL-KWX4 4250

Violating official secrecy

4526 General (Table K11)

4528 Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)

4532.A-Z Other, A-Z

4532.M35 Mail and telecommunication (Table K12)

Crimes against humanity

4538 General (Table K11)

4540 Genocide (Table K11)

4543 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

4545 War crimes (Table K11)

4548 Offenses committed through the mail (Table K11)

For threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX4 4264

Business associations criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1153

Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1375

Social insurance criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1502

Radio communication criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3498+

Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3507+

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX4 3693+

Military criminal law see KL-KWX4 3758+

Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX4 1650+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX4 3790+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3790

4601-4610 General (Table K9c)

4612 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

4614 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)

Including trial by newspaper

4616 Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)

Including scandals

Criminal procedure -- Continued

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX4 1571.2+

Court organization see KL-KWX4 1580+

Procedural principles

- 4620 Due process of law (Table K11)
- 4622 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
- 4624 Accusation principle (Table K11)
- 4625 Principles of defense. Equality (Table K11)
- 4626 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
- 4628 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

- 4630.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
- 4630.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
- 4630.C74 Criminal judge (Table K12)
- 4630.D43 Defendant see KL-KWX4 4630.A25
- 4630.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
- 4630.D43 Person charged see KL-KWX4 4630.A25
- 4630.D43 Procurator see KL-KWX4 4630.S73
- 4630.D43 Public defender see KL-KWX4 4630.D43
- 4630.S73 State prosecutor. Procurator (Table K12)
- 4630.S73 Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
- 4630.S73 For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX4 1615+
- 4630.S93 Suspect (Table K12)
- 4630.V52 Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

- 4632 General (Table K11)
- 4634 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
- Investigation
- 4636 For techniques of criminal investigation, see HV8073
- 4636 Cf. KL-KWX4 4679+ Admission of evidence
- 4636 General (Table K11)
- 4638 Examination of the accused (Table K11)
- Public charges by prosecutor
- 4642 General (Table K11)
- 4644 Stare decisis (Table K11)
- 4646 Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
- 4648 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
- Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
- 4650 General (Table K11)
- 4652 Search and seizure (Table K11)
- 4654 Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
- 4654 Provisional apprehension (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence -- Continued

4655 Torture (Table K11)

4657 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

Including bail

Cf. KL-KWX4 4798+ Execution of sentence

4660 Extradition (Table K11)

Including constitutional aspects

Procedure at first instance

4664 General (Table K11)

4666 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

4668 Action. Complaint (Table K11)

4670 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)

Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX4 4648

Limitation of action see KL-KWX4 4038+

4672 Plea bargaining (Table K11)

4672.5 Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)

Trial

4673 General (Table K11)

Evidence. Burden of proof

4675 General (Table K11)

4677 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)

Admission of evidence

4679 General (Table K11)

4681 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)

4683 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)

4685 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)

4687 Physical examination (Table K11)

Including blood tests, urine tests, etc.

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

4689 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)

Including wiretapping

4690 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)

Witnesses

4692 General (Table K11)

4696.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z

4698.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z

4698.C46 Child witnesses (Table K12)

4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+

4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)

4704 Documentary evidence (Table K11)

4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

Procedure at first instance

Trial

Evidence. Burden of proof -- Continued

4706

Alibi (Table K11)

4709.A-Z

Other, A-Z

4709.T72

Trace evidence (Table K12)

4710

Jury and jurors (Table K11)

Including instructions to juries

Particular proceedings

4711

Summary proceedings (Table K11)

4713

Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)

4717

Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table
K11)

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

4720

General (Table K11)

4722

The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator
(Table K11)

4724

Juvenile crime (Table K11)

Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX4 3878+

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

4726

General (Table K11)

4730

Custodial education (Table K11)

4732

Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 4824 Execution of sentence

Execution of sentence see KL-KWX4 4794.2+

Judicial decisions

4736

General (Table K11)

4738

Judgment (Table K11)

For sentencing and determination of punishment see
KL-KWX4 4012+

4740

Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including opportunity and equity

4744

Acquittal (Table K11)

4746

Conviction (Table K11)

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

4750

Dismissal (Table K11)

Probation see KL-KWX4 4830+

4753

Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table
K11)

4754

Res judicata (Table K11)

For waiver of appeal see KL-KWX4 4788

4760

Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks, translators, and correction of records

Participation of injured party in criminal procedure

Criminal procedure

Participation of injured party in criminal procedure -- Continued

- 4762 General (Table K11)
- 4764 Private charge (Table K11)
 - Including public interest
- 4766 Intervention (Table K11)
- 4767 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)
 - Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)

Special procedures

- 4768 Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)
- Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX4 3986
- Other procedures
 - see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 3700.2+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX4 3758+ Military criminal procedure; etc.

Remedies

- 4770 General (Table K11)
- Appellate procedure
 - 4780 General (Table K11)
 - 4786 Cassation (Table K11)
 - 4788 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Post-conviction remedies

- 4790 General (Table K11)
- 4792 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
 - For procedure before constitutional court see KL-KWX4 2620+

Execution of sentence

- Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
- Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3790
- 4795 General (Table K11)
- Capital punishment see KL-KWX4 3964
- Imprisonment
 - Including regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentence
 - For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KL-KWX4 3962+
- 4798 General (Table K11)
- 4800 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
 - Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

The prisoner

- 4810 General (Table K11)
- 4812.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX4 3992

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Criminal procedure |
| | Execution of sentence |
| | Imprisonment |
| | The prisoner |
| | Particular, A-Z -- Continued |
| 4812.E38 | Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12) |
| | Insane criminals see KL-KWX4 3986 |
| 4812.J88 | Juvenile prisoners (Table K12) |
| 4812.P64 | Political prisoners (Table K12) |
| 4812.W65 | Women prisoners (Table K12) |
| 4820 | Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11) |
| | Including wages |
| | Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX4 3956 |
| 4824 | Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11) |
| | Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc. |
| | Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation |
| 4826 | General (Table K11) |
| | Deportation of aliens see KL-KWX4 3029 |
| | Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX4 4034 |
| 4828 | Suspension of punishment (Table K11) |
| 4829 | Restitution. Reparation (Table K11) |
| | Probation. Parole |
| | Including conditions |
| 4830 | General (Table K11) |
| 4830.5 | Home detention (Table K11) |
| 4834 | Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11) |
| 4840 | Remission (Table K11) |
| 4843 | Community-based corrections (Table K11) |
| 4845 | Criminal registers (Table K11) |
| | Judicial error and compensation see KL-KWX4 2850 |
| | Extradition see KL-KWX4 4660 |
| 4850 | Costs (Table K11) |
| | Victimology |
| 4855 | General (Table K11) |
| 4857 | Children and sexual crimes (Table K11) |
| | Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX4 2852.A+ |
| | Criminology and penology |
| | see HV6001+ |

- Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX5 4.2+
- 1 General bibliography
- 1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
Indexes to Festschriften see KL-KWX5 6.7
- <1.3> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- 1.4 Monographic series
- 1.5 Official gazettes
General
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency
- 1.6 Indexes (General)
- Legislative documents
see class J
- 1.7 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
- Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
- Indexes and tables
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication; for indexes limited to one state, see the state
- General
- 1.75.A-Z Serials
- 1.8 Monographs. By date
- 1.83 Chronological indexes. By date
- Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations, and decree law
- Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions
- 1.85 Serials

Legislation

Statutes

Collections and compilations -- Continued

1.9

Monographs. By date

Including unannotated and annotated editions

1.94

Collected codes

Class here works consisting of private and public law codes,
and customary law codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law

For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes

see KL-KWX5 48.2

For collected public law codes see KL-KWX5 200+

Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council,
proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

1.95

Serials

2

Monographs. By date

Presidential proclamations, etc.

see class J

Treaties

For treaties on international public law, see class KZ

For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see
class KFor treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see
the region

Court decisions and related materials. Reports

Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two
or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions
combined. Class decisions of an individual state with the law of
the respective jurisdiction

For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

National (Federal) courts

Constitutional courts see KL-KWX5 262+

2.2

Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of
Cassation (Table K19)

Lower courts

2.23

Various courts (Table K19)

Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal)
courts of two or more states combinedIntermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts
of appeal

2.24

Collective (Table K19)

2.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Courts of first instance. District courts

2.26

Collective (Table K19)

- Court decisions and related materials. Reports
 - National (Federal) courts
 - Lower courts
 - Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal
 - Courts of first instance. District courts -- Continued
- 2.27.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- State courts
 - 2.3 Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)
 - 2.33 Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)
 - Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
 - see the state
- 2.4 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
 - For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 2.5 Encyclopedias
- 2.6 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
 - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
 - For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
- 2.7 Maxims. Quotations
- 2.8 Form books (General)
 - For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- Judicial statistics
 - 3 General
 - 3.2 Criminal statistics
 - 3.23 Juvenile crime
 - 3.3.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
 - 3.3.L34 Labor law
- Directories
 - 3.32 National and regional
 - 3.33.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
- Trials
 - 3.4 General collections
 - Criminal trials and judicial investigations
 - 3.5 Collections. Compilations
 - 3.6.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
 - 3.6.A78 Arson
 - 3.6.F73 Fraud
 - 3.6.P64 Political crimes
 - 3.6.R56 Riots
 - War crimes see KL-KWX5 3.9+
 - Individual trials
 - Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Individual trials -- Continued

3.7.A-Z

By defendant, A-Z

3.8.A-Z

By best known (popular) name, A-Z

War crime trials

For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ

3.9

Collections

3.92.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

4

Collections. Compilations

4.15.A-Z

Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

4.2

General

4.3

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

4.4.A-Z

By subject, A-Z

4.5

Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

4.6

Legal composition and draftsmanship

Legal education

5

General works

Law schools

5.3

General works

5.4.A-Z

Particular law schools. By name, A-Z

Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

The legal profession see KL-KWX5 160+

5.5

Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For membership directories see KL-KWX5 3.33.A+

For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX5 10.5+

For Biography (Individual) see KL-KWX5 11.A+

Notarial law. Public instruments see KL-KWX5 184.6+

KL-KWX5 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX5
 ANTARCTICA: CIVIL LAW TABLE (500 NOS.)

- 5.53 Public registers. Registration
 - General (Table K11)
 - Civil registry see KL-KWX5 185.4+
 - Commercial registers see KL-KWX5 97.3
- 5.6 Property registration. Registration of pledges (Table K11)
- 5.8.A-Z Congresses. Conferences. By name of congress or conference, A-Z
- 5.9.A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
- 6.3 General works. Treatises
- 6.4 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
- Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX5 2.8
- 6.5 Popular works. Civics
- 6.7 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, indexes to festschriften, etc.
- 7.3.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
 - 7.3.A75 Armed Forces personnel
 - 7.3.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
 - 7.3.F37 Farmers
 - Foreign investors see KL-KWX5 7.3.B87
 - 7.3.W65 Women
- Semantics and language see KL-KWX5 9.2
- Legal symbolism see KL-KWX5 9.4+
- Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
 - see K184.4
- Law and lawyers in literature
 - see classes PB-PH
- Law and art
 - see K487.C8
- Law and history
 - see K487.C8
- 7.8.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
 - 7.8.C65 Computers (Table K12)
 - 7.8.P83 Public interest law (Table K12)
 - 7.8.P85 Public relations (Table K12)
 - Women see KL-KWX5 52.3
- History of law
 - 8.5 Bibliography
 - 8.6 Periodicals
 - Auxiliary sciences
 - 8.7 General works
 - 9 Paleography
 - 9.2 Linguistics. Semantics
 - Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism

KL-KWX5 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: CIVIL LAW TABLE (500 NOS.) KL-KWX5

- History of law
- Auxiliary sciences
 - Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism -- Continued
- 9.4 General works
- 9.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 9.6.S76 Stool, Ancestral
- 10 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
- Biography of lawyers
 - Collective
 - 10.5 General works
 - 10.7 Collections of portraits
 - 11.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
- 12 General works. Treatises
 - By period
 - Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
 - see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. Russia, Japan)
 - Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
 - Including precolonial and early colonial periods
 - 12.4 General works
 - Sources
 - For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
 - 12.5 Studies on sources
 - Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
 - For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
 - 12.9 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 - Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various (native) scripts
 - Individual sources or groups of sources
 - National (imperial) laws and legislation
 - Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)
 - 14 Collections. Compilations
 - 14.2<date> Individual
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
 - Royal (imperial) privileges
 - Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, religious groups, courts of justice, etc.
 - 14.4 Collections. Compilations

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)

Sources

Individual sources or groups of sources

Royal (imperial) privileges -- Continued

14.6<date>

Individual

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers.

Decrees. Mandates

14.8

Collections. Compilations

15.2<date>

Individual

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Treaties

Treaties on international public law

see KZ118+

Treaties on international uniform law

see K524+ , KJC38+ , KMC , KNC , KQC and KVC

Court decisions. Cases. Precedents. Advisory opinions.

Dooms. Digests

16

Several courts

16.4.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Law faculties

16.6

Several faculties

16.8.A-Z

Individual faculties. By place, A-Z

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

17

Collections. Compilations

17.2.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

17.2.W58

Witchcraft

17.4.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant, or best known

(popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

17.6

Collections. Compilations

17.8

Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known

(popular) name, A-Z

Contemporary legal literature

18.2

Compends. Digests. Indexes

Formularies

Including notarial art

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)

Sources

Contemporary legal literature

Formularies -- Continued

18.4

Collections. Compilations

18.5

Particular clauses and formulae

18.7

Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries

19.2

General works

19.5

Addresses, essays, lectures

The State and its constitution

20.2

General works (Table K22)

Estates. Classes. Castes

20.4

General (Table K22)

20.5.A-Z

Particular classes, A-Z

20.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

20.7.B57

Birth rights

20.7.D94

Dynastic rules

Feudal capacity see KL-KWX5 22.8

20.7.P44

Peerage, Rights of

State and religion see KL-KWX5 28

20.9

Territory (Table K22)

21.2

Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law

Class here works on feudal law beginning ca. 12th century

21.3

General works (Table K22)

Sources

21.4

Collections. Compilations

22.2<date>

Individual sources, A-Z

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Feudal institutes

Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords

22.3

General (Table K22)

22.4

Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)

Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions

22.6

Fief (Table K22)

22.8

Feudal capacity (Table K22)

23

Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

23.2

General (Table K22)

23.4

Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories (Table K22)

23.8

Leasehold for years and inheritance (Table K22)

Succession to rural holdings

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)

Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

Succession to rural holdings -- Continued

24.2 General (Table K22)

24.4 Entail (Table K22)

24.6 The crown. Princes and rulers. Chieftains (Table K22)

25 The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)

25.6 Military organization and administration (Table K22)

Finance. Revenue and expenditure

26 Camera. Organization and administration (Table K22)

26.3 Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)

Regalia. Taxes

26.8 General (Table K22)

26.9.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z

Administration. Public order and safety

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in
the schedule

For works on the history of subjects, see the subject

27 General (Table K22)

Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy

27.2 General (Table K22)

27.4 Administrative divisions (not A-Z)

27.5 Organs of government. Civil service. Officials (Table
K22)

27.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

28 State and religion. State and church

Class here historical works on the relationship of the state
and church (e.g. Eastern Orthodox), and on state and
practice of religion in general

28.2.A-Z Private law. Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in
the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization

28.3 General (Table K22)

28.7 Procedure (Table K22)

29.2 Criminal law and procedure (Table K22)

<35> Indigenous peoples Ethnic groups

For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether
identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN,
KNQ, KQ, or as directed

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country

For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+

44

General works

The concept of law

Including the definition of law

44.2

General works

44.3

The object of law. Law and justice

44.4

Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy

44.5

Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

44.6.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

Sources of law

44.9

General works

44.93

Customs and observance. Indigenous law

44.95

Legislation

Methodology

Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules

For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject

45

Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous) law
and civil law, or multiple customary (indigenous) laws

45.2

Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction

Including lacunae in law and judge-made law

Semantics see KL-KWX5 9.2

Schools of legal theory

45.5

General works

45.7

Natural law

46.3

Modern political theory of law

46.4

Socialist. Communist

46.5

Sociological jurisprudence

46.7

Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of
foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law (Table K11)

Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of laws

46.8

Law reform and policies. Criticism (Table K11)

Including reform of administration of justice

47.A-Z

Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z

Bona fides see KL-KWX5 47.G66

47.D87

Duress

47.E88

Estoppel

47.F73

Freedom of conscience

47.G66

Good faith. Reliance

47.L44

Legal documents

Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z --
 Continued

- 47.L52 Liability
- 47.L63 Locus poenitentiae
- 47.T55 Time periods
- 47.5 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
- 48 Regional divisions. Subregions
 - Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country (e.g. laws in force in Soviet Central Asia, KLA477)
 - For works on a particular subject see KL-KWX5 48.2
- 48.2 Private law
 - Class here works on all aspects of private law
 Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity
 - Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g. secular and religious law, civil law and one or more indigenous (tribal, customary) legal system)
 - For regional unification of conflict rules, see the appropriate region, e.g. Middle East, KMC, subdivided by Table KL-KWX2, 126-136
 - For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
 - For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
- 48.3 General (Table K11)
- 48.35 Public order. Ordre Public (Table K11)
- 48.37 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
- 48.4 Choice of law
 - Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law
- 48.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 - Adoption see KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
 - Arbitration see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
 - Bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
 - Capacity see KL-KWX5 48.5.P47
 - Cartels see KL-KWX5 48.5.C67
 - 48.5.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
 - 48.5.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
 - 48.5.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
 - 48.5.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
 - For procedure in antitrust cases see KL-KWX5 324.4+
 - Criminal law see KL-KWX5 383
 - Debtor and creditor see KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
 - Decedents' estate see KL-KWX5 48.5.I45
 - Divorce see KL-KWX5 48.5.M375
 - Execution see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity |
| | Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued |
| 48.5.F35 | Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12) |
| | Foreign judgments see KL-KWX5 164.6 |
| | Illegality see KL-KWX5 48.5.T67 |
| | Incapacity see KL-KWX5 48.5.P47 |
| | Industrial property see KL-KWX5 48.5.I583 |
| | Industrial trusts see KL-KWX5 48.5.C67 |
| 48.5.I45 | Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates (Table K12) |
| 48.5.I58 | Insurance (Table K12) |
| 48.5.I583 | Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12) |
| | Judicial assistance see KL-KWX5 164.4 |
| | Justification see KL-KWX5 48.5.T67 |
| 48.5.L45 | Limitation of action (Table K12) |
| 48.5.L62 | Loans (Table K12) |
| 48.5.M37 | Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12) |
| 48.5.M375 | Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12) |
| | Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX5 48.5.C655 |
| | Obligations see KL-KWX5 48.5.C658 |
| | Parent and child see KL-KWX5 48.5.F35 |
| 48.5.P47 | Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12) |
| 48.5.P76 | Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12) |
| 48.5.R43 | Refugees (Table K12) |
| 48.5.S8 | Statelessness (Table K12) |
| 48.5.T67 | Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12) |
| 48.5.T725 | Transfer (Table K12) |
| | Intertemporal law. Retroactive law see KL-KWX5 47.5 |
| | Civil law |
| 49 | General (Table K11) |
| 50 | Applicability. Validity of the law (Table K11) |
| | Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KL-KWX5 44.4 |
| 50.3 | Legal status (Table K11) |
| 50.4 | Rights (Table K11) |
| 50.5 | Immaterial rights (Table K11) |
| | Acts and events |
| 50.55 | General (Table K11) |
| | Illegal and unlawful acts see KL-KWX5 83.5+ |
| 50.6 | Conditions (Table K11) |
| | Time periods see KL-KWX5 47.T55 |
| | Limitation of actions |
| 50.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 50.8 | Exercise of rights. Protection of rights (Table K11) |
| | Persons |

Civil law

Persons -- Continued

- 51 General (Table K11)
- Natural persons
 - 51.2 Personality (Table K11)
 - 51.3 Birth (Table K11)
 - Death
 - 51.5 General (Table K11)
 - 51.7 Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
 - 51.9 Capacity and incapacity (Table K11)
 - Including liability
 - For civil disability see KL-KWX5 400.4
 - Minors
 - Including human rights of the child
 - 51.95 General (Table K11)
 - 52 Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)
 - 52.3 Women (Table K11)
 - Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public)
 - For status of married women see KL-KWX5 55.4
 - 52.5 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)
 - For institutional care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX5 312.3
 - 52.55 Domicile (Table K11)
 - 52.56.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 52.56.E93 Ex-convicts (Table K12)
 - 52.56.P49 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
 - 52.6 Citizenship (Table K11)
 - For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KL-KWX5 243+
 - For aliens see KL-KWX5 302.9
 - Personality rights
 - 52.7 General (Table K11)
 - Freedom see KL-KWX5 85
 - 52.8 Life. Body. Health (Table K11)
 - 52.9 Name (Table K11)
 - Including title of nobility and coat of arms
 - Dignity, honor, and reputation see KL-KWX5 85.7
 - Privacy see KL-KWX5 85.9+
 - Intellectual property see KL-KWX5 115.2+
 - Protection of personality rights see KL-KWX5 83.7
 - Juristic persons of private law
 - For business corporations see KL-KWX5 108.9+
 - For juristic persons of public law see KL-KWX5 287+
- 53 General (Table K11)

Civil law

Persons

Juristic persons of private law -- Continued

Associations

53.3 General (Table K11)

53.5 Incorporated society (Table K11)

Including profit and nonprofit corporations

Unincorporated society

53.7 General (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX5 53.7+

53.8 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and
civil law

54 General (Table K11)

Marriage

54.2 General (Table K11)

54.3 Betrothal (Table K11)

54.4.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z

54.4.A43 Affinity (Table K12)

54.4.C65 Consanguinity (Table K12)

54.6 Premarital examinations. Marriage licenses (Table K11)

Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious
ceremonies

54.7 General (Table K11)

Certificates. Registration see KL-KWX5 186

55 Intermarriage (Table K11)

Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage

55.2 Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)

Husband and wife. Rights and duties

55.3 General (Table K11)

55.4 Legal status of married women (Table K11)

Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

55.5 General (Table K11)

Divorce

55.8 General (Table K11)

56 Procedure. Divorce suits (Table K11)

56.5 Separation (Table K11)

56.7 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved
marriages (Table K11)

Including alimony and dowry

56.8 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation
(Table K11)

Marital property and regime

56.9 General (Table K11)

57 Statutory regimes (Table K11)

Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Marital property and regime -- Continued

57.2 Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements (Table K11)

57.3 Separation of property (Table K11)

57.4 Community of property (Table K11)

58 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)

Matrimonial property register see KL-KWX5 186.7

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

58.3 General (Table K11)

58.4 Support (Table K11)

Parent and child

Legitimate children

Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.

59 General (Table K11)

(59.2) Human rights of the child (Table K11)
 see KL-KWX5 51.98+

59.5 Legitimation of children (Table K11)

Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage

Parental power

For illegitimate children see KL-KWX5 61.9

59.8 General (Table K11)

60 Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
 Including parental kidnapping

60.3 Stepchildren (Table K11)

Adoption

61 General (Table K11)

61.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12

Inter-country adoption of children see KL-KWX5
 48.5.F35

Illegitimate children

61.8 General (Table K11)

Human rights of the child see KL-KWX5 51.95+

61.9 Parental power. Custody (Table K11)

Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal)

62 General works

62.2 Illegitimate children (Table K11)

62.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

Parent and child

Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal)

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

62.3.A77 Artificial insemination (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX5 312.8 Public health

Cf. KL-KWX5 410.8 Criminal law

62.3.P38 Paternity (Table K12)

Guardian and ward

62.4 General (Table K11)

62.5 Guardianship courts and procedure

Government guardianship see KL-KWX5 154.8

Guardianship over minors

62.58 General (Table K11)

62.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

62.6.P75 Property management (Table K12)

62.8 Guardianship over adults (Table K11)

Property. Law of things

63 General (Table K11)

64 Right of property. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)

64.5 Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)

64.8.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Possession

65 General (Table K11)

65.3 Acquisition and transfer of possession (Table K11)

Ownership

65.7 General (Table K11)

Acquisition and loss of ownership

65.8 General (Table K11)

65.9 Accessions (Table K11)

Including annexation (incorporation), confusion, and specification

66 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)

66.3 Prescription (Table K11)

66.4 Succession (Table K11)

Contractual acquisition

66.5 General (Table K11)

66.8 Conditions (Table K11)

For fiduciary transfer of ownership see KL-KWX5 74.3

67 Tradition (Table K11)

67.2 Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)

Civil law

Property. Law of things

Ownership

Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued

67.3

Loss of ownership

Including abandonment and dereliction

For expropriation see KL-KWX5 282.4

67.4

Co-ownership (Table K11)

For condominium and horizontal property see KL-
KWX5 70.4

Claims and actions resulting from ownership

67.5

General (Table K11)

67.6

Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)

For particular nuisances see KL-KWX5 70.3.N84

For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-
KWX5 307.4

67.8

Liability of possessor (Table K11)

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor, and damages

68

Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K11)

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

Real property. Land law

68.3

General (Table K11)

Land registration law see KL-KWX5 74.4+

Public and private restraint on real property

68.4

General (Table K11)

Public policy. Land reform and land policy legislation see
KL-KWX5 306.5

Zoning laws see KL-KWX5 307.8

Homestead law see KL-KWX5 307.4

68.6

Concepts of customary (native) land rights (Table K11)

Ownership

Acquisition and loss of ownership

68.8

Contractual acquisition (Table K11)

Rights incident to ownership of land

69

General (Table K11)

69.3

Air and space above ground. Aeronautics (Table K11)

69.4

Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources
(Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 335 Mining law

69.5

Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table
K11)

69.7

Hunting and fishing rights (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 333.7+ Game laws

Cf. KL-KWX5 334+ Fishery laws

Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX5 70.8

Law of adjoining landowners

Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property

Ownership

Rights incident to ownership of land

Law of adjoining landowners -- Continued

- 70 General (Table K11)
- 70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 70.3.B68 Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)
- Building across boundaries see KL-KWX5 70.3.B68
- 70.3.E29 Eaves-drip (Table K12)
- 70.3.L54 Light or window rights (Table K12)
- Mining rights see KL-KWX5 335
- 70.3.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)
- Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
- Overfall see KL-KWX5 70.3.O83
- 70.3.O83 Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)
- Party walls see KL-KWX5 70.3.B68
- Transit of livestock see KL-KWX5 70.3.W39
- 70.3.W38 Water laws (Table K12)
- 70.3.W39 Way by necessity (Table K12)
- Window rights see KL-KWX5 70.3.L54
- Types of real property
- 70.4 Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K11)
- Rights as to the use and profits of another's land. Droits d'usage
- 70.6 General (Table K11)
- Fief see KL-KWX5 22.6
- 70.8 Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights (Table K11)
- Servitudes
- 71 General (Table K11)
- 71.3 Real servitudes (Table K11)
- 71.5 Personal servitudes (Table K11)
- Including right of habitation
- 71.6 Usufruct (Table K11)
- 71.7 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)
- Hypothecation
- 72 General (Table K11)
- 72.3 Mortgage. Land charges (Table K11)
- 72.9 Rent charge (Table K11)
- Pledges
- 73 General (Table K11)
- Contractual pledges
- Pledges of personal property
- Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges

Civil law

Property. Law of things

Pledges

Contractual pledges

Pledges of personal property -- Continued

73.3

General (Table K11)

73.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

73.5.A32

Accessory (Table K12)

73.5.P74

Priority (Table K12)

73.7

Pledges of rights (Table K11)

73.9

Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)

74

Register of pledges (Table K11)

74.3

Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions.

Expectancies (Table K11)

Land register and registration. Immatriculation

74.4

General (Table K11)

74.5

Registration of proprietorship in common (Table K11)

75

Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)

Class here general works on surveying agencies

For an individual surveying agency of a state or locality, see
the state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death

76

General (Table K11)

76.5

Inheritance. Estate (Table K11)

Intestate succession

76.7

General (Table K11)

Classes of heirs. Order of succession

77

Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants (Table K11)

Including monogamous and polygamous households

77.2

Surviving spouses. Surviving wives with or without
children (Table K11)

77.3

Natural parents (Table K11)

78

Community of heirs (Table K11)

78.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

78.3.P76

Primogeniture (Table K12)

Wills. Testamentary succession

78.5

General (Table K11)

78.6

Appointment of heir (Table K11)

78.7

Legacy. Testamentary burden. Bequest. Distribution of
estate (Table K11)

78.8

Executors and administrators (Table K11)

79

Contract of inheritance (Table K11)

79.2

Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)

79.3

Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

Obligations

80

General (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations -- Continued

Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

80.2 General (Table K11)

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations

80.3 General (Table K11)

80.4 Correalty and solidarity (Table K11)

Types of obligations

81 Obligations to give (Table K11)

Including obligation in kind

For money obligations see KL-KWX5 82

81.3 Transfer and assumption of obligations (Table K11)

Extinction of obligation

81.5 General (Table K11)

Performance. Payment

81.7 General (Table K11)

81.8 Due date of payment. Time of performance

For default (mora) see KL-KWX5 82.7

81.9 Consignation (Table K11)

Including emergency sale of perishables

82 Special rules as to payment of money debts

82.3 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)

Nonperformance

Including liability and exclusion from liability

82.4 General (Table K11)

82.5 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)

Including original impossibility and supervening impossibility

82.7 Default (Table K11)

Damages

82.8 General (Table K11)

83 Causation (Table K11)

83.2 Damages for pain and suffering (Table K11)

Delicts. Torts

83.5 General (Table K11)

Protected rights

83.6 General (Table K11)

Personality rights

Freedom see KL-KWX5 85

Name see KL-KWX5 52.9

Integrity see KL-KWX5 85.7

Privacy see KL-KWX5 85.9+

Parties to action in torts

84 General (Table K11)

84.3 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)

84.4 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

84.6 Illegality (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations

Delicts. Torts -- Continued

Liability

- 84.7 General (Table K11)
- 84.8 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
- 84.9 Strict liability (Table K11)
For strict liability related to particular dangers, risks, or damages, see the topic under particular torts
- Individual torts
- 85 Violation of freedom (Table K11)
- Physical injuries
- 85.2 General (Table K11)
- 85.3 Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents see KL-KWX5 86.9
- (85.5) Malpractice (Medical)
see KL-KWX5 310.95
- 85.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
- 85.7 Violation of integrity (Table K11)
Including honor, dignity, and reputation
- Violation of privacy
- 85.9 General (Table K11)
- 86 Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
- 86.3 Public opinion polls (Table K11)
- 86.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
- 86.6 Immoral transactions and acts. Abuse or rights (Table K11)
- 86.7 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
- 86.72 Products liability (Table K11)
- 86.8 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Table K11)
- 86.9 Sports. Sport fields or installations (Table K11)
- 87 Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents (Table K11)
- Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
- 87.2 General (Table K11)
- 87.3 Traffic signs (Table K11)
- 87.4 Violation of official duties (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 283+ Government liability
- 87.45 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
For environmental crimes see KL-KWX5 435.2+

Civil law

Obligations -- Continued

- 87.5 Unjust enrichment (Table K11)
- Contracts and transactions
 - For commercial contracts see KL-KWX5 97+
 - 87.6 General (Table K11)
 - 87.7 Liberty of contract (Table K11)
 - 87.8 Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
 - Class here general works
 - For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g. KL-KWX5 73+ Pledge; KL-KWX5 95.8 Suretyship, etc.
 - Declaration of intention
 - 87.9 General (Table K11)
 - Agency
 - Including statutory agency
 - 88 General (Table K11)
 - 88.3 Power of attorney (Table K11)
 - Including general discretionary power of attorney
 - Mandate
 - 88.5 General (Table K11)
 - 88.7 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
 - 88.8 Negotiorum gestio without mandate (Table K11)
 - Void and voidable contracts and transactions
 - 88.9 General (Table K11)
 - 89 Error (Table K11)
 - 89.3 Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions (Table K11)
 - Including mortis causa
 - Formation of contract
 - Including preliminary contract
 - 89.5 General (Table K11)
 - Offer and acceptance
 - 89.55 Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)
 - Clauses
 - 89.6 General (Table K11)
 - 89.66 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
 - 89.67 Contractual penalties (Table K11)
 - 89.7 Stipulation (Table K11)
 - Individual contracts and transactions
 - Sale
 - Cf. KL-KWX5 97.5+ Commercial law
 - 89.75 General (Table K11)
 - 89.77 Default (Table K11)
 - Including mora accipiendi
 - 89.8 Warranty
 - Modes of sale

Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Individual contracts and transactions

Sale

Modes of sale

Conditional sale

89.85

General (Table K11)

89.87

Installment plans (Table K11)

Including installment payments through commercial
finance companies

89.9.A-Z

Other, A-Z

89.9.P73

Preemption (Table K12)

89.9.R48

Retractive sale (Table K12)

89.9.S24

Sale after approval (Table K12)

89.9.S25

Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)

89.9.S26

Sale on approval (Table K12)

89.9.S44

Self-service (Table K12)

90

Exchange. Barter (Table K11)

90.3

Donations. Gifts (Table K11)

90.4

Aestimatum (Table K11)

Consignment see KL-KWX5 97.7

Lease. Landlord and tenant

90.5

General (Table K11)

90.6

Parties to contract (Table K11)

Rights and claims from lease contract

Including subtenant

90.7

Liens of landlord (Table K11)

90.9

Lease litigation and execution (eviction) (Table K11)

Including procedure at regular civil courts and special
tribunals, and including remedies

91.A-Z

Types of property, A-Z

91.B85

Buildings. Rooms. Apartments (Table K12)

For social housing see KL-KWX5 91.3+

91.C66

Commercial space (Table K12)

91.R43

Real property (Table K12)

Social housing measures. State policy and planning

91.3

General (Table K11)

91.6

Public subsidies

Including subsidies and tax exemptions and deductions
for home building and restoration

91.7

Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)

91.8

Rent control (Table K11)

Including subtenant

92

Publicly subsidized housing

Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Individual contracts and transactions

Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued

92.3 Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

92.4 Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K11)
Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee

92.5 General (Table K11)
Transfer of ownership see KL-KWX5 74.3
Charitable trusts see KL-KWX5 53.8

92.6 Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)

92.7 Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)

Including secured loans

Cf. KL-KWX5 100.5 Commercial law

Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant

93 General (Table K11)

93.3 Independent work. Professions (Table K11)

93.5 Dependent work (Table K11)

93.6 Contract for work and labor (Table K11)

Brokerage see KL-KWX5 97.8

93.7 Reward. Award (Table K11)

Mandate see KL-KWX5 88.5+

93.8 Deposit (Table K11)

Including depositum irregulare

Cf. KL-KWX5 100.6 Banking

Civil companies

For associations see KL-KWX5 53.3+

For personal companies and stock companies see
KL-KWX5 108+

93.9 General (Table K11)

94 De facto company (Table K11)

94.2 Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)

94.3 Life annuity (Table K11)

Aleatory contracts

95 General (Table K11)

95.3 Gambling. Betting (Table K11)

95.5 Lotteries (Table K11)

95.8 Suretyship (Table K11)

Including accessory

96 Compromise (Table K11)

96.3 Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)

96.4 Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)

96.5 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Commercial law. Commercial transactions |
| 97 | General (Table K11) |
| | Merchant and business enterprise |
| 97.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 97.25 | Accounting (Table K11) |
| | Including inventory |
| | For tax accounting see KL-KWX5 355.4 |
| 97.3 | Commercial registers (Table K11) |
| | For publicity see KL-KWX5 185.2 |
| | Commercial sale |
| 97.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 97.52.A-Z | Particular, A-Z |
| 97.52.F87 | Futures (Table K12) |
| 97.6 | Commercial agents (Table K11) |
| 97.7 | Consignment. Commission merchant (Table K11) |
| 97.8 | Brokerage (Table K11) |
| 97.9 | Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K11) |
| 98 | Warehousing (Table K11) |
| | Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods |
| 98.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 98.3 | Bill of lading (Table K11) |
| 98.5 | Liens (Table K11) |
| 98.53.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 98.53.D44 | Delivery (Table K12) |
| | Types of carriers |
| | For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KL-KWX5 344+ |
| 98.6 | Railroads (Table K11) |
| 98.62 | Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11) |
| 98.7 | Trucklines (Table K11) |
| 98.8 | Airlines (Table K11) |
| | Carriage by sea see KL-KWX5 101.9+ |
| | Commercial instruments see KL-KWX5 99+ |
| 98.9 | Commercial liens |
| | For freight forwarder liens see KL-KWX5 98.5 |
| | Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit |
| 99 | General (Table K11) |
| 99.3 | Bills of exchange (Table K11) |
| | Stamp duties see KL-KWX5 363.3 |
| 99.4 | Checks (Table K11) |
| | Letters of credit see KL-KWX5 100.5 |
| | Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX5 109.9+ |
| | Trust investments see KL-KWX5 101.4 |
| | Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KL-KWX5 98.3 |
| | Promissory notes see KL-KWX5 96.3 |

| | |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Commercial law. Commercial transactions |
| | Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued |
| | Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 435 |
| | Banking. Stock exchange |
| 99.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Types of banks and credit institutions |
| 99.6 | Banks of issue (Table K11) |
| 99.7 | Mortgage banks (Table K11) |
| 99.8 | Savings banks (Table K11) |
| | Including public and private banks, and state supervision |
| 99.9 | Building and loan associations (Table K11) |
| 100 | Cooperative societies (Table K11) |
| 100.15 | Microfinance (Table K11) |
| 100.2 | Clearinghouses (Table K11) |
| 100.3 | Warehouses (Table K11) |
| | Banking transactions |
| 100.4 | General (Table K11) |
| | Contract see KL-KWX5 100.4 |
| | Deposits see KL-KWX5 100.6 |
| 100.5 | Loans. Credit (Table K11) |
| 100.55 | Letters of credit (Table K11) |
| 100.6 | Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11) |
| 100.7 | Account current (Table K11) |
| 100.8 | Noncash funds transfer (Table K11) |
| | Including electronic funds transfer, and bilkl paying services |
| | Investments |
| 100.9 | General (Table K11) |
| | Foreign investments see KL-KWX5 321.3 |
| 101 | Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11) |
| 101.15 | Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges (Table K11) |
| | Investment trust |
| 101.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 101.3 | Real estate investment trust (Table K11) |
| 101.4 | Trust investments (Table K11) |
| 101.5 | Criminal provisions (Table K11) |
| | Including money laundering |
| | Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see KL-KWX5 362.4.B35 |
| | Maritime law |
| | For regulatory aspcts of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KL-KWX5 347+ |
| 101.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 101.7 | Shipowners. Ship operators. Shipmasters (Table K11) |
| | Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters |
| 101.9 | General (Table K11) |

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Maritime law

Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters --

Continued

- 102 Freight forwarders (Table K11)
Including liability
- 102.4 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters
Including carriage of passengers' luggage
- Average
- 102.6 General (Table K11)
- 102.7 Havarie grosse (Table K11)
Special average. Collision at sea
- 102.8 General (Table K11)
Insurance see KL-KWX5 103.5
- 102.9 Salvage. Shipwreck (Table K11)
- Ship creditors
- 103 General (Table K11)
- 103.2 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
(Table K11)
- 103.3 Ship registers (Table K11)
- 103.4 Maritime courts (Table K11)
- 103.5 Marine insurance (Table K11)
- Maritime social legislation
Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
- 103.6 General (Table K11)
Labor law for merchant mariners
- 103.7 General (Table K11)
- 103.8 Labor standards (Table K11)
Including hours of labor, wages, nonwage benefits, and
vacations
- 103.9 Discipline (Table K11)
- 104 Social insurance for merchant mariners (Table K11)
Including all branches of social insurance
- Insurance law
Including regulation of insurance business
- 104.3 General (Table K11)
- Life insurance
- 104.6 General (Table K11)
- 104.7 Group insurance (Table K11)
- 104.8 Old age pensions (Table K11)
- 104.9 Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
- 105 Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
- 105.3 Accident insurance (Table K11)
- Property insurance
- 105.5 General (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law

Property insurance -- Continued

- 105.6 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
Including home owners insurance
- 105.7.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
 - Burglary see KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
 - 105.7.F57 Fire (Table K12)
 - Robbery see KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
 - 105.7.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
 - 105.7.W38 Water damage (Table K12)
 - 105.8.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
 - 106 General (Table K11)
 - 106.3 Credit insurance (Table K11)
 - 106.35 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
 - 106.4 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)
 - 106.5 Liability insurance (Table K11)
Including both statutory and private insurance
- Other risks and damages
 - Traffic
 - 106.7 General (Table K11)
 - 106.8 Automobiles
 - 106.9 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
 - 107 Aviation (Table K11)
 - 107.3 Reinsurance (Table K11)
- Business associations
 - 107.5 General (Table K11)
 - 107.6 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)
 - 107.7 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)
- Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
For civil companies see KL-KWX5 93.9+
 - 108 General (Table K11)
 - 108.3 Partners (Table K11)
Including natural persons and juristic persons
 - 108.4 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
 - 108.5 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
 - 108.6 Partnership (Table K11)
 - 108.7 Limited partnership (Table K11)
 - 108.8 Silent partners (Table K11)
- Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
 - 108.9 General (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations --

Continued

Stock corporations

- 109 General (Table K11)
- 109.3 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
- 109.7 Organization and management (Table K11)
- Corporate finance
- 109.8 General (Table K11)
- Securities
- 109.9 Stocks (Table K11)
 - Including bearer stock, common stock (with or without par value), and preferred stock
- 110 Bonds (Table K11)
- 110.3 Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)
- 110.4.A-Z Types of corporations, A-Z
- 110.4.F36 Family corporations (Table K12)
- 110.4.O64 One-person companies (Table K12)
- 110.6 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
- Corporate reorganization see KL-KWX5 113.6+
- Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX5 113.7
- 110.65 Criminal provisions
- 110.7 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
- Private company
- 110.9 General (Table K11)
- Liability see KL-KWX5 110.9
- 111 Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)
 - Types of private companies
 - 111.4 Family corporations (Table K11)
 - 111.5 One-person companies (Table K11)
 - 111.6 Multi-national corporations (Table K11)
 - 111.7 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)
- Cooperative societies
- 112 General (Table K11)
- 112.3 Membership (Table K11)
- 112.5.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
- 112.5.C65 Consumer cooperatives (Table K12)
- Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX5 113.7
- Combinations. Industrial trusts
 - For government control see KL-KWX5 322.2+
- 113 General (Table K11)
- 113.3 Consortium (Table K11)
- 113.4 Joint ventures (Table K11)

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Commercial law. Commercial transactions |
| | Business associations |
| | Combinations. Industrial trusts -- Continued |
| | Business concerns |
| 113.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Liability see KL-KWX5 113.5 |
| | Corporate reorganization |
| 113.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 113.7 | Consolidation and merger (Table K11) |
| | For government control see KL-KWX5 322.3 |
| 113.8.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Insolvency and bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 194+ |
| | Intellectual and industrial property |
| 115 | General (Table K11) |
| | Copyright |
| 115.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 115.3 | Authorship (Table K11) |
| | Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives, and |
| | anonyms and pseudonyms |
| 115.4 | Intangible property (Table K11) |
| 115.5 | Procedures. Formalities (Table K11) |
| | Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and |
| | notice |
| 115.6 | Protected works (Table K11) |
| | Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title |
| 115.7 | Scope of protection (Table K11) |
| 115.8 | Employees' copyright (Table K11) |
| 115.9 | Delicts. Torts (Table K11) |
| | Branches of copyright |
| 116 | Literary copyright (Table K11) |
| 117 | Musical copyright (Table K11) |
| | Fine art and photography |
| 117.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX5 86 |
| | Motion pictures see KL-KWX5 118 |
| 117.7 | Designs and models (Table K11) |
| 117.9 | Prints and labels (Table K11) |
| | Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, |
| | etc. |
| 118 | Motion pictures and television programs (Table K11) |
| 118.3 | Computer programs (Table K11) |
| 118.4 | Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11) |
| | Author and publisher |
| | Including the publishing contract |
| 118.5 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Intellectual and industrial property |
| | Author and publisher -- Continued |
| 118.6 | Plays and stage productions (Table K11) |
| 118.7 | Motion pictures (Table K11) |
| 118.8 | Music (Table K11) |
| 118.9 | Scientific literature (Table K11) |
| | Patent law and trademarks |
| 119 | General (Table K11) |
| 120 | Patent office (Table K11) |
| | Patent practice and procedure |
| 120.2 | General (Table K11) |
| | Invention |
| | Including priority and novelty |
| 120.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 120.5 | Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11) |
| 120.6 | Designs and utility models (Table K11) |
| | Licenses |
| | Including compulsory licenses and fees |
| 120.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 120.8 | Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11) |
| | Including know-how |
| 121 | Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11) |
| | Trademarks |
| 122 | General (Table K11) |
| 122.5 | Practice and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Unfair competition |
| | For restraint of trade see KL-KWX5 322+ |
| 123 | General (Table K11) |
| | Advertising |
| 123.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 123.5 | Disparagement of goods (Table K11) |
| | Including comparative advertising |
| 123.7 | Testing of commercial products (Table K11) |
| 124 | Pushing for sales (Table K11) |
| | Including unordered merchandise by mail |
| 124.3 | Rebates and premiums (Table K11) |
| 125 | Delicts. Torts (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KL-KWX5 83.5+ Civil law |
| 125.2.A-Z | Protected rights, A-Z |
| 125.2.T72 | Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12) |
| 125.5 | Practice and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Including arbitration and award |

Labor law

Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146

126

General (Table K11)

126.3

Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

126.4

Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Labor contract and employment

127

General (Table K11)

127.3

Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

128

General (Table K11)

128.3

Preferential employment (Table K11)

Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.

128.5

Formation of contract (Table K11)

128.7

Parties to contract (Table K11)

Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX5 131+

Extinction of employment

Cf. KL-KWX5 81.5+ Obligation

129

General (Table K11)

129.3

Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)

Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

130

Job security (Table K11)

130.3

Nonperformance (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 82.4+ Civil law

130.4

Liability (Table K11)

Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

131

General (Table K11)

131.3

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)

131.4.A-Z

Groups discriminated against, A-Z

131.4.A33

Aged. Older people (Table K12)

131.4.A44

Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

Labor law

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

Groups discriminated against, A-Z -- Continued

131.4.D58

Disabilities, People with (Table K12)

Foreign workers see KL-KWX5 131.4.A44

Older people see KL-KWX5 131.4.A33

People with disabilities see KL-KWX5 131.4.D58

131.4.W58

Women (Table K12)

Wages

132

General (Table K11)

Types of wages and modes of remuneration

132.3

Incentive wages (Table K11)

Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.

132.4

Collective wages (Table K11)

132.5

Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)

133

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits (Table K11)

133.4.A-Z

Groups of employees or industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor-management relations

134

General (Table K11)

Works councils

Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

134.3

General (Table K11)

134.4

Works assembly (Table K11)

Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX5 137

134.5

Union participation (Table K11)

Employee participation in management and planning

135

General (Table K11)

136

Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)

136.6

Personnel management (Table K11)

137

Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)

Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

137.5

General (Table K11)

137.7

Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)

Collective labor disputes

138

General (Table K11)

Strikes and lockouts. Boycott

138.3

General (Table K11)

138.5

Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes (Table K11)

Corporate representation

139

General (Table K11)

139.3

Unions (Table K11)

Labor law

Corporate representation -- Continued

139.5 Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor

140 General (Table K11)

140.3 Hours of labor (Table K11)

Including night work and Sunday labor

Vacations

141 Sick leave (Table K11)

141.3 Holidays (Table K11)

141.5 Child and youth labor (Table K11)

Including hours of labor

141.7 Women's labor (Table K11)

Including hours of labor

142 Home labor (Table K11)

142.3 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)

Including safety regulations for equipment

142.5.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

142.5.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)

142.5.C48 Chemical industry (Table K12)

142.5.N82 Nuclear industry (Table K12)

142.5.P35 Paper products industry (Table K12)

142.5.P48 Petroleum industry (Table K12)

142.5.P75 Printing industry (Table K12)

142.8.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, etc., A-Z

142.8.A37 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

142.8.E93 Executives (Table K12)

143 Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table
K11)

143.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Labor courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see
the jurisdiction

144 General (Table K11)

144.3 Procedural principles (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

144.5 General (Table K11)

Actions and defenses

144.6 Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)

145 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)

145.2 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)

145.3 Arbitration (Table K11)

Competence conflicts between labor, and social courts see
KL-KWX5 281

Social legislation

Social legislation -- Continued

- 146 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
Including all branches of social legislation and labor
- 146.3 General (Table K11)
Social insurance. Social security
For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX5 125.92+
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146+
Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX5 4.3
- 146.5 General (Table K11)
- 147 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including insurance carriers
For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX5 126.4
- 147.6 Coverage and benefits (Table K11)
Health insurance
For private health insurance see KL-KWX5 105
- 148 General (Table K11)
- 148.4 Organization and administration
- 148.5.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For public employees and officials see KL-KWX5 297.8
- 148.8.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 149 Workers' compensation (Table K11)
Including occupational diseases
For merchant mariners see KL-KWX5 104
- 150.4 Old age, survivors and disability insurance (Compulsory) (Table K11)
- 151 Unemployment insurance (Compulsory) (Table K11)
For civil service pensions see KL-KWX5 297.8
- Social services. Public welfare
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146
- 152 General (Table K11)
- 152.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
- 152.5 Social work and social workers (Table K11)
Including rural social services
- Social service beneficiaries
- 152.6 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
- 152.7 Older people (Table K11)
- 152.8 Pensioners (Table K11)
- 152.9 Large families (Table K11)
People with disabilities
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

Social legislation

Social services. Public welfare

Social service beneficiaries

People with disabilities -- Continued

- 153 General (Table K11)
- 153.4.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
- 153.4.B54 Blind (Table K12)
- 153.4.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
- 153.4.S38 Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)
- 153.5 Asocial types (Table K11)
- 153.6 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
- War-related groups of beneficiaries
- 153.7 General (Table K11)
- 153.8 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
- 153.9 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
- 154 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
- Children. Youth
- 154.2 General (Table K11)
- Measures and provisions
- 154.5 General (Table K11)
- 154.6 Protection of children in public (Table K11)
Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
- 154.8 Government guardianship (Table K11)
- 154.9 Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)

Social courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

- 155 General (Table K11)
- 155.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 155.5 Parties to action
- Pretrial procedures
- 156 Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
- 156.4 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
- 156.7 Execution (Table K11)
- 156.8 Costs (Table K11)
- Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX5 281

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Including the administration of criminal justice

Criticism. Reform see KL-KWX5 46.8

- 157 General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary -
- Continued

- 157.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national and state departments of justice
or departments of justice of several states
For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the
state
Judicial statistics see KL-KWX5 3+
Judicial assistance see KL-KWX5 164+
Criminal policy see KL-KWX5 395+
- Courts
- 158 Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
General (Table K11)
Regular courts
Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of
several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
see the jurisdiction
- 158.2 General (Table K11)
- 158.3 Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of
the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)
Juvenile courts see KL-KWX5 472+
- 158.4 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District
people's courts (Table K11)
- 158.6 Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)
National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of
cassation
- 158.65 General (Table K11)
Labor courts see KL-KWX5 144+
Constitutional courts see KL-KWX5 262+
Finance courts see KL-KWX5 368+
- Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
- 158.7 General (Table K11)
Religious courts and councils
- 158.74 General (Table K11)
- 158.75 Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)
- 158.76 Rabbinical courts (Table K11)
- 158.78 Customary (native) courts of law (Table K11)
- 158.8 Consular courts (Table K11)
- 158.9 Courts of honor (Table K11)
Class here general works
For individual courts (Business) see KL-KWX5 343.9
For individual courts (Professions) see KL-KWX5 352.7

Courts and procedure

Courts

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals -- Continued

Other courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX5 144+ Labor courts; KL-KWX5
376.7 Military courts; etc.

158.92

Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)

159

Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)

159.3.A-Z

Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z

159.3.C65

Comrade's courts (Table K12)

159.3.M85

Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)

159.7

Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel, and including salaries,
allowances, pensions, etc.

160

General (Table K11)

Law school education see KL-KWX5 5+

160.4

Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)

160.5

Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

160.6.A-Z

Minorities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Judges

160.7

General (Table K11)

Women judges see KL-KWX5 160.6.A+

160.75

Ethics and discipline (Table K11)

Office of the public prosecutor. Procuracy

160.8

General (Table K11)

160.9

Supervision. Procuratorial supervision (Table K11)

Notaries see KL-KWX5 184.6+

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office

162

General (Table K11)

Clerks to the court

162.3

Business administration. Court records (Table K11)

For personal data protection in information retrieval
systems see KL-KWX5 86.5

162.4

Bailiffs (Table K11)

162.6

Experts and expert witnesses (Table K11)

Practice of law

162.9

General (Table K11)

Attorneys

163

General (Table K11)

163.2

Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)

Admission to the bar see KL-KWX5 5.5

Courts of honor. Disbarment see KL-KWX5 5.5

163.3

Legal consultants (Table K11)

Procurators see KL-KWX5 160.8+

Courts and procedure

The legal profession -- Continued

163.9 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services

Judicial assistance

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters

164 General (Table K11)

164.4 International judicial assistance (Table K11)

164.6 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)

Procedure in general

Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined

165 General (Table K11)

Procedural principles

165.15 Due process of law (Table K11)

165.5 Parties to action (Table K11)

166 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance. Trial

166.3 General (Table K11)

166.6 Actions and defenses (Table K11)

166.8 Particular proceedings (Table K11)

Evidence. Burden of proof

167 General (Table K11)

167.5 Witnesses (Table K11)

167.7 Documentary evidence (Table K11)

167.9 Judicial decisions (Table K11)

168.6 Remedies (Table K11)

168.7 Appellate procedures (Table K11)

169 Execution (Table K11)

169.2 Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Civil procedure

169.5 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)

170 General (Table K11)

170.2 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)

Procedural principles

170.4 Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

170.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

Parties to action

171 General (Table K11)

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant

171.5 General (Table K11)

Change of parties see KL-KWX5 176.C53

State prosecutor see KL-KWX5 160.8+

Pretrial procedures

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Pretrial procedures -- Continued

- 172 General (Table K11)
- 172.3 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
Including default and restitution
- 172.5 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)
- Procedure at first instance
- 173 General (Table K11)
- 173.7 Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue
(Table K11)
- 174 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
Lis pendens see KL-KWX5 175.6.L58
Res judicata see KL-KWX5 175.6.R48
Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX5 172.3
- Actions and defenses
- 174.5 General (Table K11)
Classification of actions see KL-KWX5 178.5+
Defenses and exceptions
- 175 General (Table K11)
- 175.6.A-Z Defenses, A-Z
Counterclaim see KL-KWX5 175.6.S48
- 175.6.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
- 175.6.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)
- 175.6.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)
- 175.6.S48 Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)
- 176.A-Z Particular proceedings, A-Z
- 176.C53 Change of parties (Table K12)
Including death of party
- 176.C57 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
- 176.C66 Compromise (Table K12)
- 176.D44 Decision without trial (Table K12)
- 176.D46 Default judgments (Table K12)
- 176.D57 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K12)
- 176.I67 Interpleader (Table K12)
- 176.I68 Intervention (Table K12)
- 176.S47 Settlement before trial (Table K12)
- Evidence
- 177 General (Table K11)
- 177.3 Burden of proof (Table K11)
- 177.5 Admission of evidence (Table K11)
- Witnesses
- 177.7 General (Table K11)
- 177.8 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
(Table K11)
- 177.9 Expert testimony (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance -- Continued

Judicial decisions

- 178 General (Table K11)
- Judgment
- 178.3 General (Table K11)
- Types of judgment
- 178.5 Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing
(Table K11)
- 178.7 Agreed judgment (Table K11)
- Judgment by default see KL-KWX5 176.D46
- Decision without trial see KL-KWX5 176.D44
- Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX5 176.D57
- 179 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
- 179.3 Res judicata (Table K11)
- 179.4 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
- Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
- 180 Advisory opinions (Table K11)
- Particular procedures
- 180.4 General (Table K11)
- 180.7 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
- For procedures in guardianship cases see KL-KWX5
62.5
- 180.9 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
- 181 Public summons (Table K11)
- Settlement before trial see KL-KWX5 176.S47
- 181.2 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
- 181.4 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or
magistrate (Table K11)
- Remedies
- 181.6 General (Table K11)
- Appellate procedure
- 182 General (Table K11)
- 182.4 Revision (Table K11)
- 182.5 Cassation (Table K11)
- 182.6 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
- 182.9 Arbitration (Table K11)
- Including commercial arbitration
- 183 Costs (Table K11)
- Including in forma pauperis
- Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
- 183.4 General (Table K11)
- 183.5 Parties to action (Table K11)
- 183.8 Evidence (Table K11)
- 184 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction -- Continued

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions

For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state,
administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district,
or municipality

184.6 General (Table K11)

184.7 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)

184.8 Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions

For registers (several or individual) of an individual state,
administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district
or municipality

185 General (Table K11)

185.2 Publicity (Table K11)

Civil register

185.4 General (Table K11)

Registration of civil status

185.6 General (Table K11)

185.7 Family names (Table K11)

186 Marriage (Table K11)

186.2 Birth (Table K11)

186.4 Death (Table K11)

For absence and presumption of death see KL-
KWX5 51.7

186.5 Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)

186.6 Costs (Table K11)

186.7 Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)

Land registers see KL-KWX5 74.4+

Ship registers see KL-KWX5 103.3

Commercial registers see KL-KWX5 97.3

Domestic relations procedure

187 General (Table K11)

187.2 Adoption procedures (Table K11)

Guardianship court see KL-KWX5 62.5

Government guardianship see KL-KWX5 154.8

188 Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)

188.2 Costs (Table K11)

Class here general works

For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see
the branch

Insolvency

188.5 General (Table K11)

Execution

Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Execution -- Continued

- 188.8 General (Table K11)
- 189 Parties to execution (Table K11)
 - Including executors and administration, and succession during execution
- Bailiffs see KL-KWX5 162.4
- 189.4 Titles for execution (Table K11)
 - Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc., and provisional enforcement
- Procedure in execution
- 189.6 General (Table K11)
- 189.7 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
 - Including inventory
- 190 Judicial decisions (Res judicata) (Table K11)
- Execution for payment due
- 190.2 General (Table K11)
- Hortatory procedures see KL-KWX5 181.2
- 190.4 Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)
 - Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action
- 190.6 General (Table K11)
- 190.8.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 190.9 Judicial sale (Table K11)
 - Including transfer of ownership
 - Poor debtors oath see KL-KWX5 189.7
 - Remedies see KL-KWX5 192.7
- 191 Execution in real property (Table K11)
 - Including foreclosure sale, judicial sale, and receivership
 - Exemptions and restrictions see KL-KWX5 193.4
- 192 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)
- 192.5 Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)
 - Including execution against juristic persons of public law
- 192.6 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)
- 192.7 Remedies (Table K11)
- 192.9 Costs (Table K11)
- Protection against abuse of claims enforcement
- 193 General (Table K11)
 - Moratorium see KL-KWX5 197.5
- 193.2 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
- 193.3 Compromise (Table K11)

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Courts and procedure |
| | Insolvency |
| | Execution |
| | Protection against abuse of claims enforcement -- |
| | Continued |
| 193.4 | Restriction of execution (Table K11) |
| | Bankruptcy |
| 194 | General (Table K11) |
| 194.4 | Parties to action (Table K11) |
| 195 | Insolvent estate (Table K11) |
| | Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property) |
| | Procedure in bankruptcy |
| 195.2 | General (Table K11) |
| | Priority of credits |
| 195.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 195.7.A-Z | Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 195.8 | Distribution (Table K11) |
| 195.9 | Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11) |
| 196 | Judicial review of voidable transactions |
| | For fraudulent conveyances see KL-KWX5 427.6 |
| 196.3 | Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights (Table K11) |
| 196.5 | Costs (Table K11) |
| | Debtors' relief |
| | For wartime debtors' relief see KL-KWX5 371.7 |
| 197 | General (Table K11) |
| 197.2 | Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution |
| | Including receivership |
| 197.5 | Moratorium (Table K11) |
| 197.6 | Costs (Table K11) |
| | Including bookkeeping and accounting |
| | Public law |
| | Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works |
| | For civics see KL-KWX5 6.5 |
| 200 | General (Table K11) |
| | The State |
| | Including philosophy and theory of the state |
| | For non-legal works on political theory, see JC |
| 201 | General (Table K11) |
| 201.5 | Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11) |
| | Federalism see KL-KWX5 237.3 |
| | Centralization of powers see KL-KWX5 226 |
| | Rule of law |
| 202 | General (Table K11) |
| | Socialist state |

- Public law
 - The State
 - Rule of law
 - Socialist state -- Continued
 - 202.5 General (Table K11)
 - 203 Democratic centralism (Table K11)
- Constitutional law
 - For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
 - History see KL-KWX5 208.2+
 - 205 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic (Table K11)
 - For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
 - 207.A12 Bibliography
 - Including bibliography of constitutional history
 - 207.A15 Periodicals
 - Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
 - Monographic series see KL-KWX5 207.A15
 - Sources
 - Including early constitutions and related materials
 - 207.A28 Collections. Compilations. By date
 - 207.A31<date> Individual constitutions
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
 - Subarrange each by main entry
 - 207.A32<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry
 - Court decisions and related materials. Reports
 - Including decisions of quasi-judicial (regulatory) agencies
 - 207.A473 Indexes and tables. Digests
 - 207.A48 Serials
 - 207.A49 Monographs. By date
 - Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings see KL-KWX5 207.A473+
 - Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see KL-KWX5 207.A9+
 - Form books see KL-KWX5 207.A9+
 - Yearbooks see KL-KWX5 207.A15
 - Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX5 207.A9+
 - 207.A67 Conferences. Symposia
 - Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law
 - 207.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
 - Constitutional history
 - For individual constitutions see KL-KWX5 207.A31<date>
 - 209 General (Table K11)
 - By period

| | |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Constitutional law |
| | Constitutional history |
| | By period -- Continued |
| | Ancient/Early to ca. 1800 see KL-KWX5 20.2+ |
| | From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution |
| 210 | General (Table K11) |
| | Constitutional principles |
| 212 | Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11) |
| 213 | Rulers, princes, dynasties (Table K11) |
| | Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and |
| | juristic personality of ruling houses |
| 214 | Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of |
| | peerage (Table K11) |
| 215 | Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of |
| | states (Table K11) |
| 216 | Sources and relationships of law (Table K11) |
| | Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction |
| 217 | General (Table K11) |
| 218 | Federal-state (republic), national-provincial |
| | controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes |
| | (Table K11) |
| | Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular |
| | states or estates see KL-KWX5 230 |
| 219 | Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and |
| | concurrent legislative power. Reservation of |
| | provincial legislation (Table K11) |
| 220.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere |
| | For the history of a particular subject, see the subject |
| 222 | Interpretation and construction (Table K11) |
| | Modern constitutional principles |
| 224 | Legitimacy (Table K11) |
| 225 | Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11) |
| | Rule of law see KL-KWX5 202+ |
| 226 | Centralization of powers (Table K11) |
| | Separation and delegation of powers |
| 227 | General (Table K11) |
| 227.5 | Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in |
| | government (Table K11) |
| | Executive privilege see KL-KWX5 230 |
| 228 | Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11) |
| 229 | Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups. Rights |
| | of peerage (Table K11) |
| 230 | Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states |
| | (Table K11) |

Constitutional law -- Continued

Sources and relationships of the law

- 232 Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)
- 232.5 International law and municipal law (Table K11)
- 233 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
- 234 Customary law and observances (Table K11)
- 236 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 237 General (Table K11)
- 237.3 Federalism (Table K11)
- 237.5 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies.
 Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
- 238 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
- 238.5 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
 Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.)
 jurisdiction
- 239 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
 Including boundary disputes
- Foreign relations
- 240 General (Table K11)
 Foreign service see KL-KWX5 260.8
- 241 Executive agreements (Table K11)
 Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX5 321.4
- 241.3 Neutrality (Table K11)
- 242.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Individual and state

Nationality and citizenship

For rights and status of citizens see KL-KWX5 52.6

- 243 General (Table K11)
- 244 Immigration. Naturalization (Table K11)
 For procedure see KL-KWX5 302.5
- 244.5 Expatriation (Table K11)
 Emigration see KL-KWX5 302.7
 Statelessness see KL-KWX5 48.5.S8
- 245.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- 245.O84 Overseas communities. Descendants of émigrés (Table
 K12)
- Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
- 246 General (Table K11)
 Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
- 246.5 General (Table K11)
- 246.7.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
- 246.7.G39 Gay men. Lesbians (Table K12)
 Jews see KL-KWX5 246.7.M56
 Lesbians see KL-KWX5 246.7.G39

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Constitutional law |
| | Individual and state |
| | Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties |
| | Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general |
| | Groups discriminated against, A-Z -- Continued |
| 246.7.M56 | Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12) |
| 246.7.W65 | Women (Table K12) |
| 246.8.A-Z | Special subjects, A-Z |
| | Culture see KL-KWX5 246.8.L36 |
| 246.8.L36 | Language and culture (Table K12) |
| | Freedom |
| 246.9 | General (Table K11) |
| 247 | Freedom of expression (Table K11) |
| 247.2 | Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11) |
| | Freedom of thought and speech |
| 247.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 247.6 | Freedom of information (Table K11) |
| 247.8 | Prohibition of censorship (Table K11) |
| 248 | Right of opposition to government (Table K11) |
| 248.2 | Freedom of movement (Table K11) |
| 248.3 | Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11) |
| 248.4 | Due process of law (Table K11) |
| 248.45 | Right to petition (Table K11) |
| 248.5 | Right to asylum (Table K11) |
| 248.6 | Right to resistance against government (Table K11) |
| 248.8 | Political parties and mass organizations |
| | Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc. |
| 249 | Internal security (Table K11) |
| | Including control of subversive activities or groups |
| | Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration |
| | Including federal and state government |
| 250 | General (Table K11) |
| | The people |
| 250.4 | General (Table K11) |
| | Political parties see KL-KWX5 248.8 |
| 250.5 | Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11) |
| 250.6 | Election law (Table K11) |
| | The legislature. Legislative power |
| 251 | General (Table K11) |
| 251.2 | Control of government (Table K11) |

Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued

251.4 Legislative bodies. People's assemblies. People's councils (Table K11)

Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers, and including their presidium and other organs

Legislative process

Including parliamentary practice

251.6 General (Table K11)

251.8 Interpellation (Table K11)

252 Bill drafting (Table K11)

252.2 Committees and councils (Table K11)

252.5 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)

252.8 Legislators (Table K11)

Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state

253 General (Table K11)

Kings, princes, and rulers. Traditional leaders

253.2 General (Table K11)

253.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

253.5.A23 Abdication (Table K12)

253.5.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)

253.5.E43 Election (Table K12)

Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX5 253.5.D9

253.5.S92 Succession to the throne (Table K12)

Presidents

254 General (Table K11)

254.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

254.4.I58 Impeachment (Table K12)

254.4.S83 Succession (Table K12)

254.8 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state

255 General (Table K11)

255.4 Crown privilege (Table K11)

255.8 Treaty-making power (Table K11)

256 Veto power (Table K11)

256.4 War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs

257 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)

257.5 Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)

The executive branch. Government

Federal Executive Councils see KL-KWX5 257.5

Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX5 254.8

Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The executive branch. Government -- Continued

258 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)

258.5 Council of Ministers and other Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)

Including presidium and other organs

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

260 General (Table K11)

Departments. Ministries

Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject

Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.

For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

260.2 General (Table K11)

Department of State

260.4 General (Table K11)

260.8 The foreign service (Table K11)

261 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

Class here works on several agencies

For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

261.2.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc.

By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

261.3 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

261.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

262 General (Table K11)

263 Court organization (Table K11)

264 Procedural principles (Table K11)

265 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

266.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

267 National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)

267.2 Political oath (Table K11)

267.4 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)

267.6 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

267.7 Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Constitutional law -- Continued

Colonial law

268

General (Table K11)

268.5.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

State and religion

Class here works on the relationship of state and religion,
regardless of denominationFor works on the internal law and government of religious
corporations, sects, etc., see KB

For works on a particular subject, see the subject

Sources

Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances,
enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the
religious order and life

Collections. Compilations

268.7

Serials

268.8

Monographs

268.9.A-Z

Individual sources, A-Z

270

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional
guaranties

(270.2)

General

see Table KL-KWX5 246+

(270.3)

Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship

see Table KL-KWX5 247.2

270.4

Separation of religion and state. Independence of church
(Table K11)

270.5

Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc. (Table
K11)

Including membership

270.6

Autonomy of religious corporations, organizations, institutions,
etc. and state control (Table K11)

Legal schools

271

General (Table K11)

271.2.A-Z

Particular schools, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

271.3

Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)

Including taxation and tax assessment, etc.

271.35

Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table
K11)

271.4.A-Z

Offenses against religion, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere

Religious courts see KL-KWX5 158.74+

| | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Administrative law |
| 272 | General (Table K11) |
| 272.2 | Administrative principles (Table K11) |
| | Administrative process |
| 273 | General (Table K11) |
| 273.2 | Acts of government (Table K11) |
| 274 | Administrative acts (Table K11) |
| | Legal transactions |
| 275 | General (Table K11) |
| 275.4 | Public contracts. Procurement (Table K11) |
| 275.7 | Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11) |
| 276 | Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11) |
| | Administrative courts and procedure |
| 276.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 278 | Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11) Including remonstrations, administrative appeals, etc. |
| 279 | Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11) Including judicial review of administrative acts |
| 280 | Arbitration (Table K11) |
| 281 | Competence conflicts (Table K11) |
| | Indemnification for acts performed by government |
| 282 | General (Table K11) |
| | Eminent domain. Nationalization. Public restraint on private property Including procedure |
| 282.4 | Expropriation, or land appropriation by the state for regional land resettlement and land development plans (Table K11) Cf. KL-KWX5 306.5 Public land law |
| | Government liability |
| 283 | General (Table K11) |
| 283.5 | Acts of government (Table K11) |
| 284 | Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11) |
| | Administrative organization |
| 285 | Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11) |
| | Juristic persons of public law |
| 287 | General (Table K11) |
| | Public corporations |
| 287.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 288 | Regional corporations (Table K11) Class here general works For local government see KL-KWX5 292+ For municipal government see KL-KWX5 293.7+ For special districts see KL-KWX5 297+ |

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Juristic persons of public law

Public corporations -- Continued

- 288.5 Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
 Class here general works
 For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g.
 Agricultural cooperative societies

- 289 Public foundations (Table K11)
 Cf. KL-KWX5 53.8 Foundations in civil law

- 289.3 Government business enterprises (Table K11)
 Including government controlled business enterprises
 For particular enterprises, see the subject

Administrative departments of national government

Including federal and central government

- 289.8 Department of the Interior (Table K11)

- 290 Subordinate regulatory agencies
 For particular agencies, see the subject

Special councils, commissions, etc.

- 291 General (Table K11)
 Ombudsman see KL-KWX5 276

Administrative departments of the states, republics, etc.

- 291.5 General (Table K11)

- 291.7 Department of the Interior (Table K11)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

- 292 General (Table K11)

- 292.8 Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)

- 293.5.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Municipal government

- 293.7 General (Table K11)

- 293.8 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)

- 294 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)

- 295 Municipal finance and economy (Table K11)

Municipal public services

- 295.6 General (Table K11)

Public utilities

For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX5 343.2+

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Administrative law |
| | Administrative organization |
| | Municipal government |
| | Municipal public services |
| | Public utilities -- Continued |
| 295.8 | General (Table K11) |
| | Electricity see KL-KWX5 343.3 |
| 296 | Water. Sewage (Table K11) |
| | For ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314 |
| 296.2 | Trash collection (Table K11) |
| 296.5 | Public transportation (Table K11) |
| | Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation |
| 296.8 | General (Table K11) |
| | Special districts |
| | For special districts within a particular state, republic, etc., |
| | see the state, republic, etc. |
| 297 | General (Table K11) |
| 297.2.A-Z | Particular types of districts, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | For water districts see KL-KWX5 305.8.A+ |
| | Civil service. Public officials and functionaries |
| 297.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 297.7 | Conditions of employment (Table K11) |
| | Including discipline and illicit political activities |
| 297.8 | Remuneration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions, etc. (Table K11) |
| | Labor law and collective labor law |
| 298 | General (Table K11) |
| | Management-labor relations |
| 298.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 298.3 | Work councils (Table K11) |
| 298.5 | Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11) |
| 298.7 | State civil service (Table K11) |
| | For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state |
| 298.9 | Municipal civil service (Table K11) |
| | For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the |
| | municipality |
| 299 | Civil service of public corporations other than state or |
| | municipal (Table K11) |
| 299.2 | Public officials and functionaries of the economic |
| | administration (Socialist) (Table K11) |
| | Police and public safety |
| 300 | General (Table K11) |
| | Police magistrates |
| | Including procedure and penalties |
| 300.3 | General (Table K11) |

KL-KWX5 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX5
ANTARCTICA: CIVIL LAW TABLE (500 NOS.)

Police and public safety
Police magistrates -- Continued
300.5.A-Z Particular violations, A-Z
Begging see KL-KWX5 300.5.V34
300.5.V34 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)
Police forces
300.7 General (Table K11)
300.9.A-Z Particular forces, A-Z
300.9.B67 Border patrols (Table K12)
Public safety
301 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and
ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land
For product safety see KL-KWX5 86.72
For transportation by sea see KL-KWX5 347.3
301.2 Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear
waste disposal
301.3 Flammable materials (Table K11)
301.4.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
301.4.P34 Paint (Table K12)
Accident control
301.5 General (Table K11)
301.6.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Electric engineering see KL-KWX5 301.6.E43
301.6.E43 Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)
Fire prevention and control
301.7 General (Table K11)
301.8 Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)
Including motion picture theaters and safety films
Flood control see KL-KWX5 305+
Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX5
351.8
Control of individuals
302 General (Table K11)
Identification and registration
Including registration of residence
302.2 General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX5
185.4+
302.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
302.5 Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
For citizenship see KL-KWX5 243+

- Police and public safety
 - Control of individuals -- Continued
 - 302.7 Emigration (Table K11)
 - For freedom of movement see KL-KWX5 248.2
 - Particular groups
 - 302.9 Aliens (Table K11)
 - Including homeless aliens and refugees
 - 303 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K11)
 - Control of social activities
 - 303.3 General (Table K11)
 - 303.4 Vacationing (Table K11)
 - Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
 - Sport activities
 - Including corporate representation
 - 303.5 General (Table K11)
 - 303.6 Mass events (Table K11)
 - 303.7.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z
 - 303.7.S65 Soccer (Table K12)
 - 303.8.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 303.8.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
 - 303.8.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
 - Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
 - Processions see KL-KWX5 303.8.D45
 - 303.8.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
 - Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
- Public property. Public restraints on private property
 - 304 General (Table K11)
 - Government property
 - 304.2 General (Table K11)
 - Including constitutional aspects, interdiction of private ownership, socialist theory of government property
 - Administration. Powers and control
 - 304.3 General (Table K11)
 - 304.5 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
 - Including data bases and general data protection
 - 304.6 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
 - Roads and highways
 - 304.7 General (Table K11)
 - 304.8 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
 - Water resources
 - Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
 - 305 General (Table K11)

- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- Water resources -- Continued
- 305.3 Water rights (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX5 69.5 Riparian rights in civil law
 - Protection against pollution see KL-KWX5 314
 - Development and conservation of water resources
- 305.5 General (Table K11)
- 305.7 Flood control (Table K11)
 - Including dams and dikes
- 305.8.A-Z Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 306 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
- Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KL-KWX5 307
- 306.3 National preserves. Forests. Savannas (Table K11)
- Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX5 320.4
- Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX5 334.7
- Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX5 335
- Public land law
- 306.5 Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems (Table K11)
 - Including agrarian land policy legislation
 - Regional planning. Land development
 - Including resettlement and redistribution of population
- 306.6 General (Table K11)
- 306.7 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on task forces, land settlement authorities and commissions, development associations and trusteeship councils in restructuring the system of land holding, land settlement, and land use
- 307 Public irrigation zones
- Rural planning and development zones
- 307.2 General (Table K11)
- 307.4 Land settlement. Government constituted homesteads.
 - Village settlement (Table K11)
- 307.5 Consolidation of land holdings and reallocation (Table K11)
- City planning and redevelopment
- 307.7 General (Table K11)
- 307.8 Zoning (Table K11)
 - Including procedure
- Building and construction
 - Including administrative control and procedure
 - Cf. KL-KWX5 340.2+ Building and construction industry
- 308 General (Table K11)
- 308.2 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- Public land law
- Regional planning
 - Building and construction -- Continued
 - 308.3 Building safety and control (Table K11)
 - 308.35.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 308.35.B37 Barrier-free design (Table K12)
 - 308.35.E45 Elevators (Table K12)
- 308.4 Public works (Table K11)
 - Including public works contracts
- Public health
- 308.5 General (Table K11)
- 308.8 Burial and cemetery laws. Disposal of the dead
 - Including cremation
- Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
- 308.9 General (Table K11)
- 309.A-Z Diseases. Agents. Parasites, A-Z
- 309.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
 - Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX5 309.V45
- 309.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
- 309.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
- Public health measures
 - Including compulsory measures
- 309.2 General (Table K11)
 - Immunization. Vaccination
 - 309.3 General (Table K11)
 - 309.4.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
 - 309.4.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
 - 309.4.S62 Small pox (Table K12)
 - 309.5 Quarantine (Table K11)
- Eugenics see KL-KWX5 313
- Environmental pollution see KL-KWX5 313.8+
- 309.7.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
 - 309.7.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
 - 309.7.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
- Food laws see KL-KWX5 337.7+
- Drug laws
- 310 General (Table K11)
- 310.2 Pharmaceutical procedures (Table K11)
- 310.3 Narcotics. Opium legislation (Table K11)
 - Including psychopharmaca
- 310.4 Poisons (Table K11)
- 310.5 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
- 310.6 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
 - Including consumer protection

- 310.8 Medical legislation
 - General (Table K11)
 - The health professions
 - Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
 - For malpractice, see individual professions
 - Physicians
 - Including works on medical personnel in general
- 310.9 General (Table K11)
- 310.95 Malpractice
 - Cf. KL-KWX5 410 Offenses against the person
- 311 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
- 311.2.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)
 - Healers (Table K12)
 - Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
 - Nutritionists (Table K12)
 - Obstetricians see KL-KWX5 311.2.G95
 - Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
 - Radiologists (Table K12)
- 311.2.N87 Nutritionists (Table K12)
- 311.2.P79 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
- 311.2.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)
- Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
 - General (Table K11)
 - Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
 - Midwives (Table K11)
 - Physical therapists (Table K11)
- 311.4 General (Table K11)
- 311.5 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
- 311.6 Midwives (Table K11)
- 311.7 Physical therapists (Table K11)
- Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
 - General (Table K11)
 - Blood banks (Table K11)
 - Including blood donations
 - Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
- 312 General (Table K11)
- 312.2 Blood banks (Table K11)
 - Including blood donations
- 312.3 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
- 312.4.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
 - Abortion clinics see KL-KWX5 313.4+
 - Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
 - Emergency medical services (Table K12)
 - Nursing homes see KL-KWX5 312.4.O42
 - Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
 - Including invalid adults
- 312.4.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
 - Including invalid adults
- Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
 - Including human experimentation in medicine
 - Cf. KL-KWX5 409.6+ Criminal aspects of medicine
- 312.5 General (Table K11)
- 312.6 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
 - For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX5 312.8

Medical legislation

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology -- Continued

- 312.7 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
 Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
- 312.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
 Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro
 Cf. KL-KWX5 62.3.A77 Family law
- 312.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 312.9.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
 For data protection see KL-KWX5 86.5
- 312.9.F45 Female circumcision (Table K12)
- 312.9.I54 Informed consent (Table K12)
- 313 Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
 Euthanasia see KL-KWX5 405.8
- 313.2 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
- 313.3 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
 Including prevention of cruelty to animals
 For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
- Birth control. Family planning. Population control
 Cf. KL-KWX5 407 Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
- 313.4 General (Table K11)
- 313.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 313.5.A36 Abortion, Forced, for population control
- Environmental law
- 313.7 General (Table K11)
- 313.75 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
- Environmental pollution
- 313.8 General (Table K11)
- 313.9 Air pollution (Table K11)
 Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
- 314 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
 Including pollutants and sewage control
- Pollutants
- 314.2 General (Table K11)
- 314.3 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
- 314.5 Noise (Table K11)
 Including traffic noise, and noise control
 Cf. KL-KWX5 70.3.N84 Property
- 314.6 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
- Wilderness preservation
 Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
- 314.7 General (Table K11)
- 314.75 Plant protection (Table K11)

- Environmental law
 - Wilderness preservation -- Continued
 - Wildlife conservation
 - Including game, birds, and fish
 - 314.8 General (Table K11)
 - Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX5 333.7+
 - Fishery laws see KL-KWX5 334+
 - Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX5 337.3.A+
 - Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 435.2+
 - Cultural affairs
 - 315 General (Table K11)
 - 315.2 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
 - 315.29 National language (Table K11)
 - Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
 - Education
 - 315.3 General (Table K11)
 - School government. School districts
 - Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
 - 315.5 General (Table K11)
 - 315.6 School discipline (Table K11)
 - Students
 - 315.7 General (Table K11)
 - 315.8 Compulsory education (Table K11)
 - 316 Teachers. School functionaries (Table K11)
 - For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX5 317.5 University teachers
 - 316.3 Elementary education (Table K11)
 - Including teachers
 - 316.4 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
 - 316.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
 - Including teachers
 - 316.6 Secondary education (Table K11)
 - Higher education. Universities
 - For legal education see KL-KWX5 5+
 - For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX5 318.8
 - 316.8 General (Table K11)
 - 316.9 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
 - Administration. Institutional management in higher education
 - 317 General (Table K11)
 - 317.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 317.3.D45 Degrees (Table K12)

Cultural affairs

Education

Higher education. Universities -- Continued

- 317.5 Teachers (Table K11)
Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti),
magisters, etc.
- Students
- 317.7 General (Table K11)
- 317.9 Selection for higher education (Table K11)
- 318 Political activities (Table K11)
Including strikes
- 318.2.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 318.3.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place,
A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including colleges or schools of religion, technology, music,
art, drama, etc.
- 318.5 Private schools (Table K11)
- 318.6 Adult education (Table K11)
- 318.7 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
For liability for sports accidents see KL-KWX5 86.9
Cf. KL-KWX5 303.5+ Sports activities
- Science and the arts
- 318.8 Public policies in research (Table K11)
Including research in higher education
- 318.9 Public institutions (Table K11)
- 319.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
- 319.A68 Antarctic research (Table K12)
- 319.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
- 319.A75 Asia and Middle East studies (Table K12)
- 319.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
Language see KL-KWX5 315.29
Meteorology see KL-KWX5 351.8
Oceanography see KL-KWX5 347+
- 319.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
For data protection see KL-KWX5 304.5
- The arts
- 319.2 General (Table K11)
- 319.3 Fine arts (Table K11)
- Performing arts
- 319.4 General (Table K11)
- 319.5 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
- Theater
Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
For copyright see KL-KWX5 118.6

Cultural affairs

Science and the arts

The arts

Performing arts

Theater -- Continued

319.6 General (Table K11)

319.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)

319.8 Motion pictures (Table K11)

Public collections

319.9 General (Table K11)

320 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)

320.2 Libraries (Table K11)

320.3 Museums and galleries (Table K11)

320.4 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
(Table K11)

Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

320.6 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

Economic law

320.7 General (Table K11)

Economic constitution

320.8 General (Table K11)

320.9 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards of
commerce, national, state, and local departments and
boards, or departments and boards of several states or
administrative districtsFor departments and boards (several or individual) of an
individual state or administrative district, see the state or
district

Government control and policy

321 General (Table K11)

321.2 National planning (Table K11)

321.3 Investments. Investment control (Table K11)
Including foreign investments

321.4 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)

321.5 Economic assistance (Table K11)

321.6 Marketing orders

Class here general works

For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture

321.7 Prices and price control (Table K11)

321.8 Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation (Table K11)
Including organizationsFor industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KL-
KWX5 372

Rationing see KL-KWX5 372.5

321.9 Government business enterprises (Table K11)

Economic law

Government control and policy -- Continued

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.

Competition rules

For unfair competition see KL-KWX5 123+

322 General (Table K11)

Horizontal and vertical combinations

322.2 General (Table K11)

322.3 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)

Cartels

322.5 General (Table K11)

322.7.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

322.8.A-Z Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For works relating to an individual company see KL-KWX5 324.8.A+

Combines (Socialist)

323 General (Table K11)

323.3.A-Z By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

323.5 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)

323.7 Price maintenance and open price system (Table K11)

324 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)

For government monopolies see KL-KWX5 362.2

Cartel agencies and procedure

Including procedures

324.4 General (Table K11)

324.6 Cartel register (Table K11)

Including procedure

324.7 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 428.6+

324.8.A-Z Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

324.9 Small business (Table K11)

325 Cooperative societies (Table K11)

325.3 Chambers of commerce (Table K11)

Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX5 353.55+

Standards. Norms

For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product

325.4 General (Table K11)

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Economic law |
| | Government control and policy |
| | Standards. Norms -- Continued |
| 325.5 | Quality control (Table K11) |
| | Weights and measures. Containers |
| 325.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 325.8.A-Z | By instrument, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Standardization |
| 325.9 | General (Table K11) |
| | Engineering standards |
| 326 | General (Table K11) |
| 326.2.A-Z | By material, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 326.3.A-Z | By instrument, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials |
| | Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.) |
| 326.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 326.6 | Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11) |
| | Price norms see KL-KWX5 321.7 |
| 326.8 | Labeling |
| | Class here general works |
| | For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product |
| | Regulation of industry, trade and commerce |
| 327 | General (Table K11) |
| 327.6 | Consumer protection (Table K11) |
| | Advertising |
| 328 | General (Table K11) |
| 328.2 | Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11) |
| | Including national and international fairs and expositions |
| | Testing of commercial products see KL-KWX5 123.7 |
| | Primary production. Extractive industries |
| | Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law |
| | Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation see KL-KWX5 306.5 |
| 328.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Organization and administration |
| 328.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 328.7.A-Z | Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Economic law |
| | Regulation of industry, trade and commerce |
| | Primary production. Extractive industries |
| | Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law |
| 329.6 | Agricultural contracts (Table K11) |
| | Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy (individual) |
| | Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy |
| 331 | General (Table K11) |
| 331.2 | Farm equipment leasing (Table K11) |
| | Agricultural cooperatives |
| 331.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 331.7 | Producers and marketing cooperatives (Table K11) |
| | Including administration, management, membership, etc. |
| | Including grazing associations |
| | Cf. KL-KWX5 307.2+ Rural planning and development |
| 331.8 | Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11) |
| | Including central and local administration |
| | Marketing orders |
| 332 | General (Table K11) |
| | Economic assistance |
| 332.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 332.5 | Priorities, allocations, and distribution (Table K11) |
| 332.6 | Importing and stockpiling (Table K11) |
| 332.7 | Livestock industry and trade (Table K11) |
| 332.9 | Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11) |
| 333 | Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11) |
| 333.2 | Criminal provisions (Table K11) |
| 333.3 | Viticulture (Table K11) |
| 333.4 | Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11) |
| 333.5 | Horticulture (Table K11) |
| | Forestry |
| | Including timber laws |
| 333.6 | General (Table K11) |
| | Game laws |
| 333.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 333.8 | Game leases and licenses (Table K11) |
| | Fishery |
| | For conservation and ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314.8+ |
| 334 | General (Table K11) |
| 334.2.A-Z | Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Sport fishing see KL-KWX5 303.7.A+ |

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries -- Continued

Mining and quarrying

Including metallurgy

334.4 General (Table K11)

334.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards,
national, state, and local departments and boards, or
departments and boards of several states or
administrative districtsFor departments and boards (several or individual) of an
individual state or administrative district, see the state
or district

334.7 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)

335 Rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)

Including procedure and registration

Mining industry and finance

335.3 General (Table K11)

335.4 Economic assistance (Table K11)

335.5 Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)

335.7 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

Including calculation of reserves

Social legislation

335.9 General (Table K11)

Labor law for miners

336 General (Table K11)

336.3 Unions (Table K11)

336.4 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)

Including equipment

336.5 Social insurance for miners (Table K11)

Including all branches of social insurance

Resources

Petroleum. Oil. Gas

336.6 General (Table K11)

336.8 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)

336.9.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

337.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

337.3.A-Z Other resources, A-Z

337.3.C63 Coal (Table K12)

337.3.C66 Copper (Table K12)

337.3.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)

Gems see KL-KWX5 337.3.D53

337.3.S34 Salt (Table K12)

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Economic law |
| | Regulation of industry, trade and commerce |
| | Primary production. Extractive industries |
| | Mining and quarrying |
| | Resources |
| | Other resources, A-Z -- Continued |
| 337.3.T56 | Tin (Table K12) |
| 337.4 | Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11) |
| | Manufacturing industries |
| | Including heavy and light industries |
| 337.45 | General (Table K11) |
| 337.5 | Recycling industries (Table K11) |
| | Food processing industries. Food products |
| | Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection |
| | Including regulation of adulteration and additives |
| 337.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 337.8 | Labeling (Table K11) |
| 337.9 | Purity (Table K11) |
| | Including regulation of adulteration and food additives |
| 338 | Cereal products (Table K11) |
| 338.2 | Fruits and vegetables (Table K11) |
| 338.3 | Confectionary industry (Table K11) |
| 338.4 | Meat (Table K11) |
| 338.5 | Poultry products (Table K11) |
| 338.6 | Egg products (Table K11) |
| | Dairy products |
| 338.8 | General (Table K11) |
| 339 | Cheese (Table K11) |
| 339.2 | Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11) |
| 339.3 | Oils and fats (Table K11) |
| | Beverages |
| 339.5 | Brewing (Table K11) |
| 339.7 | Winemaking (Table K11) |
| 339.8 | Distilling (Table K11) |
| | For taxation see KL-KWX5 362.4.D58 |
| 339.9 | Mineral waters (Table K11) |
| 340.A-Z | Related industries, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Building and construction industry |
| | For building laws see KL-KWX5 308+ |
| 340.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 340.3 | Contracts and specifications (Table K11) |
| | International trade |
| 340.5 | General (Table K11) |

- Economic law
 - Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
 - International trade -- Continued
 - Export and import controls
 - Including foreign trade practice and procedure
 - 340.7 General (Table K11)
 - Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX5 353.8+
 - Trade agreements see KL-KWX5 364.3
 - 341 Export trade (Table K11)
 - 341.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 341.3.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)
 - Domestic trade
 - For consumer protection see KL-KWX5 327.6
 - 341.5 General (Table K11)
 - 341.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
 - 341.7 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)
 - Retail trade. Government retail trade
 - Cf. KL-KWX5 342.9+ Artisans
 - 341.8 General (Table K11)
 - 341.9 Conditions of trading (Table K11)
 - Including licensing and Sunday legislation
 - 342.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
 - Chain stores see KL-KWX5 342.D46
 - 342.D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
 - 342.D57 Direct selling (Table K12)
 - Fairs see KL-KWX5 342.M37
 - 342.M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)
 - 342.M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
 - For trade fairs and expositions see KL-KWX5 328.2
 - 342.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
 - 342.V45 Vending machines (Table K12)
 - 342.2 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
 - 342.25.A-Z Products, A-Z
 - 342.25.M48 Metals (Table K12)
 - Metals, Precious see KL-KWX5 342.25.P73
 - 342.25.P73 Precious metals (Table K12)
 - Second-hand trade
 - 342.3 General (Table K11)
 - 342.35.A-Z Types of trade, A-Z
 - 342.35.P38 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
 - Including charitable pawnbrokers
 - Service trades
 - 342.4 General (Table K11)
 - Old age homes see KL-KWX5 312.4.O42
 - 342.5 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
 - Artisans

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Artisans -- Continued

342.6 General (Table K11)

342.7 Apprentices (Table K11)

Corporate representation

342.9 General (Table K11)

343.A-Z Crafts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Energy policy. Power supply

Including publicly and privately owned utilities

343.2 General (Table K11)

Particular sources of power

343.3 Electricity (Table K11)

343.4 Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)

Water see KL-KWX5 296

343.6 Heat. Steam distributed by central plant (Table K11)

343.62 Atomic energy (Table K11)

For protection from radiation see KL-KWX5 301.2

For ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314.3

343.7.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z

343.7.R46 Renewable sources

343.8 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)

343.9 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 428.6+

Transportation

344 General (Table K11)

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

344.2 General (Table K11)

Motor vehicles

344.3 General (Table K11)

344.4 Registration (Table K11)

344.6 Safety equipment (Table K11)

344.7 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)

Including driving schools and instructors

344.8 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

Traffic regulations and enforcement

344.9 General (Table K11)

Traffic violations

For criminal interference with street traffic see KL-KWX5 438.4+

345 General (Table K11)

Driving while intoxicated see KL-KWX5 438.6

Hit-and-run drivers see KL-KWX5 439

345.2 Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)

345.3 Highway safety (Table K11)

Transportation

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

Traffic regulations and enforcement -- Continued

Carriage of passengers and goods

345.5 General (Table K11)

345.6 Goods carriers (Table K11)

Railroads

346 General (Table K11)

Operation of railroads

346.2 General (Table K11)

346.3 Railroad safety (Table K11)

Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability

346.4 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

346.5.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z

346.5.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)

Private-track railroads see KL-KWX5 346.5.S42

346.5.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)

346.5.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 348.5+

Postal services see KL-KWX5 348.5+

346.6 Pipelines (Table K11)

Aviation. Air law

346.7 General (Table K11)

346.8 Air traffic rules (Table K11)

Including air safety and airworthiness

Water transportation

347 General (Table K11)

Ships

347.2 General (Table K11)

347.3 Safety regulations (Table K11)

Navigation and pilotage

347.4 General (Table K11)

347.5 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)

347.6 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)

347.7 Harbors and ports of entry (Table K11)

Coastwise and inland shipping

Including rafting

347.8 General (Table K11)

347.9 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 101.9+ Affreightment (Commercial law)

348.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Marine labor law see KL-KWX5 103.6+

Marine insurance see KL-KWX5 103.5

Communication. Mass media

348.2 General (Table K11)

- Communication. Mass media -- Continued
- 348.3 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication.
 Censorship (Table K11)
- Postal services. Telecommunications
- 348.5 General (Table K11)
 Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KL-KWX5 348.3
- 348.6 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
 Including postage stamps
- Telecommunication
- 348.7 General (Table K11)
- 348.8 Telegraph (Table K11)
- 348.9 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
- 349 Telephone (Table K11)
- Radio communication
 Including radio and television broadcasting
- 349.2 General (Table K11)
 Freedom of radio communication see KL-KWX5 348.3
- 349.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 Including national and state jurisdiction
- 349.5 Stations. Networks (Table K11)
 Including frequency allocations and licensing
- Broadcasting
- 349.6 General (Table K11)
- 349.7 Programming. Censorship (Table K11)
- 349.8 Labor law (Table K11)
 Including collective labor law
- 349.9 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Press law
- 350 General (Table K11)
 Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX5 348.3
- 350.2 Right to information (Table K11)
- Planning and planning periods
- 350.3.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z
- 350.3.P47 Periodicals (Table K12)
- 350.3.S34 Schoolbooks (Table K12)
 Including all levels of education
- Publishers and publishing
- 350.4 General (Table K11)
- 350.5 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table
 K11)
 Including liability
- 350.6 Bookdealers (Table K11)
- 350.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 350.7.P37 Party press (Table K12)
- 350.7.P65 Political advertising (Table K12)
- 350.7.R48 Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)

- Communication. Mass media
 - Press law
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - Underground press see KL-KWX5 350.7.R48
 - 350.7.U54 University press (Table K12)
 - 350.7.Y68 Youth press (Table K12)
 - Press and criminal justice
 - 350.8 General (Table K11)
 - Press delicts
 - Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
 - 351 General (Table K11)
 - Libel and slander
 - 351.2 General (Table K11)
 - 351.3 Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 444.2 Treasonable espionage
 - 351.5 Contempt of court (Table K11)
 - Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)
 - Professions. Intelligentsia
 - 352 General (Table K11)
 - Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX5 416.4
 - 352.2 Professional associations (Table K11)
For particular professional associations, see the profession
 - Individual professions
 - Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises, and including education, licensing, liability, etc.
 - Health professions see KL-KWX5 310.8+
 - Pharmacists see KL-KWX5 310.5
 - Veterinarians see KL-KWX5 313.2
 - Attorneys see KL-KWX5 163+
 - Economic and financial advisors
 - 352.3 Accountants (Table K11)
 - 352.4 Auditors (Table K11)
 - Engineering and construction
 - 352.5 Architects (Table K11)
 - 352.6 Engineers (Table K11)
 - 352.65 Real estate agents (Table K11)
 - 352.7 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession
 - Public finance
 - Finance reform and policies
 - Cf. KL-KWX5 321+ Government control and policy
 - 352.8 General (Table K11)
 - Monetary policies see KL-KWX5 353.55+
 - 352.9 General (Table K11)

Public finance -- Continued

Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts

For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district

For financial courts see KL-KWX5 368+

353

General (Table K11)

Budget. Government expenditures

353.2

General (Table K11)

353.3

Accounting (Table K11)

Including central or local organs of national government

353.4

Expenditure control. Auditing (Table K11)

353.45

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)

Revenue see KL-KWX5 353.9+

353.5

Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)

Including revenue sharing

Money

Including control of circulation

353.55

General (Table K11)

353.58

Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)

353.6

Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)

Class here public law aspects of banks of issue

For banking law see KL-KWX5 99.5+

353.7

Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control

353.8

General (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 429.2

National revenue

353.9

General (Table K11)

Taxation

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 352.8+

354

General (Table K11)

354.2

Double taxation (Table K11)

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy

354.3

General (Table K11)

354.5

Export sales (Table K11)

354.6.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

354.7.A-Z

Taxation of particular activities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation -- Continued

- 354.8 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
 For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
- 355 Tax administration. Revenue service
 General (Table K11)
 Financial courts see KL-KWX5 368+
 Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2
 Collection and enforcement
- 355.3 General (Table K11)
- 355.4 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
 Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
 For a particular tax, see the tax
- 355.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 355.7 Administrative acts
 General (Table K11)
 Administrative remedies see KL-KWX5 368.3
 Judicial review see KL-KWX5 368.5+
- 356 Tax auditing (Table K11)
 Cf. KL-KWX5 370.3 Tax and customs investigation
- 356.3 Execution (Table K11)
 Cf. KL-KWX5 370.3 Tax and customs investigation
- 356.5.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 356.6 Income tax
 General (Table K11)
- 357 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
 Deductions
- 357.3 General (Table K11)
- 357.4 Expenses and losses (Table K11)
 Surtaxes see KL-KWX5 361.2
- 357.5 Salaries and wages (Table K11)
 Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
- 357.6 Capital investment (Table K11)
 Including foreign investment
 Cf. KL-KWX5 354.3+ Taxation as a measure of
 economic policy
- 357.7 Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
- 358 Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction.
 Withholding tax (Table K11)
- 358.2.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
- 358.2.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
- 358.2.A87 Artisans (Table K12)
- 358.2.A88 Artists (Table K12)

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Income tax

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z --

Continued

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 358.2.E83 | Executives (Table K12) |
| 358.2.M37 | Married couples (Table K12) |
| | Including persons in polygamous marriages |
| 358.2.M47 | Merchant mariners (Table K12) |
| 358.2.P75 | Professions (Table K12) |
| 358.2.T42 | Teachers (Table K12) |
| | Corporation tax |
| 358.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 358.4 | Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds (Table K11) |
| 358.5 | Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K11) |
| 358.6 | Cooperatives (Table K11) |
| | Stock companies (Incorporated business associations) |
| 358.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 359 | Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11) |
| 359.2 | Deductions (Table K11) |
| 359.3 | Corporate reorganization (Table K11) |
| 359.4 | Limited partnership (Table K11) |
| 359.5 | Stock corporation (Table K11) |
| 360.A-Z | Lines of corporate business, A-Z |
| 360.C65 | Construction industry (Table K12) |
| 360.M54 | Mining (Table K12) |
| | Foreign corporations and stockholders |
| 360.2 | General (Table K11) |
| | Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2 |
| | Multi-national corporations |
| 360.3 | General (Table K11) |
| | Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2 |
| 360.4 | Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11) |
| | For real property tax see KL-KWX5 367+ |
| | Cf. KL-KWX5 366.2 Property tax (State and local finance) |
| 360.5 | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11) |
| 361 | Capital gain tax (Table K11) |
| | Development gains tax see KL-KWX5 367.3 |
| 361.2 | Surtaxes (Table K11) |
| | Poll tax see KL-KWX5 367.7.P65 |
| | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions |

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 361.25 | General (Table K11) |
| | Sales tax |
| 361.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 361.5 | Turnover tax (Table K11) |
| | Including value-added tax and import and export sales |
| 362 | Personal companies and stock companies (Table K11) |
| | Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KL-KWX5 362.4.A+ |
| 362.2 | Government monopolies (Table K11) |
| | Including monopolies delegated by the state to others |
| 362.4.A-Z | Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z |
| 362.4.A42 | Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12) |
| 362.4.B35 | Banking transactions (Table K12) |
| 362.4.B37 | Bars and taverns (Table K12) |
| 362.4.B38 | Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12) |
| 362.4.B55 | Bills of exchange tax (Table K12) |
| | Bonds see KL-KWX5 362.4.S42 |
| | Brandy see KL-KWX5 362.4.L57 |
| | Champagne see KL-KWX5 362.4.W55 |
| 362.4.D58 | Distilleries (Table K12) |
| 362.4.E96 | Export-import sales (Table K12) |
| | Gambling see KL-KWX5 366.5 |
| 362.4.H68 | Hotels and motels (Table K12) |
| | Import sales see KL-KWX5 362.4.E96 |
| 362.4.L57 | Liquors (Table K12) |
| 362.4.M38 | Matches (Table K12) |
| | Motels see KL-KWX5 362.4.H68 |
| 362.4.M68 | Motor fuels (Table K12) |
| 362.4.P48 | Petroleum (Table K12) |
| 362.4.P82 | Public utilities (Table K12) |
| 362.4.R47 | Restaurants (Table K12) |
| 362.4.R48 | Retail trade (Table K12) |
| 362.4.S42 | Securities and bonds (Table K12) |
| 362.4.S76 | Stock exchange transactions (Table K12) |
| | Taverns see KL-KWX5 362.4.B37 |
| 362.4.T62 | Tobacco (Table K12) |
| 362.4.T72 | Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12) |
| 362.4.W36 | Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12) |
| 362.4.W46 | Wholesale trade (Table K12) |
| 362.4.W55 | Wine (Table K12) |

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Public finance |
| | National revenue |
| | Taxation |
| | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions -- Continued |
| | Methods of assessment and collection |
| | For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax |
| 363 | General (Table K11) |
| 363.3 | Stamp duties (Table K11) |
| | For bills of exchange see KL-KWX5 362.4.B55 |
| | Customs. Tariff |
| | For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX5 340.7+ |
| 364 | General (Table K11) |
| | Tables see KL-KWX5 364 |
| 364.3 | Trade agreements (Table K11) |
| 364.4 | Customs organization and administration (Table K11) |
| | Including officers and personnel |
| 364.5.A-Z | Commodities and services, A-Z |
| 364.5.A87 | Automobiles (Table K12) |
| 364.7 | Free ports and zones (Table K11) |
| | Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 370+ |
| | State and local finance |
| | For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality |
| | Finance reforms see KL-KWX5 352.8+ |
| 365 | General (Table K11) |
| 365.3 | Fees. Fines (Table K11) |
| | Including license fees |
| | Taxation |
| 365.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Tax administration see KL-KWX5 355+ |
| | Income tax see KL-KWX5 356.6+ |
| | Sales taxes see KL-KWX5 361.3+ |
| 366 | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11) |
| 366.2 | Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11) |
| | Including juristic persons and business enterprises |
| | For real property tax see KL-KWX5 367+ |
| 366.3 | Motor vehicles tax (Table K11) |
| 366.5 | Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K12) |
| | Real property tax |
| 367 | General (Table K11) |
| 367.3 | Capital gains tax (Table K11) |
| | Including development gains |
| 367.5 | Business tax (Table K11) |
| | Other taxes, A-Z |
| 367.7.P65 | Poll tax (Table K12) |

Public finance -- Continued

Tax and customs courts and procedure

Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts

For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

- 368 General (Table K11)
- 368.3 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
- Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
- 368.5 General (Table K11)
- 368.6 Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
- 369 Evidence (Table K11)
- 369.3 Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
- Including court records
- Remedies. Means of review
- 369.4 General (Table K11)
- 369.5 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
- 370 General (Table K11)
- Individual offenses
- 370.2 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
- Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX5 370.2
- 370.25 Organized smuggling (Table K11)
- Procedure
- For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX5 459.9+
- 370.3 Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)
- 370.5 Evidence (Table K11)
- 370.6 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
- 370.9 General (Table K11)
- Particular measures
- 371 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
- For damages and compensation see KL-KWX5 373+
- 371.2 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
- Including enemy and alien property
- For damages and compensation see KL-KWX5 373+
- Control of unemployment. Manpower control
- 371.4 General (Table K11)
- 371.5 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
- 371.7 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
- For composition and deferment of execution see KL-KWX5 197.2
- For moratorium see KL-KWX5 197.5

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis |
| | Particular measures -- Continued |
| 371.8 | Finances (Table K11) For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX5 373.5 |
| 372 | Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization (Table K11) |
| 372.3 | Strategic material. Stockpiling (Table K11) |
| 372.5 | Rationing. Price control (Table K11) |
| 372.7 | Criminal provisions (Table K11) |
| | War damage compensation Including foreign claims settlement |
| 373 | General (Table K11) |
| 373.3.A-Z | Particular claims, A-Z Confiscations see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47 Demontage see KL-KWX5 373.3.R46 Military occupation damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47 |
| 373.3.P47 | Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12) Property loss or damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.P47 |
| 373.3.R46 | Reparations. Demontage (Table K12) |
| 373.3.R47 | Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12) |
| 373.4.A-Z | Particular victims, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 373.5 | Military occupation. Procurement (Table K11) For military occupation damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47 |
| | National defense. Military law For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX5 370.9+ |
| 374 | General (Table K11) |
| 374.3 | Organization and administration. Command (Table K11) |
| | The armed forces |
| 374.5 | General (Table K11) Compulsory service Including draft and selective service |
| 374.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 374.7.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 374.7.A44 | Aliens (Table K12) |
| 374.7.C65 | Conscientious objection (Table K12) |
| 375.A-Z | Particular branches of service, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 375.15 | Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11) Including damages |
| | Civil defense |
| 375.2 | General (Table K11) |

- National defense. Military law
 - Civil defense -- Continued
 - 375.3 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
 - Military criminal law and procedure
 - Cf. KL-KWX5 447+ Crimes against national defense
 - 375.8 General (Table K11)
 - Individual offenses
 - 376 Desertion (Table K11)
 - 376.7 Courts and procedure (Table K11)
 - Including procedure in honor cases
 - 377 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
 - 377.5 Probation and parole (Table K11)
 - Military discipline. Law enforcement
 - Including all branches of the armed forces
 - 378 General (Table K11)
 - 378.2 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
 - 378.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 378.5.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)
- Criminal law
 - 379 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
 - For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
 - For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
 - Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX5 156.92+
 - 379.5 General (Table K11)
 - 380 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
 - 380.2 Philosophy of criminal law (Table K11)
 - 380.6 Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)
 - 381 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)
 - Concepts and principles
 - 381.15 General (Table K11)
 - Applicability and validity of the law
 - 381.2 General (Table K11)
 - 381.3 Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)
 - Territorial applicability
 - 382 General (Table K11)
 - 383 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
 - 383.2 Temporal applicability (Table K11)
 - Including intertemporal law
 - 383.3 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
 - Criminal offense
 - Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
 - 384 General (Table K11)
 - 384.3 Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)

Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense -- Continued

- 384.4 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
- Criminal act
- 384.5 General (Table K11)
- 384.6 Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
- Form of criminal act
- 384.7 General (Table K11)
- 385 Omission (Table K11)
- 385.2 Attempt. Preparation (Table K11)
 - For accessory to attempted crime see KL-KWX5 393
- Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
- 385.5 General (Table K11)
- 385.6 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
 - Superior orders see KL-KWX5 390
 - Medical treatment see KL-KWX5 409.6+
 - Consent of the injured party
 - 386 General (Table K11)
 - 386.2 Presumed consent (Table K11)
 - 386.5.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 386.7 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
 - Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, etc.
 - 387 Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)
 - Including foresight and standard of conduct
 - Criminal liability. Guilt
 - 387.5 General (Table K11)
 - Capacity
 - 387.7 General (Table K11)
 - Incapacity and limited capacity
 - 388 General (Table K11)
 - 388.2 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
 - Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime
 - 388.3 Minors (Table K11)
 - Including infants, juveniles, and young adults
 - 388.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 388.5.D58 Distemper (Table K12)
 - 388.5.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
 - 388.5.L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
 - Passion see KL-KWX5 388.5.D58
 - 388.7 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
 - 388.8 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)
 - 390 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)

Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense -- Continued

390.3

Error

Including error about fact, error about grounds for justification or excusation, and other error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, etc.

Forms of the criminal act

Omission see KL-KWX5 385

Attempt see KL-KWX5 385.2

Perpetrators

392

General (Table K11)

Principals and accessories

392.2

General (Table K11)

392.5

Co-principals (Table K11)

392.7

Accessory before the fact (Table K11)

Including abettor

393

Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)

393.3

Complicity (Table K11)

393.4

Agent provocateur (Table K11)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX5 402.2+

394

Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)

Punishment

394.6

General (Table K11)

394.8

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment

395

General (Table K11)

395.2

Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)

395.4

Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)

395.6

General and special prevention (Table K11)

Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

Criminal anthropology

see HV6030+

396

Criminal sociology (Table K11)

For non-legal works, see HV6030+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX5 472.6+

For execution of sentence see KL-KWX5 479.42+

396.2

General (Table K11)

396.4

Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment

Including maximum and minimum terms

397

General (Table K11)

Criminal law

Punishment

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

Imprisonment -- Continued

Prisons and jails see KL-KWX5 482.4

Reformatories see KL-KWX5 473.2

397.2

Short-term sentence (Table K11)

397.4

Sentencing to probation (Punishment without
imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)Including terms of probation, e.g. education and
resocialization through labor

397.8

Fines (Table K11)

398

Reprimand (Table K11)

398.2.A-Z

Other penalties, A-Z

398.2.B43

Beating. Flogging (Table K12)

398.2.D43

Death by fire (Table K12)

Flogging see KL-KWX5 398.2.B43

398.2.M87

Mutilation (Table K12)

398.2.W58

Witch-execution (Table K12)

Measures entailing deprivation of liberty

398.3

General (Table K11)

398.4

Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table
K11)

398.6

Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic
institutions (Table K11)

399

Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal
treatment (Table K11)

399.2

Protective custody (Table K11)

Including dangerous or habitual criminals

Other measures

399.5

Protective surveillance (Table K11)

399.7

Expulsion (Table K11)

400

Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)

400.4

Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)

400.6

Property confiscation (Table K11)

401

Forfeiture (Table K11)

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

401.2

General (Table K11)

401.6

Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)

Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX5 472.2

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

402

General (Table K11)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances

Including principals and accessories

402.2

General (Table K11)

402.4

Recidivism (Table K11)

Criminal law

Punishment

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty --

Continued

402.6

Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

403

General (Table K11)

403.4

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency (Table K11)

For suspension of punishment see KL-KWX5 482.8

For probation and parole see KL-KWX5 483+

Limitation of actions

403.8

General (Table K11)

404.A-Z

Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z

404.C74

Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)

404.T73

Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)

404.W37

War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KL-KWX5 485

Criminal statistics see KL-KWX5 3.2

Individual offenses

404.5

General (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

404.9

General works (Table K11)

404.95.A-Z

Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z

404.95.W65

Women (Table K12)

Homicide

405

General (Table K11)

405.2

Murder (Table K11)

405.4

Manslaughter (Table K11)

405.6

Killing on request (Table K11)

405.8

Euthanasia (Table K11)

406.2

Parricide (Table K11)

406.4

Infanticide (Table K11)

406.5

Negligent homicide (Table K11)

406.7

Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

407

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects

For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX5
313.4+

Crimes against physical inviolability

407.4

General (Table K11)

407.6

Battery (Table K11)

407.8

Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against physical inviolability -- Continued

- 408 Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)
- 408.2 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of
older people (Table K11)
For child abuse see KL-KWX5 419
- 408.4 Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)
For sports injuries see KL-KWX5 86.9
For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX5
409.6+
Cf. KL-KWX5 386+ Criminal law concepts
- 408.8 Compound offenses (Table K11)
- 409 Poisoning (Table K11)
- Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
- 409.6 General (Table K11)
- 410 Malpractice (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 310.95 Torts
- 410.2 Treatment without consent (Table K11)
Euthanasia see KL-KWX5 405.8
- 410.3 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
- 410.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
- 411 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
- 411.2 Sterilization (Table K11)
Confidential communication see KL-KWX5 469.6.A+
Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX5 410
- Crimes against personal freedom
- 411.6 General (Table K11)
- 411.8 False imprisonment (Table K11)
- 412 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
- Abduction
Cf. KL-KWX5 60 Parental kidnapping
- 412.5 General (Table K11)
- 412.7 Political abduction (Table K11)
- 413 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
- 413.2 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
- 413.6 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
- 413.8 Duress (Table K11)
- 414 Unlawful entry (Table K11)
- Crimes against dignity and honor
Including juristic persons and families
- 414.3 General (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against dignity and honor -- Continued

- 414.5 Insult (Table K11)
- 414.7 Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)
- 414.9 Calumny (Table K11)
- 415 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
- 415.4 Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
- 415.6 Privileged comment (Table K11)
 - Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
 - For press delicts see KL-KWX5 351+
- 416 Violation of personal privacy and secrets
 - General (Table K11)
 - 416.2 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
 - 416.4 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
 - 416.6 Opening of letters (Table K11)
 - 416.8 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)
- Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead
 - 417 General (Table K11)
 - 417.2 Blasphemy (Table K11)
 - 417.4 Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
 - 417.6 Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)
 - Including cemeteries and funerals
- Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
 - 418 General (Table K11)
 - 418.2 Incest (Table K11)
 - 418.4 Adultery (Table K11)
 - 418.6 Bigamy (Table K11)
 - (418.8) Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping
 - see KL-KWX5 60
 - 419 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
 - 419.2 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
 - 419.4 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
 - Abortion see KL-KWX5 407
 - Artificial insemination see KL-KWX5 410.8
- Offenses against sexual integrity
 - 420 General (Table K11)
 - 420.2 Rape (Table K11)
 - 420.4 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against sexual integrity -- Continued

- 420.6 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
- 420.8 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
- 421 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position
(Table K11)
- 421.4 Pandering and pimping. Slave traffic (Table K11)
- 422 Obscenity (Table K11)
Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising,
etc.
- 422.2 Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)
- Offenses against private and public property
- 423 General (Table K11)
- Larceny and embezzlement
- 423.4 General (Table K11)
- 423.6 Burglary (Table K11)
- 424 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
- 425 Embezzlement (Table K11)
Including embezzlement in office
- 425.4 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
- 425.6 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
- 425.7 Intellectual property crimes (Table K11)
Including criminal violation of copyright, patent, and
trademark laws
- Fraud
- 426 General (Table K11)
- 426.2 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 427.6
- 426.4 Extortion (Table K11)
- 426.6 Breach of trust (Table K11)
- 426.8 Usury (Table K11)
- Defeating rights of creditors
- 427 General (Table K11)
- 427.6 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
- 428 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
- 428.2 Aiding criminals in securing benefits (Table K11)
Including the receiving of stolen goods
- Offenses against the national economy
- 428.6 General (Table K11)
- 429 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling
and underselling prices established by government etc.
- 429.2 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
- 429.4 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession
or disclosure (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against private and public property

- 429.8 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
- Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX5 434.6+
- Offenses against public property see KL-KWX5 423+

430.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

- 430.5 General (Table K11)
- 430.7 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
- 430.9 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
- 431 Inciting crime (Table K11)
- 431.4 Parasitism (Table K11)

Disrupting the peace of the community

- 432 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
- 432.2 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
- Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX5 435.2+

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

- 433 General (Table K11)
- 433.4 Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)
- 433.8 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
- Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases

434 Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps

Including postage stamps

- 434.6 General (Table K11)
- 434.8 Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
- 435 Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
- Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+

Tax evasion see KL-KWX5 370.2

435.15.A-Z

Other, A-Z

- 435.15.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
- 435.15.F34 False certification (Table K12)
- 435.15.F67 Forgery of art works (Table K12)
- 435.15.M57 Misuse of credentials (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

- 435.2 Common danger (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against
the environment. Terrorism -- Continued

435.4 Arson (Table K11)

435.6 Causing explosion (Table K11)

Including explosives and nuclear energy

435.8 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)

436 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

436.2 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)

436.4 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)

436.6 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)

436.8 Spreading communicable diseases, morbidic agents, or
parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)

437 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)

437.2 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)

437.4 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems,
etc. (Table K11)

437.6 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)

Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

437.8 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic

438 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic (Table
K11)438.2 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table
K11)

Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-
KWX5 345+

438.4 General (Table K11)

438.6 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)

438.8 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)

439 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving
(Table K11)

Predatory assault on motorists. Highway robbery

439.2 General (Table K11)

439.4 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)

439.6 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)

439.8 Riots (Table K11)

Crimes against public health

440 General (Table K11)

440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table
K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes against public health -- Continued

Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX5 408

440.6

Gambling (Table K11)

Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation

Cf. KL-KWX5 303.8.G35 Police and public safety

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

440.7

General (Table K11)

High treason and treason

440.8

General (Table K11)

High treason against the state

Including national and state (republic, etc.)

442

General (Table K11)

442.2

Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)

442.4

Treason against the constitution (Table K11)

442.6

Assault on the head of state' (Table K11)

442.8

Inciting treason (Table K11)

443.2

Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)

443.4

Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)

443.8

Lese majesty (Table K11)

444

Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

444.2

Treasonable espionage (Table K11)

For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX5 351.3

444.4

Subversive activities (Table K11)

444.6

Intelligence activities (Table K11)

444.8

Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

445.5

Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)

Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

445.8

General (Table K11)

446

Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

446.3

Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

446.5

Obstructing voting (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

447

General (Table K11)

447.3

Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

447.45

Violation of secrecy regulations (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace -- Continued

Opposition to power of the state

447.6 General (Table K11)

447.8 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

448 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

448.2.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z

448.2.D35 Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of
justice

448.3 General (Table K11)

False testimony

448.4 General (Table K11)

448.6 False unsworn testimony (Table K11)

449 Perjury (Table K11)

449.2 False affirmation (Table K11)

449.4 Causing false testimony (Table K11)

449.6 False accusation (Table K11)

449.8 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

450 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

450.2 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

450.4 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

450.6 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

450.7 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

450.8 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table
K11)

451 Contempt of court (Table K11)

For contempt of court by the press see KL-KWX5
351.5

Assisting in securing benefits see KL-KWX5 428.2

Crimes against the civil service

451.4 General (Table K11)

Corruption

Including omission of official acts

451.6 General (Table K11)

452 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)

452.2 Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)

Bribery in connection with election see KL-KWX5 446

Embezzlement see KL-KWX5 425

Violating official secrecy

452.6 General (Table K11)

452.8 Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)

453.A-Z Other, A-Z

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

Crimes against the civil service

Violating official secrecy

Other, A-Z -- Continued

453.M35 Mail and telecommunication (Table K12)

Crimes against humanity

453.8 General (Table K11)

454 Genocide (Table K11)

454.3 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or
 international institutions (Table K11)

454.5 War crimes (Table K11)

454.8 Offenses committed through the mail (Table K11)

For threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX5 426.4

Radio communication criminal provisions see KL-KWX5

349.9

Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 350.8+

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+

Military criminal law see KL-KWX5 375.8+

Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including
 codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX5
 165+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure,
 including codes of both criminal law and criminal
 procedure see KL-KWX5 379+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 379

460 General (Table K11)

460.2 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

460.4 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)

Including trial by newspaper

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX5 156.92+

Court organization see KL-KWX5 158+

Procedural principles

462 Due process of law (Table K11)

462.2 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

462.4 Accusation principle (Table K11)

462.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

462.8 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

463.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z

463.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

463.C74 Criminal judge (Table K12)

Defendant see KL-KWX5 463.A25

Criminal procedure

Parties to action, A-Z -- Continued

- 463.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
- Person charged see KL-KWX5 463.A25
- Procurator see KL-KWX5 463.S73
- Public defender see KL-KWX5 463.D43

- 463.S73 State prosecutor. Procurator (Table K12)
 - Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
 - For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX5 160.8+

- 463.S93 Suspect (Table K12)

- 463.V52 Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

- 463.2 General (Table K11)
- 463.4 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)

Investigation

- For techniques of criminal investigation, see HV8073
- Cf. KL-KWX5 467.9+ Admission of evidence

- 464 General (Table K11)

- 464.12 Examination of the accused (Table K11)

Public charges by prosecutor

- 464.2 General (Table K11)
- 464.4 Stare decisis (Table K11)

- 464.6 Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)

- 464.8 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

- 465 General (Table K11)

- 465.2 Search and seizure (Table K11)
 - Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.

- 465.4 Provisional apprehension (Table K11)

- 465.5 Torture (Table K11)

- 465.7 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
 - Including bail
 - Cf. KL-KWX5 479.8+ Execution of sentence

- 466 Extradition (Table K11)
 - Including constitutional aspects

Procedure at first instance

- 466.4 General (Table K11)

- 466.6 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
 - Including competence in subject matter and venue

- 466.8 Action. Complaint (Table K11)

- 467 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
- Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX5 464.8

Criminal procedure

Procedure at first instance -- Continued

Limitation of action see KL-KWX5 403.8+

Trial

- 467.3 General (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof
- 467.5 General (Table K11)
Admission of evidence
- 467.9 General (Table K11)
468 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
468.3 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
468.5 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
468.7 Physical examination (Table K11)
Including blood tests, urine tests, etc.
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
- 468.9 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
Including wiretapping
- 469 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
- Witnesses
- 469.2 General (Table K11)
469.6.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
469.8.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
469.8.C46 Child witnesses (Table K12)
- 470 Expert testimony (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry,
toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
- 470.2 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
470.4 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
470.5 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
470.6 Alibi (Table K11)
470.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Particular proceedings
- 471 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
471.3 Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)
471.7 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table
K11)
- Procedure for juvenile delinquency
- 472 General (Table K11)
472.2 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator
(Table K11)
472.4 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX5 387.5+
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
- 472.6 General (Table K11)
472.8 Custodial education (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

Procedure at first instance

Trial

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures --

Continued

473.2

Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 482.4 Execution of sentence

Execution of sentence see KL-KWX5 479.42+

Judicial decisions

473.6

General (Table K11)

473.8

Judgment (Table K11)

For sentencing and determination of punishment see

KL-KWX5 401.2+

474

Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including opportunity and equity

474.4

Acquittal (Table K11)

474.6

Conviction (Table K11)

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

475

Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)

Probation see KL-KWX5 483+

475.3

Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table
K11)

475.4

Res judicata

For waiver of appeal see KL-KWX5 478.8

476

Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks, translators, and correction of records

Participation of injured party in criminal procedure

476.2

General (Table K11)

476.4

Private charge (Table K11)

Including public interest

476.6

Intervention (Table K11)

476.7

Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings
(Table K11)

Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)

Special procedures

476.8

Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)

Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX5 398.6

Other procedures

see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX5 370.3+ Tax and customs
criminal procedure; KL-KWX5 375.8+ Military criminal
procedure; etc.

Remedies

477

General (Table K11)

Appellate procedure

478

General (Table K11)

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Criminal procedure |
| | Remedies |
| | Appellate procedure -- Continued |
| 478.6 | Cassation (Table K11) |
| 478.8 | Waiver of appeal (Table K11) |
| | Post-conviction remedies |
| 479 | General (Table K11) |
| 479.2 | Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11) |
| | For procedure before constitutional court see KL-KWX5 262+ |
| | Execution of sentence |
| | Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts |
| | Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 379 |
| 479.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Imprisonment |
| | Including regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentence |
| | For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KL- KWX5 396.2+ |
| 479.8 | General (Table K11) |
| 480 | Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11) |
| | Including discipline, hygiene, etc. |
| | The prisoner |
| 481 | General (Table K11) |
| 481.2.A-Z | Particular, A-Z |
| | Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX5 399.2 |
| 481.2.E38 | Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12) |
| | Insane criminals see KL-KWX5 398.6 |
| 481.2.J88 | Juvenile prisoners (Table K12) |
| 481.2.P64 | Political prisoners (Table K12) |
| 482 | Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11) |
| | Including wages |
| | Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX5 395.6 |
| 482.4 | Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11) |
| | Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc. |
| 482.6 | Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table K11) |
| | Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX5 403.4 |
| 482.8 | Suspension of punishment (Table K11) |
| 482.9 | Restitution. Reparation (Table K11) |
| | Probation. Parole |
| | Including conditions |
| 483 | General (Table K11) |
| 483.4 | Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11) |

KL-KWX5

ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND
ANTARCTICA: CIVIL LAW TABLE (500 NOS.)

KL-KWX5

Criminal procedure

Execution of sentence

Probation. Parole -- Continued

484 Remission (Table K11)

485 Criminal registers (Table K11)

Judicial error and compensation see KL-KWX5 284

Extradition see KL-KWX5 466

486 Costs (Table K11)

Victimology

487 General (Table K11)

487.4 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)

Criminology and penology

see HV6001+

| | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Bibliography |
| | For bibliography of special topics, see the topic |
| | For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX6 47+ |
| 2 | Bibliography of bibliography |
| 3 | General bibliography |
| 4 | Library catalogs |
| 4.5 | Sales catalogs |
| 5 | Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections |
| | For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication |
| | Indexes to festschriften see KL-KWX6 74 |
| <6> | Periodicals |
| | For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+ |
| | For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals |
| | For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables |
| 6.5 | Monographic series |
| | Official gazettes |
| 7 | General |
| | State or city gazettes |
| | see the issuing state or city |
| | Departmental gazettes |
| | see the issuing department or agency |
| 8 | Indexes (General) |
| | Legislative documents |
| | see class J |
| 9 | Other materials relating to legislative history |
| | Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed |
| | Legislation |
| | For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject |
| | Indexes and tables |
| | Including indexes to statutes of several states |
| | For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication |
| | For indexes limited to one state, see the state |
| 10 | General |
| 10.5 | Chronological indexes. By date |
| 10.6 | Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated). |
| | By date |
| 10.7 | Other bibliographical aids |
| 11 | Abridgments and digests |

- Legislation -- Continued
- 12 Citators to statutes and/or administrative regulations
For citators to both reports and statutes, see the citators to reports
- Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations, comparative state legislation
- Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions
- 13 Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leafs
- 14 Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions
- Administrative and executive publications
Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
- 17 Serials
- 17.5 Monographs. By date
- 17.6 Digests
- 17.7 Indexes. By date
- Presidential proclamations, etc.
see class J
- Treaties
For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region
- Law reports and related materials
Including national (federal) and regional reports
For reports of an individual state or territory, including reports of the older courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
- National (Federal) courts
- 18 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K18)
- Lower courts
- 19 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more state combined; or regional (provincial) courts
- Intermediate appellate courts. Circuit courts of appeal
- 20 Collective (Table K18)

- Law reports and related materials
 - National (Federal) courts
 - Lower courts
 - Intermediate appellate courts. Circuit courts of appeal --
 - Continued
 - Particular courts, A-Z
 - Digests and indexes to federal decisions
 - see KL-KWX6 18 ; KL-KWX6 19 ; etc.
 - State courts
 - For reports of an individual state, see the state
- 21.A-Z
 - (22)
 - Particular courts, A-Z
 - Digests and indexes to federal decisions
 - see KL-KWX6 18 ; KL-KWX6 19 ; etc.
 - State courts
 - For reports of an individual state, see the state
- 23
 - Reports covering all states or selected states (Table K18)
- 24
 - Reports covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K18)
- 25.A-Z
 - Decisions of supreme (federal) courts in, or of cases before federal courts arising in particular states. By state, A-Z
- 25.4
 - Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
 - For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 25.5
 - Encyclopedias
- 26
 - Dictionaries. Words and phrases
 - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52.A+
 - For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
- 27
 - Maxims. Quotations
- 28
 - Form books
 - Class here general works
 - For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- Judicial statistics
 - 30
 - General
 - Criminal statistics
 - 31
 - General
 - 31.3
 - Juvenile crime
 - 32.A-Z
 - Other. By subject, A-Z
 - 32.D65
 - Domestic relations. Family law
 - Family law see KL-KWX6 32.D65
- Directories
 - 33
 - National and regional
 - 34.A-Z
 - By state, A-Z
 - 35.A-Z
 - Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
 - 36.A-Z
 - By specialization, A-Z
- Trials
 - Class all trials, including those occurring in national, state (provincial, etc.), or local courts, in the numbers provided for trials at the national level
- 38
 - General collections
 - Criminal trials and judicial investigations
 - For military trials see KL-KWX6 3395
 - Collections. Compilations

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections. Compilations -- Continued

- 39 General
- 40.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 40.A78 Arson
- 40.A87 Assassination
- 40.F73 Fraud
- 40.M87 Murder
- 40.P64 Political crimes
- War crimes see KL-KWX6 43+
- 41.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular name), A-Z
 - Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
- War crime trials
 - For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ
- 43 Collections
- 44.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
 - Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
- Other trials
- 45 Collections. Compilations
- 46.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
 - Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
- Legal research. Legal bibliography
 - Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
- 47 General
- Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
- 47.5 General works
- 47.7.A-Z By subject, A-Z
 - Litigation see KL-KWX6 47.7.P76
- 47.7.P76 Procedure. Litigation
- 48 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
- 48.5 Surveys of legal research
- 48.7 Legal composition and draftsmanship. Legal drafting. Officers. Parliamentary counsels
- Legal education
- 50 General works
- Study and teaching
 - General works see KL-KWX6 50
- 50.3 Teaching methods
 - Including clinical method, case method, etc.

- Legal education
 - Study and teaching -- Continued
 - 51.A-Z By subject, A-Z
 - 51.7 Students' guides
 - For introductory surveys of the law see KL-KWX6 50
 - 51.8 Teachers' manuals
 - 52 Pre-law school education
 - 52.3 Law teachers
 - 52.4 Law students
 - Including sociology and psychology of law students
 - Law schools
 - 52.5 General works
 - 53.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
 - Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
 - Post-law school education
 - 53.2 General works
 - 53.25 Judicial education (Table K11)
 - The legal profession
 - 53.3 General works
 - 53.35.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
 - 53.35.L43 Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel
 - Paralegal personnel see KL-KWX6 53.35.L43
 - Practice of law
 - 53.4 General works
 - Attorneys
 - 53.5 General works
 - 53.55 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations
 - 53.6 Attorney and client
 - For violation of confidential disclosure see KL-KWX6 4164
 - 53.8 Legal ethics and etiquette. Courts of honor. Disbarment
 - Economics of law practice
 - 53.84 General works
 - 53.85 Fees (Table K11)
 - 53.9 Legal consultants. Procurators
 - 53.92 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. People's lawyer.
 - Community legal services. Public solicitors
 - For public defender see KL-KWX6 4630.D43

Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For membership directories see KL-KWX6 36.A+

54

General works

54.3.A-Z

National associations. By name, A-Z

For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+

For biography (individual) see KL-KWX6 110.A+

54.5.A-Z

State associations. By state, A-Z

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+

For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX6 110.A+

54.7.A-Z

Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county or city, A-Z

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+

For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX6 110.A+

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions

For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality

55

General works

55.2

Legal instruments. Certification

Public registers. Registration

56

General works

Civil registry see KL-KWX6 522

Registration of juristic persons. Incorporated associations see KL-KWX6 954.3

57

Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents

Property registration. Registration of pledges

58

General works

Land registers see KL-KWX6 715

Aircraft registers see KL-KWX6 1050.5

Ship registers see KL-KWX6 1056.4

KL-KWX6 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: COMMON LAW TABLE (5000 NOS.) KL-KWX6

- 62 Congresses. Conferences
- 63.A-Z Collected works (nonserial). By author, A-Z
 - Including collected opinions
- 64.A-Z Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
- 68 General works. Treatises
- 70 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
- Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX6 28
- 72 Popular works. Civics
- 74 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften
- 78.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
 - 78.A34 Accountants. Auditors
 - 78.A77 Artists
 - Auditors see KL-KWX6 78.A34
 - 78.A85 Authors
 - 78.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
 - 78.E53 Engineers
 - 78.F37 Farmers
 - Foreign investors see KL-KWX6 78.B87
 - 78.M87 Musicians
 - 78.P65 Police
 - 78.S63 Social workers
- Semantics and language see KL-KWX6 92
- Legal symbolism see KL-KWX6 94+
- Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
 - see K184.4
- Law and lawyers in literature
 - see classes PB-PH
- Law and art
 - see K487.C8
- Law and history
 - see K487.C8
- 80.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
 - 80.C65 Computers
 - 80.D63 Dogs
 - 80.H67 Horses
 - Legal advertising see KL-KWX6 80.N68
 - 80.M4 Meetings
 - 80.N68 Notice. Legal advertising
 - 80.P78 Public interest law
 - 80.P8 Public relations
- History of law
- 85 Bibliography

- History of law -- Continued
- 86 Periodicals
- 86.2 Encyclopedias
- 86.3 Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases
- Auxiliary sciences
- 87 General works
- 92 Linguistics. Semantics
- Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism
- 94 General works
- 96.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 96.S76 Stool, Ancestral
- 98 Inscriptions
- 100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
- Law and lawyers in literature
 - see classes PB-PH
- Biography of lawyers
 - Collective
 - 105 General
 - 107 Collections of portraits
 - 110.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
 - 120 General works. Treatises
- By period
- <122> Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
 - see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. India)
- Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
 - Including precolonial and early colonial periods
- 132 General works
- Sources
 - For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
 - Studies on sources
 - Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
 - For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
 - 133 General works
 - 133.5 Classification of sources
 - 134 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 - Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts
 - Individual sources or groups of sources
 - National (imperial) laws and legislation
 - Including constitutional laws
 - 140 Collections. Compilations

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | History of law |
| | By period |
| | Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century) |
| | Sources |
| | Individual sources or groups of sources |
| | National (imperial) laws and legislation -- Continued |
| 142 | Individual. By date |
| | Subarrange each by Table K20b |
| | Royal (imperial) privileges |
| | Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc. |
| 144 | Collections. Compilations |
| 146 | Individual. By date |
| | Subarrange each by Table K20b |
| | Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees, orders, etc.. of princes and rulers |
| 148 | Collections. Compilations |
| 150 | Individual. By date |
| | Subarrange each by Table K20b |
| | Treaties |
| | Treaties on international public law |
| | see KZ |
| | Treaties on international uniform law |
| | see K524+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC |
| | Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Reports. |
| | Digests |
| 160 | Several courts |
| 164.A-Z | Particular courts. By place, A-Z |
| | Trials |
| | Criminal trials and judicial investigations |
| | Collections. Compilations |
| 170 | General |
| 172.A-Z | Particular offenses, A-Z |
| 172.W58 | Witchcraft |
| 174.A-Z | Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z |
| | Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial |
| | Other trials |
| 176 | Collections. Compilations |
| 178.A-Z | Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z |

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)

Sources -- Continued

180 Contemporary legal literature. Documents. Public and private records
 Class here general collections
 For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic

The State and its constitution

202 General (Table K22)

Classes. Castes, etc.

204 General works

205.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

205.B57 Birth rights

205.D94 Dynastic rules

205.E62 Equality of birth

Feudal capacity see KL-KWX6 228

205.O87 Outlawry. Outcasts

209 Territory (Table K22)

212 Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law

213 General (Table K22)

Sources

214 Collections. Compilations

220.2<date> Individual sources

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Feudal institutes

221 General (Table K22)

Feudal lords and vassalage

222 General (Table K22)

223 Peers (Table K22)

Fief

224 General (Table K22)

226.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

226.C65 Commendation. Hommage

Hommage see KL-KWX6 226.C65

226.L3 Land

226.V5 Villages. Towns

228 Feudal capacity (Table K22)

230 Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

232 General (Table K22)

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to 2nd half 19th century

The state and its constitution

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

Leasehold for years and inheritance

238 General (Table K22)

240.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

242 Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)

Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs

246 General (Table K22)

248.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Crown goods and dynastic estates see KL-KWX6 263

248.E43 Election

Prerogatives see KL-KWX6 248.R53

248.R53 Rights and prerogatives

248.S93 Succession and designation

250 The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)

254 Legislature. Diet (Table K22)

256 Military organization (Table K22)

Finance

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of particular subjects, see the subject

259 General (Table K22)

263 Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)

268.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Class here comprehensive works on the development of the judiciary, and on a defunct court or court system

For the history of a particular court system or court, see KL-KWX6 3441+ or the jurisdiction

For reports see KL-KWX6 17.8+

283 General (Table K22)

288.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

292 General (Table K22)

294.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z

296.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z

298.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z

- <350> Indigenous peoples. Ethnic groups
 - For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated
- Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
 - Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
 - For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
 - For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K201+
- 440 General works
- The concept of law
 - Including the definition of law
- 442 General works
- 443 The object of law. Law and justice
- Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
- 444 General works
- 444.5 Repugnancy clause (British)
- 444.7 Chicanery. Abuse of rights
- 445 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
- 446 Rights and duties. Sanction
- 447 Effectiveness and validity of the law
- 448.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
 - Determinism see KL-KWX6 448.F73
- 448.F73 Free will and determinism
- Sources of law
- 449 General works
- 449.3 Customs and observances. Indigenous law
- 449.5 Legislation
- Judge-made law see KL-KWX6 451
- Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726
- Law reform. Criticism see KL-KWX6 470
- 451 Methodology. Interpretation and construction
 - Including judge-made law
- Modern political theory of law
- 463 General works
- 464 Socialist. Communist
- Schools of legal theory
- Sociological jurisprudence
- 465 General works
- 465.5 Law and public policy
- 465.6 Social psychology of law
- 466 Social pathology
- 467 Natural law
- 469 Pluralism in law

- 469.5 Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law
Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of law
- 470 Law reform and policies. Criticism
Including reform of administration of justice
- 471.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
- 471.E88 Estoppel
- 471.G65 Good faith. Reliance
- 471.L55 Limitation of actions
Cf. KL-KWX6 3591 Civil procedure
- 471.L63 Locus poenitentiae
- 471.5 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
- 474 Regional divisions. Subregions
Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country
For works on a particular subject, see the subject
- 479 Private law (Table K11)
Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force within a country with mixed legal systems
- Conflict of laws
For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
- 480 General (Table K11)
- 481 Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more different legal systems in force in the same country (Table K11)
Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g. secular and religious law, common law, indigenous law (tribal, customary), and religious law, etc.)
- 481.3 Public order (Table K11)
Choice of law
Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law
- 482 General (Table K11)
- 483 Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
- 483.5 Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)
- 483.7 Repugnancy clause (British (Table K11)
- 484 Party autonomy (Table K11)
- 485 Renvoi (Table K11)
- 486.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 486.A55 Aliens (Table K12)
Arbitral awards see KL-KWX6 486.P75

Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

- 486.A83 Arbitration (Table K12)
 Class here works on arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
 For comparative works on arbitration, see the region
- 486.C38 Bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 486.P75
 Caste. Personal status (Table K12)
 Divorce see KL-KWX6 486.M37
 Execution see KL-KWX6 486.P75
- 486.M37 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
 Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX6 486.M37
 Matrimonial property see KL-KWX6 486.M37
 Personal status see KL-KWX6 486.C38
- 486.P75 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
- 486.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
- 486.T67 Torts (Table K12)
- Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KL-KWX6 471.5
- 490 Equity (Table K11)
- Persons
- 511 General (Table K11)
- Natural persons
- 511.2 General (Table K11)
- Civil status
- 511.3 General (Table K11)
- 512 Domicile (Table K11)
- 513 Name (Table K11)
- 513.3 Caste (Table K11)
 Cf. KL-KWX6 583+
- 514 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
- Capacity and disability
 Cf. KL-KWX6 771+ Capacity and disability to inherit
- 515 General (Table K11)
- 516 Women (Table K11)
 Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public law)
 For married women see KL-KWX6 550
 Cf. KL-KWX6 773.W66 Capacity and disability to inherit
- 516.5 Men (Table K11)
- 517 Minors. Infants (Table K11)
 Including liability
 Cf. KL-KWX6 773.M56 Capacity and disability to inherit

Persons

Natural persons

Capacity and disability -- Continued

Persons of unsound mind. Mentally ill persons. People with
mental disabilities

For guardianship and curatorship see KL-KWX6 622

For care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX6 1523

518

General (Table K11)

518.5.A-Z

Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

519.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Aborigines see KL-KWX6 519.I64

519.A54

Aliens (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX6 773.A64 Capacity and disability to
inherit

Cf. KL-KWX6 2155.A43 Control of individuals

519.E93

Ex-convicts (Table K12)

519.I64

Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)

519.P48

Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

519.U53

Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

522

Recording and registration. Civil registry. Registers of births,
marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates.

Census. Vital statistics

Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KL-
KWX6 954+

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and
common law

531-540

General (Table K9c)

541

Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)

Including civil courts, Rabbinical courts, Islamic (Shariah)
courts, etc.

542

Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)

Marriage. Husband and wife

543

General (Table K11)

543.5

Betrothal (Table K11)

Including breach of promise

544.A-Z

Marriage impediments, A-Z

544.A35

Age of consent (Table K12)

Including the prohibition of child marriages

544.C37

Caste (Table K12)

Consent, Age of, see KL-KWX6 544.A35

544.W54

Widowhood (Table K12)

545

Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)

546

Performance of marriage. Civil and religious ceremonies
(Table K11)

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Marriage. Husband and wife -- Continued

546.2

Intermarriage (Table K11)

Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage

546.4

Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)

546.5

Head of the family (Table K11)

Rights and duties of husband and wife

547

General (Table K11)

548

Domicile. (Table K11)

549

Family name (Table K11)

550

Legal status of married women

For family name see KL-KWX6 513

Marital property relationships

552

General (Table K11)

554

Separation of property (Table K11)

558

Community property (Table K11)

560

Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)

564.A-Z

Other, A-Z

564.D68

Dowry (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX6 4053 Dowry killing

568

Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table K11)

Including common law marriages (unmarried cohabitation),
concubinage, etc., and including property relationships of
such marriages

Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

For courts and procedures see KL-KWX6 3689

570

General (Table K11)

Void and voidable marriages. Annulment

Including non-marriages

572

General (Table K11)

574.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Divorce

577

General (Table K11)

578.A-Z

Grounds for divorce, A-Z

578.A48

Adultery (Table K12)

578.B37

Barren wife (Table K12)

578.D47

Desertion (Table K12)

578.D68

Dower, Non-payment of (Table K12)

580

Separation (Table K11)

581

Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved
marriages (Table K11)

Including alimony and dowry

For dowry killing see KL-KWX6 4053

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws -- Continued

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

Including works on caste system

583 General (Table K11)

584 Support (Table K11)

Parent and child

587 General (Table K11)

590 Legitimacy

594 Illegitimacy (Table K11)

598 Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal) (Table K11)

600 Adoption (Table K11)

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody.

Access to children

Including parental kidnapping

For procedure see KL-KWX6 3690

610 General (Table K11)

611 Support. Desertion and non-support (Table K11)

612.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

612.A78 Artificial insemination (Table K12)

612.S87 Surrogate motherhood (Table K12)

622 Guardianship (Table K11)

Including procedure and including also guardianship over
minors and adults

629 Curatorship (Table K11)

Including procedure

Property

631-640 General (Table K9c)

641 Right of property (Table K11)

Possession and ownership

642 General (Table K11)

646 Acquisition and loss (Table K11)

647 Possessory actions (Table K11)

Particular kinds of property

648 General (Table K11)

649 Abandoned property (Table K11)

650 Enemy property (Table K11)

Matrimonial property see KL-KWX6 552+

Public property. Government property see KL-KWX6 2500+

655 Socialist property (Table K11)

Real property. Land law

658 General (Table K11)

658.5 Alien ownership (Table K11)

Public policy. Customary land policy legislation see KL-
KWX6 2550+

Land tenure

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure -- Continued

- 659 General (Table K11)
- Feudal tenure
- 660 General (Table K11)
- Free tenure
- 662 General (Table K11)
- 663.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Unfree tenure
- 664 General (Table K11)
- 665.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 667 Inquisitiones post mortem
- Estates and interests. Ownership
- 671 General (Table K11)
- Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
- 672 General (Table K11)
- Freehold estates
- 673 General (Table K11)
- Fee simple
- 674 General (Table K11)
- 675 Extent of ownership above and below surface
(Table K11)
Including airspace, minerals, metals, etc.
- Particular kinds
- 677 Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium,
etc. (Table K11)
- 678 Fee tail. Entailed interests (Table K11)
- Life interests. Possessory estates
- Fixtures. Improvements see KL-KWX6 696
- Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see
KL-KWX6 697
- 679 Dower. Curtesy (Table K11)
- Estates less than freehold
- 680 General (Table K11)
- Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KL-
KWX6 689+
- 681 Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion (Table K11)
- 682 Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table K11)
- 682.5 Settlements and trusts for sale (Table K11)
- Future estates and interests
- Including works on future interests in both real and
personal property
- 683 General (Table K11)

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership

Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)

Future estates and interests -- Continued

- 684 Power of appointment (Table K11)
- 684.5 Reversions. Reversionary interests (Table K11)
- 684.6 Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory devices (Table K11)
- Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
 - Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property
 - 685 General (Table K11)
 - Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common
 - 686 General (Table K11)
 - 687 Joint family property (Table K11)
 - 687.3 Partition (Table K11)
 - Housing cooperatives see KL-KWX6 677
 - 687.5 Estates and interests arising from marriage (Table K11)
- Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
 - 689 General (Table K11)
 - 690 Rent (Table K11)
 - Including rent control
 - 692.A-Z Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
 - Building leases see KL-KWX6 692.G75
 - 692.C65 Commercial leases (Table K12)
 - Farm tenancy see KL-KWX6 989.3+
 - 692.G75 Ground leases. Building leases (Table K12)
 - Oil and gas leases see KL-KWX6 1012.2
 - Gratuitous tenancy see KL-KWX6 710.5
- Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
 - 695 General (Table K11)
 - 696 Fixtures. Improvements (Table K11)
 - 697 Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table K11)
 - 698 Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
 - 699 Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table K11)
 - For fishing rights see KL-KWX6 1004+
 - 700 Grazing rights. Hunting rights (Table K11)
 - 701 Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table K11)
 - For trespass to land see KL-KWX6 943.6
- Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Property |
| | Real property. Land law |
| | Land tenure |
| | Estates and interests. Ownership |
| | Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates |
| | Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation -- Continued |
| 702 | General (Table K11) |
| 703 | Ancestral property. Family property. Property of kinship groups (Table K11) |
| | For return of alienated land to customary ownership see KL-KWX6 716.7 |
| 703.5 | Prohibition of sale to non-indigenous persons and other alienations affecting customary title to land (Table K11) |
| | Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments |
| 704 | General (Table K11) |
| 705.A-Z | Easements, A-Z |
| 705.L55 | Light and air (Table K12) |
| 705.P37 | Party walls. Support of land (Table K12) |
| 705.R55 | Right of way (Table K12) |
| 708 | Commons and enclosures (Table K11) |
| 709 | Restrictive covenants. Prohibition of indefinite use rights (Table K11) |
| 710 | Rent charges (Table K11) |
| | Annuities see KL-KWX6 736 |
| 710.5 | Gratuitous tenancy (Table K11) |
| 711.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 711.P73 | Prescription (Table K12) |
| 711.S68 | Squatting (Table K12) |
| | Transfer of rights in land |
| 712 | General (Table K11) |
| | Government land grants see KL-KWX6 2553.6 |
| | Transfer inter vivos. Vendor and purchaser |
| 712.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts |
| 713 | General (Table K11) |
| 713.5 | Adjudication of existing rights (Table K11) |
| 714 | Deeds (Table K11) |
| 715 | Registration. Land title system (Table K11) |
| | Including Torrens system |
| 716 | Description of land. Surveying (Table K11) |
| 716.5.A-Z | Other modes of transfer, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |

Property

Real property. Land law

Transfer of rights in land

Transfer inter vivos. Vendor and purchaser

Other modes of transfer, a-Z -- Continued

Prescription see KL-KWX6 711.P73

716.7 Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership
(Table K11)

716.8 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

Mortgages. Liens. Land charges

717 General (Table K11)

719.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

720 Real estate management (Table K11)

Including estate management and urban estate management

Personal property

722 General (Table K11)

Ownership and possession

723 General (Table K11)

724 Interests. Future interests. Concurrent ownership (Table
K11)

Fixtures see KL-KWX6 696

Acquisition of property

725 General (Table K11)

Original acquisition

726 General (Table K11)

727.A-Z Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z

727.A33 Accession and confusion (Table K12)

Transfer

728 General (Table K11)

Choses in possession

729 General (Table K11)

Auction sale see KL-KWX6 865.5

Bill of sale see KL-KWX6 879

Sale see KL-KWX6 863+

Bailment see KL-KWX6 876+

Gifts

730 General (Table K11)

Transfers as security see KL-KWX6 904

732 Actions to recover personal property. Replevin (Table K11)

Particular kinds of personal property

734 General (Table K11)

Tangible. Choses in possession see KL-KWX6 729+

Intangible. Choses in action

735 General (Table K11)

736 Annuities (Table K11)

| | |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Property |
| | Personal property |
| | Particular kinds of personal property |
| | Intangible. Choses in action -- Continued |
| | Debts see KL-KWX6 903+ |
| | Intellectual property see KL-KWX6 1100+ |
| | Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX6 880+ |
| | Shares, stocks, and debentures see KL-KWX6 957+ |
| | Trusts and trustees |
| 740 | General (Table K11) |
| | Particular kinds of trusts |
| 741 | Private trusts. General trusts (Table K11) |
| | Constructive trusts see KL-KWX6 939.7 |
| 742 | Resulting trusts (Table K11) |
| | Charitable trusts. Endowments. Foundations see KL-KWX6 955.F68 |
| | Trusts for sale see KL-KWX6 682.5 |
| | Trustees |
| 746 | General (Table K11) |
| 748 | Trust companies (Table K11) |
| | Public trustees see KL-KWX6 797+ |
| 750 | Liability. Breach of trust (Table K11) |
| 753 | Accounting (Table K11) |
| | Legal investments. Trust investments see KL-KWX6 912+ |
| 755 | Estate planning (Table K11) |
| | Succession upon death |
| 761-770 | General (Table K9c) |
| | Capacity and disability to inherit |
| 771 | General (Table K11) |
| 772 | Unworthiness (Table K11) |
| 773.A-Z | Particular types of persons, A-Z |
| 773.A64 | Aliens (Table K12) |
| 773.M56 | Minors (Table K12) |
| 773.W66 | Women (Table K12) |
| 773.5 | Family provisions |
| | Testamentary succession. Wills |
| 774 | General (Table K11) |
| 774.5 | Capacity to make a will. Freedom of testation (Table K11) |
| 775.A-Z | Forms of wills, A-Z |
| 775.H64 | Holographic wills (Table K12) |
| | Military wills see KL-KWX6 775.P74 |
| | Notarial wills see KL-KWX6 775.P74 |
| 775.P74 | Privileged wills (Table K12) |
| | Including military wills and notarial wills |
| | Testamentary dispositions. Legacies |
| 776 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Succession upon death |
| | Testamentary succession. Wills |
| | Testamentary dispositions. Legacies -- Continued |
| 777 | Charitable bequests. Request for the benefit of the poor (Table K11) |
| 779 | Disinheritance (Table K11) |
| | Probate law. Probate courts and procedure |
| 780 | General (Table K11) |
| 781.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 783 | Contracts of inheritance (Table K11) |
| | Intestate succession |
| 785 | General (Table K11) |
| | Classes of heirs. Order of succession |
| 786 | General (Table K11) |
| | Descendants and ascendants |
| 787 | General (Table K11) |
| 788 | Legitimate descendants. Legitimate children (Table K11) |
| 790 | Illegitimate descendants. Illegitimate children (Table K11) |
| 791 | Adopted children (Table K11) |
| 792 | Surviving spouses. Several surviving wives with or without children (Table K11) |
| 793 | Natural parents (Table K11) |
| 795 | The state (Table K11) |
| 796 | Succession to rights and duties in relation to persons. |
| | Guardianship (Table K11) |
| | Including rights and duties exercised by a husband over his wife; and including guardianship over children and illegitimate children |
| | Administration of decedents' estates. Trustees |
| 797 | General (Table K11) |
| 797.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 797.5.A3 | Accounting (Table K12) |
| | The distributable estate. Distribution of property. Traditional property |
| | Including land, livestock, crops, weapons and ornaments, etc. |
| 798 | General (Table K11) |
| 799 | Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Table K11) |
| 800 | Estate of widowed person (Table K11) |
| | Contracts |
| 801-810 | General (Table K9c) |
| | Classification of contracts |
| 812 | General (Table K11) |
| 812.2 | Consensual, formal, and real contracts (Table K11) Including verbal contracts |

Contracts

Classification of contracts -- Continued

- 812.3 Synallagmatic and unilateral contracts (Table K11)
 - Including imperfect synallagmatic contracts
- 813 Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
 - For a particular type of standardized contract, see the type
- 813.3 Contracts imposed by the law (Table K11)
- 813.4 Individual contracts and collective agreements (Table K11)
- 814 Commutative and aleatory contracts (Table K11)
- 814.3 Nominate and innominate contracts (Table K11)
- 815 Contracts of unspecified duration (Table K11)
- Formation of contracts
- 817 General (Table K11)
- Precontractual obligations
- 818 General (Table K11)
- Promise of contract
 - Including preliminary contract
- 818.3 General (Table K11)
- 818.4 Option (Table K11)
- Offer and acceptance. Consent
- 819 General (Table K11)
- 819.5 Invitation to offers (Table K11)
 - Including contract to keep the offer open
- 819.7 Contracts by mail (Table K11)
 - Including contracts by telegram, teletype, telephone, etc.
 - Faults of consent see KL-KWX6 833+
- 820 Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)
- 821 Earnest (Table K11)
- 822 Form of contract. Formalities (Table K11)
 - Including written contracts, contracts under seal, etc.
- 823.A-Z Collateral provisions. Clauses, A-Z
- 823.A72 Arbitration clause (Table K12)
- 823.C65 Contractual penalty (Table K12)
- Hold harmless agreements see KL-KWX6 823.I53
- 823.I53 Indemnity against liability. Hold harmless agreements (Table K12)
 - Monetary terms see KL-KWX6 839+
 - Time and place of performance see KL-KWX6 839.3
- Parties to contract
- 825 General (Table K11)
 - Agency see KL-KWX6 951+
- 826 Contract with oneself (Table K11)
- 827 Assignment of contracts (Table K11)
 - Third party beneficiary see KL-KWX6 844
- Void and voidable contracts
 - Including pertinent actions

Contracts

Void and voidable contracts -- Continued

- 830 General (Table K11)
- 832.A-Z Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Lack of genuine consent
- 833 General (Table K11)
- 834 Mistake (Table K11)
- 834.3 Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)
- 834.4 Misrepresentation. Fraud (Table K11)
- 834.5 Simulation (Table K11)
- Discharge of contract
- 835 General (Table K11)
- 837 Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
- Performance
- 838 General (Table K11)
- Payment. Tender
- 839 General (Table K11)
- 839.3 Time and place of performance (Table K11)
Including days of grace, moratorium, etc.
- 839.4 Gold clause. Valuta clause (Table K11)
- 840 Escalator clause (Table K11)
- 842 Payment in goods other than money (Table K11)
- 843 Subrogation. Substituted performance (Table K11)
Including contractual and statutory subrogation
- 844 Third parties (Table K11)
Including third-party beneficiary and promise of a third party's performance
- 845 Enforced performance (Table K11)
- 846 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
- Breach of contract. Remedies
- 848 General (Table K11)
- 849 Damages (Table K11)
- 849.5 Rescission and restitution (Table K11)
Contractual penalty see KL-KWX6 823.C65
- Public contracts. Government contracts. Procurement
- 850 General (Table K11)
- 851 Municipal contracts (Table K11)
- 852 Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table K11)
- 853 Research and development contracts (Table K11)
- 855 Building and construction contracts. Public works contracts
(Table K11)
- Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Including commercial law in general
- 856 General (Table K11)
Contract of service. Master and servant

Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Contract of service. Master and servant -- Continued

- 857 General (Table K11)
- Civil service see KL-KWX6 2400+

Contract for work and labor. Independent contractors

- 858 General (Table K11)
- 860 Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens (Table K11)

861.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z

861.B84 Building and construction. Engineering (Table K12)

861.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)

Engineering see KL-KWX6 861.B84

Sale of goods

863 General (Table K11)

Transfer of property and title

- 865 General (Table K11)
- 865.5 Auction sales (Table K11)

Conditional sale see KL-KWX6 905

Documents of title

- 867 General (Table K11)
- 868 Bills of lading (Table K11)
- Ocean bills of lading see KL-KWX6 923.3
- 869 Warehouse receipts (Table K11)

Performance

Including conditions, clauses, and warranties

- 870 General (Table K11)
- 872 Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)

Right of unpaid seller

- 873 General (Table K11)
- Liens see KL-KWX6 906+

874.A-Z Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

Contracts involving bailments

- 876 General (Table K11)
- 877 Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)
- For warehouse receipts see KL-KWX6 869
- 878 Bailment of securities (Table K11)
- 879 Bill of sale (Table K11)
- 879.5 Innkeeper and guest (Table K11)
- For hotel and restaurant trade see KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66

Negotiable instruments

- 880 General (Table K11)
- Bills of exchange
- 881 General (Table K11)
- 881.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Negotiable instruments

Bills of exchange

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

881.5.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)

881.5.P75 Protest (Table K12)

882 Checks (Table K11)

Securities see KL-KWX6 956.5

883 Promissory note (Table K11)

Warehouse receipts see KL-KWX6 869

Banking

885 General (Table K11)

885.5 State control (Table K11)

886 National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 2766 Bank notes

Monetary policy see KL-KWX6 2760+

887 Foreign banks (Table K11)

887.3 Mortgage banks (Table K11)

889 Savings banks (Table K11)

889.3 Investment banks (Table K11)

891 Cooperative societies. Credit unions (Table K11)

891.5 Microfinance (Table K11)

892 Building and loan associations (Table K11)

Trust companies see KL-KWX6 960.3

Agricultural banks see KL-KWX6 997.5

Mining banks see KL-KWX6 1009.5

893 Deposit banking and accounts (Table K11)

Investments

894 General (Table K11)

Stock exchange transactions

894.3 General (Table K11)

894.4.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z

894.4.I57 Insider trading in corporate securities (Table K12)

894.5.A-Z Particular exchanges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

896 Collecting of accounts. Collection laws (Table K11)

897 Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)

898 Escrow business (Table K11)

Bank credit. Bank loan

900 General (Table K11)

900.5 Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)

902 Documentary credit. Letters of credit. Advances on commercial documents (Table K11)

Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX6 2772+

902.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Banking

Other, A-Z -- Continued

Bank secrets see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43

902.5.E4 Electronic funds transfer (Table K12)

Money laundering see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43

902.5.R43 Record keeping (Table K12)

Including bank secrets, money laundering

Loan of money. Debtor and creditor

903 General (Table K11)

903.5 Interest. Usury (Table K11)

903.6.A-Z Other, A-Z

903.6.C65 Consumer credit (Table K12)

903.8 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)

Secured transactions

904 General (Table K11)

Chattel mortgages

904.5 General (Table K11)

904.7.A-Z Particular kinds of personal property, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

905 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K11)

Liens

906 General (Table K11)

906.5.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z

Maritime liens see KL-KWX6 924.5.L5

Mechanics' liens see KL-KWX6 860

906.5.P68 Possessory liens (Table K12)

907 Pledge (Table K11)

For pawnbrokers see KL-KWX6 1029.3.P37

Suretyship and guaranty see KL-KWX6 903.8

907.5 Trust receipts (Table K11)

908.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions

909 General (Table K11)

910 Stockbrokers (Table K11)

910.5 Investment advisers (Table K11)

911.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

911.2.A-Z Particular stock exchanges, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

911.3 Over-the-counter markets (Table K11)

Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds

Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange
transactions

Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds --

Continued

912

General (Table K11)

913

Real estate investment companies (Table K11)

913.5

Small business investment companies (Table K11)

Particular securities

914

General (Table K11)

914.3

Legal investments. Trust investments (Table K11)

Stocks see KL-KWX6 957+

Mortgages see KL-KWX6 717+

914.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges

915

General (Table K11)

915.3.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

915.5.A-Z

Particular commodity exchanges, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers

Cf. KL-KWX6 1039+ Transportation

916

General (Table K11)

Carriage by land

916.5

General (Table K11)

Motor carriers see KL-KWX6 1042+

Railroads see KL-KWX6 1044+

917

Carriage by air (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 1050+ Commercial aviation

Combined transportation see KL-KWX6 1061.7

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

919

General (Table K11)

919.3

Shipowners and their agents (Table K11)

Including officers and mariners, rights and responsibilities

920

Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

921

Liability of operators of nuclear-powered ships (Table
K11)

921.3

Average (Table K11)

Admiralty courts and proceedings

922

General (Table K11)

Prize law

see KZ6590+

Carriage of goods. Affreightment

923

General (Table K11)

Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

Carriage of goods. Affreightment -- Continued

923.3 Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)

923.5 Charter parties (Table K11)

923.7 Demurrage. Lay days (Table K11)

924 Carriage of passengers (Table K11)

Including passengers' luggage

924.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

924.5.A88 Assistance and salvage at sea (Table K12)

Including assistance and salvage of or by aircraft at sea

924.5.B68 Bottomry and respondentia (Table K12)

924.5.I55 Immunity of state-owned ships (Table K12)

924.5.L5 Liens, Maritime (Table K12)

Salvage at sea see KL-KWX6 924.5.A88

924.5.S86 Stowage (Table K12)

Maritime social legislation

925 General (Table K11)

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

925.3 General (Table K11)

925.5 Qualification and certification (Table K11)

925.7 Maritime unions. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)

926 Labor disputes and arbitration (Table K11)

Labor standards

926.3 General (Table K11)

926.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

927 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)

Social insurance

928 General (Table K11)

928.3 Health insurance (Table K11)

928.4 Workers' compensation (Table K11)

928.5 Unemployment compensation (Table K11)

928.7.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Coastwise and inland navigation see KL-KWX6 1057.5+

Inland water transportation see KL-KWX6 1061

Fisheries see KL-KWX6 1004+

Marine insurance

929 General (Table K11)

930.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z

930.W37 War risks (Table K12)

Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

-- Continued

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.

For social insurance see KL-KWX6 1410+

- 931 General (Table K11)
- 931.3 Insurance carriers. State supervision (Table K11)
- 931.5 Mutual insurance. Cooperative insurance (Table K11)
Including fraternal insurance and friendly societies
- 931.7 Insurance business. Brokers. Agents (Table K11)
- Particular lines of insurance
- 932 Life (Table K11)
- 933 Health (Table K11)
- 934 Accident (Table K11)
- 935 Property (Table K11)
- 935.3 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
- 935.4.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
Burglary see KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
- 935.4.F57 Fire (Table K12)
Robbery see KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
- 935.4.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
- 935.4.W38 Water damage (Table K12)
- 935.5.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 936 Suretyship insurance. Guaranty. Title insurance (Table K11)
- 936.3 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
- Liability insurance
- 937 General (Table K11)
- 937.4.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
- 937.4.A87 Automobiles (Table K12)
- 937.4.A88 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K12)
Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
- 937.4.A94 Aviation (Table K12)
- 937.4.P76 Products liability (Table K12)
- 937.6 Reinsurance (Table K11)
- Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts
- 938 General (Table K11)
- 938.3 Betting and gambling (Table K11)
- Quasi-contracts. Restitution
- 939 General (Table K11)
- 939.3 Unjust enrichment. Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)
- 939.5 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
- 939.7 Remedies. Constructive trust (Table K11)

- Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)
- 940 General (Table K11)
- 941 Damages (Table K11)
- Respondeat superior doctrine see KL-KWX6 949.3
- Torts in respect to persons
- 942 General (Table K11)
- 942.5 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
- 942.55 Wrongful life (Table K11)
- Violation of privacy
- 942.6 General (Table K11)
- 942.7.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
- 942.7.C65 Computers and privacy. Data protection (Table K12)
- Privacy and computers see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
- 943 Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table K11)
- For disparagement (Unfair competition) see KL-KWX6 1178
- 943.3 Abuse of legal process (Table K11)
- 943.4 Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
- 943.5 Deceit. Fraud (Table K11)
- Unfair competition see KL-KWX6 1174+
- 943.6 Trespass to land. Squatting (Table K11)
- For ejectment see KL-KWX6 701
- 944 Nuisance (Table K11)
- Particular torts
- 945 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.
- Trover (Table K11)
- Negligence
- 945.3 General (Table K11)
- 945.4 Contributory negligence (Table K11)
- 945.5 Liability for condition and use of land. Premises liability (Table K11)
- 946 Malpractice (Table K11)
- For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession
- Particular types of accidents, A-Z
- 946.3.A-Z Automobile accidents (Table K12)
- 946.3.A85 Aviation accidents (Table K12)
- 946.3.A88 Building accidents (Table K12)
- 946.3.B84 Liability of common air carriers see KL-KWX6 1053.4
- Marine accidents see KL-KWX6 920
- Railroad accidents see KL-KWX6 1047.2
- Strict liability. Liability without fault
- 947 General (Table K11)
- 947.2.A-Z Ultrahazardous activities and occupations, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 947.2.N83 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K12)

- Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)
 - Strict liability. Liability without fault -- Continued
 - 947.3 Damage caused by animals (Table K11)
 - Products liability
 - For products liability insurance see KL-KWX6 937.4.P76
 - 947.5 General (Table K11)
 - 947.7.A-Z By product, A-Z
 - 947.7.D78 Drugs (Table K12)
 - 947.7.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus (Table K12)
 - 948 Environmental damages (Table K11)
 - For environmental crimes see KL-KWX6 4352+
 - Parties to actions in torts
 - 948.2 General (Table K11)
 - 948.3 Corporations (Table K11)
 - Minors. Infants see KL-KWX6 517
 - 948.5 Municipal corporations (Table K11)
 - 948.6 Public officers and government employees (Table K11)
 - 948.7 Labor unions (Table K11)
 - 948.8 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
 - Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
 - 949 General (Table K11)
 - 949.3 Master and servant (Table K11)
 - Including respondeat superior doctrine
 - 949.4 Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table K11)
 - Government torts
 - 949.5 General (Table K11)
 - 949.6.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 950 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
 - Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government
 - Agency
 - 951 General (Table K11)
 - 951.3 Power of attorney (Table K11)
 - 951.5.A-Z Particular types of agency, A-Z
 - 951.5.B75 Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table K12)
 - Commission merchants see KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
 - Factors see KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
 - 951.5.S45 Ship brokers (Table K12)
 - Associations
 - Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
 - 952 General (Table K11)
 - 952.3 Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
 - For corporation accounting see KL-KWX6 956.5
 - 952.4 Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table K11)

Associations -- Continued

Unincorporated associations

- 953 General (Table K11)
- 953.3.A-Z Particular types of associations, A-Z
- 953.3.C58 Clubs (Table K12)
Labor unions see KL-KWX6 1362+
- Business associations. Partnerships
- 953.5 General (Table K11)
- 953.6 Limited partnerships (Table K11)
- 953.7 Joint ventures (Table K11)
- Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
- 954 General (Table K11)
- 954.3 Registration (Table K11)
- 954.5 Ultra vires doctrine (Table K11)
- Nonprofit corporations
- 954.7 General (Table K11)
- 955.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
- 955.F68 Foundations. Endowments (Table K12)
Waqf see KL-KWX6 2168.5
- Business corporations. Companies
- 956 General (Table K11)
- 956.2 Government regulation and control (Table K11)
- 956.22 Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws (Table K11)
Including promoters and prospectus
- 956.3 Management (Table K11)
Including boards of directors and officers
- 956.35 Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
- Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
- 956.4 General (Table K11)
- 956.5 Securities. Issuance of securities (Table K11)
For security exchanges see KL-KWX6 894.3+
- 956.6 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
- Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfers
- 957 General (Table K11)
- 957.3 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
Including voting, proxy rules, etc.
- 958 Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K11)
Including receivers for debenture holders
- Particular types of corporations or companies
- 959 General (Table K11)
- 960 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies
(Table K11)
- 960.3 Combines. Industrial trusts. Business concerns (Table
K11)
- 960.5 Private companies. Family companies. Close companies
(Table K11)

Associations

Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons

Business corporations. Companies

Particular types of corporations or companies -- Continued

960.6 Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies
 (Table K11)

Government companies see KL-KWX6 975.3+

Cooperative societies

961 General (Table K11)

961.3.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

962 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

962.3 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditor's rights

963 General (Table K11)

Bankruptcy

964 General (Table K11)

Bankruptcy court and procedure

965 General (Table K11)

965.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

965.3.C68 Costs (Table K12)

Liquidators see KL-KWX6 965.3.C68

965.3.R42 Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table
 K12)

Trustees see KL-KWX6 965.3.R42

965.5 Priority of claims (Table K11)

965.6 Fraudulent conveyances (Table K11)

965.7.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Debtors' relief

966 General (Table K11)

967 Wartime relief (Table K11)

For general moratorium see KL-KWX6 2666

968 Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of
 arrangement (Table K11)

969.A-Z Other forms of debtors' relief, A-Z

969.A77 Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)

969.A97 Automatic stays in bankruptcy (Table K12)

969.C67 Corporate reorganization (Table K12)

Economic constitution. Economic legislation

970 General (Table K11)

970.2 Economic policy (Table K11)

Organization and administration

Including public, semi-private, and private organs of economic
 intervention and councils

970.5 General (Table K11)

- Economic constitution. Economic legislation
- Organization and administration -- Continued
- 970.7.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 971 National planning (Table K11)
 - 971.3 Distribution (Table K11)
 - 971.5 Investments (Table K11)
 - Including foreign investments
 - Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX6 2772+
 - State control of banks and coordination of credits see KL-KWX6 885.5
 - Economic assistance
 - Including industrial promotion
 - 972 General (Table K11)
 - 972.3 Finance. Subsidies (Table K11)
 - Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government, and private enterprise
 - For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject
 - 972.5.A-Z Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Economic assistance to a particular state
 - see the state or municipality
 - Prices and price control
 - 973 General (Table K11)
 - 973.3 Price fixing (Table K11)
 - 974 Forced price boost (Table K11)
 - 974.3 Price delicts and sanctions (Table K11)
 - Government-owned industry. Government business enterprises
 - Including semi-public enterprises
 - For a particular type of industry or business, see the business or industry
 - 975 General (Table K11)
 - Government companies. Companies partly owned by government
 - 975.3 General (Table K11)
 - 976 Nationalized enterprises (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Public property
 - Public utilities see KL-KWX6 1032+
 - Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
 - 977 General (Table K11)
 - Horizontal and vertical combinations
 - 977.3 General (Table K11)
 - 978 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
 - Cartels

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Economic constitution. Economic legislation |
| | Competition rules. Restraint of trade control |
| | Horizontal and vertical combinations |
| | Cartels -- Continued |
| 978.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 978.4.A-Z | Types of cartels, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 978.5.A-Z | By industry, occupation, etc., A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 979 | Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11) |
| 979.5 | Small business (Table K11) |
| 980 | Corporate representation. Trade associations (Table K11) |
| | Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX6 2760+ |
| | Standards. Norms. Quality control |
| | For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product |
| 981 | General (Table K11) |
| 981.3 | Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11) |
| | Standardization |
| 981.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 981.5 | Engineering standards (Table K11) |
| 981.6 | Standard time (Table K11) |
| | Including regulation of calendar |
| 981.7 | Labeling (Table K11) |
| | For labeling of a particular product, see the product |
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| 982 | General (Table K11) |
| | Boards of trade see KL-KWX6 980 |
| 982.3 | Consumer protection (Table K11) |
| | Advertising |
| | For works limited to a particular industrial or trade line, see the industrial or trade line |
| 982.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 983 | Bill posting (Table K11) |
| 983.2.A-Z | By industry or product, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 983.3.A-Z | By medium, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | State control of banks and coordination of credits see KL-KWX6 885.5 |
| | Primary production. Extractive industries |
| | Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law |
| 985 | General works (Table K11) |
| | Including organization and administration |
| 985.3 | Department of Agriculture |

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| KL-KWX6 | ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: COMMON LAW TABLE (5000 NOS.) | KL-KWX6 |
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce | |
| | Primary production. Extractive industries | |
| | Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued | |
| 985.5 | Other organs | |
| | Including councils, boards, societies, etc. | |
| 985.7 | Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11) | |
| | Large estates. Feudal land grants see KL-KWX6 660+ | |
| | Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land) see KL-KWX6 2563+ | |
| | Family (ancestral) land see KL-KWX6 703 | |
| | Government constituted homesteads see KL-KWX6 2553 | |
| | Land use. Agrarian land policy legislation | |
| | For public land law and policy see KL-KWX6 2550+ | |
| 986 | General (Table K11) | |
| 986.3 | Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11) | |
| | Transformation of the agricultural structure | |
| | Including nationalization or purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution by the state | |
| | For land grants, government constituted homesteads, etc., see KL-KWX6 2553+ | |
| 988 | General (Table K11) | |
| 988.6 | Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious tenancies (Table K11) | |
| 988.7.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z | |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 | |
| | Agricultural contracts | |
| 989 | General (Table K11) | |
| | Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships | |
| | Class here works on provision of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate | |
| | Cf. KL-KWX6 988+ Agrarian land policy | |
| 989.3 | General (Table K11) | |
| 989.5 | Lease of pastures (Table K11) | |
| 990 | Sharecropping contracts. Tenancies for consideration (Table K11) | |
| 991 | Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11) | |
| 992.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z | |
| 992.R87 | Rural housing (Table K12) | |
| | Agricultural pledges and liens see KL-KWX6 998 | |
| | Agricultural labor in general see KL-KWX6 1395.A34 | |
| | Rural housing see KL-KWX6 992.R87 | |
| | Rural schools see KL-KWX6 1631.3 | |
| 994 | Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11) | |
| | Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control | |
| | Cf. KL-KWX6 2554 Land reclamation | |

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| | Primary production. Extractive industries |
| | Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued |
| | Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals |
| | Including weed control, plant import, and quarantine |
| 994.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 994.5.A-Z | Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 995 | Farm corporations (Table K11) |
| 995.2 | Collective farming (Table K11) |
| 995.3 | Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table K11) |
| 996 | Farmers' associations (Table K11) |
| | Economic assistance |
| 996.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 996.5 | Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11) |
| | Price supports |
| 997 | General (Table K11) |
| 997.3.A-Z | By field crops or commodity, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 997.5 | Agricultural credit. Farm loans (Table K11) |
| | Including agricultural banks and agricultural cooperative credit associations |
| 998 | Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11) |
| | Agricultural production |
| | Including marketing, standards, and grading |
| 998.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 998.5 | Seeds (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KL-KWX6 996.5 Distribution of seed grain |
| 999.A-Z | Field crops, A-Z |
| 999.C6 | Coconut (Table K12) |
| 999.C63 | Coffee (Table K12) |
| | Cf. KL-KWX6 1025.7.C63 Export trade |
| 999.C65 | Corn (Table K12) |
| 999.C66 | Cotton (Table K12) |
| 999.R53 | Rice (Table K12) |
| | Seeds see KL-KWX6 998.5 |
| 999.S93 | Sugar (Table K12) |
| 999.T43 | Tea (Table K12) |
| | Livestock industry and trade |
| 1000 | General (Table K11) |
| | Meat industry see KL-KWX6 1023 |
| 1001.A-Z | Particular kinds of livestock, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Dairy industry see KL-KWX6 1023.3 |

| | |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| | Primary production. Extractive industries |
| | Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued |
| 1002 | Forestry. Timber laws. Game laws (Table K11) |
| 1003 | Viticulture (Table K11) |
| | For wine and wine making see KL-KWX6 1544.W54 |
| | Game laws see KL-KWX6 1002 |
| | Fishing industry |
| | Including regulation of ownership, native fishing rights, exploration, and exploitation |
| 1004 | General (Table K11) |
| 1004.3 | Conservation and management. Administration. Maritime authorities (Table K11) |
| 1004.5.A-Z | Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Including fishing in the marine space beyond twelve miles from the island baselines (e.g. Pacific island jurisdictions) |
| | For high seas fisheries, see K3898 |
| | For particular species see KL-KWX6 1005.A+ |
| 1005.A-Z | Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z |
| 1005.T84 | Tuna (Table K12) |
| | Mining. Quarrying |
| 1006 | General (Table K11) |
| 1006.3 | Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11) |
| 1006.5 | Mining rights (Table K11) |
| | Including rights vested in state or crown, and including prospecting and exploration permits; concessions for exploration, and royalties to landowners |
| 1006.8 | Continental shelf (Table K11) |
| 1007 | Strip mining. Land reclamation (Table K11) |
| | Ownership of mines and mineral resources |
| 1007.2 | General (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KL-KWX6 675 Extent of land ownership above and below surface |
| 1007.3 | Expropriation. Nationalization. State ownership (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Eminent domain |
| 1007.4 | Mine servitudes (Table K11) |
| | Mining corporations and partnerships |
| 1008 | General (Table K11) |
| 1008.3.A-Z | Particular corporations, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 1008.4 | Mining contracts. Mining leases (Table K11) |
| 1009 | Mining social legislation (Table K11) |
| | For mine safety regulations see KL-KWX6 1393.M56 |
| 1009.5 | Mining banks (Table K11) |

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries

Mining. Quarrying -- Continued

Resources

- 1010 General (Table K11)
- Petroleum. Oil and gas
- 1010.5 General (Table K11)
- 1011 Conservation (Table K11)
- 1012 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
 - Including concessions, trade practices, etc.
- 1012.2 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
- 1012.3.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1013 Natural gas (Table K11)
- 1014.A-Z Other resources
- 1014.C63 Coal (Table K12)
- 1014.C66 Copper (Table K12)
- 1014.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
 - Gems see KL-KWX6 1014.D53
- 1014.G64 Gold (Table K12)
- 1014.P56 Phosphate (Table K12)
- 1014.T56 Tin (Table K12)
- 1014.U73 Uranium (Table K12)
- Manufacturing industries
- 1016 General (Table K11)
- Chemical industries
- 1016.3 General (Table K11)
- 1016.4.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
- 1016.4.F45 Fertilizers (Table K12)
- 1016.5 Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX6 1536+ Drug laws
 - Cf. KL-KWX6 1537 Retail trade
- Textile industries
- 1016.6 General (Table K11)
- 1017.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
- 1017.S56 Silks (Table K12)
- 1018.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
- 1018.A95 Automobile industry (Table K12)
- 1018.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
- 1018.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
- 1018.H54 High technology industries (Table K12)
- 1018.I76 Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
- 1018.P34 Paper industry (Table K12)
- 1018.R83 Rubber industry (Table K12)
 - Steel industry see KL-KWX6 1018.I76
- 1019.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Manufacturing industries

Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z -- Continued

- 1019.B66 Book industries and trade (Table K12)
 1019.L4 Leather industry (Table K12)
 1019.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)

Food processing industries

Class here works on trade practices and antitrust measures,
economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading) and
quality inspection

Including regulation of adulteration and additives

- 1020 General (Table K11)
 1020.5 Genetically modified foods (Table K11)
 1021 Sugar refining (Table K11)
 Fruits and vegetables
 1022 General (Table K11)
 1022.5.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
 1022.5.B34 Banana (Table K12)
 1022.5.C57 Citrus fruit (Table K12)
 1022.5.O55 Olives (Table K12)
 Wine and wine making see KL-KWX6 1544.W54
 1023 Meat industry (Table K11)
 Including slaughtering and slaughterhouses
 1023.3 Dairy industry (Table K11)
 Including distribution
 1023.35 Spices. Herbs (Table K11)
 1023.37 Oils and fats (Table K11)
 1023.4 Beverages (Table K11)
 Cf. KL-KWX6 1543+ Alcoholic beverages
 1023.5 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table K11)
 Cf. KL-KWX6 2590+ Building laws

Trade

- 1024 General (Table K11)
 1024.3.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
 1024.3.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
 1024.3.G73 Grain (Table K12)
 1024.3.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)

International trade. Foreign trade

- 1025 General (Table K11)
 1025.3.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12

Export trade

Including export controls, regulations, and promotion

- 1025.5 General (Table K11)
 1025.7.A-1025.Z Particular commodities, A-Z
 1025.7.B64 Books (Table K12)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Trade

International trade. Foreign trade

Export trade

Particular commodities, A-Z -- Continued

1025.7.C63

Coffee (Table K12)

1025.7.C66

Cotton (Table K12)

1025.7.S93

Sugar (Table K12)

Import trade

Including import controls and regulations

For tariff see KL-KWX6 3190+

1026

General (Table K11)

1026.3.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1026.5

Wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade

1026.7

General (Table K11)

Conditions of trading

1027

General (Table K11)

1027.3

Sunday legislation (Table K11)

Special modes of trading

1027.5

General (Table K11)

1027.7

Markets. Fairs (Table K11)

1027.8

Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)

1028.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

1028.A88

Automobiles. Motor vehicles (Table K12)

Motor vehicles see KL-KWX6 1028.A88

Secondhand trade

1029

General (Table K11)

1029.3.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

1029.3.A92

Auction houses. Auctioneers (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX6 865.5 Auction sales

1029.3.P37

Pawnbrokers (Table K12)

Including charitable pawnshops

Service trades

Including licensing

1030

General (Table K11)

1030.3.A-Z

Particular service trades, A-Z

Auctioneers see KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92

Caravan parks see KL-KWX6 1030.3.T7

1030.3.E46

Employment agencies (Table K12)

1030.3.H66

Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX6 879.5 Innkeeper and guest

Insurance agents and brokers see KL-KWX6 931.7

1030.3.P74

Private investigators (Table K12)

Restaurants see KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Trade

Service trades

Particular service trades, A-Z

- 1030.3.R47 Retirement communities (Table K12)
- 1030.3.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)
- 1030.3.T7 Trailer camps. Caravan parks (Table K12)
- 1031 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

For warehouse contracts see KL-KWX6 876+

Public utilities

Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

- 1032 General (Table K11)
 - 1033 Public service commissions (Table K11)
 - 1033.3 National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)
 - 1033.4 Concessions (Table K11)
 - 1033.5 Valuation (Table K11)
 - 1033.6 Finance (Table K11)
 - 1033.7 Ratemaking (Table K11)
 - 1033.8 Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General) (Table K11)
- For expropriation or nationalization of a particular type of utility, see the utility

Energy policy. Power supply

Including energy resources and development in general

- 1034 General (Table K11)
- Electricity
- 1035 General (Table K11)
 - 1035.3 Concessions (Table K11)
- For particular concessions see KL-KWX6 1035.6.A+
- 1035.4 Rural electrification (Table K11)
 - 1035.5 Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public (Table K11)
- Including national, state, and municipal utilities
- 1035.6.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
- 1036 Gas (Table K11)
 - 1037 Water (Table K11)
- Including water supply
- For water power development see KL-KWX6 2532+
- Atomic power
- 1038 General (Table K11)
 - 1038.3 Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)
 - 1038.4 Liability (Table K11)

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| | Public utilities |
| | Power supply -- Continued |
| 1038.5.A-Z | Other sources of power, A-Z |
| 1038.5.G45 | Geothermal power (Table K12) |
| 1038.5.S65 | Solar energy (Table K12) |
| 1038.5.W56 | Wind power (Table K12) |
| | Transportation and communication |
| 1039 | General (Table K11) |
| 1039.3 | Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11) |
| | Offenses against means of transportation and communication |
| | see KL-KWX6 4380+ |
| | Road traffic. Automotive transportation |
| 1040 | General (Table K11) |
| (1040.3) | Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. |
| | Compulsory insurance |
| | see KL-KWX6 937.4.A87 |
| 1040.4.A-Z | Particular vehicles, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Traffic regulation and enforcement |
| 1040.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Traffic violations |
| 1041 | General (Table K11) |
| | Drunk driving see KL-KWX6 4386 |
| | Passenger carriers |
| 1042 | General (Table K11) |
| 1042.3.A-Z | Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z |
| 1042.3.B86 | Bus lines (Table K12) |
| 1042.3.T37 | Taxicabs (Table K12) |
| 1043 | Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11) |
| | Railroads |
| | Including corporate structure and regulation of industry |
| 1044 | General (Table K11) |
| 1044.3 | Railroad commissions and boards, etc. (Table K11) |
| | Including practice and procedure |
| 1044.4 | National and state jurisdiction (Table K11) |
| 1045 | Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11) |
| | Including public works contracts for railroad construction |
| | For particular concessions see KL-KWX6 1035.6.A+ |
| 1045.3 | Consolidation and merger (Table K11) |
| 1045.4 | Government ownership (Table K11) |
| | Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates |
| 1045.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Freight. Freight classification |
| 1046 | General (Table K11) |

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Transportation and communication

Railroads

Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates

Freight. Freight classification -- Continued

1046.3 Demurrage (Table K11)

1046.4.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1047 Passenger fares (Table K11)

1047.2 Liability for personal injuries and damage to property (Table K11)

1048.A-Z Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.

1048.3 Local transit (Table K11)

1049 Pipe lines (Table K11)

Aviation

1050 General (Table K11)

1050.3 Air safety (Table K11)

Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical telecommunication and radio aids to air navigation

Aircraft

1050.4 General (Table K11)

1050.5 Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)

1050.6.A-Z Particular types of aircraft, A-Z

1050.6.H45 Helicopters (Table K12)

1051 Airports (Table K11)

1051.3 Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)

Commercial aviation. Airlines

1052 General (Table K11)

1052.3 Regulatory agencies (Table K11)

1052.4 Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)

1052.5 Rates (Table K11)

Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger fares

1053 Air charters (Table K11)

1053.3 Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)

1053.4 Liability for personal injuries and property damage (Table K11)

For general tort liability for aviation see KL-KWX6 946.3.A88

1054.A-Z Particular airlines, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1055 Space law (Table K11)

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Transportation and communication

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping -- Continued

- 1056 General (Table K11)
Merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 925.3+
Ships
- 1056.3 General (Table K11)
- 1056.4 Registration (Table K11)
- 1056.5 Safety regulations (Table K11)
Including inspection and manning requirements
- 1057.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1057.3.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z
- 1057.3.D35 Dangerous articles and materials (Table K12)
- Navigation and pilotage
Including coastwise navigation
Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea
- 1057.5 General (Table K11)
Particular waterways see KL-KWX6 2540.A+
Harbors and ports
Including port charges and tonnage fees
- 1058 General (Table K11)
- 1058.3.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1059 Lighthouses (Table K11)
- 1059.3 Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)
- Merchant marine
- 1060 General (Table K11)
- 1060.3 Ratemaking and rate agreements (Table K11)
Merchant fleet
- 1060.5 General (Table K11)
- 1060.6 Finance. Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)
Merchant mariners. Officers see KL-KWX6 919.3
- 1061 Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping (Table K11)
Including inland water carriers
- 1061.5 Ocean freight forwarders (Table K11)
- 1061.7 Combined transportation (Table K11)
- Postal service
Including works on all postal services, telegraph, and telephone combined
- 1062 General (Table K11)
- 1062.4 Organization and administration. Officers and personnel (Table K11)
Including salaries, wages, and pensions
- 1063 Classification of mails. Rates (Table K11)
- 1063.3 Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)

KL-KWX6 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX6
ANTARCTICA: COMMON LAW TABLE (5000 NOS.)

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- Transportation and communication
 - Postal service -- Continued
 - Crimes committed through the mail see KL-KWX6 4548+
 - Violation of the privacy of letters see KL-KWX6 4166
 - 1064 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
 - For ocean freight forwarders see KL-KWX6 1061.5
 - 1064.5 Communication. Mass media
 - General (Table K11)
 - Press law
 - Including legal status of journalists
 - For works on the freedom of the press see KL-KWX6 2119
 - 1065 General (Table K11)
 - Press censorship see KL-KWX6 2120
 - Criminal provisions
 - Including procedural aspects
 - 1065.3 General (Table K11)
 - 1065.5 Publication of official secrets by the press (Table K11)
 - 1065.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 1065.7.C66 Contempt of court (Table K12)
- Telecommunication
 - 1066 General (Table K11)
 - 1066.2 Artificial satellites in telecommunication (Table K11)
 - Telegraph. Teletype. Fax
 - Including telegraph and telephone combined
 - 1066.3 General (Table K11)
 - 1066.4 Ratemaking (Table K11)
 - Telephone
 - Including radio telephone
 - 1066.5 General (Table K11)
 - Particular companies see KL-KWX6 1068.6.A+
- Radio and television communication
 - 1067 General (Table K11)
 - 1067.3 Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
 - Including frequency allocations
 - Radio broadcasting
 - 1068 General (Table K11)
 - Radio aids to air navigation see KL-KWX6 1050.3
 - 1068.5 Television broadcasting (Table K11)
 - 1068.6.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 1068.8 Electronic mail (Table K11)
 - Including spam
 - 1069 Weather bureau. Metereological stations (Table K11)

KL-KWX6 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX6
ANTARCTICA: COMMON LAW TABLE (5000 NOS.)

- Professions. Intelligentsia
- 1070 General (Table K11)
Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX6 4164
- 1072 Professional associations (Table K11)
For particular professional associations, see the profession
- Individual professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises
- The health professions
General see KL-KWX6 1074+
- Physicians
Including works on medical personnel in general
- 1074 General (Table K11)
- 1074.5 Malpractice (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 4100 Offenses against the person
- 1075 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
- 1076.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 1076.G94 Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)
- 1076.H42 Healers (Table K12)
Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
- Obstetricians see KL-KWX6 1076.G94
- 1076.O65 Optometrists (Table K12)
- 1076.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)
- Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
- 1078 General (Table K11)
- 1079 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
- 1080 Midwives (Table K11)
- 1081 Physical therapists (Table K11)
- Pharmacists see KL-KWX6 1540
- Veterinarians see KL-KWX6 1532
- Attorneys see KL-KWX6 53.5+
- Economic and financial advisers
- 1082 General (Table K11)
- 1083 Accountants (Table K11)
- 1084 Auditors (Table K11)
Tax consultants see KL-KWX6 2818
- Engineering and construction
- 1084.5 General (Table K11)
- 1085 Architects (Table K11)
- 1086 Engineers (Table K11)
- Graphic artists see KL-KWX6 1090
- Journalists see KL-KWX6 1065+
- Librarians see KL-KWX6 1695.6

- Professions. Intelligentsia
 - Individual professions -- Continued
 - Performing artists see KL-KWX6 1680+
 - 1090 Printers. Graphic artists (Table K11)
 - 1092 Real estate agents (Table K11)
 - Social workers see KL-KWX6 1475+
 - School functionaries see KL-KWX6 1624+
 - 1092.5 Surveyors (Table K11)
 - Teachers see KL-KWX6 1624+
 - 1094 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
 - For a particular court of honor, see the profession
 - Intellectual and industrial property
 - 1100 General (Table K11)
 - Principles
 - 1101 Intangible property (Table K11)
 - 1102 Moral rights (Table K11)
 - 1102.5 Indigenous peoples and intellectual property (Table K11)
 - Including traditional ecological knowledge
 - 1103 Territoriality (Table K11)
 - Copyright
 - 1104 General (Table K11)
 - International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic works (Bern Union)
 - see K1412+
 - Universal Copyright Convention
 - see K1414+
 - Authorship
 - Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
 - 1104.2 General (Table K11)
 - 1104.22 Acronyms and synonyms (Table K11)
 - 1104.23 Intangible property (Table K11)
 - 1104.3 Plagiarism (Table K11)
 - 1104.4 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
 - Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
 - 1104.5 Protected works (Table K11)
 - Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
 - Scope of protection
 - 1104.6 General (Table K11)
 - 1104.62 Personality rights (Table K11)
 - Mechanical reproduction
 - 1104.63 General (Table K11)
 - 1104.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)
 - Including fair use
 - 1104.65 Exhibition rights (Table K11)

Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright

Scope of protection -- Continued

Performing rights

Cf. KL-KWX6 1124 Quasi copyright

1104.7

General (Table K11)

1104.72

Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)

1104.73

Broadcasting rights (Table K11)

1104.75

Recording rights (Table K11)

Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes

1104.76

Filming and photographing (Table K11)

1104.78

Translation (Table K11)

1104.8

Employees' copyright (Table K11)

1104.82

Duration and renewal (Table K11)

1104.9

Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

1105-1124

Branches of copyright

1105

Literary copyright (Table K11)

1110

Musical copyright (Table K11)

Fine art and photography

1115

General (Table K11)

Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX6
942+

Motion pictures see KL-KWX6 1120+

1117

Designs and models (Table K11)

1119

Prints and labels (Table K11)

Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books,
etc.

Motion pictures and television programs

1120

General (Table K11)

1122.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1123

Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)

1124

Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Author and publisher

Including the publishing contract

1125

General (Table K11)

1126

Plays and stage productions (Table K11)

1127

Motion pictures (Table K11)

1128

Music (Table K11)

1129

Scientific literature (Table K11)

1130.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1132

Litigation and execution (Table K11)

International copyright

see K1411+

Patent law and trademarks

Intellectual and industrial property

Patent law and trademarks -- Continued

- 1134 General (Table K11)
- 1135 Scope of protection (Table K11)
- 1137 Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)
- 1140 Patent office (Table K11)
- Patent practice and procedure
- 1142 General (Table K11)
- Invention
 - Including priority and novelty
 - 1143 General (Table K11)
 - 1144 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)
 - 1145 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
 - 1146 Claim drafting (Table K11)
 - Including collision of patents
 - 1147 Res judicata (Table K11)
 - 1148 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
 - 1149.A-Z Types of patents, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 1150.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
 - 1150.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
 - Drugs see KL-KWX6 1150.M44
 - 1150.M44 Medicines. Drugs (Table K12)
 - 1150.P55 Plants (Table K12)
 - 1152 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
 - Licenses
 - Including compulsory licenses and fees
 - 1153 General (Table K11)
 - 1154 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
 - Including know-how
 - Patent litigation and infringements
 - 1155 General (Table K11)
 - 1156.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 1158 Patent attorneys (Table K11)
 - International uniform law on patents and trademarks
 - see K1501+
 - Trademarks
 - 1160 General (Table K11)
 - 1160.5.A-Z Types of trademarks, A-Z
 - 1160.5.A25 Accompanying marks (Table K12)
 - 1160.5.B7 Brand names and numerals (Table K12)
 - 1160.5.C67 Marks of corporations (Table K12)

Intellectual and industrial property

Patent law and trademarks

Trademarks

Types of trademarks, A-Z -- Continued

- 1160.5.F35 Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)
- Notorious marks see KL-KWX6 1160.5.F35
- 1160.5.O74 Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)
- 1160.5.Q34 Quality marks (Table K12)
- 1160.5.S47 Service marks (Table K12)
- 1162.A-Z Others, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1163 Scope of protection (Table K11)
- 1164 Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)
- Practice and procedure
- 1165 General (Table K11)
- Claims drafting and registration
- 1166 General (Table K11)
- 1167 Collision of trademarks (Table K11)
- 1168 Use and compelled use of trademarks. Unused marks
(Table K11)
- 1169 Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)
- 1170 Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
- 1172 Litigation (Table K11)
- Unfair competition
 - For restraint of trade see KL-KWX6 977+
- 1174 General (Table K11)
- 1175 Public policy (Table K11)
- Advertising
- 1177 General (Table K11)
- 1178 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
 - Including comparative advertising
- 1180 Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)
 - Including superlative advertising
- 1182 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
- 1185 Imitation (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX6 1104.3 Plagiarism
- Pushing for sales
- 1186 General (Table K11)
- 1187 Unordered merchandise for mail (Table K11)
- 1188 Special sales (Table K11)
- Rebates and premiums
- 1190 General
- 1191.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1192 Price cutting (Table K11)
- 1193.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z

Intellectual and industrial property
 Unfair competition -- Continued

Torts

Cf. KL-KWX6 940+ Civil law

- 1195 General (Table K11)
- 1196.A-Z Protected rights, A-Z
- 1196.T72 Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)
- 1197.A-Z Torts, A-Z
- 1197.B69 Boycott (Table K12)
- 1197.B73 Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)
- 1197.B74 Bribery (Table K12)
- 1197.E58 Enticement (Table K12)
- 1197.E86 Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)
 Evasion see KL-KWX6 1197.B73
 Industrial espionage see KL-KWX6 1197.E86
- 1200 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
 Including arbitration and award

Social legislation

Including works on both labor law, social insurance, social services, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

- 1205 General (Table K11)
- 1208 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
 Including all branches of social legislation and labor

Labor law

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208

- 1211-1220 General (Table K9c)
- 1222 Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- 1223 Ideology and labor law (Table K11)
- 1224 Politics and labor (Table K11)
- 1225 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

- 1226 General (Table K11)
- 1227.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- Labor contract and employment
- 1229 General (Table K11)
- Types of employment
- 1230 Permanent employment (Table K11)

Labor law

Labor contract and employment

Types of employment -- Continued

- 1231 Temporary employment (Table K11)
Including seasonal work
- 1232 Double employment (Table K11)
- 1233 Part-time employment (Table K11)
- 1234 Supplementary employment (Table K11)
- 1235 Subcontracting (Table K11)
- 1235.5 Foreign employment (Table K11)
Class here works on employment as a foreign worker in a different country
- 1236 Constitutional rights in employment (Table K11)
Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract
- 1237 General (Table K11)
Working standards see KL-KWX6 1342
Principle of most favorable wage rate see KL-KWX6 1341
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
For slavery, peonage and bonded labor see KL-KWX6 2112
- 1240 General (Table K11)
- 1242 Preferential employment (Table K11)
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, sheltered workshops, etc.
- Formation of contract
- 1245 General (Table K11)
- 1246 State and labor contract (Table K11)
- 1247.A-Z Clauses and terms, A-Z
- 1247.A34 Age limit (Table K12)
- 1247.C69 Covenants not to compete (Table K12)
Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KL-KWX6 1261.A+
Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX6 1339+
- 1249 Formalities (Table K11)
Including hiring practices and selection
- Parties to contract
- 1250 General (Table K11)
Parties to collective bargaining see KL-KWX6 1344+
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX6 1276+
- 1252 Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)
Extinction of employment
Cf. KL-KWX6 835+ Contracts
- 1253 General (Table K11)

Labor law

Labor contract and employment

Extinction of employment -- Continued

1254 Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

1257 Mandatory retirement (Table K11)

1258.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Job security

1260 General (Table K11)

1261.A-Z Special provisions
Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.

1262 Procedure (Table K11)

1263.A-Z Protected groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Nonperformance

1265 General (Table K11)

1266 Breach of contract (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1197.B73 Unfair competition

Impossibility of performance

1268 General (Table K11)
Automation see KL-KWX6 1261.A+

1269 Seasonal unemployment (Table K11)
Including weather conditions and seasonal industry

1270 Plant shutdown (Table K11)

Liability

Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

1272 General (Table K11)

1273 Hazardous occupations (Table K11)

1274 Accidents (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1390+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Cf. KL-KWX6 1550+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

1276 General (Table K11)

1277 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)

1278.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z

1278.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)

1278.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
For employment in foreign countries see KL-KWX6 1235.5

1278.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KL-KWX6 1278.A44

Labor law

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

Groups discriminated against, A-Z -- Continued

Older people see KL-KWX6 1278.A33

People with disabilities see KL-KWX6 1278.D58

Women (Table K12)

1278.W58

Wages

1280

General (Table K11)

Principle of most favored wage rate see KL-KWX6 1341

Types of wages and modes of remuneration

1282

Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)

1283

Incentive wages (Table K11)

Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.

1283.5

Employee stock options (Table K11)

1284

Collective wages (Table K11)

1285

Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)

1286

Overtime payments (Table K11)

Including night differentials

1287

Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

1288

General (Table K11)

Pension and retirement plans

1289

General (Table K11)

1290

Pension trusts (Table K11)

Including insolvency insurance

1291.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1293.A-Z

Groups of employees or industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1295

Employees' references (Table K11)

Labor-management relations

1297

General (Table K11)

1298

Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights
 (Table K11)

1300

Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)

Works councils

Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

1301

General (Table K11)

1302

Works assembly (Table K11)

Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX6 1327+

1303

Union participation (Table K11)

Employee participation in management and planning

1304

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KL-KWX6 1298

1305

Works agreements (Table K11)

Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX6 1339+

Labor law

Labor-management relations

Employee participation in management and planning --

Continued

Production tasks

- 1307 General (Table K11)
- 1308 Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
- 1309 Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations
(Table K11)
- 1310 Rationalization (Table K11)
- Labor standards and protection of labor
- 1312 General (Table K11)
- 1313 Working hours (Table K11)
- 1314 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)
Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing,
cafeterias, etc.
- 1315 Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)
Including procedure and penalties
- Personnel management
- 1320 General (Table K11)
- 1322 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)
For personnel questionnaires and tests see KL-
KWX6 1249
- 1324 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
Including apprenticeship
- 1325 Economic policies (Table K11)
Including control of operational changes
- Employee representation on board of controllers and
supervisors
Including unincorporated and incorporated business
associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.
- 1327 General (Table K11)
- 1330.A-Z Industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1333 Youth representatives (Table K11)
- 1334.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1335 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Collective bargaining and labor agreements
- 1336 General (Table K11)
- 1337 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- 1338 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)
- Standardized labor conditions
- 1339 General (Table K11)
- 1340.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor law

Collective bargaining and labor agreements -- Continued

- 1341 Most favorable wage (Table K11)
- 1342 Working standards (Table K11)
- 1343 Formation of contract (Table K11)
- Parties to contract
- 1344 General (Table K11)
- Unions see KL-KWX6 1362+
- Employers' associations see KL-KWX6 1366
- Validity, applicability, and effectiveness
 - Including planning periods
 - 1346 General (Table K11)
 - 1347.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Collective labor disputes
- 1348 General (Table K11)
- 1349 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
- Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
- 1350 General (Table K11)
- 1352 Picketing (Table K11)
- Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
- 1353 General (Table K11)
- 1354 Damages (Table K11)
- 1355 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- 1356 Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)
- Corporate representation
- 1359 General (Table K11)
- 1360 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)
- Unions
 - Including personality and capacity
 - 1362 General (Table K11)
 - 1364 Union organization (Table K11)
 - Including election, legal status, etc. of officers
 - 1366 Employers' associations (Table K11)
- Protection of labor
- 1368 General (Table K11)
- 1369 Protection of human resource (Table K11)
- Hours of labor
 - Including night work and Sunday labor
 - 1370 General (Table K11)
 - 1372 Overtime (Table K11)
 - Part-time employment see KL-KWX6 1233
 - 1373 Shifts (Table K11)
 - 1374.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Vacations

Labor law

Protection of labor

Vacations -- Continued

- 1375 General (Table K11)
- 1376 Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)
- 1377 Leave of absence (Table K11)
- 1378 Sick leave (Table K11)
- 1379 Holidays (Table K11)
- 1380 Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)
- 1381.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

- 1382 Child and youth labor (Table K11)

Including hours of labor

Women's labor

Including hours of labor

- 1384 General (Table K11)
- 1386 Maternal welfare (Table K11)
- 1388 Home labor (Table K11)

Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Including safety regulations for equipment

- 1390 General (Table K11)
- 1392 Factory inspection (Table K11)
- 1393.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
- 1393.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
- 1393.M56 Mining industry (Table K12)
- 1394.A-Z By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

- 1395.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z

- 1395.A34 Agricultural labor (Table K12)
- 1395.B36 Banking (Table K12)
- 1395.C54 Clerks (Table K12)
- 1395.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
- 1395.I54 Informal sector (Table K12)
- 1395.M53 Migrant labor (Table K12)
- 1395.M56 Mining industry (Table K12)
- 1395.P37 Petroleum industry (or workers) (Table K12)
- 1395.R35 Railroads (Table K12)

Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning

- 1397 General (Table K11)

- 1398.A-Z Particular agencies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Practice and procedure. Courts

- 1400 General (Table K11)
- 1402 Judicial review of grievance procedures. Judicial decisions (Table K11)
- 1404 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)

- Labor law
 - Practice and procedure. Courts -- Continued
 - Arbitration
 - 1405 General (Table K11)
 - 1406.A-Z By trade or profession, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 1408 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
 - Social insurance. Social security
 - For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX6 1205+
 - 1410 General (Table K11)
 - Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208
 - Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX6 47.5+
 - Organization and administration
 - Including insurance carriers
 - For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX6 1226+
 - Finance
 - 1417 General (Table K11)
 - 1419 Dues. Employers' and employees' contribution (Table K11)
 - 1420 State supervision (Table K11)
 - Coverage and benefits
 - 1422 General (Table K11)
 - 1423.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 925.3+
 - Miners see KL-KWX6 1009
 - 1425.A-Z Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 1429 Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1455
 - Conflict of laws (Table K11)
 - Health insurance
 - For private health insurance see KL-KWX6 933
 - For health insurance plans see KL-KWX6 1314
 - 1430 General (Table K11)
 - 1432 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
 - Including exemptions
 - 1435.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Public employees and officials see KL-KWX6 2414
 - 1437.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 1439 The medical profession and health insurance (Table K11)

Social insurance. Social security -- Continued

Workers' compensation

Including occupational diseases

For merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 928.4

1440

General (Table K11)

1442.A-Z

Coverage and benefits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1443.A-Z

Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Old age, survivors and disability insurance

For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see

KL-KWX6 1289+

1446

General (Table K11)

Social reform see KL-KWX6 1208

1447

Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)

For merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 928+

1448.A-Z

Coverage and benefits, A-Z

1448.M43

Medical benefits (Table K12)

1448.O35

Occupational disability pensions (Table K12)

1448.O43

Old age pensions (Table K12)

1449.A-Z

Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

1449.M55

Miners (Table K12)

Unemployment insurance

For pension trusts see KL-KWX6 1290

For civil service pensions see KL-KWX6 2414

1451

General (Table K11)

1452

Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

Including exemptions

1453.A-Z

Coverage and benefits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1454.A-Z

Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

1454.A34

Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1455

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Social services. Public welfare

1456

General (Table K11)

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208

1457

Practice and procedure (Table K11)

Including domicile

1458.A-Z

Coverage and benefits, A-Z

Family planning. Family counseling see KL-KWX6 1482+

Infant welfare see KL-KWX6 1458.M38

1458.I57

Institutional care (Table K12)

For old age homes and nursing homes see KL-KWX6
1524.O42

1458.M38

Maternal and infant welfare (Table K12)

1458.R45

Rent subsidies (Table K12)

Social services. Public welfare -- Continued

Social work and social workers

1459 General (Table K11)

1460 Rural social services (Table K11)

Social service beneficiaries

1462 General (Table K11)

1463 The poor and destitute (Table K11)

1464 Older people (Table K11)

1465 Large families (Table K11)

People with disabilities

Including people with physical, mental, and emotional
disabilities

1466 General (Table K11)

1467.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z

1467.R43 Rehabilitation (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX6 1242 Preferential employment

1468.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z

1468.B54 Blind (Table K12)

1468.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)

1468.S38 Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)

1469 Asocial types (Table K11)

1470 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

War-related groups of beneficiaries

1471 General (Table K11)

1472 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table
K11)1473 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table
K11)

1474 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)

1474.5 Women (Table K11)

Children. Youth

1475 General (Table K11)

1476 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including supervision of juvenile detention homes

Measures and provisions

1478 General (Table K11)

1479 Protection of children in public, and against obscenity
(Table K11)

Including taverns, theaters, gambling, and literature

Custodial education. Collective education

1480 General (Table K11)

1481.A-Z Particular, A-Z

1481.O75 Orphanages (Table K12)

Disaster relief see KL-KWX6 1589

Human reproduction

1482 General (Table K11)

- Human reproduction -- Continued
- 1483 Birth control (Table K11)
- 1483.4 Abortion (Table K11)
- 1485.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1485.A36 Abortion clinics
- Public health
- 1488 General (Table K11)
- 1490 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
 - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
- 1492 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
- Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
- 1493 General (Table K11)
- 1494.A-Z Diseases. Agents. Parasites, A-Z
- 1494.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
- 1494.M85 Multiple chemical sensitivity (Table K12)
- Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX6 1494.V45
- 1494.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
- 1494.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
- Public health measures
 - Including compulsory measures
- 1495 General (Table K11)
- Immunization. Vaccination
- 1496 General (Table K11)
- 1496.5.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
- 1496.5.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
- 1496.5.S62 Smallpox (Table K12)
- 1497 Quarantine (Table K11)
- Eugenics see KL-KWX6 1530
- Environmental pollution see KL-KWX6 1510+
- Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
- 1498.A-Z
- 1498.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
- 1498.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
- 1500 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
- Food laws see KL-KWX6 1020+
- Mental health
- 1502 General (Table K11)
- 1503 The mentally ill (Table K11)
 - For institutions for the mentally ill see KL-KWX6 1523

- Public health -- Continued
- 1504 Drug addiction (Table K11)
Including works on narcotics and toxic substances and including works on social legislation relating to drug addiction
- 1505 Alcoholism (Table K11)
Narcotics see KL-KWX6 1538+
Poisons. Toxic substances see KL-KWX6 1564.9+
- Environmental law. Environmental policy
For civil liability see KL-KWX6 948
- 1507 General (Table K11)
- 1508 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX6 2574
- 1509 General (Table K11)
- 1509.3 Biodiversity conservation (Table K11)
- 1509.5 Global warming (Table K11)
- Environmental pollution
- 1510 General (Table K11)
- 1510.5 Air pollution (Table K11)
Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
- 1511 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
Including pollutants and sewage control
- Pollutants
- 1512 General (Table K11)
- 1513 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
- 1513.5 Noise (Table K11)
Including traffic noise, and noise control
Cf. KL-KWX6 944 Nuisance
- 1514 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
- Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
- 1515 General (Table K11)
- 1515.5 Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
- 1516.6 Plant protection (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 2574.5 Remnant vegetation conservation in regional planning
- Wildlife conservation
Including game, birds
- 1517 General (Table K11)
Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX6 1002
Fishery laws see KL-KWX6 1004.3
Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX6 1007
Environmental crimes see KL-KWX6 4352+
Environmental damages (Civil liability) see KL-KWX6 948

| | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Medical legislation |
| 1520 | General (Table K11) |
| 1520.5 | Patients' rights (Table K11) |
| | Medical institutions or health services. Hospitals |
| 1521 | General (Table K11) |
| 1521.5 | Health resorts and spas (Table K11) |
| 1522 | Blood banks (Table K11) Including blood donation |
| 1523 | Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11) |
| 1524.A-Z | Other medical institutions or services, A-Z Abortion clinics see KL-KWX6 1485.A36 |
| 1524.D39 | Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12) |
| 1524.E43 | Emergency medical services (Table K12) |
| | Nursing homes see KL-KWX6 1524.O42 |
| 1524.O42 | Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12) Including invalid adults |
| 1524.5.A-Z | Health organizations. By name, A-Z |
| 1524.5.R43 | Red Cross (Table K12) |
| | Biomedical engineering. Medical technology |
| | Including human experimentation in medicine |
| | Cf. KL-KWX6 4096+ Criminal aspects of medicine |
| 1525 | General (Table K11) |
| 1525.5 | Genetic engineering (Table K11) For artificial insemination (human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX6 1527 |
| 1526 | Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11) Including donation of organs, tissues, etc. |
| 1527 | Human reproductive technology (Table K11) Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc. Cf. KL-KWX6 612.A78 Family law |
| 1529.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 1529.A88 | Autopsy. Postmortem examination (Table K12) |
| 1529.C65 | Confidential communications (Table K12) For data protection see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65 |
| | Hospital records see KL-KWX6 1529.R42 |
| 1529.I64 | Informed consent (Table K12) Postmortem examination see KL-KWX6 1529.A88 |
| 1529.R42 | Medical records. Hospital records (Table K12) |
| 1530 | Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11) |
| 1531 | Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11) |
| 1532 | Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11) |
| | Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights |
| | Including prevention of cruelty to animals |
| | For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+ |
| 1533 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights -- Continued |
| 1534.2 | Animal experimentation and research (Table K11) Including vivisection and dissection |
| 1534.3 | Slaughtering of animals (Table K11) |
| 1534.4.A-Z | Other special topics, A-Z |
| 1534.4.M86 | Mutilation |
| | Drug laws. Liquor laws |
| | Including laws on prohibition |
| | For food laws see KL-KWX6 1020+ |
| 1536 | General (Table K11) |
| 1537 | Pharmaceutical products (Table K11) |
| | Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs |
| | Including psychopharmaca |
| 1538 | General (Table K11) |
| 1538.5.A-Z | Particular drugs, A-Z |
| 1538.5.C35 | Cannabis (Table K12) Including hashish and marijuana |
| (1538.5.H37) | Hashish see KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35 |
| 1538.5.O65 | Opium (Table K12) |
| 1538.5.T62 | Tobacco. Cigarettes. Smoking (Table K12) |
| | Poisons see KL-KWX6 1564.9+ |
| 1540 | Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11) |
| 1541 | Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11) Including consumer protection |
| | Alcoholic beverages |
| 1543 | General (Table K11) |
| 1544.A-Z | Particular products, A-Z |
| 1544.W54 | Wine and wine making (Table K12) |
| | Police and public safety |
| 1550 | General (Table K11) |
| | Organization and administration |
| 1551 | General (Table K11) |
| 1552 | Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11) |
| 1553 | Police magistrates. Lay magistrates. Village (tribal) arbitral tribunals (Table K11) |
| 1556.A-Z | Police forces, A-Z |
| 1556.B67 | Border patrols (Table K12) |
| 1556.P74 | Private police (Table K12) |
| 1556.S43 | Secret service (Table K12) Including secret police |
| | Public safety |
| 1559 | General (Table K11) |
| 1560 | Weapons. Explosives (Table K11) Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition |

Police and public safety

Public safety -- Continued

Hazardous articles and processes

Including transportation by land

For product safety see KL-KWX6 947.5+

For transportation by sea see KL-KWX6 1057.3.D35

- 1562 General (Table K11)
- 1563 Nuclear power. Reactors. Radioactive substances (Table K11)
 - Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
 - Cf. KL-KWX6 947.2.A+ Torts
- 1564 Flammable materials (Table K11)
- Poisons and toxic substances
 - 1564.9 General (Table Table K11)
 - 1565.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - 1565.P47 Pesticides (Table K12)
- Accident control
 - 1566 General (Table K11)
 - 1566.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Fire prevention and control
 - 1568 General (Table K11)
 - 1569 Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)
- Flood control see KL-KWX6 2535
- Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX6 1069
- Control of individuals
 - 1572 General (Table K11)
 - Identification and registration
 - Including registration of residence
 - 1573 General (Table K11)
 - Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX6 522
 - 1574 Identity cards (Table K11)
 - 1575 Passports (Table K11)
 - 1576.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Immigration and naturalization see KL-KWX6 2144
- Emigration see KL-KWX6 2150
- Particular groups
 - (1578) Aliens
 - see KL-KWX6 2155.A43
 - (1579-1580) Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)
 - see KL-KWX6 2155.A+
- Control of social activities

Police and public safety

Control of social activities -- Continued

- 1582 General (Table K11)
- 1583 Travel and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
- 1584 Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities,
etc.
- Sports activities
- 1585 General (Table K11)
- 1586 Mass events (Table K11)
- 1587.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1588.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 1588.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
Gambling
see KL-KWX6 4406
Processions see KL-KWX6 1588.D45
- 1588.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air
shows, etc.
- 1589 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
Including emergency management
- Cultural affairs
- 1600 General (Table K11)
- 1602 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts.
Academic freedom (Table K11)
- 1604 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts
(Table K11)
- 1606 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national, state and/or local departments,
boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs
For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or
district, see the state or district
- 1607 National language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
- Education
- 1610 General (Table K11)
- 1611 Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights (Table K11)
- 1612 Boards and commissions (Table K11)
School government. School districts
Including curriculum and participation in school government in
general
- 1615 General (Table K11)
- 1617 School discipline (Table K11)

Cultural affairs

Education

School government. School districts -- Continued

1618

Religious instruction (Table K11)

Including public schools and denominations

For religious schools see KL-KWX6 1661

1619

Political science (Table K11)

Students

1620

General (Table K11)

1621

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Including right and duty to education, freedom of speech and
expression, etc.

1622

Compulsory education (Table K11)

Teachers. School functionaries (General)

For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-
KWX6 1652 Teachers in higher education

1624

General (Table K11)

1625

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Including freedom of speech

1626

Education and training (Table K11)

Including religious education

1627

Disciplinary power (Table K11)

1629

Preschool education (Table K11)

Elementary education

Including teachers

1631

General (Table K11)

1631.3

Rural schools (Table K11)

Education of children with disabilities

1633

General (Table K11)

1634

Children with social disabilities (Table K11)

Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.

1635

Children with physical disabilities (Table K11)

1636

Children with mental disabilities (Table K11)

1638

Vocational education (Table K11)

Including teachers

Secondary education

Including teachers

1640

General (Table K11)

1641.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1641.E93

Examinations (Table K12)

Including matriculation exams, school leaving exams, high
school equivalency exams

High school equivalency exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93

Matriculation exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93

School leaving exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93

Cultural affairs

Education -- Continued

- 1643.A-Z Teaching methods and media, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Higher education. Universities
 For legal education see KL-KWX6 50+
 For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX6 1672
- 1644 General (Table K11)
- 1645 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
- Administration. Institutional management in higher education
- 1646 General (Table K11)
- 1647 Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)
- 1648 Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)
- 1649 Degrees (Table K11)
- 1650.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1652 Teachers (Table K11)
 Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.
- Students
- 1653 General (Table K11)
- 1654 Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)
- 1655 Selection for higher education (Table K11)
- 1656 Political activities (Table K11)
 Including strikes
- 1656.5 Hazing (Table K11)
- 1657 Student societies (Table K11)
- 1658.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1659.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
 For academies see KL-KWX6 1674.A+
- 1660 Private schools (Table K11)
- 1661 Religious schools (Table K11)
 Including Quran schools
- 1662 Adult education (Table K11)
- 1664 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
 Cf. KL-KWX6 1585+ Sports activities
- Science and the arts
- 1670 General (Table K11)

Cultural affairs

Science and the arts -- Continued

- 1672 Public policies in research (Table K11)
 - Including research in higher education
- Public institutions
- 1673 General (Table K11)
- 1674.A-Z Academies. Research institutes. By name, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1676.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
- 1676.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
- 1676.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
- 1676.I53 Industrial research (Table K12)
- 1676.L32 Laboratories (Table K12)
- Language see KL-KWX6 1607
- Meteorology see KL-KWX6 1069
- 1676.O34 Oceanography (Table K12)
- 1676.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
 - For data protection see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
- The arts
- 1677 General (Table K11)
- 1679 Fine arts (Table K11)
- Performing arts
- 1680 General (Table K11)
- 1682 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
- Theater
 - Including managerial, performing, and technical personnel
 - For copyright see KL-KWX6 1125+
- 1684 General (Table K11)
- 1686 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
- Motion pictures
- 1687 General (Table K11)
- 1689 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
 - Including trade practice and censorship
 - For copyright see KL-KWX6 1120+
- 1690 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)
- Public collections
- 1692 General (Table K11)
- 1694 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
- Libraries
- 1695 General (Table K11)
- 1695.5.A-Z Types of libraries, A-Z
- 1695.5.P82 Public (Table K12)
- 1695.6 Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
- 1697 Interlibrary loan
 - Including national and international loan
- 1698 Museums and galleries (Table K11)

- Cultural affairs
 - Science and the arts
 - Public collections -- Continued
 - 1699 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
 - Historic buildings and monuments
 - 1700 General (Table K11)
 - 1700.5 Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
 - Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
 - 1702 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
 - Public law
 - Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
 - For civics see KL-KWX6 72
 - 1710 General (Table K11)
 - The state
 - Including philosophy and theory of the state
 - For non-legal works on political theory, see class J
 - 1720 General (Table K11)
 - 1724 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
 - Federalism see KL-KWX6 2035
 - 1726 Rule of law (Table K11)
 - Socialist state
 - 1728 General (Table K11)
 - 1729 Democratic centralism (Table K11)
 - 1730 Theocratic state (Table K11)
 - Including religious philosophies and theories of the state
 - Cf. BL65.S8, Religion in relation to the state
- Constitutional law
 - For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
 - History see KL-KWX6 1760+
 - 1734 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
 - For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
 - 1741 Bibliography
 - Including bibliography of constitutional history
 - 1741.2 Periodicals
 - 1742 Monographic series
 - Sources
 - Including early constitutions and related materials
 - 1744 Collections. Compilations. By date
 - Class here national constitutions
 - For state constitutions and related materials see KL-KWX6 1745
 - 1744.5<date> Individual constitutions
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
 - Subarrange each by Table K17

- Constitutional law
 - Sources -- Continued
 - 1744.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
 - 1745 Collections of state, provincial, departmental, etc., constitutions. By date
 - Court decisions
 - 1746 Indexes and tables
 - 1746.3 Serials
 - 1746.5 Monographs. By date
 - 1746.7 Digests. Analytical abstracts
 - Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
 - 1746.8 Serials
 - 1746.9 Monographs. By date
 - 1747 Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
 - 1747.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 1747.4 Form books. Graphic materials
 - Yearbooks see KL-KWX6 1741.2
 - 1749 Conferences. Symposia
 - Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law
 - Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX6 1750
 - 1750 General works. Treatises
 - Compendis. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KL-KWX6 1750
 - Addresses, essays, lectures see KL-KWX6 1750
 - 1753 Comparative works on state, provincial, departmental, etc., constitutional law
 - Constitutional history
 - For constitutional sources see KL-KWX6 1744+
 - By period
 - Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century), including precolonial and early colonial periods see KL-KWX6 132+
 - Mid-19th century to most recent constitution
 - Including colonial periods to independence
 - 1760 General (Table K11)
 - Constitutional principles
 - Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726
 - 1780 Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
 - 1800 Rulers. Kings, princes, viceroys, chieftains (Table K11)
 - Including dynastic/tribal rules and works on legal status
 - 1820 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)

| | |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Constitutional law |
| | Constitutional history |
| | By period |
| | Mid-19th century to most recent constitution |
| 1830 | Sources and relationships of law (Table K11) |
| | Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction |
| 1840 | General (Table K11) |
| 1850 | Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes (Table K11) |
| 1860 | Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11) |
| 1870.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere |
| | For the history of a particular subject, see the subject |
| | Celebrations see KL-KWX6 1870.C45 |
| 1870.C45 | Centennials. Celebrations (Table K12) |
| 1890 | Interpretation and construction (Table K11) |
| 1892 | Amending process (Table K11) |
| | For a particular amendment, see the appropriate constitution |
| | Modern constitutional principles |
| 1895 | General (Table K11) |
| 1910 | Legitimacy (Table K11) |
| 1920 | Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11) |
| | Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726 |
| 1930 | Centralization of powers. Statism (Table K11) |
| 1932 | Decolonization. Decentralization (Table K11) |
| 1934 | Independence. Association or integration of states (Table K11) |
| | Separation and delegation of powers |
| 1940 | General (Table K11) |
| 1950 | Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11) |
| 1960 | Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11) |
| | Sources and relationships of the law |
| 1980 | Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11) |
| 1985 | International law and municipal law (Table K11) |
| | Statutory law and delegated legislation |
| 1990 | General (Table K11) |
| 1995 | Retroactivity (Table K11) |
| 2000 | Customary (indigenous) and religious law and observances (Table K11) |
| 2010 | Socialist plans (Table K11) |
| 2020 | Decrees (individual) (Table K11) |
| | Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction |
| 2030 | General (Table K11) |

Constitutional law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued

- 2035 Federalism (Table K11)
- 2040 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies.
Interstate (interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
- 2050 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.)
jurisdiction
- 2055 National (Federal) territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g.
Pacific Area jurisdictions) (Table K11)
Including territorial integrity (fragmentation and boundary
questions, politically and ethnically) at independence

Foreign relations

- 2060 General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KL-KWX6 2284
- 2070 Executive agreements (Table K11)
Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX6 2803
- 2075 Neutrality (Table K11)
- 2080.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Individual and state

General

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

- 2095 General (Table K11)
- 2097 Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
- 2100 General (Table K11)
- 2107.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
- 2107.C37 Caste (Table K12)
- 2107.G38 Gays (Table K12)
Indigenous people. Aborigines see KL-KWX6
2107.M56
- 2107.M56 Jews see KL-KWX6 2107.M56
Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table
K12)
- (2107.W65) Women
see KL-KWX6 2108
- 2108 Sex discrimination (Table K11)
- 2109.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
Culture see KL-KWX6 2109.L36
Dialects see KL-KWX6 2109.L36
- 2109.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)
For language regulation in general see KL-KWX6
1607
Script see KL-KWX6 2109.L36

Freedom

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

Freedom -- Continued

- 2110 General (Table K11)
- 2111 Personal freedom (Table K11)
 - Including protection of life and health
- 2112 Prohibition of slavery (Table K11)
 - Including peonage and bonded labor
- 2113 Protection against forced labor (Table K11)
- 2114 Free choice of employment (Table K11)
- 2115 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
- 2116 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
- Freedom of thought and speech
 - 2118 General (Table K11)
 - 2119 Freedom of information (Table K11)
 - 2120 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
 - 2122 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
- 2124 Freedom of movement (Table K11)
 - Including emigration
- 2125 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration
(Table K11)
- 2126 Due process of law (Table K11)
- 2128 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
- 2130 Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
 - Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.
- Control of individuals see KL-KWX6 1572+
- Nationality and citizenship
 - 2140 General (Table K11)
 - 2141 Rule of indigenous ancestry (Table K11)
 - 2144 Immigration. Naturalization of aliens (Table K11)
 - 2146 Expatriation (Table K11)
 - 2150 Emigration (Table K11)
 - 2155.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
 - 2155.A43 Aliens (Table K12)
 - Including stateless persons
 - 2155.G96 Gypsies. Romanies (Table K12)
 - 2155.M56 Minorities (Table K12)
 - Including ethnic, religious, racial, and minorities in general
 - 2155.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
 - Including asylum seekers
 - Romanies see KL-KWX6 2155.G96
- 2160 Internal security (Table K11)
 - Including control of subversive activities or groups

Constitutional law -- Continued

Religion and state

For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see class KB

For works on particular subjects, see the subject (e.g. marriage and divorce, succession, guardianship, etc.)

2162

General (Table K11)

Sources

Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the religious order and life

For sources in general, see classes BL-BQ and KB

Collections. Compilations

2163

Serials

2164

Monographs

2165.A-Z

Individual sources, A-Z

2166

Religious corporations. Institutions. Organization (Table K11)

Priesthood. Founders. Sainthood. Holy men

see class KB

Education and training of the leadership

see class KB

2167

Membership (Table K11)

2168

Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)

2168.5

Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)

2169.A-Z

Offenses against religion, A-Z

Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere

Religious courts see KL-KWX6 3472+

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Including federal and state government

2172

General (Table K11)

The people

2174

General (Table K11)

Political parties see KL-KWX6 2130

Election law

2176

General (Table K11)

2177

Contested elections

The legislature. Legislative power

2180

General (Table K11)

2182

Control of government (Table K11)

Legislative bodies. People's assembly. Peoples' congress

Including bicameral and unicameral systems

2183

General (Table K11)

2184

Upper house (Table K11)

Including Senates, Councils of State

Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state
power and state administration

The legislature. Legislative power

Legislative bodies. People's assemblies. Peoples' congress

-- Continued

2185

Lower house (Table K11)

Including House of Representatives, Legislative
Assemblies

Legislative process

Including parliamentary practice

2186

General (Table K11)

2188

Interpellation (Table K11)

2190

Bill drafting (Table K11)

Committees. Advisory and consultative councils

2192

General (Table K11)

2193

Houses of Chiefs (customary law) (Table K11)

2194

Economic councils (Table K11)

2195

Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)

2196

Lobbying (Table K11)

2198

Legislators (Table K11)

Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state

2200

General (Table K11)

Monarchs, princes, chiefs, and other rulers

2202

General (Table K11)

2208.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2208.A23

Abdication (Table K12)

2208.D9

Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)

2208.E43

Election (Table K12)

Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX6 2208.D9

2208.S92

Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents. Governor-General. Governors

2210

General (Table K11)

2214.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2214.E43

Election

2214.I58

Impeachment (Table K12)

2218

Collective heads of state. Councils of state. Presidential
councils (Table K11)Prerogatives and powers of the head of state. Executive
privilege

2220

General (Table K11)

2224

Treatymaking power (Table K11)

2228

Veto power (Table K11)

2232

War and emergency power (Table K11)

Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Heads of state -- Continued

Other supreme organs

2234 General (Table K11)

2235 Central People's Committee (Table K11)

2244 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Class here constitutional status only

For judicial review see KL-KWX6 2461

Cf. KL-KWX6 3409+ Courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary

The executive branch. Government

2250 General (Table K11)

National Executive Councils see KL-KWX6 2218

Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX6 2218

House of Chiefs see KL-KWX6 2193

2260 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet. Premiers (Table K11)

2265 Council of Ministers (Table K11)

2270 Supreme Councils of Control (Table K11)

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national (federal) government

2275 General (Table K11)

Departments. Ministries

Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject

Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.

For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

2278 General (Table K11)

2280 Department of State. Foreign office (Table K11)

2284 The foreign service (Table K11)

2288 Department of the Interior. Home Affairs (Table K11)

2290 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

Class here works on several agencies

For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

Special boards, commissions, bureaus, councils, task forces, etc.

2292 General (Table K11)

2293.A-Z By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative departments of federal states, provinces, etc.

2295 General (Table K11)

2297 Department of the Interior (Table K11)

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal |
| 2300 | General (Table K11) |
| 2303 | Self-government and state supervision (Table K11) |
| 2308 | Councils, boards, standing commissions, etc. (Table K11) |
| 2315.A-Z | Particular (1st order) administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics |
| | Municipal government |
| | Including village and town government |
| 2320 | General (Table K11) |
| 2325 | Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11) |
| 2328 | Self-government and state supervision (Table K11) |
| 2332 | Municipal territory (Table K11) Including boundaries and incorporation |
| 2338 | Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11) Constitution and organization of municipal government |
| 2340 | General (Table K11) |
| 2343 | Legislative branch. Councils. Elders (Table K11) Executive branch. Officers and employees Including elected and honorary offices For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality |
| 2345 | General (Table K11) |
| 2346 | Mayor. City director. Chief (Table K11) Municipal civil service see KL-KWX6 2424 |
| 2348.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Municipal finance and economy |
| 2350 | General (Table K11) |
| 2352 | Property (Table K11) Budget see KL-KWX6 3224 |
| | Municipal public services |
| 2354 | General (Table K11) |
| 2355 | Public utilities (Table K11) For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX6 1032+ Electricity see KL-KWX6 1035+ |
| 2356 | Water. Sewage (Table K11) For ecological aspects see KL-KWX6 1511 |
| 2358 | Trash collection (Table K11) |
| 2360 | Public transportation (Table K11) |
| | Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation |
| 2362 | General (Table K11) |

Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation -- Continued
Special districts

For special districts within a particular state, etc., see the state

2364

General (Table K11)

2365.A-Z

Particular types of districts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For water districts see KL-KWX6 2542.A+

2370

Public foundations (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 955.F68 Foundations in civil law

(2380)

Government business enterprises

see KL-KWX6 975+

2390

Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)

2392

National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National
anthem (Table K11)

2394

Political oath (Table K11)

2396

Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)

2398

Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

2399

Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries

2400

General (Table K11)

2402

Tenure (Table K11)

2403

Official (superior) order (Table K11)

2404

Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)

2405

Appointment and election (Table K11)

2406

Privileges and immunities (Table K11)

2408

Discipline (Table K11)

2409

Performance rating (Table K11)

2410

Illicit political activities (Table K11)

2414

Remuneration. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)

Including health benefits

2419

Dismissal (Table K11)

2420

Labor law (Table K11)

2422

State civil service (Table K11)

For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state

2424

Municipal civil service (Table K11)

For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the
municipality

2430

Civil service of public corporations other than state or
municipal (Table K11)

2434

Public officials and functionaries of the economic
administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure

2450

General (Table K11)

Regulatory agencies

Including rulemaking power and regulations

2454

General (Table K11)

- Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure
- Regulatory agencies -- Continued
- 2456 Admission of attorneys and rules of practice (Table K11)
- 2458 Citizen (people) participation (Table K11)
- Administrative tribunals
- 2460 General (Table K11)
- 2461 Judicial review. Appeals (Table K11)
- 2465 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
- 2468 Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
- Tort liability of the government and of public officers see KL-KWX6 949.6.A+
- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- 2500 General (Table K11)
- Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX6 1509+
- Recycling of waste see KL-KWX6 1514
- Roads and highways
- 2510 General (Table K11)
- 2513 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
- 2514.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 2516 Common use. Toll (Table K11)
- 2518 Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
- Including regional planning
- Water resources
- Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
- 2522 General (Table K11)
- 2525 Common use (Table K11)
- 2527 Water rights (Table K11)
- Cf. KL-KWX6 699 Riparian rights in civil law
- 2529 Abutting property (Table K11)
- Protection against pollution see KL-KWX6 1511
- Development and conservation of water resources
- 2532 General (Table K11)
- 2535 Flood control (Table K11)
- Including dams and dikes
- 2540.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 2542.A-Z Particular bodies of water and districts. By name, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX6 1700+

Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued
 Eminent domain. Expropriation. Nationalization

Including works on protection from compulsory acquisitions by the state (crown)

For works on land expropriated and redistributed to customary owners see KL-KWX6 2553.6

- 2544 General (Table K11)
- 2544.2 Court (Supreme Court) rulings (Table K11)
- 2544.3 Compensation. Indemnification (Table K11)
- Public land law
- 2550 General (Table K11)
- Land policy legislation
 - For agricultural land law, including land reform see KL-KWX6 988+
- 2552 General (Table K11)
- 2553 Government constituted homesteads. Land settlement (Table K11)
- 2553.6 Government land grants. Land redistribution (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Eminent domain
- 2554 Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
 - Including arid lands, swamp lands, etc.
- 2556 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
- National preserves. Forests. Savannas
- 2560 General (Table K11)
 - Wildlife protection and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX6 1515+
 - Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX6 1006.8
 - Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX6 1006+
- Native (customary) land
- 2562 General (Table K11)
- Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land)
- 2563 General (Table K11)
- 2564.A-Z Particular lands. By chiefdom, tribe, community, etc., A-Z
- Native (customary) land legislation, trust acts, treaties, etc.
 - Including works on prohibition of indefinite use rights (perpetual leasing), and/or administration of trust lands by government
- 2565 General (Table K11)
- 2566 Administration. Trust and land boards, land advisory committees and commissions, etc. (Table K11)
 - e.g. Maori Land Board, New Zealand
- 2567 Native reserves (Table K11)
- Land claims
- 2568 General (Table K11)
- 2569 Tribunals, land courts, etc. for claims adjudication (Table K11)

| | |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Public property. Public restraints on private property |
| | Public land law |
| | Native (customary) land |
| | Land claims -- Continued |
| | Restoration of land to customary (native) ownership see KL-KWX6 716.7 |
| | Regional planning. Land development |
| 2570 | General (Table K11) |
| 2574 | Ecological aspects (Table K11) |
| 2574.5 | Remnant vegetation conservation and management (Table K11) |
| | City planning and redevelopment |
| 2578 | General (Table K11) |
| 2579 | Gated communities (Table K11) |
| 2580 | Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11) |
| 2582 | Zoning (Table K11) |
| 2584 | Assessment of utilities (Table K11) |
| | Including sanitation |
| 2588 | Housing (Table K11) |
| | Building and construction laws |
| | Including administrative control and procedure |
| 2590 | General (Table K11) |
| 2592 | Design development (Table K11) |
| 2594 | Adjoining landowners (Table K11) |
| 2596 | Building materials (Table K11) |
| 2598 | Building safety and control (Table K11) |
| | Government property |
| 2600 | General (Table K11) |
| | Constitutional aspects |
| 2603 | General (Table K11) |
| 2604 | Interdiction of private ownership (Table K11) |
| | Including socialist theory of government ownership |
| 2605 | State or crown (chief's) rights and interests protected against customary claims |
| | Including land, mines and minerals, seabed rights, etc. |
| | Administration. Powers and control |
| 2608 | General (Table K11) |
| 2610 | Records management. Access to public records (Table K11) |
| | Including data bases and general data protection |
| | Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain see KL- KWX6 2544+ |
| | Particular properties |
| 2619 | Government buildings (Table K11) |
| | Embassies. Consulates |
| 2620 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Public property. Public restraints on private property |
| | Government property |
| | Particular properties |
| | Embassies. Consulates -- Continued |
| 2622.A-Z | By place, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 2624 | Military installations (Table K11) |
| 2626 | Cemeteries (National) (Table K11) |
| 2628 | Public works (Table K11) |
| | Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis |
| 2650 | General (Table K11) |
| | Particular measures |
| 2654 | Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11) |
| | For damages and compensation see KL-KWX6 2690.A+ |
| 2660 | Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11) |
| | Including enemy and alien property |
| | For damages and compensation see KL-KWX6 2686+ |
| | Control of unemployment. Manpower control |
| 2662 | General (Table K11) |
| 2664 | Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11) |
| 2666 | Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief. General moratorium (Table K11) |
| 2668 | Finances (Table K11) |
| | For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX6 2700+ |
| | For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX6 3140+ |
| | Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization |
| 2670 | General (Table K11) |
| 2672.A-Z | By industry or commodity, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Strategic material. Stockpiling |
| 2675 | General (Table K11) |
| 2677.A-Z | By commodity, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Rationing. Price control |
| 2679 | General (Table K11) |
| 2682.A-Z | By commodity, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 2684 | Criminal provisions (Table K11) |
| | War damage compensation |
| | Including foreign claims settlement |
| 2686 | General (Table K11) |
| 2690.A-Z | Particular claims, A-Z |

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis |
| | War damage compensation |
| | Particular claims, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Confiscations see KL-KWX6 2690.R47 |
| | Demontage see KL-KWX6 2690.R46 |
| 2690.P47 | Military occupation damages see KL-KWX6 2690.R47 |
| | Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12) |
| 2690.R46 | Property loss or damages see KL-KWX6 2690.P47 |
| 2690.R47 | Reparations. Demontage (Table K12) |
| | Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12) |
| 2695.A-Z | Particular victims, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Military occupation. Procurement |
| 2700 | General (Table K11) |
| 2704.A-Z | Particular, A-Z |
| | Military occupation damages see KL-KWX6 2690.R47 |
| | Public finance |
| | Finance reform and policies |
| | Cf. KL-KWX6 972.3 Government control and policy |
| 2715 | General (Table K11) |
| | Monetary policies see KL-KWX6 2760+ |
| 2721 | General (Table K11) |
| | Organization and administration |
| | Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts |
| | For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district |
| 2732 | General (Table K11) |
| 2735 | Particular national departments and agencies (Table K11) |
| | Including officers, personnel, and functionaries |
| | Budget. Government expenditures |
| 2740 | General (Table K11) |
| 2742 | Accounting (Table K11) |
| | Expenditure control. Auditing. Public accounting |
| | Including central or local organs of national government |
| 2744 | General (Table K11) |
| 2746 | Investment of public funds (Table K11) |
| | Public debts. Loans. Bond issues |
| 2748 | General (Table K11) |
| 2750 | External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11) |

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Public finance |
| | Organization and administration -- Continued |
| 2753 | Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11) Including revenue sharing |
| | Money. Monetary policy |
| | Including control of circulation |
| 2760 | General (Table K11) |
| 2762 | Currency reforms (Table K11) |
| 2764 | Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11) |
| 2766 | Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11) Class here public law aspects of banks of issue For banking law see KL-KWX6 885+ |
| 2768 | Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11) |
| 2770 | Silver regulation (Table K11) |
| | Foreign exchange control |
| 2772 | General (Table K11) Valuta clause and gold clause see KL-KWX6 839.4 Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 4292 |
| 2774 | Conflict of laws (Table K11) |
| | National revenue |
| 2778 | Fees. Fines. Other charges (Table K11) |
| | Taxation |
| | Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 2715+ |
| 2781-2790 | General (Table K9c) |
| 2792 | Constitutional aspects (Table K11) Including equality |
| | Double taxation |
| 2794 | General (Table K11) |
| 2796 | Domicile (Table K11) |
| 2798.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2798.F67 | Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12) |
| 2798.M85 | Multi-national corporations (Table K12) |
| | Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy |
| 2800 | General (Table K11) |
| 2802 | Investments (Table K11) Including foreign investments |
| 2803 | Assistance to developing countries (Table K11) |
| 2805 | Export sales (Table K11) |
| 2806.A-Z | Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 2807.A-Z | Taxation of particular activities, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 2808 | Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11) For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax |

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation -- Continued

Tax administration. Revenue service

- 2810 General (Table K11)
National departments and agencies see KL-KWX6 2735
- 2812 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government
Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+
- 2814 Collection and enforcement
General (Table K11)
Tax accounting. Financial statements
Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
For a particular tax, see the tax
- 2816 General (Table K11)
- 2818 Tax consultants (Table K11)
- 2820.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2820.A77 Assessment (Table K12)
- 2820.E94 Execution (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX6 3330+ Tax and customs investigation
- 2820.R46 Remedies (Table K12)
- 2820.T39 Tax auditing (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX6 3330+ Tax and customs investigation
- 2820.T42 Tax courts (Table K12)
- 2820.T44 Taxpayer advocates (Table K12)
- 2825.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
- 2825.F37 Farmers (Table K12)
- 2825.N65 Non-residents (Table K12)
- 2830 Particular taxes (several, collective) (Table K11)
- Income tax
- 2832 General (Table K11)
- 2834 Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
- 2836 Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
- 2837 Assessment (Table K11)
- Taxable income. Exemptions
- 2840 General (Table K11)
- 2842.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Capital gains see KL-KWX6 2842.P75
- 2842.P75 Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)
- 2842.T38 Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)
- Deductions
- 2844 General (Table K11)
- 2845 Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Income tax

Deductions -- Continued

2846 Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)

Expenses and losses

2848 General (Table K11)

2850.A-Z Kinds of expenses, A-Z

2850.B88 Business expenses (Table K12)

2850.E38 Educational expenses (Table K12)

2850.E58 Entertainment expenses (Table K12)

Surtaxes see KL-KWX6 3140+

Particular sources of income

Salaries and wages

Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.

2854 General (Table K11)

2855 Social security tax (Table K11)

2856.A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2858 Capital investment (Table K11)

Including foreign investment

Cf. KL-KWX6 971.5 Taxation as a measure of economic policy

2859 Pensions and annuities (Table K11)

2860.A-Z Other sources of income, A-Z

2860.I58 Intellectual property (Table K12)

Including copyright, patents, trademarks

2860.L43 Leases (Table K12)

2861 Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction.

Withholding tax (Table K11)

2862.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

2862.A44 Aliens (Table K12)

2862.F37 Farmers (Table K12)

2862.M68 Motion picture industry (Table K12)

2862.T78 Trusts (Table K12)

Corporation tax

2866 General (Table K11)

Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds

2868 General (Table K11)

2870.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2870.T39 Tax avoidance (Table K12)

Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Public finance |
| | National revenue |
| | Taxation |
| | Income tax |
| | Corporation tax |
| | Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) -- Continued |
| 2880 | General (Table K11) |
| 2889.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Cooperatives |
| 2890 | General (Table K11) |
| 2892.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Stock companies (Incorporated business associations) |
| 3000 | General (Table K11) |
| 3002 | Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11) |
| 3003 | Assessment (Table K11) |
| | Taxable income. Exemptions |
| 3005 | General (Table K11) |
| 3007.A-Z | Particular, A-Z |
| 3007.C35 | Capital stock (Table K12) |
| 3007.D58 | Dividends (Table K12) |
| 3007.I58 | Inventories (Table K12) |
| 3007.P75 | Profits (Table K12) |
| 3007.R48 | Reserves (Table K12) |
| | Deductions |
| 3010 | General (Table K11) |
| 3012 | Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11) |
| 3014 | Pension reserves (Table K11) |
| 3016 | Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11) |
| 3018.A-Z | Expenses and losses, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Surtaxes see KL-KWX6 3140+ |
| | Corporate reorganization |
| 3020 | General (Table K11) |
| 3022 | Conversions (Table K11) |
| 3024 | Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11) |
| 3026 | Liquidation (Table K11) |
| 3030 | Limited partnership (Table K11) |
| 3040 | Stock corporation (Table K11) |
| 3050 | Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K11) |
| 3060 | Government business corporations (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | Public finance |
| | National revenue |
| | Taxation |
| | Income tax |
| | Corporation tax -- Continued |
| 3070.A-Z | Lines of corporate business, A-Z |
| 3070.B35 | Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12) |
| | Credit institutions see KL-KWX6 3070.B35 |
| 3070.E44 | Electronic commerce (Table K12) |
| 3070.P48 | Petroleum industry (Table K12) |
| | Foreign corporations and stockholders |
| 3080 | General (Table K11) |
| | Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+ |
| | Multi-national corporations |
| 3090 | General (Table K11) |
| | Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+ |
| | Property tax. Taxation of capital |
| | Including real property tax |
| | For state and local property taxes see KL-KWX6 3250+ |
| | For state and local real property tax see KL-KWX6 3290+ |
| 3100 | General (Table K11) |
| 3102 | Taxation valuation (Table K11) |
| 3104 | Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11) |
| 3106 | Assessment (Table K11) |
| 3107 | Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11) |
| 3110 | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11) |
| 3120 | Taxation of religious institutions or corporations |
| 3130 | Capital gain tax (Table K11) |
| | Surtaxes |
| 3140 | General (Table K11) |
| 3142 | Excess profits tax (Table K11) |
| | Including war profits tax |
| | Poll tax see KL-KWX6 3310.P65 |
| | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions |
| 3145 | General (Table K11) |
| | Sales tax |
| | Including value-added tax |
| 3147 | General (Table K11) |
| | Turnover tax |
| 3150 | General (Table K11) |
| 3152 | Private use. Expenses (Table K11) |
| 3154 | Import sales and export sales (Table K11) |
| | Personal companies and stock companies |
| 3166 | General (Table K11) |
| 3168 | Municipal corporations (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Public finance |
| | National revenue |
| | Taxation |
| | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions |
| | Sales tax -- Continued |
| | Particular commodities, services, and transactions see |
| | KL-KWX6 3174.A+ |
| 3170 | Government monopolies (Table K11) |
| | Including monopolies delegated by the state to others |
| 3174.A-Z | Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z |
| 3174.A3 | Admissions. Amusements |
| 3174.M68 | Motor vehicles |
| | Methods of assessment and collection |
| | For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the |
| | tax |
| 3180 | General (Table K11) |
| 3184 | Stamp duties (Table K11) |
| | Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 3315+ |
| | Customs. Tariff |
| | For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX6 1025+ |
| 3190 | General (Table K11) |
| | Trade agreements |
| 3194 | General (Table K11) |
| 3196 | Favored nation clause (Table K11) |
| | Customs organization and administration |
| | Including officers and personnel |
| 3200 | General (Table K11) |
| 3201 | Origin of goods. Certificates of origin (Table K11) |
| 3202 | Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11) |
| | Practice and procedure |
| | Including remedies and enforcement |
| 3204 | General (Table K11) |
| 3206 | Duty by weight (Table K11) |
| 3207 | Custom appraisal (Table K11) |
| 3208 | Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11) |
| 3208.5 | Drawbacks (Table K11) |
| 3209.A-Z | Commodities and services, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 3211 | Free ports and zones (Table K11) |
| 3212 | Customs courts. Court of customs appeal (Table K11) |
| | Including court rules |
| | Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 3315+ |
| | State and local finance |
| | For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, |
| | or municipality, see the state or municipality |
| 3220 | General (Table K11) |

Public finance

State and local finance -- Continued

Finance reform see KL-KWX6 2715+

3224 Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
Including accounting and auditing

3226 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)

3228 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)

Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
For state taxes shared by state and national government
see KL-KWX6 2753

Taxation

3230 General (Table K11)

Tax administration see KL-KWX6 2810+

Income tax see KL-KWX6 2832+

Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KL-KWX6
3147+

3240 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

Property tax. Taxation of capital

Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KL-KWX6 3290+

3250 General (Table K11)

3255.A-Z Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3257 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)

3259 Assessment (Table K11)

3262.A-Z Taxable property, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3264 Deductions (Table K11)

3270 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)

3280 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)

Real property tax

Including real estate transactions

3290 General (Table K11)

3292 Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)

3294 Capital gains tax (Table K11)

Including development gains

3296.A-Z Properties, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Business tax

3300 General (Table K11)

3302 Assessment (Table K11)

3304 Taxable income (Table K11)

3306 Deductions (Table K11)

3308.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Other taxes, A-Z

- Public finance
 - State and local finance
 - Taxation
 - Other taxes, A-Z -- Continued
 - 3310.I55 Impact fees (Table K12)
 - 3310.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
 - 3315 General (Table K11)
 - Individual offenses
 - 3319 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
 - 3320 Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)
 - 3322 Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
 - Including denunciation
 - Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX6 3319
 - 3324 Organized smuggling (Table K11)
 - 3326 Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)
 - Procedure
 - For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX6 4600.9+
 - 3330 General (Table K11)
 - 3332 Evidence (Table K11)
 - 3335 Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)
 - 3340 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
 - National defense. Military law
 - For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX6 2650+
 - 3350 General (Table K11)
 - 3352 Organization and administration. Department of Defense (Table K11)
 - The armed forces
 - 3354 General (Table K11)
 - Compulsory service
 - Including draft and selective service
 - 3356 General (Table K11)
 - Deferment
 - Including disqualification
 - 3357 General (Table K11)
 - 3358.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
 - 3358.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
 - 3358.C65 Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
 - 3359 Discharge (Table K11)
 - 3360 Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)
 - For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX6 1471+
 - 3361 Reserves (Table K11)
 - 3362 Equipment (Table K11)
 - Including weapons, plants, and installations
 - 3364 Hospitals (Table K11)

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | National defense. Military law |
| | The armed forces -- Continued |
| 3365 | Postal services (Table K11) |
| 3366.A-Z | Particular branches of service, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 3368 | Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11) |
| 3369 | Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11) |
| 3370 | Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11) |
| | Including damages |
| 3372 | Civil defense (Table K11) |
| | Military criminal law and procedure |
| | Cf. KL-KWX6 4470+ Crimes against national defense |
| 3380 | General (Table K11) |
| 3382 | Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11) |
| | Individual offenses |
| 3385 | Desertion (Table K11) |
| 3386 | Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11) |
| 3387 | Insubordination (Table K11) |
| 3388 | Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11) |
| 3389 | Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11) |
| 3390 | Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11) |
| 3392.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 3395 | Courts and procedure. Courts-martial (Table K11) |
| | Including procedure in honor cases |
| 3397 | Punishment. Execution (Table K11) |
| 3399 | Probation and parole (Table K11) |
| | Trials. Courts martial |
| | Including trials of civilians by military courts |
| 3399.5 | Collections |
| 3399.6 | Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z |
| | Military discipline. Law enforcement. Procedure |
| | Including all branches of the armed forces |
| 3400 | General (Table K11) |
| 3402 | Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11) |
| 3405.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 3405.M55 | Military maneuvers (Table K12) |
| | Courts and procedure |
| 3407 | General (Table K11) |
| | The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary |
| | Including the administration of criminal justice |
| 3409 | Reform and criticism |
| | Including the reform of criminal justice |
| 3411 | General (Table K11) |

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary -
- Continued

Organization and administration

Class here works on national and state departments of justice
or departments of justice of several states

For the department of justice of an individual state, see the
state

3426

General (Table K11)

3428

National department of justice. Office of the Attorney

General (Table K11)

Including legal opinions, e. g. Attorneys General's opinions

For legal opinions on a specific subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics see KL-KWX6 30+

Judicial assistance

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters

3430

General (Table K11)

3432

International judicial assistance (Table K11)

3433

Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

Courts

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see
the jurisdiction

3441

General (Table K11)

3450.5

State and federal jurisdiction (Table K11)

Lowest courts. Local courts

Including law courts

3451

General (Table K11)

3453

Municipal courts. Village courts (Native courts) (Table K11)

3455

Magistrate courts (Table K11)

3457

Neighborhood courts. Peoples' courts. Comrades' courts
(Table K11)

3459

Justice of the peace (Table K11)

3462

Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District
peoples' courts (Table K11)

3464

High courts (Table K11)

Class here courts with mixed appellate and original jurisdiction
other than national supreme courts, including higher state
courts from multiple states considered collectively

3465

National (Federal) appeals courts (Table K11)

3466

National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme Peoples'
courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K11)

Courts of special jurisdiction

3468

General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Courts

Courts of special jurisdiction -- Continued

- 3470 Special tribunals (Table K11)
For tribunals for native land claims adjudication see KL-KWX6 2569
- Religious courts and councils
- 3472 General (Table K11)
- 3474 Sharia courts. Kadi courts. Islamic courts. (Table K11)
- 3476 Rabbinical courts (Table K11)
- Customary (native) courts of law
- 3478 General (Table K11)
- 3480 Houses of chiefs. Traditional councils (native or regional) (Table K11)
- 3481 Village or family arbitral tribunals. Village (tribal) elders (Table K11)
- 3482 Consular courts (Table K11)
- 3483 Peasant association tribunals (Table K11)
- 3484 Competence conflict courts (Table K11)
- Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX6 3395 Military courts
- 3485 Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
- 3486 Special tribunals within a court (Table K11)
- 3487 Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)
- 3488 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings (Table K11)
- 3488.5 Congestion and delay (Table K11)
- 3489 Terms of court (Table K11)
- 3490 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)
- Judicial officers. Court employees
- 3492 General (Table K11)
Law school education and post-law school education see KL-KWX6 50+
- 3493 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
- 3494.A-Z Minorities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3495 Salaries, allowances, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
- Judges
- 3497 General (Table K11)
- 3497.5 Rating (Table K11)
Women judges see KL-KWX6 3494.A+
- 3498 Independence of judges (Table K11)
- 3499 Political activity of judges (Table K11)
- 3499.5 Workload (Table K11)
- 3500 Ethics and discipline (Table K11)
- Office of the public prosecutor. Director of prosecution

Courts and procedure

Judicial officers. Court employees

Office of the public prosecutor. Director of prosecution --

Continued

3502 General (Table K11)

3503 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Notaries see KL-KWX6 55+

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's (Registrar's) office

3504 General (Table K11)

Clerks to the court

3505 General (Table K11)

3506 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)

For personal data protection in information retrieval
systems see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65

3508 Bailiffs (Table K11)

3509 Translators (Table K11)

3510 Medical examiners. Coroners (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

Procedure in general

Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on
civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined

3520 General (Table K11)

Procedural principles

3522 General (Table K11)

3523 Due process of law (Table K11)

3524 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

3525 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

3525.8 Standing. Locus standi (Table K11)

Parties to action

3526 General (Table K11)

3527 Privileged parties (Table K11)

3528 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

3530 General (Table K11)

3532.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Procedure at first instance. Trial

3534 General (Table K11)

3535 Trial practice. Trial tactics (Table K11)

3536 Cross-examination (Table K11)

3537 Actions and defenses (Table K11)

3538 Summation. Closing argument (Table K11)

3539 Particular proceedings (Table K11)

Evidence. Burden of proof

3542 General (Table K11)

3543 Presumption. Prima-facie evidence (Table K11)

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Courts and procedure |
| | Procedure in general |
| | Procedure at first instance. Trial |
| | Evidence. Burden of proof -- Continued |
| | Admission of evidence |
| 3544 | General (Table K11) |
| 3544.5 | Hearsay (Table K11) |
| | Witnesses |
| 3545 | General (Table K11) |
| 3546 | Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication). |
| | Expert testimony (Table K11) |
| 3547.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Judicial decisions |
| 3548 | General (Table K11) |
| 3549.A-Z | Particular decisions, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Remedies |
| 3552 | General (Table K11) |
| 3553 | Appellate procedure (Table K11) |
| 3554 | New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11) |
| 3555 | Execution (Table K11) |
| | Civil procedure |
| 3557 | Criticism. Reform (Table K11) |
| 3561-3570 | General (Table K9c) |
| | Procedural principles |
| 3572 | General (Table K11) |
| 3573 | Due process of law (Table K11) |
| | Including frivolous suits |
| 3574 | Stare decisis (Table K11) |
| 3574.5 | Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery (Table K11) |
| 3575 | Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11) |
| | Principles of evidence see KL-KWX6 3649 |
| 3576 | Speedy trial (Table K11) |
| 3577 | Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11) |
| 3578 | Prejudicial actions (Table K11) |
| 3579 | Nisi prius procedure (Table K11) |
| | Equity practice and procedure |
| 3580 | General (Table K11) |
| 3581 | Legislative documents (Table K11) |
| 3582 | Court rules (Table K11) |
| | Jurisdiction. Venue |
| 3583 | General (Table K11) |
| 3584 | Removal of causes (Table K11) |

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure -- Continued

- 3585 Disqualification of judges (Table K11)
- Action
- 3586 General (Table K11)
- 3587 Process and service (Table K11)
- Pleading and motions
- 3587.5 General (Table K11)
- 3588 Motions (Table K11)
- 3589 Special pleadings (Table K11)
- Defenses and objections (Exceptions)
- 3590 General (Table K11)
- 3591 Limitation of actions (Table K11)
- 3592 Lis pendens (Table K11)
- 3595 Set-off. Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K11)
- 3596 Confession of judgment (Table K11)
- Parties to action
- 3598 General (Table K11)
- 3599 Juristic persons (Table K11)
- 3600 Privileged parties (Table K11)
- 3602 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
- 3603 Joinder of claims and remedies (Table K11)
- 3604 Joinder of parties (Table K11)
- 3605 Interpleader (Table K11)
- 3606 Class action (Table K11)
- Pretrial procedures
- 3610 General (Table K11)
- 3611 Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)
- 3612 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)
- Time periods. Deadlines
- 3613 General (Table K11)
- 3614 Default and restitution (Table K11)
- 3615 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)
- Procedure at first instance
- 3617 General (Table K11)
- Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue
- 3618 General (Table K11)
- 3619 Forum rei sitae (Table K11)
- 3620 Domicile or place of business (Table K11)
- 3621 Prorogation (Table K11)
- 3622 Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)
- 3623 Right to litigate (Table K11)
- 3624 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
- Lis pendens see KL-KWX6 3631.L58
- Res judicata see KL-KWX6 3631.R48
- 3625 Object at issue (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance -- Continued

Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX6 3613+

Actions and defenses

- 3627 General (Table K11)
- 3629 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)
- 3630 Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)
- 3631.A-Z Defenses and exceptions, A-Z
- 3631.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
- 3631.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)
- 3631.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)

Particular proceedings

- 3635 Joinder of parties (Table K11)
- 3637 Intervention (Table K11)
- 3639 Interpleader (Table K11)
- 3640 Change of parties (Table K11)
 - Including death of party
- 3641 Default judgments (Table K11)
- 3642 Decision without trial (Table K11)
- 3643 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
- 3644 Settlement out of court (Table K11)
- 3645 Compromise (Table K11)

Evidence

- 3647 General (Table K11)
- 3649 Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
- 3650 Burden of proof (Table K11)
- 3651 Prima facie (Table K11)
- Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
- 3652 General (Table K11)
- 3653 Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)
 - Cf. RA1001+ Forensic medicine

Witnesses

- 3654 General (Table K11)
- 3655 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
- 3656 Expert testimony (Table K11)
- 3657 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
- 3658 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
- 3659 Testimony of party (Table K11)
- 3660 Presumptions (Table K11)
- 3661 Oath (Table K11)
 - Including oath of witnesses and parties

Jury and jurors

- 3665 General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

Jury and jurors -- Continued

- 3666 Jury trial of right (Table K11)
- 3667 Selection. Jury commissions (Table K11)
- 3668 Special verdicts and findings (Table K11)
- 3669 Instructions to juries (Table K11)
- 3670 Special masters. Referees. Auditors. Examiners (Table K11)

Judicial decisions

- 3671 General (Table K11)
- Judgment (General)
 - 3672 General (Table K11)
 - 3673 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
 - Including equity
 - 3675 Summary judgment (Table K11)
 - 3677 Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
 - 3678 Agreed judgment (Table K11)
 - Judgment by default see KL-KWX6 3641
 - Decision with trial see KL-KWX6 3642
 - Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX6 3643
- 3679 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
- 3680 Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)
- 3681 New trial. Reopening a case (Table K11)
- 3682 Mistakes (error) (Table K11)
 - Including correction, recall, or withdrawal of faulty decision
- 3683 Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment (Table K11)
- 3684 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
 - Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
- 3685 Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Particular procedures

- 3689 Matrimonial actions (Table K11)
- 3690 Procedures in parent and child chases (Table K11)
 - For procedures in guardianship and curatorship cases see KL-KWX6 622
- 3692 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
- 3693 Public summons (Table K11)
- Settlement see KL-KWX6 3755
- 3695 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
- 3697 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)
- Procedures before particular courts (e.g., native courts, comrade's courts, etc.) see KL-KWX6 3451+
- Remedies and special proceedings
 - 3700 General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued

- 3701 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
- 3702 Habeas corpus (Table K11)
- 3704 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)
- Interpleader see KL-KWX6 3639
- 3706 Receivers in equity (Table K11)
- Receivers in bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 965.3.R42
- Possessory actions see KL-KWX6 647

Extraordinary remedies

Including older remedies

- 3710 General (Table K11)
- Particular remedies
- 3714 Quo warranto (Table K11)
- 3716 Mandamus (Table K11)
- Habeas corpus see KL-KWX6 3702
- 3718 Coram nobis (Table K11)
- 3720 Imprisonment for debt (Table K11)
- 3740 Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Execution of judgment

- 3745 General (Table K11)
- 3747 Attachment. Garnishment (Table K11)
- 3750.A-Z Exemptions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

- 3755 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table K11)
- 3760 Arbitration (Table K11)
- Including commercial arbitration

Costs

- 3765 General (Table K11)
- 3767 In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Criminal law

- 3790 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
 - For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
 - For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
 - For reform of criminal justice, administration see KL-KWX6 3409
- Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX6 3409+
- 3791-3800 General (Table K9c)
- 3810 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- Philosophy of criminal law
- 3812 General (Table K11)
- Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX6 3950+
- 3813 Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)

- Criminal law
 - Philosophy of criminal law -- Continued
 - 3816.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena
 - 3817 General (Table K11)
 - 3818 Criminal law and society (Table K11)
 - Cf. HV6115+ Social pathology
 - 3819 Criminal law and psychology (Table K11)
 - Cf. HV6080+ Criminal psychology
 - 3821 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)
 - 3823.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
 - Drugs see KL-KWX6 3823.F67
 - 3823.F67 Force (Table K12)
 - Including force by use of drugs and hypnosis
 - 3823.H66 Honor (Table K12)
 - Hypnosis see KL-KWX6 3823.F67
 - Applicability and validity of the law
 - 3827 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
 - 3828 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
 - 3829 Customary law. Indigenous law. Repugnancy clause (Table K11)
 - Territorial applicability
 - 3830 General (Table K11)
 - Place of commission of crime
 - 3831 General (Table K11)
 - 3832 Press delicts (Table K11)
 - 3833 Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K11)
 - 3835 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
 - Temporal applicability
 - 3836 General (Table K11)
 - 3837 Intertemporal law (Table K11)
 - 3838 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
 - Criminal offense
 - 3840 General (Table K11)
 - 3844 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
 - Criminal act
 - 3845 General (Table K11)
 - 3847 Corpus delicti (Table K11)
 - 3849 Omission (Table K11)
 - Causation
 - 3851 General (Table K11)
 - 3853 Proximate cause (Table K11)
 - Forms of the act see KL-KWX6 3912+

Criminal law

Criminal offense -- Continued

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

- 3855 General (Table K11)
- 3856 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
- 3857 Necessity (Table K11)
- Superior orders see KL-KWX6 3900
- Medical treatment see KL-KWX6 4096+
- 3861 Consent of the injured party. Assumption of risk (Table K11)
- 3865.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3867 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
Including purpose and scienter
- Negligence and wantonness
- 3874 General (Table K11)
- 3876 Foresight. Standard of conduct (Table K11)
- Criminal liability. Guilt. Culpability
- 3878 General (Table K11)
- Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity
- 3880 General (Table K11)
- 3884 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime
- Minors
- 3886 General (Table K11)
- 3888 Infants (Table K11)
- 3890 Juveniles. Young adults (Table K11)
- 3892.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3892.D58 Distemper (Table K12)
- 3892.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
Passion see KL-KWX6 3892.D58
- 3895 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
- 3897 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)
- 3900 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 3402 Military criminal law
- Error
- 3902 General (Table K11)
- 3904 Error about fact (Table K11)
- 3906 Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Table K11)
- 3908 Other (Table K11)
Including error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, error in objecto, aberratio ictus, etc.
- Forms of the criminal act
- 3912 General (Table K11)

Criminal law

Criminal offense

Forms of the criminal act -- Continued

Omission see KL-KWX6 3849

3913 Attempt (Table K11)
Including intent and preparation, and active repentance

Perpetrators

3920 General (Table K11)

Principals and accessories

3922 General (Table K11)

3924 Liability of each participant (Table K11)

3925 Co-principals (Table K11)

3927 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)

Including after the fact

3933 Complicity (Table K11)

3934 Agent provocateur (Table K11)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX6 4020+

3940 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)

Punishment

3946 General (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment

3950 General (Table K11)

3952 Retaliation. Retribution. Vendetta (Table K11)

3954 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)

3956 General and special prevention (Table K11)

Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

Criminal anthropology

see HV6035+

3960 Criminal sociology (Table K11)

For non-legal works, see HV6001+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX6 4726+

For execution of sentence see KL-KWX6 4795+

3962 General (Table K11)

3964 Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment

Including maximum and minimum terms

3970 General (Table K11)

Prisons and jails see KL-KWX6 4824

3972 Short-term sentence (Table K11)

Criminal law

Punishment

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety --

Continued

- 3974 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
- 3978 Fines (Table K11)
- 3980 Reprimand (Table K11)
- 3982.C64 Measures entailing deprivation of liberty, A-Z
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K12)
- 3982.C65 Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K12)
- 3982.C66 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K12)
- 3982.C67 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K12)
- 3982.D75 Disenfranchisement see KL-KWX6 3982.L67
- 3982.E96 Driver's license revocation (Table K12)
- 3982.E96 Expulsion (Table K12)
- 3982.F68 Forfeiture (Table K12)
- 3982.L67 Infamy see KL-KWX6 3982.L67
- 3982.L67 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K12)
- 3982.P76 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K12)
- 3982.P765 Property confiscation (Table K12)
- 3982.P77 Protective custody (Table K12)
Including dangerous or habitual criminals
- 3982.P78 Protective surveillance (Table K12)
- 4012 Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
General (Table K11)
- 4016 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX6 4722
- 4020 Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
Including principals and accessories
General (Table K11)
- 4024 Recidivism (Table K11)
- 4026 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
- 4030 Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
General (Table K11)
- 4032 Active repentance (Table K11)
- 4034 Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
General (Table K11)
Suspension of punishment see KL-KWX6 4828
Probation and parole see KL-KWX6 4830
- 4038 Limitation of actions (Table K11)

Criminal law

Punishment -- Continued

Criminal registers see KL-KWX6 4845

Criminal statistics see KL-KWX6 31+

Individual offenses

Including national (federal) statutory law and common law
offenses in general, including comparative state (provincial)
lawFor criminal law of a particular state (province), see the
jurisdiction

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

4049

General (Table K11)

4049.5.A-Z

Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z

4049.5.W65

Women (Table K12)

Homicide

4050

General (Table K11)

Murder

4052

General (Table K11)

4053

Dowry killing (Table K11)

4054

Manslaughter (Table K11)

4056

Killing on request (Table K11)

4058

Euthanasia (Table K11)

4060

Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)

4062

Parricide (Table K11)

4064

Infanticide (Table K11)

4065

Negligent homicide (Table K11)

4067

Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table
K11)

Illegal abortion

4070

General (Table K11)

4072

Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)

For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX6
1482+

Crimes against physical inviolability

4074

General (Table K11)

4076

Battery (Table K11)

4077

Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table
K11)

4078

Communicating disease (Table K11)

4080

Failure to render assistance (Table K11)

4082

Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of
older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KL-KWX6 4190

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against physical inviolability -- Continued

- 4084 Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)
 - Including sports injuries
 - For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX6 4096+
- 4090 Poisoning (Table K11)
- 4092 Dueling (Table K11)
- 4094 Brawling (Table K11)
- Crimes against physical inviolability -- Continued
 - Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
- 4096 General (Table K11)
- 4100 Malpractice (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX6 1074.5 Civil liability
- 4102 Treatment without consent (Table K11)
- Euthanasia see KL-KWX6 4058
- 4103 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
- 4108 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
 - Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
- 4110 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
 - Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
- 4112 Sterilization (Table K11)
 - Confidential communication see KL-KWX6 4696.A+
 - Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX6 4100
- Crimes against personal freedom
- 4116 General (Table K11)
- 4118 False imprisonment (Table K11)
- 4120 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
- Abduction
 - Cf. KL-KWX6 610+ Parental kidnapping
- 4125 General (Table K11)
- 4127 Political abduction (Table K11)
- 4130 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
- 4132 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
- 4134 Political accusation (Table K11)
- 4136 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
- 4138 Duress (Table K11)
- Crimes against dignity and honor
 - Including juristic persons and families
- 4143 General (Table K11)
 - Honor see KL-KWX6 3823.H66
- 4145 Insult (Table K11)
- 4147 Defamation. Calumny. Hate speech (Table K11)
- 4152 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against dignity and honor -- Continued

- 4156 Privileged comment (Table K11)
Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional
accomplishments
For press law see KL-KWX6 1065+
- 4160 Violation of personal privacy and secrets
General (Table K11)
- 4164 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional
persons (Table K11)
- 4166 Opening of letters (Table K11)
- 4168 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)
- Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the
dead
- 4170 General works (Table K11)
- 4172 Blasphemy (Table K11)
- Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
- 4180 General (Table K11)
- 4182 Incest (Table K11)
- 4184 Adultery (Table K11)
- 4186 Bigamy (Table K11)
- (4188) Parental kidnapping
see KL-KWX6 610
- 4190 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
- 4192 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
- 4194 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table
K11)
Abortion see KL-KWX6 4070+
- 4196 Falsification of civil status (Table K11)
- Offenses against sexual integrity
- 4200 General (Table K11)
- 4202 Rape (Table K11)
Child molesting see KL-KWX6 4190
- 4216 Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
- 4218 Bestiality (Table K11)
- 4220 Obscenity (Table K11)
Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising,
etc.
- Prostitution. Procuring
- 4224 General works (Table K11)
- 4225 Pandering and pimping. White slave traffic (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses -- Continued

Offenses against private and public property

Offenses against private and public property

Including works on white collar crime and offenses against the
economic order in general

4230

General (Table K11)

Larceny and embezzlement

4234

General (Table K11)

4236

Burglary (Table K11)

4238

Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)

4242

Domestic and family theft (Table K11)

4250

Embezzlement (Table K11)

4254

Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

4256

Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

Fraud

4258

General (Table K11)

Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 4276

4264

Extortion (Table K11)

4266

Breach of trust (Table K11)

4268

Usury (Table K11)

4276

Defeating rights of creditors. Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table
K11)

4280

Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

4282

Aiding criminals in securing benefits. Receiving stolen
goods (Table K11)

Offenses against the national economy

4286

General (Table K11)

4290

Violation of price regulations (Table K11)

Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling
and underselling prices established by government etc.

4292

Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

4294

Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession
or disclosure (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 1197.E86 Industrial espionage

4298

False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX6 4346

Offenses against public property see KL-KWX6 4230+; KL-
KWX6 4230+

4300.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Money laundering see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

4305

General (Table K11)

4307

Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience -- Continued

- 4309 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
- 4310 Inciting crime (Table K11)
- 4316 Parasitism (Table K11)
- 4320 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
- 4322 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX6 4352+
- 4324 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)
Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents
- 4330 General (Table K11)
- 4332 Evidence (Table K11)
- 4334 Forgery of documents and of mechanical records (Table K11)
Including forgery of electronic data bases
- 4340 Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
- 4346 Counterfeiting money and stamps (Table K11)
Including postage stamps, checks, bills of exchange, etc.
Customs crimes see KL-KWX6 3315+
Tax evasion see KL-KWX6 3319
- 4351.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 4351.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
- 4351.F34 False certification (Table K12)
- Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism
- 4352 General (Table K11)
- 4354 Arson (Table K11)
- 4356 Causing explosion (Table K11)
Including explosives and nuclear energy
- 4358 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
- 4360 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
- 4362 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
- 4364 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
- 4366 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
- 4368 Spreading communicable diseases, morbidic agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)
- 4370 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
- 4372 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
- 4374 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
- 4376 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience -- Continued

- 4378 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)
 Crimes affecting traffic. Dangerous interference with rail,
 ship, or aircraft
 Including unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft
- 4380 General (Table K11)
 Dangerous interference with street traffic
 For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-
 KWX6 1041+
- 4384 General (Table K11)
- 4386 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
- 4388 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
- 4390 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving
 (Table K11)
- 4392 Predatory assault on motorists (Table K11)
- 4396 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
- 4398 Riots (Table K11)
 Crimes against public health
- 4400 General (Table K11)
- 4402 Intoxication (Table K11)
- 4404 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table
 K11)
 Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-
 KWX6 4078
- 4406 Gambling (Table K11)
 Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance,
 and participation
- 4407 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)
- Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
 Offenses against the people
- 4410 General (Table K11)
 High treason and treason
- 4415 General (Table K11)
- 4417 High treason against the state (Table K11)
 Including national and state (republic, etc.), and including
 preparation of treasonable acts
- 4424 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
- 4426 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
- 4428 Inciting treason (Table K11)
- 4430 Preparation of a despotism (Table K11)
- 4432 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
- 4434 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
- 4438 Lese majesty (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

High treason against the state -- Continued

4440 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging
constitutional organs (Table K11)

4442 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-
KWX6 1065.5

4444 Subversive activities (Table K11)

4446 Intelligence activities (Table K11)

4448 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

4455 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international
relations (Table K11)

Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or
participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

4458 General (Table K11)

4460 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

4464 Deceiving voters (Table K11)

4466 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

4468 Obstructing voting (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

4470 General (Table K11)

4473 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

4476 General (Table K11)

4478 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

4480 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

4482.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of
justice

4484 General (Table K11)

4490 False testimony

Including false unsworn testimony and perjury

4496 False accusation (Table K11)

4498 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

4500 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

4502 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

4504 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

4506 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

4507 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

4507.5 Chicanery and abuse of legal process (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice -- Continued

4508 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

4510 Contempt of court (Table K11)
For contempt or court by the press see KL-KWX6 1065.7.C66

Crimes against the civil service

4514 General (Table K11)

4516 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

4526 Violating official secrecy. Disclosure (Table K11)

Crimes against humanity

4538 General (Table K11)

4540 Genocide (Table K11)

4541 Torture (Table K11)

4543 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

4545 War crimes (Table K11)

Offenses committed through the mail

4548 General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KL-KWX6 4220

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX6 4264

Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1408

Social insurance criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1455

Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1065.3+

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX6 3315+

Military criminal law see KL-KWX6 3380+

Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX6 3520+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX6 3790+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 3790

4601-4610 General (Table K9c)

4616 Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)

Including scandals

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX6 3409+

Court organization see KL-KWX6 3441+

Procedural principles

4619 General (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

Procedural principles -- Continued

- 4620 Due process of law (Table K11)
- 4622 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
- Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KL-KWX6 3574.5
- 4624 Accusation principle (Table K11)
- 4626 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
- 4628 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
 - Including all branches of the law
- 4630.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
- 4630.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
 - Defendant see KL-KWX6 4630.A25
- 4630.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
 - Person charged see KL-KWX6 4630.A25
 - Public defender see KL-KWX6 4630.D43
- 4630.S73 State prosecutor (Table K12)
 - Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
 - For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX6 3502+
- 4630.S93 Suspect (Table K12)
- 4630.V52 Victim (Table K12)
- Pretrial procedures
- 4632 General (Table K11)
- 4634 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
- Investigation
- 4636 General (Table K11)
 - Techniques of criminal investigation
 - see HV8073+
- 4638 Examination of the accused (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX6 4679+ Admissibility of evidence
- 4640 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
- 4642 Public charges by prosecutor (Table K11)
- 4646 Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
- 4648 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
- Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
- 4650 General (Table K11)
- 4652 Search and seizure (Table K11)
 - Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
- 4654 Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
- Detention pending investigation
 - Cf. KL-KWX6 4798+ Execution of sentence
- 4657 General (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of
evidence

Detention pending investigation -- Continued

4659 Bail (Table K11)

4660 Extradition (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

4664 General (Table K11)

4666 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

4668 Action. Complaint (Table K11)

4670 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)

Time periods and deadlines see KL-KWX6 4648

Limitation of action see KL-KWX6 4038

4672 Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo
contendere (Table K11)

Trial

4673 General (Table K11)

Evidence. Burden of proof

4675 General (Table K11)

4677 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)

Admissibility of evidence

4679 General (Table K11)

4681 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)

4683 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)

4685 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)

4687 Physical examination (Table K11)

Including blood tests, urine tests, etc.

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

4689 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)

Including wiretapping

4690 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)

Witnesses

4692 General (Table K11)

4696.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4696.P74 Press (Table K12)

4698.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry,
toxicology, etc. see RA1001+

4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)

4704 Documentary evidence (Table K11)

4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

4706 Alibi (Table K11)

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Criminal procedure |
| | Procedure at first instance |
| | Trial |
| | Evidence |
| 4709.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 4710 | Jury and jurors (Table K11) |
| | Including instructions to juries |
| | Particular proceedings |
| 4711 | General (Table K11) |
| 4713 | Summary proceedings (Table K11) |
| 4715 | Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11) |
| 4717 | Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11) |
| | Procedure for juvenile delinquency |
| 4720 | General (Table K11) |
| 4722 | The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11) |
| 4724 | Juvenile crime (Table K11) |
| | Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX6 3886+ |
| | Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures |
| | Including measures of rehabilitation and safety |
| 4726 | General (Table K11) |
| 4728 | Custodial education. Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11) |
| 4734 | Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11) |
| | Execution of sentence see KL-KWX6 4795+ |
| | Judicial decisions |
| 4736 | General (Table K11) |
| | Judgment |
| 4738 | General (Table K11) |
| | Sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX6 4012+ |
| 4740 | Judicial discretion (Table K11) |
| | Including opportunity and equity |
| 4744 | Acquittal (Table K11) |
| 4746 | Conviction (Table K11) |
| | Including measures of rehabilitation and safety |
| 4750 | Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11) |
| | Probation see KL-KWX6 4830 |
| 4752 | Void judgments (Table K11) |
| 4753 | Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11) |
| | Res judicata |
| 4754 | General (Table K11) |
| | Waiver of appeal see KL-KWX6 4788 |

- Criminal procedure
 - Procedure at first instance
 - Trial -- Continued
 - 4760 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
 - 4762 Participation of injured party in criminal procedure. Private charge
Including public interest
 - Special procedures
 - 4768 Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)
Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX6 3982.A+
Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KL-KWX6 3982.C67
 - Other procedures
see the subject, e.g., KL-KWX6 3315+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX6 3380+ Military criminal procedure; etc.
 - Remedies
 - 4770 General (Table K11)
 - 4780 Appellate procedure. Cassation
 - 4788 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
 - 4790 Post-conviction remedies (Table K11)
 - 4792 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
For procedure before the constitutional court see KL-KWX6 2390
 - Execution of sentence
 - Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
 - 4795 General (Table K11)
Law reform. Criticism see KL-KWX6 3790
 - Imprisonment
 - Including regulations of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences
 - 4798 General (Table K11)
 - 4800 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
 - The prisoner
 - 4810 General (Table K11)
 - 4812.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX6 3982.P77
 - 4812.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
 - Insane criminals see KL-KWX6 3982.P77
 - 4812.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
 - 4812.P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)

- Criminal procedure
 - Execution of sentence
 - Imprisonment -- Continued
 - 4820 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
 - Including wages
 - Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX6 3956
 - 4824 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
 - Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
 - Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX6 4034+
 - 4828 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
 - 4830 Probation. Parole (Table K11)
 - Including conditions and probation and parole for juvenile delinquents
 - 4845 Criminal registers (Table K11)
 - 4847 Judicial error and compensation (Table K11)
 - Extradition see KL-KWX6 4660
 - 4850 Costs (Table K11)
 - Victimology
 - 4855 General (Table K11)
 - 4857 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
 - Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX6 950
 - Criminology and penology
 - see HV6001+

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX7 4.2+

- 1 General bibliography
- 1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
- 1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
Indexes to Festschriften see KL-KWX7 6.7
- <1.3> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- 1.4 Monographic series
- 1.5 Official gazettes
 - General
 - State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city
 - Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency
- 1.6 Indexes (General)
- Legislative documents
see class J
- 1.7 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
- Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
- 1.8 Indexes and tables
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
For indexes limited to one state, see the state
- Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation
- Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions

Legislation

Statutes

Collections and compilations -- Continued

1.85 Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leafs

1.9 Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions

Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

1.95 Serials

2 Monographs. By date

Presidential proclamations, etc.

see class J

Treaties

For treaties on international public law, see class KZ

For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K

For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region

National (Federal) courts

Law reports and related materials

Including national (federal) and regional reports

For reports of an individual state or territory, including reports of the older courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

National (Federal) courts

2.2 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more states combined; or regional (provincial) courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Circuit courts of appeal

2.24 Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27) Digests and indexes to federal decisions
see KL-KWX7 2.2 ; KL-KWX7 2.23 ; etc.

State courts

For reports of an individual state, see the state

2.3 Reports covering all states or selected states (Table K18)

KL-KWX7 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX7
ANTARCTICA: COMMON LAW TABLE (500 NOS.)

- 2.4 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
 - For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
- 2.5 Encyclopedias
- 2.6 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
 - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52.A+
 - For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
- 2.7 Maxims. Quotations
- 2.8 Form books (General)
 - Class here general works
 - For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- Judicial statistics
- 3 General
- 3.2 Criminal statistics
- 3.23.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
- 3.23.D65 Domestic relations. Family law
 - Family law see KL-KWX7 3.23.D65
- Directories
- 3.3 National and regional
- 3.33.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
- Trials
 - Class all trials, including those occurring in national, state (provincial, etc.), or local courts, in the numbers provided for trials at the national level
- 3.4 General collections
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
 - For military trials see KL-KWX7 324+
- Collections. Compilations
- 3.5 General
- 3.6.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
 - 3.6.A78 Arson
 - 3.6.F73 Fraud
 - 3.6.M87 Murder
 - 3.6.P64 Political crimes
 - War crimes see KL-KWX7 3.9
- 3.7.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
 - Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
- 3.9 War crime trials
 - For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ
- 4.A-Z Other trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
- Legal research. Legal bibliography
 - Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
- 4.2 General
- Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
- 4.3 General works

KL-KWX7 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX7
ANTARCTICA: COMMON LAW TABLE (500 NOS.)

- Legal research. Legal bibliography
- Electronic data processing. Information retrieval -- Continued
- 4.4.A-Z By subject, A-Z
 - Litigation see KL-KWX7 4.4.P76
- 4.4.P76 Procedure. Litigation
- 4.5 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
- 4.6 Legal composition and draftsmanship. Legal drafting. Officers.
Parliamentary counsels
- Legal education
 - Class all works at the state (provincial, etc.) or local level in the numbers provided at the national level
- 5 General works
- Law schools
- 5.3 General works
- 5.4.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
 - Including constitution and bylaws, statutes and regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
- 5.42 Post-law school education
- The legal profession
 - Class all works at the state (provincial, etc.) or local level in the numbers provided at the national level
- 5.43 General works
- Practice of law
- 5.44 General works
- Attorneys
- 5.45 General works
- 5.455 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations
- 5.46 Attorney and client
 - For violation of confidential disclosures see KL-KWX7 416.4
- 5.48 Legal ethics and etiquette. Courts of honor. Disbarment
- Economics of law practice
- 5.484 General works
- 5.485 Fees (Table K11)
- 5.49 Legal consultants. Procurators
- 5.492 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. People's lawyer.
Community legal services. Public solicitors

KL-KWX7 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX7
ANTARCTICA: COMMON LAW TABLE (500 NOS.)

- 5.5 Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class all works at the state (provincial, etc.) or local level in the numbers provided at the national level
Class here works on and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For membership directories see KL-KWX7 3.33.A+
- 5.52 Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality
- 5.53 Public registers. Registration
General works
Civil registry see KL-KWX7 52.6
- 5.6 Property registration. Registration of pledges
- 5.8 Congresses. Conferences
- 5.9.A-Z Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
- 6.3 General works. Treatises
- 6.4 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX7 2.8
- 6.5 Popular works. Civics
- 6.7 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften
- 7.3.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
- 7.3.A34 Accountants. Auditors
- 7.3.A77 Artists
Auditors see KL-KWX7 7.3.A34
- 7.3.A85 Authors
- 7.3.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
- 7.3.E53 Engineers
- 7.3.F37 Farmers
Foreign investors see KL-KWX7 7.3.B87
- 7.3.M87 Musicians
- 7.3.S63 Social workers
- Semantics and language see KL-KWX7 9.2
Legal symbolism see KL-KWX7 9.4+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.4

KL-KWX7 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: COMMON LAW TABLE (500 NOS.) KL-KWX7

- Law and lawyers in literature
 - see classes PB-PH
- Law and art
 - see K487.C8
- Law and history
 - see K487.C8
- 7.8.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
- 7.8.C65 Computers
- 7.8.H67 Horses
- 7.8.N68 Legal advertising see KL-KWX7 7.8.N68
- 7.8.P78 Notice. Legal advertising
- 7.8.P8 Public interest law
- Public relations
- History of law
- 8.5 Bibliography
- 8.52 Periodicals
- 8.6 Encyclopedias
- Auxiliary sciences
- 8.7 General works
- 9 Paleography
- 9.2 Linguistics. Semantics
- Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism
- 9.4 General works
- 9.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 9.6.S76 Stool, Ancestral
- 9.8 Inscriptions
- 10 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
- Law and lawyers in literature
 - see classes PB-PH
- Biography of lawyers
 - Class biography of lawyers from specific states in the numbers for biography at the national level.
 - Collective
 - General
 - Collections of portraits
 - Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
- 12 General works. Treatises
- By period
- <12.2> Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
 - see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. India)
 - Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
 - Including precolonial and early colonial periods
- 12.3 General works

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century) -- Continued

Sources

For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

12.5

Studies on sources

Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.

For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

12.9

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts

Individual sources or groups of sources

National (imperial) laws and legislation

Including constitutional laws

14

Collections. Compilations

14.2

Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

Royal (imperial) privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.

14.4

Collections. Compilations

14.6

Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees, orders, etc. of princes and rulers

14.8

Collections. Compilations

15

Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

Treaties

Treaties on international public law

see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law

see K524+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Reports.

Digests

16

Several courts

16.4.A-Z

Particular courts. By place, A-Z

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections. Compilations

17

General

17.2.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

17.2.W58

Witchcraft

KL-KWX7 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX7
 ANTARCTICA: COMMON LAW TABLE (500 NOS.)

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)

Sources

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations -- Continued

17.4.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

17.6

Collections. Compilations

17.8.A-Z

Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

18

Contemporary legal literature

18.2

Documents. Public and private records

Class here general collections

For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic

The State and its constitution

20.2

General (Table K22)

Classes. Castes, etc.

20.4

General works

20.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

20.5.B57

Birth rights

20.5.D94

Dynastic rules

20.5.E62

Equality of birth

Feudal capacity see KL-KWX7 22.8

20.5.O87

Outlawry. Outcasts

20.9

Territory (Table K22)

21.2

Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law

21.3

General (Table K22)

Sources

21.4

Collections. Compilations

22.2<date>

Individual sources

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Feudal institutes

22.3

Feudal lords and vassalage (Table K22)

Fief

22.4

General (Table K22)

22.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

22.6.C65

Commendation. Hommage

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | History of law |
| | By period |
| | Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century) |
| | The State and its constitution |
| | Feudal institutes |
| | Fief |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 22.6.L3 | Land |
| 22.6.V5 | Villages. Towns |
| 22.8 | Feudal capacity (Table K22) |
| 23 | Feudal succession (Table K22) |
| | Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry |
| 23.2 | General (Table K22) |
| 23.8 | Leasehold for years and inheritance (Table K22) |
| 24.2 | Succession to rural holdings (Table K22) |
| 24.6 | Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs (Table K22) |
| 25 | The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22) |
| 25.4 | Legislature. Diet (Table K22) |
| 25.6 | Military organization (Table K22) |
| | Finance |
| | Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule |
| | For works on the history of particular subjects, see the subject |
| 25.8 | General (Table K22) |
| 26 | Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22) |
| 26.8.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 29 | Judiciary. Court organization |
| | Class here comprehensive works on the development of the judiciary, and on a defunct court or court system |
| | For the history of a particular court system or court, see KL-KWX7 332+ or the jurisdiction |
| | For reports see KL-KWX7 2.2+ |
| <35> | Indigenous peoples Ethnic groups |
| | For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated |
| | Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law |
| | Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country |
| | For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K201+ |
| | For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch |
| 44 | General works |

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law -- Continued

- The concept of law
 - Including the definition of law
 - 44.2 General works
 - 44.3 The object of law. Law and justice
 - 44.4 Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
 - 44.5 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
 - 44.6 Rights and duties. Sanctions
- Sources of law
 - 44.9 General works
 - 44.93 Customs and observance. Indigenous law
 - Judge-made law see KL-KWX7 45
- 45 Methodology. Interpretation and construction
 - Including judge-made law
- Schools of legal theory
 - 46.5 Sociological jurisprudence
 - 46.7 Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law
 - Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of law
 - 46.8 Law reform and policies. Criticism
 - Including reform of administration of justice
- 47.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
 - 47.E88 Estoppel
 - 47.G65 Good faith. Reliance
 - 47.L55 Limitation of actions
 - Cf. KL-KWX7 357.5 Civil procedure
 - 47.L63 Locus poenitentiae
 - 47.5 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
 - 47.8 Regional divisions. Subregions
 - Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country
 - For works on a particular subject, see the subject
 - 47.9 Private law (Table K11)
 - Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force within a country with mixed legal systems
- Conflict of laws
 - For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
 - For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
- 48 General (Table K11)

Conflict of laws -- Continued

- 48.2 Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more different legal systems in force in the same country (Table K11)
Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g., secular and religious law, common law, indigenous (tribal, customary), and religious law, etc.)
- Choice of law
Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law
- 48.3 General (Table K11)
- 48.32 Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
- 48.6.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 48.6.A55 Aliens (Table K12)
- 48.6.A83 Arbitration (Table K12)
Class here works on arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
For comparative works on arbitration, see the region
- 48.6.C38 Caste. Personal status (Table K12)
Divorce see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
- 48.6.M37 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
Matrimonial property see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
Personal status see KL-KWX7 48.6.C38
- 48.6.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
- Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KL-KWX7 47.5
- 49 Equity (Table K11)
- Persons
- 51 General (Table K11)
- Natural persons
- 51.2 General (Table K11)
- Civil status
- 51.3 General (Table K11)
- 51.5 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
- Capacity and disability
Cf. KL-KWX7 76.4+ Capacity and disability to inherit
- 51.8 General (Table K11)
- 51.9 Women (Table K11)
Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public)
For married women see KL-KWX7 55.7

Persons

Natural persons

Capacity and disability -- Continued

- 52 Minors. Infants (Table K11)
 - Including liability
 - Cf. KL-KWX7 76.5.M56 Capacity and disability to inherit
- Persons of unsound mind. Mentally ill persons. People with mental disabilities
 - For guardianship and curatorship see KL-KWX7 61
 - For care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX7 157.7
- 52.3 General (Table K11)
- 52.5.A-Z Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 52.55.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Aborigines see KL-KWX7 52.55.I64
- 52.55.A54 Aliens (Table K12)
 - Cf. KL-KWX7 76.5.A64 Capacity and disability to inherit
 - Cf. KL-KWX7 215.5.A43 Control of individuals
- 52.55.E93 Ex-convicts (Table K12)
- 52.55.I64 Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)
- 52.55.P48 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
- 52.55.U53 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
- 52.6 Recording and registration. Civil registry. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates.
 - Census. Vital statistics
- Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KL-KWX7 97.85+
- Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
 - Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and common law
- 54 General (Table K11)
- 54.2 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
 - Including civil courts, Rabbinical courts, Islamic (Shariah) courts, etc.
- 54.3 Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)
- Marriage. Husband and wife
 - 54.4 General (Table K11)
 - 54.5.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z
 - 54.5.C37 Caste (Table K12)
 - 54.5.W54 Widowhood (Table K12)
 - 54.8 Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)
- 55 Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies (Table K11)

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Marriage -- Continued

- 55.2 Intermarriage (Table K11)
 - Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage
- 55.3 Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
- 55.4 Head of family (Table K11)
- Rights and duties of husband and wife
- 55.5 General (Table K11)
- 55.6 Family name (Table K11)
- 55.7 Legal status of married women (Table K11)
- Marital property relationships
- 56 General (Table K11)
- 56.2 Separation of property (Table K11)
- 56.4 Community property (Table K11)
- 56.6 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
- 57.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 57.D68 Dowry (Table K12)
 - Cf. KL-KWX7 404.3 Dowry killing
- 57.2 Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table K11)
 - Including common law marriages (unmarried cohabitation), concubinage, etc., and including property relations of such marriages
- Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
- For courts and procedures see KL-KWX7 369
- 57.3 General (Table K11)
- 57.4 Void and voidable marriages. Annulment (Table K11)
 - Including non-marriages
- 57.6 Divorce (Table K11)
- 58 Separation (Table K11)
- 58.2 Settlement of claims from defective or divorced marriages (Table K11)
 - Including alimony and dowry
 - For dowry killing see KL-KWX7 404.3
- Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
- Including works on caste systems
- 58.4 General (Table K11)
- 58.6 Support (Table K11)
- Parent and child
- 58.8 General (Table K11)
- 59 Legitimacy (Table K11)
- 59.4 Illegitimacy (Table K11)
- 59.8 Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal) (Table K11)
- 60 Adoption (Table K11)

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

Parent and child -- Continued

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody.

Access to children

Including parental kidnapping

For procedure see KL-KWX7 369.3

60.2 General (Table K11)

60.4 Support. Desertion and non-support (Table K11)

61 Guardianship (Table K11)

Including procedure and including also guardianship over
 minors and adults

62 Curatorship (Table K11)

Including procedure

Agency. Legal representation see KL-KWX7 97.75

Property

63 General (Table K11)

64 Right of property (Table K11)

Possession and ownership

64.5 General (Table K11)

64.6 Acquisition and loss (Table K11)

Particular kinds of property

64.7 General (Table K11)

Matrimonial property see KL-KWX7 56+

Public property. Government property see KL-KWX7 250+

65 Socialist property (Table K11)

Real property. Land law

66 General (Table K11)

66.2 Alien ownership (Table K11)

Public policy. Customary land policy legislation see KL-
 KWX7 253+

Land tenure

66.3 General (Table K11)

66.4 Feudal tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership

67 General (Table K11)

Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)

67.2 General (Table K11)

Freehold estates

67.3 General (Table K11)

67.5 Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium
 (Table K11)

67.6 Fee tail. Entailed interests (Table K11)

68 Estates less than freehold (Table K11)

68.2 Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion (Table K11)

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership

Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable) --

Continued

- 68.3 Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table K11)
- 68.4 Future estates and interests (Table K11)
 - Including works on future interests in both real and personal property
- 68.7 Estates and interests arising from marriage (Table K11)
- Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
- 68.8 General (Table K11)
- 68.9 Rent (Table K11)
 - Including rent control
- 68.92.A-Z Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
 - Building leases see KL-KWX7 68.92.G75
- 68.92.C65 Commercial leases (Table K12)
- 68.92.G75 Ground leases. Building leases (Table K12)
 - Oil and gas leases see KL-KWX7 102.3
- Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
- 69 General (Table K11)
- 69.2 Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
- 69.3 Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table K11)
 - For fishing rights see KL-KWX7 101.4+
- 69.4 Grazing rights. Hunting rights (Table K11)
- 69.5 Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table K11)
- Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation
- 69.6 General (Table K11)
- 70 Ancestral property. Family property. Property of kinship groups (Table K11)
- Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments
- 70.6 General (Table K11)
- 70.7 Commons and enclosures (Table K11)
- 70.8 Rent charges (Table K11)
 - Annuities see KL-KWX7 73.6
- Transfer of rights in land
- 71 General (Table K11)
- Transfer inter vivos. Vendor and purchaser
- Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
- 71.3 General (Table K11)

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Property |
| | Real property. Land law |
| | Transfer of rights in land |
| | Transfer inter vivos. Vendor and purchaser |
| | Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts -- Continued |
| 71.35 | Registration. Land title system (Table K11) |
| | Including Torrens system |
| | Mortgages. Liens. Land charges |
| 71.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 71.6.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 71.8 | Real estate management (Table K11) |
| | Including estate management and urban estate management |
| | Personal property |
| 72 | General (Table K11) |
| | Ownership and possession |
| 72.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 72.4 | Interests. Future interests. Concurrent ownership (Table K11) |
| | Acquisition of property |
| 72.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Original acquisition |
| 72.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 72.7.A-Z | Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z |
| 72.7.A33 | Accession and confusion (Table K12) |
| | Transfer |
| 72.8 | General (Table K11) |
| | Choses in possession |
| 72.9 | General (Table K11) |
| | Sale see KL-KWX7 86+ |
| | Bailment see KL-KWX7 87.7 |
| | Gifts |
| 73 | General (Table K11) |
| | Transfers as security see KL-KWX7 90.4+ |
| 73.2 | Actions to recover personal property. Replevin (Table K11) |
| | Particular kinds of personal property |
| 73.4 | General (Table K11) |
| | Tangible. Choses in possession see KL-KWX7 72.9+ |
| | Intangible. Choses in action |
| 73.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 73.6 | Annuities (Table K11) |
| | Debts see KL-KWX7 90.2 |
| | Intellectual property see KL-KWX7 112+ |
| | Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX7 88+ |
| | Trusts and trustees |
| 73.8 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Trusts and trustees -- Continued |
| | Particular kinds of trusts |
| 74 | Resulting trusts (Table K11) |
| | Trustees |
| 74.3 | General (Table K11) |
| | Public trustees see KL-KWX7 79.7 |
| | Legal investments. Trust investments see KL-KWX7 91.7 |
| 75 | Estate planning (Table K11) |
| | Succession upon death |
| 76 | General (Table K11) |
| | Capacity and disability to inherit |
| 76.4 | Unworthiness (Table K11) |
| 76.5.A-Z | Particular types of persons, A-Z |
| 76.5.A64 | Aliens (Table K12) |
| 76.5.M56 | Minors (Table K12) |
| 76.7 | Family provisions |
| | Testamentary succession. Wills |
| 77 | General (Table K11) |
| 77.5.A-Z | Forms of wills, A-Z |
| 77.5.H64 | Holographic wills (Table K12) |
| | Military wills see KL-KWX7 77.5.P74 |
| | Notarial wills see KL-KWX7 77.5.P74 |
| 77.5.P74 | Privileged wills (Table K12) |
| | Including military wills and notarial wills |
| | Testamentary dispositions. Legacies |
| 77.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 77.7 | Charitable bequests. Request for the benefit of the poor (Table K11) |
| 77.8 | Disinheritance (Table K11) |
| 78 | Probate law. Probate courts and procedure (Table K11) |
| 78.2 | Contracts of inheritance (Table K11) |
| | Intestate succession |
| 78.3 | General (Table K11) |
| | Classes of heirs. Order of succession |
| | Descendants and ascendants |
| 78.4 | Legitimate descendants. Legitimate children (Table K11) |
| 78.5 | Illegitimate descendants. Illegitimate children (Table K11) |
| 79 | Surviving spouses. Several surviving wives with or without children (Table K11) |
| 79.2 | Natural parents (Table K11) |
| 79.6 | Succession to rights and duties in relation to persons. Guardianship (Table K11) |
| | Including rights and duties exercised by a husband over his wife; and including guardianship over children and illegitimate children |
| 79.7 | Administration of decedents' estates. Trustees |

Succession upon death -- Continued

The distributable estate. Distribution of property. Traditional property

Including land, livestock, crops, weapons and ornaments, etc.

79.8 General (Table K11)

79.9 Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Table K11)

Contracts

81 General (Table K11)

Classification of contracts

81.2 General (Table K11)

81.3 Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)

For a particular type of standardized contract, see the type, e.g., KL-KWX7 86.9 Bills of lading

81.4 Commutative and aleatory contracts (Table K11)

81.5 Contracts of unspecified duration (Table K11)

Formation of contracts

81.7 General (Table K11)

Precontractual obligations

81.8 Promise of contract (Table K11)

Including preliminary contract

82 Offer and acceptance. Consent (Table K11)

82.2 Form of contract. Formalities (Table K11)

Including written contracts, contracts under seal, etc.

82.3.A-Z Collateral provisions. Clauses, A-Z

82.3.A72 Arbitration clause (Table K12)

82.3.C65 Contractual penalty (Table K12)

Hold harmless agreements see KL-KWX7 82.3.153

82.3.153 Indemnity against liability. Hold harmless agreements (Table K12)

Monetary terms see KL-KWX7 83.5+

Parties to contract

82.5 General (Table K11)

Agency see KL-KWX7 97.75

Third-party beneficiary see KL-KWX7 84

Void and voidable contracts

Including pertinent actions

83 General (Table K11)

83.2.A-Z Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Lack of genuine consent

83.3 Mistake (Table K11)

Discharge of contract

83.4 General (Table K11)

Performance

Payment. Tender

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Contracts |
| | Discharge of contract |
| | Performance |
| | Payment. Tender -- Continued |
| 83.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 83.7 | Payment in goods other than money (Table K11) |
| 84 | Third parties (Table K11) |
| | Including third-party beneficiary and promise of a third party's performance |
| 84.2 | Enforced performance (Table K11) |
| 84.3 | Impossibility of performance (Table K11) |
| | Breach of contract |
| 84.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 84.5 | Damages (Table K11) |
| | Contractual penalty see KL-KWX7 82.3.C65 |
| 84.6 | Public contracts. Government contracts. Procurement (Table K11) |
| | Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions |
| | Including commercial law in general |
| 85 | General (Table K11) |
| | Contract of service. Master and servant |
| 85.2 | General (Table K11) |
| | Civil service see KL-KWX7 240+ |
| | Contract for work and labor. Independent contractors |
| 85.4 | General works (Table K11) |
| 85.6.A-Z | Particular types of contracts, A-Z (Table K11) |
| 85.6.B84 | Building and construction. Engineering (Table K12) |
| 85.6.C65 | Computer contracts (Table K12) |
| | Engineering see KL-KWX7 85.6.B84 |
| | Sale of goods |
| 86 | General (Table K11) |
| | Transfer of property and title |
| | Conditional sale see KL-KWX7 90.6 |
| | Documents of title |
| 86.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 86.9 | Bills of lading (Table K11) |
| | Performance |
| | Including conditions, clauses, and warranties |
| 87 | General (Table K11) |
| 87.3 | Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11) |
| | Right of unpaid seller |
| 87.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Liens see KL-KWX7 91 |
| 87.6.A-Z | Particular goods and chattels, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 87.7 | Contracts involving bailments (Table K11) |

Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

-- Continued

Negotiable instruments

- 88 General (Table K11)
- 88.3 Bills of exchange (Table K11)
- 88.4 Checks (Table K11)
- 88.5 Promissory note (Table K11)

Banking

- 88.6 General (Table K11)
- 88.7 National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)
 Cf. KL-KWX7 272.6 Bank notes
 Monetary policy see KL-KWX7 272+
- 88.8 Savings banks (Table K11)
- 88.9 Investment banks (Table K11)
- 89 Cooperative societies. Credit unions (Table K11)
- 89.15 Microfinance (Table K11)
- 89.2 Deposit banking and accounts (Table K11)
- 89.4 Collecting of accounts. Collection laws (Table K11)
- Bank credit. Bank loan
- 89.5 General (Table K11)
- 89.6 Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)
- 90 Documentary credit. Letters of credit. Advances on
 commercial documents (Table K11)
- Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX7 273.4+
- 90.15.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Bank secrets see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
- 90.15.E4 Electronic funds transfer (Table K12)
- Money laundering see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
- 90.15.R43 Record keeping (Table K12)
 Including bank secrets, money laundering
- 90.2 Loan of money. Debtor and creditor (Table K11)
- 90.3 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
- Secured transactions
- 90.4 General (Table K11)
- 90.6 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table
 K11)
- 91 Liens (Table K11)
- 91.2 Pledge (Table K11)
 Suretyship and guaranty see KL-KWX7 90.3
- Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange
 transactions
- 91.4 General (Table K11)
- 91.5 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
- 91.7 Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds
 (Table K11)

Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange
 transactions -- Continued

Particular securities

91.8 General (Table K11)

91.9 Legal investments. Trust investments (Table K11)

Mortgages see KL-KWX7 71.4+

92 Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges (Table K11)

Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers

Cf. KL-KWX7 106.2+ Transportation

92.5 General (Table K11)

Carriage by land

92.6 General (Table K11)

Motor carriers see KL-KWX7 106.4

Railroads see KL-KWX7 106.6+

92.7 Carriage by air (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX7 107+ Commercial aviation

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

93 General (Table K11)

93.2 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

93.3 Liability of operators of nuclear-powered ships (Table
 K11)

Admiralty courts and proceedings

93.5 General (Table K11)

Prize law

see KZ6590+

93.7 Carriage of goods. Affreightment (Table K11)

94 Carriage of passengers (Table K11)

Including passengers' luggage

Maritime social legislation

94.2 General (Table K11)

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

94.3 Maritime unions. Collective labor agreements (Table
 K11)

94.5 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table
 K11)

Social insurance

94.7 General (Table K11)

94.8 Health insurance (Table K11)

94.9 Workers' compensation (Table K11)

Inland water transportation see KL-KWX7 107.8

Fisheries see KL-KWX7 101.4+

95 Marine insurance (Table K11)

Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
 -- Continued

- 95.2 Insurance (Table K11)
 Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
 For social insurance see KL-KWX7 143.8+
- 95.5 Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts (Table K11)
 Quasi-contracts. Restitution
- 95.7 General (Table K11)
- 95.8 Unjust enrichment. Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)
- Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)
- 96 General (Table K11)
- 96.3 Damages (Table K11)
- 96.4 Torts in respect to persons (Table K11)
- 96.5 Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table K11)
 For disparagement (Unfair competition) see KL-KWX7 121.5
- 96.8 Nuisance (Table K11)
- Particular torts
- 97 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.
 Trover (Table K11)
- Negligence
- 97.2 General (Table K11)
- 97.25.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
- 97.25.A85 Automobile accidents (Table K12)
- 97.25.A88 Aviation accidents (Table K12)
- 97.25.B84 Building accidents (Table K12)
 Liability of common air carriers see KL-KWX7 107.4
 Marine accidents see KL-KWX7 93.2
- 97.25.S67 Sports accidents (Table K12)
- Strict liability. Liability without fault
- 97.3 General (Table K11)
- 97.4 Products liability (Table K11)
- 97.5 Environmental damages (Table K11)
 For environmental crimes see KL-KWX7 435.3+
- Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
- 97.6 General (Table K11)
- 97.7 Government torts (Table K11)
- 97.74 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
 Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government
- 97.75 Agency (Table K11)
- Associations
 Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

| | |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Associations -- Continued |
| 97.8 | Unincorporated associations (Table K11) |
| | Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons |
| 97.85 | General (Table K11) |
| | Business corporations. Companies |
| 97.9 | General (Table K11) |
| | Particular types of corporations or companies |
| 98 | General (Table K11) |
| 98.2 | Cooperative societies (Table K11) |
| 98.25 | Consolidation and merger (Table K11) |
| | Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditor's rights |
| 98.3 | General (Table K11) |
| | Bankruptcy |
| 98.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 98.5 | Bankruptcy court and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Economic constitution. Economic legislation |
| 99 | General (Table K11) |
| 99.2 | Economic policy (Table K11) |
| 99.3 | Organization and administration |
| | Including public, semi-private, and private organs of economic intervention and councils |
| 99.5 | National planning (Table K11) |
| 99.55 | Investments (Table K11) |
| | Including foreign investments |
| | Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX7 273.4+ |
| | Economic assistance |
| | Including industrial promotion |
| 99.6 | General (Table K11) |
| | Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality see the state or municipality |
| 99.7 | Prices and price control (Table K11) |
| | Government-owned industry. Government business enterprises |
| | Including semi-public enterprises |
| | For a particular type of industry or business, see the business or industry |
| 99.8 | General (Table K11) |
| | Public utilities see KL-KWX7 105.4+ |
| 99.85 | Competition rules. Restraint of trade control (Table K11) |
| | Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX7 272+ |
| 99.9 | Standards. Norms. Quality control (Table K11) |
| | For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product |
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| 100 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued |
| 100.13 | Consumer protection (Table K11) |
| 100.16 | Advertising (Table K11) |
| | For works limited to a particular industrial or trade line, see the industrial or trade line |
| | Primary production. Extractive industries |
| | Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law |
| 100.2 | General works (Table K11) |
| | Including organization and administration |
| | Large estates. Feudal land grants see KL-KWX7 66.4 |
| | Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land) see KL-KWX7 254.15+ |
| | Family (ancestral) land see KL-KWX7 70 |
| | Land use. Agrarian land policy legislation |
| | For public land law and policy see KL-KWX7 253+ |
| 100.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 100.6 | Transformation of the agricultural structure |
| | Including nationalization or purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution by the state |
| 100.7 | Agricultural contracts (Table K11) |
| 100.8 | Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11) |
| | Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control |
| | Cf. KL-KWX7 253.4 Land reclamation |
| | Economic assistance |
| 100.9 | Price supports (Table K11) |
| | Agricultural production |
| | Including marketing, standards, and grading |
| 100.95.A-Z | Field crops, A-Z |
| 100.95.C68 | Cotton (Table K12) |
| | Livestock industry and trade |
| 101 | General (Table K11) |
| | Meat industry see KL-KWX7 104 |
| | Dairy industry see KL-KWX7 104.2 |
| 101.2 | Forestry. Timber laws. Game laws (Table K11) |
| 101.3 | Viticulture (Table K11) |
| | Game laws see KL-KWX7 101.2 |
| | Fishing industry |
| | Including regulation of ownership, native fishing rights, exploration, and exploitation |
| 101.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 101.5.A-Z | Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z |
| 101.5.T84 | Tuna (Table K12) |
| | Mining. Quarrying |
| 101.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 101.7 | Ownership of mines and mineral resources (Table K11) |
| | Resources |

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries

Mining. Quarrying

Resources -- Continued

- 101.8 General (Table K11)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
- 101.9 General (Table K11)
- 102 Conservation (Table K11)
- 102.2 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
Including concessions, trade practices, etc.
- 102.3 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
- 102.4.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 102.6 Natural gas (Table K11)
- 102.7.A-Z Other resources
- 102.7.C63 Coal (Table K12)
- 102.7.C66 Copper (Table K12)
- 102.7.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
Gems see KL-KWX7 102.7.D53
- 102.7.G64 Gold (Table K12)
- 102.7.P56 Phosphate (Table K12)
- 102.7.T56 Tin (Table K12)
- 102.7.U73 Uranium (Table K12)
- Manufacturing industries
- 103 General (Table K11)
- 103.3 Chemical industries (Table K11)
- 103.4 Textile industries (Table K11)
- 103.5.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
- 103.5.A95 Automobile industry (Table K12)
- 103.5.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
- 103.5.H54 High technology industries (Table K12)
- 103.5.I76 Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
- 103.5.P34 Paper industry (Table K12)
- 103.5.R83 Rubber industry (Table K12)
Steel industry see KL-KWX7 103.5.I76
- 103.6.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
- 103.6.B66 Book industries and trade (Table K12)
- 103.6.L4 Leather industry (Table K12)
- 103.6.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
- Food processing industries
- Class here works on trade practices and antitrust measures,
economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading) and
quality inspection
- Including regulation of adulteration and additives
- 103.7 General (Table K11)
- 103.8 Sugar refining (Table K11)

| | |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| | Food processing industries -- Continued |
| 103.9 | Fruit and vegetables (Table K11) |
| 104 | Meat industry (Table K11) |
| | Including slaughtering and slaughterhouses |
| 104.2 | Dairy industry (Table K11) |
| | Including distribution |
| 104.3 | Beverages (Table K11) |
| 104.5 | Construction and building industry. Contractors |
| | Cf. KL-KWX7 255+ Building laws |
| | Trade |
| 104.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 104.8 | International trade. Foreign trade (Table K11) |
| 104.9 | Wholesale trade (Table K11) |
| 105 | Secondhand trade (Table K11) |
| 105.2 | Service trades (Table K11) |
| | Including licensing |
| 105.3 | Warehouses. Storage (Table K11) |
| | Public utilities |
| | Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies |
| 105.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 105.5 | Public service commissions (Table K11) |
| | Energy policy. Power supply |
| | Including energy resources and development in general |
| 105.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 105.7 | Electricity (Table K11) |
| 105.8 | Gas (Table K11) |
| 105.9 | Water (Table K11) |
| | Including water supply |
| | For water power development see KL-KWX7 251.5+ |
| 106 | Atomic power (Table K11) |
| | Transportation and communication |
| 106.2 | General (Table K11) |
| | Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KL-KWX7 438+ |
| | Road traffic. Automotive transportation |
| 106.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 106.4 | Passenger carriers (Table K11) |
| 106.5 | Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11) |
| | Railroads |
| | Including corporate structure and regulation of industry |
| 106.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 106.7 | Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11) |
| | Including public works contracts for railroad construction |

| | |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| | Transportation and communication |
| | Railroads -- Continued |
| 106.8 | Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11) |
| 106.9 | Pipe lines (Table K11) |
| | Aviation |
| 107 | General (Table K11) |
| 107.2 | Airports (Table K11) |
| | Commercial aviation. Airlines |
| 107.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 107.4 | Liability for personal injuries and property damage (Table K11) |
| | For general tort liability for aviation see KL-KWX7 97.25.A88 |
| 107.45 | Space law (Table K11) |
| | Water transportation. Navigation and shipping |
| 107.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.3+ |
| 107.6 | Harbors and ports (Table K11) |
| | Including port charges and tonnage fees |
| 107.7 | Lighthouses (Table K11) |
| | Merchant marine. Regulation of the shipping industry |
| 107.8 | Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping (Table K11) |
| | Including inland water carriers |
| | Postal service |
| | Including works on all postal services, telegraph, and telephone combined |
| 108 | General (Table K11) |
| 108.2 | Classification of mails. Rates (Table K11) |
| | Crimes committed through the mail see KL-KWX7 456+ |
| | Violation of the privacy of letters see KL-KWX7 416.6 |
| 108.3 | Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11) |
| | Communication. Mass media |
| 108.35 | General (Table K11) |
| | Press law |
| | Including legal status of journalists |
| | For works on freedom of the press see KL-KWX7 211.8 |
| 108.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 108.6 | Criminal provisions (Table K11) |
| | Including procedural aspects |
| | Telecommunication |
| 109 | General (Table K11) |
| 109.2 | Artificial satellites in telecommunication (Table K11) |
| 109.3 | Telegraph. Teletype. Fax (Table K11) |
| | Including telegraph and telephone combined |

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- Transportation and communication
- Communication. Mass media
- Telecommunication -- Continued
- 109.4 Telephone (Table K11)
 - Including radio telephone
- 109.5 Radio and television communication (Table K11)
- 110 Weather bureau. Metereological stations (Table K11)
- Professions. Intelligentsia
- 110.2 General (Table K11)
 - Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX7 416.4
 - Individual professions
 - Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
 - Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises
 - The health professions
 - General see KL-KWX7 110.4+
 - Physicians
 - Including works on medical personnel in general
 - 110.4 General (Table K11)
 - 110.45 Malpractice (Table K11)
 - Cf. KL-KWX7 410 Offenses against the person
 - 110.5 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
 - 111 Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions (Table K11)
 - 111.3 Economic and financial advisers (Table K11)
 - 111.5 Engineering and construction (Table K11)
 - Graphic artists see KL-KWX7 111.7
 - Journalists see KL-KWX7 108.5+
 - Performing artists see KL-KWX7 167+
 - 111.7 Printers. Graphic artists (Table K11)
 - 111.8 Real estate agents (Table K11)
 - 111.9 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
 - For a particular court of honor, see the profession
 - Intellectual and industrial property
 - 112 General (Table K11)
 - Copyright
 - 112.2 General (Table K11)
 - International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Bern Union)
 - see K1412+
 - Universal Copyright Convention
 - see K1414+
 - 112.3 Authorship (Table K11)
 - Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

| | |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Intellectual and industrial property |
| | Copyright -- Continued |
| 112.4 | Intangible property (Table K11) |
| 112.5 | Procedures. Formalities (Table K11) |
| | Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice |
| 112.6 | Protected works (Table K11) |
| | Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title |
| 112.7 | Scope of protection (Table K11) |
| 112.8 | Employees' copyright (Table K11) |
| 112.9 | Delicts. Torts (Table K11) |
| | Branches of copyright |
| 113 | Literary copyright (Table K11) |
| 114 | Musical copyright (Table K11) |
| | Fine art and photography |
| 114.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Motion pictures see KL-KWX7 115 |
| 114.7 | Designs and models (Table K11) |
| 114.9 | Prints and labels (Table K11) |
| | Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc. |
| 115 | Motion pictures and television programs (Table K11) |
| 115.3 | Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11) |
| 115.4 | Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11) |
| | Author and publisher |
| | Including the publishing contract |
| 115.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 115.6 | Plays and stage productions (Table K11) |
| 115.7 | Motion pictures (Table K11) |
| 115.8 | Music (Table K11) |
| 115.9 | Scientific literature (Table K11) |
| | International copyright |
| | see K1411+ |
| | Patent law and trademarks |
| 116 | General (Table K11) |
| 117 | Patent office (Table K11) |
| | Patent practice and procedure |
| 117.2 | General (Table K11) |
| | Invention |
| | Including priority and novelty |
| 117.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 118.5 | Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11) |
| 118.6 | Designs and utility models (Table K11) |
| | Licenses |
| | Including compulsory licenses and fees |

| | |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Intellectual and industrial property |
| | Patent law and trademarks |
| | Licenses -- Continued |
| 118.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 118.8 | Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11) |
| | Including know-how |
| 119 | Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11) |
| | International uniform law on patents and trademarks |
| | see K1501+ |
| | Trademarks |
| 120 | General (Table K11) |
| 120.5 | Practice and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Unfair competition |
| | For restraint of trade see KL-KWX7 99.85 |
| 121 | General (Table K11) |
| | Advertising |
| 121.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 121.5 | Disparagement of goods (Table K11) |
| | Including comparative advertising |
| 121.7 | Testing of commercial products (Table K11) |
| | Pushing for sales |
| 121.8 | Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11) |
| 122 | Special sales (Table K11) |
| 122.3 | Rebates and premiums (Table K11) |
| 122.4 | Torts (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KL-KWX7 96+ Civil law |
| 122.5 | Practice and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Including arbitration and award |
| | Social legislation |
| | Including works on both labor law, social insurance, social services, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship |
| 123 | General (Table K11) |
| 124 | Social reform and policies (Table K11) |
| | Including all branches of social legislation and labor |
| | Labor law |
| | Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 124 |
| 125 | General (Table K11) |
| 125.3 | Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11) |

Labor law -- Continued

- 125.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
 - For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
- Labor contract and employment
- 125.5 General (Table K11)
- 126 Types of employment (Table K11)
- 126.3 Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)
 - Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
 - 127 General (Table K11)
 - 127.3 Preferential employment (Table K11)
 - Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
 - 127.5 Formation of contract (Table K11)
 - 127.7 Parties to contract (Table K11)
 - Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX7 130+
 - Extinction of employment
 - Cf. KL-KWX7 83.4+ Contracts
 - 128 General (Table K11)
 - 128.3 Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
 - Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.
 - 129 Job security (Table K11)
 - 129.3 Nonperformance (Table K11)
 - 129.4 Liability (Table K11)
 - Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties
 - Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
 - 130 General (Table K11)
 - 130.3 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
 - 130.4.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
 - 130.4.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
 - 130.4.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
 - 130.4.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
 - Foreign workers see KL-KWX7 130.4.A44
 - Older people see KL-KWX7 130.4.A33
 - People with disabilities see KL-KWX7 130.4.D58
 - 130.4.W58 Women (Table K12)
 - Wages
 - 131 General (Table K11)

Labor law

Wages -- Continued

Types of wages and modes of remuneration

- 131.3 Incentive wages (Table K11)
Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
 - 131.4 Collective wages (Table K11)
 - 131.5 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
 - 132 Nonwage payments and fringe benefits (Table K11)
 - 132.4.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
 - 132.4.T73 Transport workers (Table K12)
- Labor-management relations
- 133 General (Table K11)
 - Works councils
Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
 - 133.3 General (Table K11)
 - 133.4 Works assembly (Table K11)
 - Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX7 136
 - 133.5 Union participation (Table K11)
 - Employee participation in management and planning
 - 134 General (Table K11)
 - Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX7 137.5
 - 135 Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)
 - 135.6 Personnel management (Table K11)
 - 136 Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.
- Collective bargaining and labor agreements
- 137 General (Table K11)
 - 137.5 Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)
- Collective labor disputes
- 138 General (Table K11)
 - 138.3 Strikes and lockouts. Boycott (Table K11)
- Corporate representation
- 139 General (Table K11)
 - 139.3 Unions (Table K11)
Including personality and capacity
 - 139.5 Employers' associations (Table K11)
- Protection of labor
- 140 General (Table K11)
 - 140.3 Hours of labor (Table K11)
Including night work and Sunday labor
- Vacations
- 140.5 General (Table K11)
 - 141 Sick leave (Table K11)
 - 141.3 Holidays (Table K11)

Labor law

Protection of labor -- Continued

- 141.5 Child and youth labor (Table K11)
 - Including hours of labor
 - Women's labor
 - Including hours of labor
- 141.7 General (Table K11)
- 141.8 Maternal welfare (Table K11)
- 142 Home labor (Table K11)
- 142.3 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
 - Including safety regulations for equipment
- 143 Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)
- Practice and procedure. Courts
- 143.3 General (Table K11)
- 143.4 Judicial review of grievance procedures. Judicial decisions (Table K11)
- 143.5 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
- 143.6 Arbitration (Table K11)
- 143.7 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Social insurance. Social security
 - For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX7 123+
- 143.8 General (Table K11)
 - Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 124
 - Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX7 4.3+
- Coverage and benefits
- 144.2 General (Table K11)
- 144.3.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.3+
- 144.5 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
- Health insurance
- 145 General (Table K11)
- 145.3 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
 - Including exemptions
- 145.5.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Public employees and officials see KL-KWX7 241.4
- 145.8.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Workers' compensation
 - Including occupational diseases
 - For merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.9
- 146 General (Table K11)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| KL-KWX7 | ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: COMMON LAW TABLE (500 NOS.) | KL-KWX7 |
| | Social insurance. Social security | |
| | Workers' compensation -- Continued | |
| 147.A-Z | Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z | |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 | |
| | Old age, survivors and disability insurance | |
| 148.4 | General (Table K11) | |
| | Social reform see KL-KWX7 124 | |
| 148.6 | Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11) | |
| | For merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.7+ | |
| 148.7 | Unemployment insurance (Table K11) | |
| | For civil service pensions see KL-KWX7 241.4 | |
| | Social services. Public welfare | |
| 149 | General (Table K11) | |
| | Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 124 | |
| 149.5 | Social work and social workers (Table K11) | |
| | Social service beneficiaries | |
| 149.6 | General (Table K11) | |
| 149.7 | The poor and destitute (Table K11) | |
| 149.8 | Older people (Table K11) | |
| 149.9 | Large families (Table K11) | |
| | People with disabilities | |
| | Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities | |
| 150 | General (Table K11) | |
| 150.4.A-Z | Beneficiaries, A-Z | |
| 150.4.B54 | Blind (Table K12) | |
| 150.4.D42 | Deaf-mute (Table K12) | |
| 150.4.S38 | Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12) | |
| 150.5 | Asocial types (Table K11) | |
| 150.6 | Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11) | |
| | War-related groups of beneficiaries | |
| 150.7 | General (Table K11) | |
| 150.8 | Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11) | |
| 150.9 | Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11) | |
| 151 | Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11) | |
| | Children. Youth | |
| 151.2 | General (Table K11) | |
| | Measures and provisions | |
| 151.5 | General (Table K11) | |
| 151.6 | Protection of children in public, and against obscenity (Table K11) | |
| | Including taverns, theaters, gambling, and literature | |
| 151.9 | Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11) | |
| | Human reproduction | |

- Human reproduction -- Continued
- 152 General (Table K11)
- 152.3 Birth control (Table K11)
- 152.4 Abortion (Table K11)
- Special topics, A-Z
- 152.5.A36 Abortion clinics (Table K12)
- Public health
- 153 General (Table K11)
- 153.5 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
- Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
- 153.6 General (Table K11)
- 153.7.A-Z Diseases. Agents. Parasites, A-Z
- 153.7.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
- 153.7.S27 SARS (Table K12)
- Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX7 153.7.V45
- 153.7.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
- 153.7.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
- Public health measures
- Including compulsory measures
- 154 General (Table K11)
- 154.2 Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
- 154.3 Quarantine (Table K11)
- Environmental pollution see KL-KWX7 155.3+
- Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
- 154.4.A-Z Refuse disposal (Table K12)
- 154.4.R43 Street cleaning (Table K12)
- 154.4.S77
- 154.5 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
- Food laws see KL-KWX7 103.7+
- 154.7 Mental health (Table K11)
- Narcotics see KL-KWX7 159.3
- Poisons. Toxic substances see KL-KWX7 160.6.A+
- Environmental law. Environmental policy
- For civil liability see KL-KWX7 97.5
- 155 General (Table K11)
- 155.2 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
- For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX7 254.3
- Environmental pollution
- 155.3 General (Table K11)
- 155.35 Air pollution (Table K11)
- Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
- 155.4 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
- Including pollutants and sewage control
- Pollutants

- Environmental law. Environmental policy
- Environmental pollution
 - Pollutants -- Continued
 - 156 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
 - 156.2 Noise (Table K11)
 - Including traffic noise, and noise control
 - Cf. KL-KWX7 96.8 Nuisance
 - 156.6 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
 - Wilderness preservation
 - Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
 - 157 General (Table K11)
 - Wildlife conservation
 - Including game, birds
 - 157.2 General (Table K11)
 - Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX7 101.2
 - Fishery laws see KL-KWX7 101.4+
 - Environmental crimes see KL-KWX7 435.3+
 - Environmental damages (Civil liability) see KL-KWX7 97.5
 - Medical legislation
 - 157.3 General (Table K11)
 - 157.32 Patients' rights (Table K11)
 - Medical institutions or health services. Hospitals
 - 157.4 General (Table K11)
 - 157.6 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
 - 157.7 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
 - 158.A-Z Other medical institutions or services, A-Z
 - Abortion clinics see KL-KWX7 152.5.A36
 - 158.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
 - 158.E43 Emergency medical services (Table K12)
 - Nursing homes see KL-KWX7 158.O42
 - 158.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
 - Including invalid adults
 - 158.3.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
 - 158.3.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
 - Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
 - Including human experimentation in medicine
 - Cf. KL-KWX7 409.6+ Criminal aspects of medicine
 - 158.5 General (Table K11)
 - 158.6 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
 - For artificial insemination (human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX7 158.8
 - 158.7 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
 - Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
 - 158.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
 - Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
 - 158.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| KL-KWX7 | ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: COMMON LAW TABLE (500 NOS.) | KL-KWX7 |
| | Medical legislation | |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued | |
| 158.9.C65 | Confidential communications (Table K12) | |
| | Hospital records see KL-KWX7 158.9.R42 | |
| 158.9.I64 | Informed consent (Table K12) | |
| 158.9.R42 | Medical records. Hospital records (Table K12) | |
| 159 | Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11) | |
| 159.12 | Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11) | |
| | Including prevention of cruelty to animals | |
| | For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+ | |
| | Drug laws. Liquor laws | |
| | Including laws on prohibition | |
| | For food laws see KL-KWX7 103.7+ | |
| 159.2 | General (Table K11) | |
| 159.3 | Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs (Table K11) | |
| | Including psychopharmaca | |
| | Poisons see KL-KWX7 160.6.A+ | |
| | Police and public safety | |
| 160 | General (Table K11) | |
| 160.2 | Police magistrates. Lay magistrates. Village (tribal) arbitral tribunals (Table K11) | |
| | Public safety | |
| 160.3 | General (Table K11) | |
| 160.4 | Weapons. Explosives (Table K11) | |
| | Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition | |
| | Hazardous articles and processes | |
| | Including transportation by land | |
| | For product safety see KL-KWX7 97.4 | |
| 160.5 | Nuclear power. Reactors. Radioactive substances (Table K11) | |
| | Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal | |
| 160.6.A-Z | Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z | |
| 160.6.P47 | Pesticides (Table K12) | |
| 160.7 | Accident control (Table K11) | |
| 160.8 | Fire prevention and control (Table K11) | |
| | Flood control see KL-KWX7 251.7 | |
| | Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX7 110 | |
| | Control of individuals | |
| 160.9 | General (Table K11) | |
| | Immigration and naturalization see KL-KWX7 214.4 | |
| | Emigration see KL-KWX7 215 | |
| | Particular groups | |
| | Aliens see KL-KWX7 215.5.A43 | |

Police and public safety -- Continued

Control of social activities

- 161.2 General (Table K11)
- 161.3 Travel and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
- 161.4 Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities,
etc.
- 161.5 Sports activities (Table K11)
- 161.8.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 161.8.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
Gambling
see KL-KWX7 440.6
Processions see KL-KWX7 161.8.D45
- 161.8.T73 Traveling shows (Table K12)
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air
shows, etc.

Cultural affairs

- 162 General (Table K11)
- 162.2 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts
(Table K11)
- 162.3 National language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
- Education
- 162.5 General (Table K11)
School government. School districts
Including curriculum and participation in school government in
general
- 162.7 School discipline (Table K11)
- Students
- 162.8 General (Table K11)
- 162.9 Compulsory education (Table K11)
- 163 Teachers. School functionaries (General)
For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-
KWX7 164 Teachers in higher education
- 163.2 Preschool education (Table K11)
- 163.3 Elementary education (Table K11)
Including teachers
- 163.4 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
- 163.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
Including teachers
- 163.6 Secondary education (Table K11)
Including teachers
- Higher education. Universities
For legal education see KL-KWX7 5+
- 163.7 General (Table K11)

Cultural affairs
Education

Higher education. Universities -- Continued

- 163.9 Administration. Institutional management in higher education (Table K11)
- 164 Teachers (Table K11)
Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.
- Students
- 164.2 General (Table K11)
- 164.3 Political activities (Table K11)
Including strikes
- 164.4 Student societies (Table K11)
- 164.5.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 164.6.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
- 165 Private schools (Table K11)
- 165.2 Religious schools (Table K11)
Including Quran schools
- 165.3 Adult education (Table K11)
- 165.5 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX7 161.5 Sports activities
- Science and the arts
- 166 General (Table K11)
- 166.2 Public institutions (Table K11)
- 166.3.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
- 166.3.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
- 166.3.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
- 166.3.L32 Laboratories (Table K12)
Language see KL-KWX7 162.3
Meteorology see KL-KWX7 110
- 166.3.O34 Oceanography (Table K12)
- 166.3.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
- The arts
- 166.4 General (Table K11)
- 166.5 Fine arts (Table K11)
- Performing arts
- 166.7 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
- Theater
Including managerial, performing, and technical personnel
For copyright see KL-KWX7 115.6
- 167 General (Table K11)

- Cultural affairs
 - Science and the arts
 - The arts
 - Performing arts
 - Theater -- Continued
 - 167.2 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
 - Motion pictures
 - 168 General (Table K11)
 - 168.4 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)
 - Public collections
 - 168.5 General (Table K11)
 - 168.6 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
 - 169 Libraries (Table K11)
 - 169.2 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
 - 169.3 Historic buildings and monuments (Table K11)
 - 169.4 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
 - Public law
 - Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
 - For civics see KL-KWX7 6.5
 - 169.5 General (Table K11)
 - The state
 - Including philosophy and theory of the state
 - For non-legal works on political theory, see class J
 - 169.7 Rule of law (Table K11)
 - Constitutional law
 - For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
 - History see KL-KWX7 171.92+
 - 170 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
 - For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
 - 171.A12 Bibliography
 - Including bibliography of constitutional history
 - 171.A15 Periodicals
 - Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
 - Monographic series see KL-KWX7 171.A15
 - Sources
 - Including early constitutions and related materials
 - 171.A2 Collections. Compilations. By date
 - 171.A31<date> Individual constitutions
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
 - Subarrange each by main entry
 - 171.A32<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

KL-KWX7 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX7
ANTARCTICA: COMMON LAW TABLE (500 NOS.)

- Constitutional law -- Continued
 - Court decisions and related materials. Reports
 - Including decisions of quasi-judicial (regulatory) agencies
 - 171.A473 Indexes and tables. Digests
 - 171.A48 Serials
 - 171.A49 Monographs. By date
 - Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings see KL-KWX7 171.A473+
 - Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see KL-KWX7 171.A9+
 - Form books see KL-KWX7 171.A9+
 - Yearbooks see KL-KWX7 171.A15
 - Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX7 171.A9+
 - 171.A67 Conferences. Symposia
 - Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law
 - 171.A9-Z9 General works. Treatises
 - Constitutional history
 - For individual constitutions see KL-KWX7 171.A31<date>
 - By period
 - Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century), including precolonial and early colonial periods see KL-KWX7 12.3+
 - Mid-19th century to most recent constitution
 - Including colonial periods to independence
 - 172 General (Table K11)
 - Constitutional principles
 - Rule of law see KL-KWX7 169.7
 - 174 Rulers. Kings, princes, viceroys, chieftains (Table K11)
 - Including dynastic/tribal rules and works on legal status
 - 175 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)
 - 176 Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
 - Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
 - 177 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes (Table K11)
 - 178 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
 - 179.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
 - For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
 - Celebrations see KL-KWX7 179.C45
 - 179.C45 Centennials. Celebrations (Table K12)
 - 180 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
 - 180.5 Amending process (Table K11)
 - Modern constitutional principles

Constitutional law

Modern constitutional principles -- Continued

- 181 General (Table K11)
- 182 Legitimacy (Table K11)
- 184 Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
 Rule of law see KL-KWX7 169.7
- 186 Centralization of powers. Statism (Table K11)
- 187 Decolonization. Decentralization (Table K11)
 Separation and delegation of powers
- 190 General (Table K11)
 Executive privilege see KL-KWX7 202
- 195 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
- 196 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)

- Sources and relationships of the law
- 198 Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)
- 199 International law and municipal law (Table K11)
- 200 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
- 201 Socialist plans (Table K11)
- 202 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 203 General (Table K11)
- 204 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies.
 Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
- 205 National (Federal) territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g.
 Pacific Area jurisdictions) (Table K11)
 Including territorial integrity (fragmentation and boundary
 questions, politically and ethnically) at independence
- Foreign relations
- 206 General (Table K11)
 Foreign service see KL-KWX7 228.4
- 207 Executive agreements (Table K11)
- 208 Neutrality (Table K11)
- Individual and state
- 209 General (Table K11)
 Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
- 209.5 General (Table K11)
 Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
- 210 General (Table K11)
- 210.7.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
- 210.7.C37 Caste (Table K12)
- 210.7.G38 Gays (Table K12)
- Indigenous people. Aborigines see KL-KWX7
 210.7.M56
- Jews see KL-KWX7 210.7.M56

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

Groups discriminated against, A-Z -- Continued

210.7.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)

(210.7.W65) Women

see KL-KWX7 210.8

210.8 Sex discrimination (Table K11)

210.9.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z

Culture see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36

Dialects see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36

210.9.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)

For language regulation in general see KL-KWX7 162.3

Script see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36

Freedom

211 General (Table K11)

211.2 Personal freedom (Table K11)

Including protection of life and health

211.25 Free choice of employment (Table K11)

211.3 Freedom of expression (Table K11)

211.4 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)

Freedom of thought and speech

211.6 General (Table K11)

211.8 Freedom of information (Table K11)

212 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)

212.2 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)

212.4 Freedom of movement (Table K11)

Including emigration

212.5 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)

212.6 Due process of law (Table K11)

212.8 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)

213 Political parties and mass organizations

Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

Control of individuals see KL-KWX7 160.9+

Nationality and citizenship

214 General (Table K11)

214.4 Immigration. Naturalization of aliens (Table K11)

214.6 Expatriation (Table K11)

215 Emigration (Table K11)

215.5.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

- Constitutional law
 - Individual and state
 - Nationality and citizenship
 - Particular groups, A-Z -- Continued
 - 215.5.A43 Aliens (Table K12)
 - Including stateless persons
 - 215.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
 - Including asylum seekers
 - 216 Internal security (Table K11)
 - Including control of subversive activities or groups
 - Religion and state
 - For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see class KB
 - For works on particular subjects, see the subject (e.g. marriage and divorce, succession, guardianship, etc.)
 - 216.2 General (Table K11)
 - Sources
 - Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the religious order and life
 - For sources in general, see classes BL-BQ and KB
 - 216.3 Collections. Compilations
 - 216.4 Religious corporations. Institutions. Organization (Table K11)
 - Priesthood. Founders. Sainthood. Holy men
 - see class KB
 - Education and training of the leadership
 - see class KB
 - 216.5 Membership (Table K11)
 - 216.6 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)
 - 216.65 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)
 - 216.7.A-Z Offenses against religion, A-Z
 - Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere
 - Religious courts see KL-KWX7 335.3+
 - Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
 - Including federal and state government
 - 217 General (Table K11)
 - The people
 - 217.4 General (Table K11)
 - 217.5 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
 - Political parties see KL-KWX7 213
 - Election law
 - 217.6 General (Table K11)
 - 217.7 Contested elections
 - The legislature. Legislative power

Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued

- 218 General (Table K11)
- 218.2 Control of government (Table K11)
- 218.4 Legislative bodies. People's assembly. Peoples' congress (Table K11)
 - Including bicameral and unicameral systems
- Legislative process
 - Including parliamentary practice
- 218.6 General (Table K11)
- 218.8 Interpellation (Table K11)
- 219 Bill drafting (Table K11)
- 219.2 Committees. Advisory and consultative councils (Table K11)
- 219.5 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
- 219.8 Legislators (Table K11)
 - Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state

- 220 General (Table K11)
- Monarchs, princes, chiefs, and other rulers
 - 220.2 General (Table K11)
 - 220.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 220.5.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
 - 220.5.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
 - 220.5.E43 Election (Table K12)
 - Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX7 220.5.D9
 - 220.5.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)
- Presidents. Governor-General. Governors
 - 221 General (Table K11)
 - 221.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 221.8 Collective heads of state. Councils of state. Presidential councils (Table K11)
- Prerogatives and powers of the head of state. Executive privilege
 - 222 General (Table K11)
 - 222.8 Treaty-making power (Table K11)
 - 223 Veto power (Table K11)
 - 223.4 War and emergency power (Table K11)
- 224 Other supreme organs (Table K11)
- 224.4 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
 - Class here constitutional status only
 - Cf. KL-KWX7 329+ Courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary

Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration -- Continued

The executive branch. Government

- 225 General (Table K11)
- National Executive Councils see KL-KWX7 221.8
- 226 Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX7 221.8
- 226.5 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet. Premiers (Table K11)
- 227 Council of Ministers (Table K11)
- Supreme Councils of Control (Table K11)
- Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national (federal) government
- 227.5 General (Table K11)
- Departments. Ministries
 - Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law of subject
 - Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
 - For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
- 227.8 General (Table K11)
- 228 Department of State. Foreign office (Table K11)
- 228.4 The foreign service (Table K11)
- 228.8 Department of the Interior. Home Affairs (Table K11)
- 229 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
 - Class here works on several agencies
 - For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
- 229.2 Special boards, commissions, bureaus, councils, task forces, etc. (Table K11)
- Administrative departments of federal states, provinces, etc.
- 229.5 General (Table K11)
- 229.7 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
- Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
- 230 General (Table K11)
- 230.3 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
- 230.5 Councils, boards, standing commissions, etc. (Table K11)
- 231.5.A-Z Particular (1st order) administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
 - Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
- Municipal government
 - Including village and town government
- 232 General (Table K11)
- 232.8 Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Municipal government -- Continued |
| 233 | Municipal territory (Table K11) Including boundaries and incorporation |
| 233.8 | Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11) |
| | Constitution and organization of municipal government |
| 234 | General (Table K11) |
| 234.3 | Legislative branch. Councils. Elders (Table K11) |
| 234.5 | Executive branch. Officers and employees (Table K11) Including elected and honorary offices For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality |
| | Municipal finance and economy |
| 235 | General (Table K11) |
| 235.2 | Property (Table K11) Budget see KL-KWX7 308.2 |
| | Municipal public services |
| 235.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 235.5 | Public utilities (Table K11) For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX7 105.4+ Electricity. Gas see KL-KWX7 105.7 |
| 236 | Water. Sewage (Table K11) For ecological aspects see KL-KWX7 155.4 |
| 236.2 | Trash collection (Table K11) |
| 236.5 | Public transportation (Table K11) |
| | Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation |
| 236.8 | General (Table K11) |
| | Special districts For special districts within a particular state, etc., see the state |
| 237 | General (Table K11) |
| 237.2.A-Z | Particular types of districts, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12 For water districts see KL-KWX7 252.2.A+ |
| 237.5 (238) | Public foundations (Table K11) Government business enterprises see KL-KWX7 99.8+ |
| 239 | Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11) |
| 239.2 | National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11) |
| 239.4 | Political oath (Table K11) |
| 239.6 | Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11) |
| 239.8 | Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11) |
| 239.9 | Commemorative medals (Table K11) |
| | Civil service. Public officials and functionaries |
| 240 | General (Table K11) |
| 240.2 | Tenure (Table K11) |

- Civil service. Public officials and functionaries -- Continued
- 240.5 Appointment and election (Table K11)
- 240.8 Discipline (Table K11)
- 241 Illicit political activities (Table K11)
- 241.4 Remuneration. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
 - Including health benefits
- 241.9 Dismissal (Table K11)
- 242 State civil service (Table K11)
 - For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
- 242.4 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
 - For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
- 243 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
- 243.4 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)
- Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure
- 245 General (Table K11)
 - Regulatory agencies
 - Including rulemaking power and regulations
- 245.4 General (Table K11)
- 245.6 Admission of attorneys and rules of practice (Table K11)
- 245.8 Citizen (people) participation (Table K11)
- 246 Administrative tribunals (Table K11)
- 246.8 Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
 - Tort liability of the government and of public officers see KL-KWX7 97.7
- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- 250 General (Table K11)
 - Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX7 155.2
 - Recycling of waste see KL-KWX7 156.6
 - Roads and highways
 - General (Table K11)
 - 250.4 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
 - 250.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 250.6 Common use. Toll (Table K11)
 - 250.8 Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
 - Including regional planning
 - Water resources
 - Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
- 251 General (Table K11)
- 251.2 Common use (Table K11)

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| KL-KWX7 | ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: COMMON LAW TABLE (500 NOS.) | KL-KWX7 |
| | Public property. Public restraints on private property | |
| | Water resources -- Continued | |
| 251.4 | Water rights (Table K11) Cf. KL-KWX7 69.3 Riparian rights in civil law Protection against pollution see KL-KWX7 155.4 Development and conservation of water resources | |
| 251.5 | General (Table K11) | |
| 251.7 | Flood control (Table K11) Including dams and dikes | |
| 252.A-Z | Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12 | |
| 252.2.A-Z | Particular bodies of water and districts. By name, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12 | |
| | Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX7 169.3 | |
| | Eminent domain. Expropriation. Nationalization Including works on protection from compulsory acquisitions by the state (crown) | |
| 252.4 | General (Table K11) | |
| 252.6 | Compensation. Indemnification (Table K11) | |
| | Public land law | |
| 253 | General (Table K11) | |
| 253.2 | Land policy legislation (Table K11) For agricultural land law, including land reform see KL- KWX7 100.5+ | |
| 253.4 | Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11) Including arid lands, swamp lands, etc. | |
| 253.6 | Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11) | |
| | National preserves. Forests. Savannas | |
| 253.8 | General (Table K11) Wildlife protection and wilderness preservation see KL- KWX7 157+ | |
| | Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX7 101.6+ | |
| | Native (customary) land | |
| 254 | General (Table K11) Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land) | |
| 254.15 | General (Table K11) | |
| 254.16.A-Z | Particular lands. By chiefdom, tribe, community, etc., A-Z Native (customary) land legislation, trust acts, treaties, etc. Including works on prohibition of indefinite use rights (perpetual leasing), and/or administration of trust lands by government | |
| 254.17 | General (Table K11) | |
| 254.18 | Administration. Trust and land boards, land advisory committees and commissions, etc. (Table K11) e.g. Maori Land Board, New Zealand | |

| | |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Public property. Public restraints on private property |
| | Public land law |
| | Native (customary) land |
| | Native (customary) land legislation, trust acts, treaties, etc. |
| | -- Continued |
| 254.19 | Native reserves (Table K11) |
| 254.2 | Land claims (Table K11) |
| | Regional planning. Land development |
| 254.23 | General (Table K11) |
| 254.3 | Ecological aspects (Table K11) |
| | City planning and redevelopment |
| 254.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 254.5 | Zoning (Table K11) |
| | Building and construction laws |
| | Including administrative control and procedure |
| 255 | General (Table K11) |
| 255.2 | Adjoining landowners (Table K11) |
| 255.3 | Building safety and control (Table K11) |
| | Government property |
| 256 | General (Table K11) |
| 257 | Constitutional aspects (Table K11) |
| | Administration. Powers and control |
| 257.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 258 | Records management. Access to public records (Table K11) |
| | Including data bases and general data protection |
| | Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain see KL-KWX7 252.4+ |
| | Particular properties |
| 259.15 | Automobiles. Motor vehicles (Table K11) |
| 259.3 | Government buildings (Table K11) |
| 260 | Embassies. Consulates (Table K11) |
| 260.2 | Military installations (Table K11) |
| 260.4 | Cemeteries (National) (Table K11) |
| 260.5 | Public works (Table K11) |
| | Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis |
| 262 | General (Table K11) |
| | Particular measures |
| 262.4 | Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11) |
| | For damages and compensation see KL-KWX7 266+ |
| 263 | Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11) |
| | Including enemy and alien property |
| | For damages and compensation see KL-KWX7 266+ |
| | Control of unemployment. Manpower control |

- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
- Particular measures
 - Control of unemployment. Manpower control -- Continued
 - 263.2 General (Table K11)
 - 263.4 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
 - 263.6 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief. General moratorium (Table K11)
 - 264 Finances (Table K11)
 - For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX7 267+
 - For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX7 300
 - 264.2 Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization (Table K11)
 - Strategic material. Stockpiling
 - 265 General (Table K11)
 - 265.4.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Rationing. Price control
 - 265.5 General (Table K11)
 - 265.6.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 265.7 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
 - War damage compensation
 - Including foreign claims settlement
 - 266 General (Table K11)
 - 266.2.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
 - Confiscations see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
 - Demontage see KL-KWX7 266.2.R46
 - Military occupation damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
 - 266.2.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
 - Property loss or damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.P47
 - 266.2.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
 - 266.2.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
 - 266.4.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Military occupation. Procurement
 - 267 General (Table K11)
 - 267.4.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - Military occupation damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
 - Public finance
 - Finance reform and policies
 - 268 General (Table K11)
 - Monetary policies see KL-KWX7 272+
 - 269 General (Table K11)

Public finance -- Continued

Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts

For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district

- 269.2 General (Table K11)
- 269.3 Particular national departments and agencies (Table K11)
 Including officers, personnel, and functionaries
- Budget. Government expenditures
- 270 General (Table K11)
- 270.3 Accounting (Table K11)
- 270.4 Expenditure control. Auditing. Public accounting (Table K11)
 Including central or local organs of national government
- 271 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
 Including revenue sharing
- Money. Monetary policy
 Including control of circulation
- 272 General (Table K11)
- 272.2 Currency reforms (Table K11)
- 272.4 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
- 272.6 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
 Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
 For banking law see KL-KWX7 88.6+
- 273 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
- 273.2 Silver regulation (Table K11)
- Foreign exchange control
- 273.4 General (Table K11)
 Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 429.2
- 273.6 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
- National revenue
- 274 Fees. Fines. Other charges (Table K11)
- Taxation
 Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 268+
- 275 General (Table K11)
- 275.2 Double taxation (Table K11)
 Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
- 276 General (Table K11)
- 276.2 Investments (Table K11)
 Including foreign investments
- 276.5 Export sales (Table K11)

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy -- Continued

- 276.6.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
- 276.6.H68 Hotels and motels (Table K12)
- Motels see KL-KWX7 276.6.H68
- 276.6.T45 Television industry (Table K12)
- 276.7.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 276.8 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
- For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
- Tax administration. Revenue service
- 277 General (Table K11)
- National departments and agencies see KL-KWX7 269.3
- 277.2 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
- Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government
- Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2
- Collection and enforcement
- 277.4 General (Table K11)
- 277.6 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
- Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
- For a particular tax, see the tax
- 278.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
- 278.N65 Non-residents (Table K12)
- 278.3 Particular taxes (several, collective) (Table K11)
- Income tax
- 279 General (Table K11)
- 279.3 Assessment (Table K11)
- 280 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
- Deductions
- 280.3 General (Table K11)
- 281 Expenses and losses (Table K11)
- Surtaxes see KL-KWX7 300
- Particular sources of income
- 281.4 Salaries and wages (Table K11)
- Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
- 281.6 Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
- 281.6.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
- 281.6.F37 Farmers (Table K12)
- 281.6.T78 Trusts (Table K12)
- Corporation tax
- 282 General (Table K11)

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Public finance |
| | National revenue |
| | Taxation |
| | Income tax |
| | Corporation tax -- Continued |
| 283 | Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds (Table K11) |
| | Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) |
| 284 | General (Table K11) |
| 284.2.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Cooperatives |
| 285 | General (Table K11) |
| 285.2.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Stock companies (Incorporated business associations) |
| 286 | General (Table K11) |
| 286.2 | Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11) |
| 286.3 | Assessment (Table K11) |
| 286.5 | Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11) |
| 289 | Deductions (Table K11) |
| | Surtaxes see KL-KWX7 300 |
| | Corporate reorganization |
| 290 | General (Table K11) |
| 290.2 | Conversions (Table K11) |
| 290.4 | Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11) |
| 290.6 | Liquidation (Table K11) |
| 291 | Limited partnership (Table K11) |
| 292 | Stock corporation (Table K11) |
| 293 | Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K11) |
| 294 | Government business corporations (Table K11) |
| 295.A-Z | Lines of corporate business, A-Z |
| 295.P48 | Petroleum industry (Table K12) |
| | Foreign corporations and stockholders |
| 296 | General (Table K11) |
| | Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2 |
| | Multi-national corporations |
| 297 | General (Table K11) |
| | Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2 |

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued
Property tax. Taxation of capital
Including real property tax
For state and local property taxes see KL-KWX7 311+
For state and local real property tax see KL-KWX7
313+
298 General (Table K11)
298.4 Tax valuation (Table K11)
298.5 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
299 Capital gain tax (Table K11)
300 Surtaxes (Table K11)
Poll tax see KL-KWX7 315.P65
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
301 General (Table K11)
Sales tax
Including value-added tax
301.2 General (Table K11)
Turnover tax
302 General (Table K11)
302.2 Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
Personal companies and stock companies
302.3 Municipal corporations (Table K11)
303 Government monopolies (Table K11)
Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
303.2.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
303.2.A3 Admissions. Amusements (Table K12)
Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the
tax
304 General (Table K11)
304.4 Stamp duties (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 316+
Customs. Tariff
For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX7 104.8
305 General (Table K11)
Trade agreements
305.2 General (Table K11)
305.3 Favored nation clause (Table K11)
Customs organization and administration
Including officers and personnel
306 General (Table K11)
306.2 Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Public finance |
| | National revenue |
| | Customs. Tariff |
| | Customs organization and administration -- Continued |
| | Practice and procedure |
| | Including remedies and enforcement |
| 307 | Duty by weight (Table K11) |
| 307.3 | Free ports and zones (Table K11) |
| | Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 316+ |
| | State and local finance |
| | For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality |
| 308 | General (Table K11) |
| | Finance reform see KL-KWX7 268+ |
| 308.2 | Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11) |
| | Including accounting and auditing |
| 308.3 | Public debts. Loans (Table K11) |
| | Taxation |
| 309 | General (Table K11) |
| | Tax administration see KL-KWX7 277+ |
| | Income tax see KL-KWX7 279+ |
| | Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KL-KWX7 301.2+ |
| 310 | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11) |
| | Property tax. Taxation of capital |
| | Including juristic persons and business enterprises |
| | For real property tax see KL-KWX7 313+ |
| 311 | General (Table K11) |
| 311.2.A-Z | Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 312 | Assessment (Table K11) |
| 312.3 | Motor vehicles tax (Table K11) |
| 312.5 | Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11) |
| | Real property tax |
| 313 | General (Table K11) |
| 313.3 | Capital gains tax (Table K11) |
| | Including development gains |
| 314 | Business tax (Table K11) |
| | Other taxes, A-Z |
| 315.I55 | Impact fees (Table K12) |
| 315.P65 | Poll tax (Table K12) |
| | Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure |
| 316 | General (Table K11) |
| | Individual offenses |
| 316.3 | Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11) |
| | Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX7 316.3 |

- Public finance
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure --
 - Continued
 - 317 Procedure (Table K11)
 - For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX7 459.9+
 - 318 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
- National defense. Military law
 - For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX7 262+
 - 319 General (Table K11)
 - 319.2 Organization and administration. Department of Defense (Table K11)
 - The armed forces
 - 320 General (Table K11)
 - Compulsory service
 - Including draft and selective service
 - 320.2 General (Table K11)
 - 320.3 Deferment (Table K11)
 - Including disqualification
 - 321 Discharge (Table K11)
 - 321.2 Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)
 - For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX7 150.9
 - 321.4 Equipment (Table K11)
 - Including weapons, plants, and installations
 - 322.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 322.5 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
 - 323 Civil defense (Table K11)
 - Military criminal law and procedure
 - Cf. KL-KWX7 447+ Crimes against national defense
 - 324 General (Table K11)
 - 324.2 Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)
 - Individual offenses
 - 325 Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)
 - 325.2 Insubordination (Table K11)
 - 325.3 Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)
 - 325.4 Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)
 - 325.5 Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)
 - 326 Courts and procedure. Courts-martial (Table K11)
 - Including procedure in honor cases
 - 326.3 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
 - 326.5 Probation and parole (Table K11)
 - Military discipline. Law enforcement
 - Including all branches of the armed forces
 - 327 General (Table K11)

- National defense. Military law
 - Military discipline. Law enforcement -- Continued
 - 327.2 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
 - 327.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 327.5.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)
- Courts and procedure
 - 328 General (Table K11)
 - The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
 - Including the administration of criminal justice
 - 329 General (Table K11)
 - Organization and administration
 - Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
 - For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state
 - 329.2 General (Table K11)
 - 329.3 National department of justice. Office of the Attorney General (Table K11)
 - Including legal opinions, e. g. Attorneys General's opinions
 - For legal opinions on a specific subject, see the subject
 - Judicial statistics see KL-KWX7 3+
 - Judicial assistance
 - Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
 - 330 General (Table K11)
 - 330.2 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
 - 330.3 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
 - Courts
 - Class works on Federal courts whose jurisdiction is limited to a state with the number for the federal jurisdiction
 - Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
 - For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
 - 332 General (Table K11)
 - 332.5 State and federal jurisdiction (Table K11)
 - Lowest courts. Local courts
 - Including law courts
 - 332.52 General (Table K11)
 - 332.53 Municipal courts. Village courts (Native courts) (Table K11)
 - 333 Magistrate courts (Table K11)
 - 333.2 Neighborhood courts. Peoples' courts. Comrades' courts (Table K11)
 - 333.3 Justice of the peace (Table K11)
 - 334 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District peoples' courts (Table K11)
 - 334.2 High courts of the states or republics. Superior state courts (Table K11)

| | |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Courts and procedure |
| | Courts -- Continued |
| | Courts of special jurisdiction |
| 335 | General (Table K11) |
| 335.2 | Special tribunals (Table K11) |
| | Religious courts and councils |
| 335.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 336 | Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11) |
| 336.2 | Rabbinical courts (Table K11) |
| | Customary (native) courts of law |
| 337 | General (Table K11) |
| 337.2 | Houses of chiefs. Traditional councils (native or regional) (Table K11) |
| 337.3 | Village or family arbitral tribunals. Village (tribal) elders (Table K11) |
| 338 | Consular courts (Table K11) |
| 338.2 | Peasant association tribunals (Table K11) |
| | Other courts of special jurisdiction |
| | see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX7 326 Military courts |
| 339 | Supreme judicial councils (Table K11) |
| 339.2 | Special tribunals within a court (Table K11) |
| 340 | Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11) |
| 340.2 | Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings (Table K11) |
| 340.3 | Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11) |
| | Judicial officers. Court employees |
| 341 | General (Table K11) |
| | Law school education and post-law school education see KL-KWX7 5+ |
| 341.2 | Nationality and citizenship (Table K11) |
| | Judges |
| 342 | General (Table K11) |
| 342.4 | Independence of judges (Table K11) |
| 343 | Office of the public prosecutor. Director of prosecution (Table K11) |
| | Notaries see KL-KWX7 5.52 |
| | Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's (Registrar's) office |
| 343.2 | Clerks to the court (Table K11) |
| 344 | Bailiffs (Table K11) |
| 345 | Medical examiners. Coroners (Table K11) |
| | For forensic medicine, see RA1001+ |
| | Procedure in general |
| | Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined |
| 346 | General (Table K11) |
| | Procedural principles |

| | |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Courts and procedure |
| | Procedure in general |
| | Procedural principles -- Continued |
| 346.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 346.3 | Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11) |
| 347 | Parties to action (Table K11) |
| 347.2 | Pretrial procedures (Table K11) |
| | Procedure at first instance. Trial |
| 348 | General (Table K11) |
| 348.2 | Cross-examination (Table K11) |
| 348.3 | Summation. Closing argument (Table K11) |
| | Evidence. Burden of proof |
| 349 | General (Table K11) |
| 349.2 | Presumption. Prima-facie evidence (Table K11) |
| 349.3 | Admission of evidence (Table K11) |
| 349.4 | Witnesses (Table K11) |
| 350 | Judicial decisions (Table K11) |
| | Remedies |
| 351 | General (Table K11) |
| 351.2 | Appellate procedure (Table K11) |
| | Civil procedure |
| 352 | Criticism. Reform (Table K11) |
| 353 | General (Table K11) |
| | Procedural principles |
| 353.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 353.3 | Stare decisis (Table K11) |
| 353.5 | Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11) |
| | Principles of evidence see KL-KWX7 364.2 |
| 354 | Prejudicial actions (Table K11) |
| 355 | Equity practice and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Jurisdiction. Venue |
| 355.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 355.3 | Removal of causes (Table K11) |
| 355.4 | Disqualification of judges (Table K11) |
| | Action |
| 356 | General (Table K11) |
| 357 | Process and service (Table K11) |
| | Pleading and motions |
| 357.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 357.3 | Motions (Table K11) |
| | Defenses and objections (Exceptions) |
| 357.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 357.5 | Limitation of actions (Table K11) |
| 357.6 | Lis pendens (Table K11) |
| 357.7 | Set-off. Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K11) |
| | Parties to action |

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Parties to action -- Continued

- 358 General (Table K11)
- 358.5 Citizen suits (Table K11)
- Pretrial procedures
- 359 General (Table K11)
- 359.2 Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)
- 359.3 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)
- Time periods. Deadlines
- 359.4 General (Table K11)
- 359.5 Default and restitution (Table K11)
- Procedure at first instance
- 360 General (Table K11)
- 360.2 Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue (Table K11)
- 360.3 Right to litigate (Table K11)
- Lis pendens see KL-KWX7 361.5.L58
- Res judicata see KL-KWX7 361.5.R48
- Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX7 359.4+
- Actions and defenses
- 361 General (Table K11)
- 361.2 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)
- 361.3 Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)
- 361.5.A-Z Defenses and exceptions, A-Z
- 361.5.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
- 361.5.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)
- 361.5.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)
- Particular proceedings
- 362 Joinder of parties (Table K11)
- 362.2 Intervention (Table K11)
- 362.3 Interpleader (Table K11)
- 363 Default judgments (Table K11)
- 363.3 Settlement out of court (Table K11)
- 363.4 Compromise (Table K11)
- Evidence
- 364 General (Table K11)
- 364.2 Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
- 364.3 Burden of proof (Table K11)
- 364.4 Prima facie (Table K11)
- Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
- 365 General (Table K11)
- 365.2 Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)
- Cf. RA1001+ Forensic medicine
- Witnesses

| | |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Courts and procedure |
| | Civil procedure |
| | Procedure at first instance |
| | Evidence |
| | Witnesses -- Continued |
| 365.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 365.4 | Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11) |
| 365.5 | Expert testimony (Table K11) |
| 366 | Jury and jurors (Table K11) |
| 366.2 | Special masters. Referees. Auditors. Examiners (Table K11) |
| | Judicial decisions |
| 366.3 | General (Table K11) |
| | Judgment (General) |
| 366.4 | Declaratory judgment (Table K11) |
| 367 | Agreed judgment (Table K11) |
| | Judgment by default see KL-KWX7 363 |
| 367.2 | Interlocutory decisions (Table K11) |
| 367.3 | Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11) |
| 367.4 | New trial. Reopening a case (Table K11) |
| 368 | Mistakes (error) (Table K11) Including correction, recall, or withdrawal of faulty decision |
| 368.2 | Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment (Table K11) |
| 368.32 | Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11) Including clerks' mistakes and corrections |
| 368.4 | Advisory opinions (Table K11) |
| | Particular procedures |
| 369 | Matrimonial actions (Table K11) |
| 369.3 | Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11) For procedures in guardianship and curatorship cases see KL-KWX7 61 |
| 369.4 | Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11) |
| 369.5 | Public summons (Table K11) |
| | Settlement see KL-KWX7 376 |
| 369.7 | Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11) Procedures before particular courts (e.g., native courts, comrade's courts, etc.) see KL-KWX7 332.52+ |
| | Remedies and special proceedings |
| 370 | General (Table K11) |
| 370.1 | Summary proceedings (Table K11) |
| 370.2 | Habeas corpus (Table K11) |
| 370.3 | Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11) |
| | Interpleader see KL-KWX7 362.3 |
| 370.4 | Receivers in equity (Table K11) |

| | |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Courts and procedure |
| | Civil procedure |
| | Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued |
| | Extraordinary remedies |
| | Including older remedies |
| 371 | General (Table K11) |
| | Particular remedies |
| 372 | Quo warranto (Table K11) |
| | Habeas corpus see KL-KWX7 370.2 |
| 373 | Appellate procedure (Table K11) |
| | Execution of judgment |
| 374 | General (Table K11) |
| 375 | Attachment. Garnishment (Table K11) |
| 376 | Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table K11) |
| 377 | Arbitration (Table K11) |
| | Including commercial arbitration |
| 378 | Costs (Table K11) |
| | Criminal law |
| 379 | Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution |
| | For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject |
| | For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code |
| | Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX7 329+ |
| 379.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 380 | Constitutional aspects (Table K11) |
| | Philosophy of criminal law |
| 380.2 | General (Table K11) |
| | Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX7 395+ |
| 380.6 | Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11) |
| 381 | Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11) |
| | Applicability and validity of the law |
| 381.2 | Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11) |
| 381.4 | Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11) |
| 381.5 | Customary law. Indigenous law. Repugnancy clause (Table K11) |
| | Territorial applicability |
| 382 | General (Table K11) |
| | Place of commission of crime |
| 382.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 382.3 | Press delicts (Table K11) |
| 383 | Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K11) |
| 383.2 | Conflict of laws (Table K11) |
| 383.6 | Temporal applicability (Table K11) |
| | Including intertemporal law |
| | Criminal offense |

Criminal law

Criminal offense -- Continued

- 384 General (Table K11)
- 384.4 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
- Criminal act
- 384.5 General (Table K11)
- 384.6 Corpus delicti (Table K11)
- 384.7 Omission (Table K11)
- 385 Causation (Table K11)
- Forms of the act see KL-KWX7 391+
- Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
- 385.5 General (Table K11)
- 385.6 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
- Superior orders see KL-KWX7 390
- 386 Consent of the injured party. Assumption of risk (Table K11)
- 386.5.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 386.7 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
- Including purpose and scienter
- 387 Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)
- Criminal liability. Guilt. Culpability
- 387.5 General (Table K11)
- Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity
- 387.7 General (Table K11)
- 388.2 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
- Cf. HV6133 Psychopathology and crime
- 388.3 Minors (Table K11)
- 388.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 388.5.D58 Distemper (Table K12)
- 388.5.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
- Passion see KL-KWX7 388.5.D58
- 388.7 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
- 390 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
- Cf. KL-KWX7 327.2 Military criminal law
- 390.3 Error (Table K11)
- Forms of the criminal act
- 391 General (Table K11)
- Omission see KL-KWX7 384.7
- 391.2 Attempt (Table K11)
- Including intent and preparation, and active repentance
- Perpetrators
- 392 General (Table K11)
- Principals and accessories
- 392.2 General (Table K11)

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Criminal law |
| | Criminal offense |
| | Forms of the criminal act |
| | Perpetrators |
| | Principals and accessories -- Continued |
| 392.5 | Co-principals (Table K11) |
| 392.7 | Accessory before the fact (Table K11) |
| | Including after the fact |
| 393 | Complicity (Table K11) |
| 393.4 | Agent provocateur (Table K11) |
| | Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX7 402.2+ |
| 394 | Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11) |
| | Punishment |
| 394.6 | General (Table K11) |
| | Theory and policy of punishment |
| 395 | General (Table K11) |
| 395.2 | Retaliation. Retribution. Vendetta (Table K11) |
| 395.4 | Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11) |
| 395.6 | General and special prevention (Table K11) |
| | Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator |
| | Criminal anthropology |
| | see HV6035+ |
| 396 | Criminal sociology (Table K11) |
| | For non-legal works, see HV6001+ |
| | Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety |
| | For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX7 472.6+ |
| | For execution of sentence see KL-KWX7 479.5+ |
| 396.2 | General (Table K11) |
| | Imprisonment |
| | Including maximum and minimum terms |
| 397 | General (Table K11) |
| | Prisons and jails see KL-KWX7 482.4 |
| | Reformatories see KL-KWX7 472.8 |
| 397.2 | Short-term sentence (Table K11) |
| 397.4 | Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11) |
| | Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor |
| 397.8 | Fines (Table K11) |
| 398 | Reprimand (Table K11) |
| 398.2.A-Z | Measures entailing deprivation of liberty, A-Z |
| 398.2.C64 | Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K12) |

Criminal law

Punishment

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

Measures entailing deprivation of liberty, A-Z -- Continued

- 398.2.C65 Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K12)
- 398.2.C66 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K12)
- 398.2.C67 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K12)
- Disfranchisement see KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
- 398.2.D75 Driver's license revocation (Table K12)
- 398.2.E96 Expulsion (Table K12)
- 398.2.F68 Forfeiture (Table K12)
- Infamy see KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
- 398.2.L67 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K12)
- 398.2.P76 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K12)
- 398.2.P765 Property confiscation (Table K12)
- 398.2.P77 Protective custody (Table K12)
 - Including dangerous or habitual criminals
- 398.2.P78 Protective surveillance (Table K12)

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

- 398.3 General (Table K11)
- 398.6 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
- Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX7 472.2
- Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
 - Including principals and accessories
- 402.2 General (Table K11)
- 402.4 Recidivism (Table K11)
- 402.6 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
- Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
- 403 General (Table K11)
- 403.2 Active repentance (Table K11)
- Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
- 403.4 General (Table K11)
 - Suspension of punishment see KL-KWX7 482.8
 - Probation and parole see KL-KWX7 484
- 403.8 Limitation of actions (Table K11)
- Criminal registers see KL-KWX7 485
- Criminal statistics see KL-KWX7 3.2

Individual offenses

- Including national (federal) statutory law and common law offenses in general, including comparative state (provincial) law
- For criminal law of a particular state (province), see the jurisdiction

Criminal law

Individual offenses -- Continued

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

- 403.9 General (Table K11)
- 403.95A-.95Z Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z
- 403.95.M56 Minorities (Table K12)
- Including hate crimes
- 403.95.W65 Women (Table K12)
- Homicide
- 404 General (Table K11)
- Murder
- 404.2 General (Table K11)
- 404.3 Dowry killing (Table K11)
- 405 Manslaughter (Table K11)
- 405.6 Killing on request (Table K11)
- 405.8 Euthanasia (Table K11)
- 406 Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)
- 406.2 Parricide (Table K11)
- 406.4 Infanticide (Table K11)
- 406.5 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
- 406.7 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)
- Illegal abortion
- 407 General (Table K11)
- 407.2 Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)
- For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX7 152+
- Crimes against physical inviolability
- 407.4 General (Table K11)
- 407.6 Battery (Table K11)
- Child abuse see KL-KWX7 419
- 407.7 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)
- 407.8 Communicating disease (Table K11)
- 408 Failure to render assistance (Table K11)
- 408.2 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)
- For child abuse see KL-KWX7 419
- 408.4 Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)
- Including sports injuries
- For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX7 409.6+
- 409 Poisoning (Table K11)
- 409.2 Dueling (Table K11)
- 409.4 Brawling (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person -- Continued

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

409.6

General (Table K11)

410

Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX7 110.45 Civil liability

410.2

Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KL-KWX7 405.8

410.3

Genetic engineering (Table K11)

410.8

Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

411

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

411.2

Sterilization (Table K11)

Confidential communication see KL-KWX7 469.6.A+

Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX7 410

Crimes against personal freedom

411.6

General (Table K11)

411.8

False imprisonment (Table K11)

412

Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

Abduction

Cf. KL-KWX7 60.2+ Parental kidnapping

412.5

General (Table K11)

412.7

Political abduction (Table K11)

413

Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)

413.2

Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)

413.4

Political accusation (Table K11)

413.8

Duress (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families

414.3

General (Table K11)

414.5

Insult (Table K11)

414.7

Defamation. Calumny. Hate speech (Table K11)

415

Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)

415.6

Privileged comment (Table K11)

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

For press law see KL-KWX7 108.5+

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

416

General (Table K11)

416.4

Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)

416.6

Opening of letters (Table K11)

416.8

Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses -- Continued

- 417 Offenses against religious observance and the peace of the dead (Table K11)
- Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
- 418 General (Table K11)
- 418.2 Incest (Table K11)
- 418.4 Adultery (Table K11)
- 418.6 Bigamy (Table K11)
- (418.8) Parental kidnapping
 see KL-KWX7 60.2
- 419 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
- 419.2 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
- 419.4 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
- Abortion see KL-KWX7 407+
- 419.6 Falsification of civil status (Table K11)
- Offenses against sexual integrity
- 420 General (Table K11)
- 420.2 Rape (Table K11)
 Child molesting see KL-KWX7 419
- 420.6 Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
- 420.8 Bestiality (Table K11)
- 422 Obscenity (Table K11)
 Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
- Prostitution. Procuring
- 422.4 General works (Table K11)
- 422.45 Pandering and pimping. White slave traffic (Table K11)
- Offenses against private and public property
- 423 General (Table K11)
- Larceny and embezzlement
- 423.4 General (Table K11)
- 423.6 Burglary (Table K11)
- 424 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
- 424.2 Domestic and family theft (Table K11)
- 425 Embezzlement (Table K11)
- 425.4 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
- 425.6 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
- Fraud
- 425.8 General (Table K11)
 Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX7 427.6
- 426 Extortion (Table K11)
- 426.6 Breach of trust (Table K11)
- 426.8 Usury (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against private and public property -- Continued

- 427.6 Defeating rights of creditors. Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
- 428 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
- 428.2 Aiding criminals in securing benefits. Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
- Offenses against the national economy
- 428.6 General (Table K11)
- 429 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
 Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.
- 429.2 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
- 429.4 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
- 429.8 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
 Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX7 434.6
 Offenses against public property see KL-KWX7 423+
- 430.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Money laundering see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
- Offenses against public order and convenience
 Including aggravating circumstances
- 430.5 General (Table K11)
- 430.7 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
- 430.9 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
- 431 Inciting crime (Table K11)
- 431.4 Parasitism (Table K11)
- 432 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
- 432.2 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
 Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX7 435.3+
- 432.4 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)
 Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents
- 433 General (Table K11)
- 433.2 Evidence (Table K11)
- 433.4 Forgery of documents and of mechanical records (Table K11)
 Including forgery of electronic data bases
- 434 Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
- 434.6 Counterfeiting money, stamps and securities (Table K11)
 Including postage stamps, checks, bills of exchange, etc.
 Customs crimes see KL-KWX7 316+
 Tax evasion see KL-KWX7 316.3

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions
 and documents -- Continued

Other, A-Z

435.12.A-Z
 435.12.D57
 435.12.F34

Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

False certification (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against
 the environment. Terrorism

435.3
 435.4
 435.6

General (Table K11)

Arson (Table K11)

Causing explosion (Table K11)

Including explosives and nuclear energy

435.8
 436

Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)

Releasing natural forces (Table K11)

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

436.2
 436.4
 436.6
 436.8

Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)

Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)

Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)

Spreading communicable diseases, morbidic agents, or
 parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)

437
 437.2
 437.4

Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)

Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)

Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems,
 etc. (Table K11)

437.6
 437.8

Causing danger in construction (Table K11)

Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic. Dangerous interference with rail,
 ship, or air traffic

Including unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft

438

General (Table K11)

Dangerous interference with street traffic

438.4
 438.6
 438.8
 439

General (Table K11)

Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)

Duress. Constraint (Table K11)

Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving
 (Table K11)

439.2
 439.6
 439.8

Predatory assault on motorists (Table K11)

Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)

Riots (Table K11)

Crimes against public health

440
 440.2

General (Table K11)

Intoxication (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes against public health -- Continued

440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Communicating sexually transmitted disease see KL-KWX7 407.8

440.6 Gambling (Table K11)

Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation

440.7 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)

440.8 Loitering (Table K11)

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the people

441 General (Table K11)

High treason and treason

441.5 General (Table K11)

441.7 High treason against the state (Table K11)

Including national and state (republic, etc.), and including preparation of treasonable acts

442.4 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)

442.6 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)

442.8 Inciting treason (Table K11)

443.2 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)

443.4 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)

443.8 Lese majesty (Table K11)

444 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

444.2 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)

444.4 Subversive activities (Table K11)

444.6 Intelligence activities (Table K11)

444.8 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

445.5 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)

Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

445.8 General (Table K11)

446 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

446.4 Deceiving voters (Table K11)

446.6 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

447 General (Table K11)

447.3 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

Opposition to power of the state -- Continued

447.6

General (Table K11)

447.8

Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

448

Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

448.2.A-Z

Other forms of opposition, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

448.4

General (Table K11)

448.5

False testimony (Table K11)

Including false unsworn testimony and perjury

448.6

False accusation (Table K11)

448.8

Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

450

Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

450.2

Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

450.4

Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

450.6

Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

450.7

Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

450.8

Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

451

Contempt of court (Table K11)

Crimes against the civil service

451.4

General (Table K11)

452

Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

452.4

Violating official secrecy. Disclosure (Table K11)

Crimes against humanity

453.8

General (Table K11)

454

Genocide (Table K11)

454.3

Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

454.5

War crimes (Table K11)

Offenses committed through the mail

456

General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KL-KWX7 422

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX7 426

Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 143.7

Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 108.6

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX7 316+

Military criminal law see KL-KWX7 324+

Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX7 352+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX7 379+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 379

460

General (Table K11)

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX7 329+

Court organization see KL-KWX7 332+

Procedural principles

461

General (Table K11)

462

Due process of law (Table K11)

462.2

Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

462.4

Accusation principle (Table K11)

462.6

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

462.8

Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

463.A-Z

Parties to action, A-Z

463.A25

Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

Defendant see KL-KWX7 463.A25

463.D43

Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)

Person charged see KL-KWX7 463.A25

Public defender see KL-KWX7 463.D43

463.S73

State prosecutor (Table K12)

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure

For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX7 343

463.S93

Suspect (Table K12)

463.V52

Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

463.2

General (Table K11)

463.4

Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)

Investigation

463.6

General (Table K11)

463.62

Techniques of criminal investigation

see HV8073+

463.8

Examination of the accused

Cf. KL-KWX7 467.9+ Admissibility of evidence

464

Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)

464.2

Public charges by prosecutor (Table K11)

464.6

Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)

464.8

Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Criminal procedure -- Continued

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

- 465 General (Table K11)
- 465.2 Search and seizure (Table K11)
 - Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
- 465.4 Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
- Detention pending investigation
 - Cf. KL-KWX7 479.8+ Execution of sentence
- 465.7 General (Table K11)
- 465.9 Bail (Table K11)
- 466 Extradition (Table K11)
- Procedure at first instance
- 466.4 General (Table K11)
- 466.6 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
 - Including competence in subject matter and venue
- 466.8 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
- 467 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
- Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX7 464.8
- Limitation of action see KL-KWX7 403.8
- Trial
- 467.3 General (Table K11)
- Evidence. Burden of proof
- 467.5 General (Table K11)
- Admissability of evidence
- 467.9 General (Table K11)
- 468 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
- 468.3 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
- 468.5 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
- 468.7 Physical examination (Table K11)
 - Including blood tests, urine tests, etc.
 - For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
- 468.9 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
 - Including wiretapping
- 469 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
- Witnesses
- 469.2 General (Table K11)
- 469.6.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 469.8.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 470 Expert testimony (Table K11)
 - For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
- 470.2 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
- 470.4 Documentary evidence (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

Procedure at first instance

Trial

Evidence -- Continued

470.5 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

470.6 Alibi (Table K11)

470.9.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Particular proceedings

471 General (Table K11)

471.3 Summary proceedings (Table K11)

471.5 Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)

471.7 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

472 General (Table K11)

472.2 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)

472.4 Juvenile crime (Table K11)

Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX7 387.5+

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

472.6 General (Table K11)

472.8 Custodial education. Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)

473.4 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)

Execution of sentence see KL-KWX7 479.5+

Judicial decisions

473.6 General (Table K11)

Judgment

473.8 General (Table K11)

Sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX7 398.3+

474 Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including opportunity and equity

474.4 Acquittal (Table K11)

474.6 Conviction (Table K11)

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

475 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)

Probation see KL-KWX7 484

475.2 Void judgments (Table K11)

475.3 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)

Res judicata

475.4 General (Table K11)

Waiver of appeal see KL-KWX7 478.8

- Criminal procedure
 - Procedure at first instance
 - Trial -- Continued
 - 476 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
 - 476.2 Participation of injured party in criminal procedure. Private charge (Table K11)
Including public interest
 - Special procedures
 - 476.5 Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)
Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.A+
Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KL-KWX7 398.2.C67
 - Other procedures
 - see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX7 316+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX7 324+ Military criminal procedure; etc.
 - Remedies
 - 477 General (Table K11)
 - 478 Appellate procedure. Cassation
 - 478.8 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
 - 479 Post-conviction remedies (Table K11)
 - 479.2 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
For procedure before the constitutional court see KL-KWX7 239
 - Execution of sentence
 - Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
 - 479.5 General (Table K11)
Law reform. Criticism see KL-KWX7 379
 - Imprisonment
 - Including regulations of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences
 - 479.8 General (Table K11)
 - 480 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
 - The prisoner
 - 481 General (Table K11)
 - 481.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.P77
 - 481.2.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
Insane criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.C65
 - 481.2.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
 - 481.2.P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)

- Criminal procedure
 - Execution of sentence
 - Imprisonment -- Continued
 - 482 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
 - Including wages
 - Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX7 395.6
 - 482.4 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
 - Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
 - Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX7 403.4+
 - 482.8 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
 - 484 Probation. Parole (Table K11)
 - Including conditions and probation and parole for juvenile delinquents
 - 484.3 Community-based corrections (Table K11)
 - 485 Criminal registers (Table K11)
 - Extradition see KL-KWX7 466
 - 486 Costs (Table K11)
 - Victimology
 - 487 General (Table K11)
 - 488 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
 - Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX7 97.74
 - Criminology and penology
 - see HV6001+

KL-KWX8 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX8
ANTARCTICA: STATES. TERRITORIES. PROVINCES,
ETC. (100 NOS.)

- 1 Bibliography
- <1.2> Periodicals
 - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
 - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
 - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- 1.3 Monographic series
- Official gazettes
 - For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency
 - For city gazettes, see the issuing city
- 1.4 Indexes (General)
- 1.5.A2-.A29 General
 - Arranged chronologically
- Legislative and executive papers
 - Including historical sources
 - see class J
- Legislation
- Indexes and tables
- 1.55 Serials
- 1.6 Monographs. By date
- 1.7 Abridgments and digests
- Early territorial laws and legislation
 - Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. customs, privileges, edicts, mandates, etc.
- 2 Collections. Compilations
- Individual
 - see the subject
- Statutes
 - Including statutory orders and regulations
 - For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
- Collections. Compilations
 - Including official and private editions with or without annotations
- 2.2 Serials
- 2.3 Monographs. By date
- 3.3 Codifications and related material
 - Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject
 - Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes
 - For codes on a subject, see the subject

- Court decisions and related materials
 - Including historical sources, and authorized and private editions
 - For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
- 3.33 Digests. Summaries
 - For indexes and digests relating to a particular publication, see the publication
- 3.4 Several courts. By date
 - Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions
- Particular courts and tribunals
 - Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject
- 3.43 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K18)
- Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
 - Including reports of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts
- 3.5 Collective (Table K18)
- 3.6.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- Trial courts
- 3.7 Collective (Table K18)
- 4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, county, district, etc., A-Z
- Local courts
 - Including justices of the peace courts, people's courts, magistrates' courts, etc.
- 4.2 General (Table K18)
- 4.4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 4.5.A-Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z
- Encyclopedias
 - see the numbers provided for encyclopedias at the national level
- Dictionaries. Terms and phrases
 - see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level
- Form books
 - see see the numbers provided for form books at the national level
- Judicial statistics
- 5.2 General
- 5.3 Criminal statistics
 - Including juvenile delinquency
- 5.4.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
- Directories
 - see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
- Trials
 - see the numbers provided for trials at the national level
- Legal research
 - see the numbers provided for legal research at the national level

- Legal education
 - see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level
- The legal profession
 - see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
- Legal aid
 - see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level
- Bar associations. Law societies and associations
 - see the numbers provided for bar associations and law societies at the national level
- 6 History of law
 - For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
 - For collections and compilations of sources see KL-KWX8 2+
- 7 Law reform. Criticism
 - Including reform of general administration of justice
 - For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KL-KWX8 91+
- 8 General works
 - Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.
- 9.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
- 9.C65 Computers. Internet
 - Internet see KL-KWX8 9.C65
- 11 Private law
 - General (Table K11)
 - Private international law. Conflict of laws
 - For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. criminal law), see the subject
- 12 General (Table K11)
 - Interlocal (interstate) law
 - see KL-KWX4 483.5 ; KL-KWX6 483.5
- 13.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 13.2 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
 - Including conflict of laws
- Civil law
 - 13.3 General (Table K11)
 - Persons
 - 13.4 General (Table K11)
 - Natural persons
 - 13.5 General (Table K11)
 - Personality and capacity
 - Including incapacity
 - 13.6 General (Table K11)
 - 13.7 Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)

Civil law

Persons

Natural persons

Personality and capacity -- Continued

Civil registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44

13.8 Citizenship (Table K11)

13.9 Personality rights (Table K11)

For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX8
 20.5.P76

Juristic persons of private law

14.2 General (Table K11)

14.3 Personality and capacity (Table K11)

Including personality rights

For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX8
 20.5.P76

14.4 Associations (Table K11)

Including unincorporated and incorporated societies

14.5 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)

14.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Things

14.7 General (Table K11)

14.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

15 Rights (Table K11)

Including immaterial rights

Legal transactions

15.2 General (Table K11)

15.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

15.3.T78 Trusts and trustees (Table K12)

Domestic relations. Family law

15.4 General (Table K11)

15.5 Marriage (Table K11)

Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage

15.6 Marital property and regime (Table K11)

Consanguinity and affinity

Including parent and child

15.7 General (Table K11)

15.8 Parental power (Table K11)

16 Adoption (Table K11)

16.2 Illegitimate children (Table K11)

16.3 Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)

16.4 Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)

For guardianship courts see KL-KWX8 38.2.G82

Property

Civil law

Property -- Continued

- 16.5 General (Table K11)
- 16.6 Possession and violation of possession (Table K11)
- 16.7 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
 - Including coownership
- Real property. Land law
- 17 General (Table K11)
 - Land registration law see KL-KWX8 19.2+
 - Public and private restraint on real property
- 17.2 General (Table K11)
 - Zoning laws see KL-KWX8 60.5
 - Fideicommissum see KL-KWX8 73
- 17.3 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
 - Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree
- Rights incident to ownership of land
- 17.4 General (Table K11)
- 17.5 Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
- 17.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 17.6.A57 Air and space above ground (Table K12)
 - 17.6.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights (Table K12)
 - Space above ground see KL-KWX8 17.6.A57
 - Water rights see KL-KWX8 17.6.R56
- 17.7 Superficies (Table K11)
 - Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
- 18 General (Table K11)
- 18.2 Emphyteusis (Table K11)
- 18.3.A-Z Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
 - 18.3.C65 Conveyance and life annuities (Table K12)
 - Life annuities see KL-KWX8 18.3.C65
- 18.4 Right of preemption (Table K11)
- 18.5.A-Z Types of real property, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 18.5.C66 Condominiums. Horizontal property (Table K12)
 - Horizontal property see KL-KWX8 18.5.C66
- Hypothecation
- 18.6 General (Table K11)
- 18.7 Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)
- 18.8 Land charge (Table K11)
- 19 Pledges (Table K11)
- Land register and registration
- 19.2 General (Table K11)
- 19.3 Cadastral surveys. Cadasters (Table K11)
- 19.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12

Civil law -- Continued

Inheritance. Succession upon death

- 19.5 General (Table K11)
- Intestate and testamentary succession
 - Including wills
 - 19.6 General (Table K11)
 - 19.65 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
 - 19.7 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
 - 19.8 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
 - 19.9 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
- Obligations
 - 20 General (Table K11)
 - Nonperformance. Damages
 - 20.2 General (Table K11)
 - 20.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Delicts. Torts
 - 20.4 General (Table K11)
 - 20.5.A4-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 20.5.P76 Protected rights (Table K12)
 - 20.6.A-Z Individual torts, A-Z
 - 20.6.A87 Automobile accidents (Table K12)
 - 20.6.N43 Negligence (Table K12)
 - 20.6.V56 Violation of integrity (Table K12)
 - Including honor, dignity, and reputation
 - Contracts and transactions
 - 20.8 General (Table K11)
 - Individual contracts and transactions
 - 20.9 Sale (Table K11)
 - 21 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
 - Lease. Landlord and tenant
 - 21.2 General (Table K11)
 - 21.3 Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
 - 21.4 Procedure and execution. Housing courts (Table K11)
 - Including eviction
 - Housing
 - 21.5 General (Table K11)
 - 21.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Disaster relief see KL-KWX8 21.6.E45
 - 21.6.E45 Emergency measures. Disaster relief (Table K12)
 - Land lease (Table K11)
 - Contracts of service and labor
 - 21.8 General (Table K11)
 - 21.9 Servants (Table K11)
 - Employees and labor contract see KL-KWX8 30.4

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Civil law |
| | Obligations |
| | Contracts and transactions -- Continued |
| 22.A-Z | Other contracts, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Commercial contracts and transactions |
| 22.2 | General (Table K11) |
| | Commercial courts see KL-KWX8 31.8 |
| 22.3 | Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11) |
| | Including firma, good will, accounting, etc. |
| 22.4 | Agency (Table K11) |
| | Including commercial agents |
| 22.5 | Commercial registers (Table K11) |
| 22.6 | Sale (Table K11) |
| 22.7 | Consignment (Table K11) |
| 22.8 | Warehousing (Table K11) |
| | Freight forwarders and carriers see KL-KWX8 25+ |
| | Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit |
| 23 | General (Table K11) |
| 23.2 | Bills of exchange (Table K11) |
| 23.3 | Checks (Table K11) |
| | Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX8 28.5.S86 |
| 23.4.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 23.5 | Criminal provisions (Table K11) |
| | Banking. Stock exchange |
| 23.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 23.7 | State supervision (Table K11) |
| 23.8.A-Z | Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z |
| 23.8.M67 | Mortgage banks (Table K12) |
| 23.8.S29 | Savings banks (Table K12) |
| 24.A-Z | Banking transactions, A-Z |
| 24.A24 | Account current (Table K12) |
| | Credit see KL-KWX8 24.L6 |
| 24.D45 | Deposit banking (Table K12) |
| 24.L6 | Loans. Credit (Table K12) |
| 24.3 | Investments (Table K11) |
| | Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers |
| | For regulatory aspects of transportation see KL-KWX8 82.5+ |
| 25 | General (Table K11) |
| 25.3 | Coastwise and inland shipping (Table K11) |
| | Including passengers and goods |
| | Bus lines see KL-KWX8 83.3.B88 |
| | Railroads see KL-KWX8 83.4+ |

Commercial contracts and transactions

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers -- Continued

Airlines

see KL-KWX4 3467+ ; KL-KWX6 1050+

25.5 Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K11)

26.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Insurance

26.5 General (Table K11)

26.8.A-Z Branches of insurance, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

26.85.A-Z Individual risks and damages, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Business associations

27 General (Table K11)

Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

27.3 General (Table K11)

27.5.A-Z Special types of companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

28 General (Table K11)

28.3.A-Z Particular types, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

28.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Bonds see KL-KWX8 28.5.S86

28.5.S86 Stock certificates. Bonds (Table K12)

28.7.A-Z Other types of companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

28.8 Cooperative societies (Table K11)

29 Combinations. Industrial trusts (Table K11)

Including business concerns, consortia, etc.

Intellectual and industrial property

Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.

29.3 General (Table K11)

29.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor law

Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private

labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-
 management relationship

Criticism and reform

see KL-KWX4 1468 ; KL-KWX6 1208

30 General (Table K11)

30.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including state and local departments and boards

- Labor law -- Continued
- 30.4 Labor contract and employment (Table K11)
- 30.5 Labor-management relations (Table K11)
- Collective bargaining and labor agreements
- 30.6 General (Table K11)
- 30.7.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Collective labor disputes
- Including strikes
- 30.8 General (Table K11)
- 31.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 31.2 Labor unions (Table K11)
- 31.3 Employers' associations (Table K11)
- Protection of labor
- 31.4 General (Table K11)
- 31.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 31.5.C44 Child labor (Table K12)
- Holidays see KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
- 31.5.H65 Home labor (Table K12)
- 31.5.H68 Hours of labor (Table K12)
- 31.5.L32 Labor hygiene and safety (Table K12)
- Leave of absence see KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
- Safety equipment see KL-KWX8 31.5.L32
- Sick leave see KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
- 31.5.V32 Vacations. Holidays (Table K12)
 Including leave of absence and sick leave
- 31.5.W35 Women's labor (Table K12)
- 31.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 31.7 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
 Including employment agencies
- 31.8 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
- Social legislation
- 32 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
 Including all branches of social legislation
- 32.2 General (Table K11)
- 32.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 For department of labor and social affairs see KL-KWX8
 30.3
- Social insurance
- 32.4 General (Table K11)
- 32.5 Branches of social insurance, A-Z
- 32.5.H42 Health insurance (Table K12)
- 32.5.S62 Social security (Table K12)

- Social legislation
 - Social insurance
 - Branches of social insurance, A-Z -- Continued
 - 32.5.U53 Unemployment insurance (Table K12)
 - 32.5.W67 Workers' compensation (Table K12)
 - 32.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Social services. Public welfare
 - 33 General (Table K11)
 - 33.3.A-Z Services or benefits, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 33.5.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
 - 33.5.A88 Asocial types (Table K12)
 - 33.5.C44 Children (Table K12)
 - 33.5.D58 Disabled (Table K12)
 - 33.5.E43 Elderly (Table K12)
 - 33.5.F35 Families (Table K12)
 - Juveniles see KL-KWX8 33.5.C44
 - 33.5.P45 Pensioners (Table K12)
 - 33.5.P66 Poor (Table K12)
 - 33.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
 - 33.5.W37 War (Table K12)
 - (33.6) Disaster relief
 - see KL-KWX8 58.4
 - 33.7 Social courts and procedure (Table K11)
 - Courts and procedure
 - The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
 - Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX8 92.38+
 - Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 7
 - 34 General (Table K11)
 - 34.2 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Including state and local departments and boards
 - Judicial statistics see KL-KWX8 5.2+
 - Courts
 - History
 - 34.3 General (Table K11)
 - 34.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
 - 34.4.F48 Feudal and servitary courts (Table K12)
 - Manorial courts see KL-KWX8 34.4.P38
 - 34.4.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts (Table K12)
 - Servitary courts see KL-KWX8 34.4.F48
 - 35 General (Table K11)
 - 35.2.A-Z Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 35.2.D57 District courts (Table K12)

KL-KWX8 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX8
 ANTARCTICA: STATES. TERRITORIES. PROVINCES,
 ETC. (100 NOS.)

Courts and procedure

Courts

Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z -- Continued

35.2.H54 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K12)

Supreme Court see KL-KWX8 35.2.H54

35.4.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the
 subject, e.g. KL-KWX8 31.8 Labor courts; KL-KWX8 33.7
 Social courts; etc.

35.4.C68 Courts of honor (Table K12)

35.4.J88 Justices of the peace (Table K12)

35.4.S38 Sharia courts (Table K12)

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

35.6 General (Table K11)

Law school education

see KL-KWX4 50+ ; KL-KWX6 50+

35.7 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)

36 Judges (Table K11)

36.2 Office of the public prosecutor. Procuratura (Table K11)

Notaries see KL-KWX8 38.2.N68

36.4 Practice of law (Table K11)

Including attorneys and legal consultants

Judicial assistance

36.5 General (Table K11)

36.6 International judicial assistance (Table K11)

36.7 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

Judicial review see KL-KWX8 54

37 Procedure in general (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

Civil procedure

37.2 General (Table K11)

37.3.A-Z Special procedures, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

37.4 Remedies (Table K11)

37.5 Arbitration (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

Noncontentious jurisdiction

38 General (Table K11)

38.2.A-Z Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z

Children (General) see KL-KWX8 38.2.D65

Civil registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44

38.2.D65 Domestic relations (Table K12)

Including children (General)

38.2.G82 Guardianship court (Table K12)

KL-KWX8 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX8
 ANTARCTICA: STATES. TERRITORIES. PROVINCES,
 ETC. (100 NOS.)

Courts and procedure

Noncontentious jurisdiction

Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z -- Continued

- 38.2.I54 Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
- 38.2.N68 Matrimonial property registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
- Notaries (Table K12)
- Probate court see KL-KWX8 38.2.I54
- Recording see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
- 38.2.R44 Registration. Recording (Table K12)
- Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

Insolvency

- 38.5 General (Table K11)
- 38.6 Execution (Table K11)
- Including procedures
- Bankruptcy
- 38.7 General (Table K11)
- 38.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 39 Debtors' relief (Table K11)
- 39.2 Costs (Table K11)

40 Public law

Constitutional law

Constitutional history

- 41 General
- Estates. Classes
- 42 General
- 42.2 Nobility
- Peasantry see KL-KWX8 71.4+
- 42.3.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

Feudal law

- 43 General
- 43.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

43.3 Constitutional reform. Criticism (Table K11)

43.4 General (Table K11)

Sources

Including historical sources and related material

43.5 Collections. Compilations

Constitutions

Collections see KL-KWX8 43.5

44.5<date> Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.

Subarrange each by Table K17

Constitutional law

General

Sources -- Continued

- 44.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
 Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
 adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any
 trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
- 44.7.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
- 44.7.R85 Rule of law (Table K12)
- 44.7.S46 Separation of power (Table K12)
- 45 Territory (Table K11)
- 45.3 Foreign relations (Table K11)
- Individual and state
- 45.5 General (Table K11)
- 46 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
- 46.2-46.2.Z Particular groups, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
- 46.3 General (Table K11)
- 46.5.A-Z Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 46.7 Civic duties (Table K11)
- 47 Political parties (Table K11)
- 47.2.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Election law see KL-KWX8 48
- 47.3 Internal security (Table K11)
- Organs of government
- 47.5 General (Table K11)
- The people
- 47.6 General (Table K11)
- 48 Election law (Table K11)
- The legislature. Legislative power
- 48.2 General (Table K11)
- 48.3 Legislative bodies. Peoples' assembly (Table K11)
 Including bodies with one or two chambers
- 48.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- The head of state
- 48.5 General (Table K11)
- 48.6-.7 Kings. Princes and other rulers
- 48.6 General (Table K11)
- 48.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 48.7.B57 Birth rights (Table K12)
- 48.7.E43 Election (Table K12)

| | |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Constitutional law |
| | Organs of government |
| | The head of state |
| | Kings. Princes and other rulers |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Emergency powers see KL-KWX8 48.7.W37 |
| 48.7.L44 | Legislative power (Table K12) |
| 48.7.S92 | Succession (Table K12) |
| 48.7.T73 | Treatymaking power (Table K12) |
| 48.7.W37 | War and emergency powers (Table K12) |
| 49-51 | The central government. Executive power |
| 49 | General (Table K11) |
| 49.3 | Prime minister and cabinet (Table K11) |
| 50 | The Governor (Table K11) |
| 50.5.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 50.5.C42 | Chancellery (Table K12) |
| 50.5.C68 | Councils (Table K12) |
| 50.5.P74 | Privy council (Table K12) |
| 51.A-Z | Executive departments, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Class here departments not provided for by subject |
| | The judiciary see KL-KWX8 33.92+ |
| 52 | Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11) |
| | State and religion |
| | see KL-KWX4 2685+ ; KL-KWX6 2162+ |
| | Administrative law |
| 53.3 | General (Table K11) |
| | Administrative process |
| 53.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 53.5 | Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11) |
| 53.6 | Legal transactions and public contracts (Table K11) |
| 54 | Administrative courts and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Including judicial review of administrative acts |
| | Indemnification for acts performed by government |
| 54.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 54.4 | Eminent domain (Table K11) |
| 54.5 | Government liability (Table K11) |
| 54.6.A-Z | Other special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Administrative organization |
| 55 | General (Table K11) |
| | Executive departments. Ministries see KL-KWX8 51.A+ |
| 55.5 | Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal (Table K11) |
| | Municipal government |

- Administrative law
 - Administrative organization
 - Municipal government -- Continued
 - 56 General (Table K11)
 - 56.4 Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)
 - 56.5 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
 - Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
 - For works on municipal civil service (General), see KL-KWX4 2989 ; KL-KWX6 2424
 - For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
 - 56.6 Civil service. Functionaries (Table K11)
 - Police and public safety
 - 57 General (Table K11)
 - 57.3 Police magistrates (Table K11)
 - Public safety
 - 57.4 General (Table K11)
 - 57.5.A-Z Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Control of individuals
 - 57.6 General (Table K11)
 - 57.7 Identification and registration (Table K11)
 - 58.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Control of social activities
 - 58.3 General works (Table K11)
 - 58.35 Gambling (Table K11)
 - Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
 - 58.4 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
 - Public property. Public restraints on private property
 - 59 General (Table K11)
 - 59.3 Government property. Powers and control (Table K11)
 - 59.4 Roads and highways (Table K11)
 - Water resources
 - Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
 - 59.5 General (Table K11)
 - 59.6 Water resources development (Table K11)
 - State preserves. Forests
 - 60 General (Table K11)
 - Wilderness preservation see KL-KWX8 63.6
 - Architectural and historic monuments see KL-KWX8 69
 - Public land law

- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- Public land law -- Continued
 - Land reform and land policy legislation
 - For agricultural land law see KL-KWX8 73.4+
 - 60.3 General (Table K11)
 - Regional planning
 - For jurisdiction and organization, see KL-KWX4 3057+ ; KL-KWX6 2570+
 - 60.4 General (Table K11)
 - 60.5 Land use. Zoning. Subdivision (Table K11)
 - 60.6 Building laws (Table K11)
 - Entail see KL-KWX8 73
 - Fideicommissum see KL-KWX8 73
- Public health
 - 61 General (Table K11)
 - 61.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 61.2.B87 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
 - Cemetery laws see KL-KWX8 61.2.B87
 - 61.2.C65 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table K12)
 - 61.2.D78 Drug laws (Table K12)
 - Including pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Infectious diseases see KL-KWX8 61.2.C65
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies see KL-KWX8 61.2.D78
- Medical legislation
 - 62.3 General (Table K11)
 - 62.4.A-Z The health professions, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 62.5.A-Z Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 62.6 Veterinary medicine (Table K11)
- Environmental law
 - 63 General (Table K11)
 - 63.3 Environmental planning and conservation of resources (Table K11)
 - Environmental pollution
 - 63.4 General (Table K11)
 - 63.5.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 63.6 Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
 - Including plant and wildlife conservation
- Cultural affairs. Cultural policy
 - 64 General (Table K11)
 - 64.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.

- Cultural affairs. Cultural policy -- Continued
- 64.4 Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc. (Table K11)
 - Education
 - 65 General (Table K11)
 - 65.2 Teachers (Table K11)
 - 65.3 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
 - 65.4 Vocational education (Table K11)
 - 66 Higher education (Table K11)
 - 66.4 Private schools (Table K11)
 - 66.5 Adult education. Continuing education (Table K11)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 66.6.C65 Compulsory education (Table K12)
 - 66.6.P37 Participation in school government (Table K12)
 - 67 Physical education. Athletics (Table K11)
 - Science and the arts
 - 67.2 General (Table K11)
 - 67.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Academies see KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
 - 67.3.P82 Public institutions. Academies (Table K12)
 - 67.3.S72 Statistical services (Table K12)
 - Public collections
 - 68 General (Table K11)
 - 68.5 Archives (Table K11)
 - 68.6 Libraries (Table K11)
 - 68.7 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
 - 69 Historic buildings (Table K11)
 - Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
 - 70 General (Table K11)
 - 70.3 Economic constitution (Table K11)
 - 70.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Including departments of commerce, and subordinate agencies and courts
 - 70.5 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
 - Guilds (Table K11)
 - Standards and norms
 - see KL-KWX4 3254+ ; KL-KWX6 981+
 - Labeling
 - see KL-KWX4 3268 ; KL-KWX6 981.7
 - 71 Licensing. State supervision (Table K11)
 - Advertising
 - see KL-KWX4 3280+ ; KL-KWX6 982.4+
 - Agriculture
 - History
 - 71.3 General
 - Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| | Agriculture |
| | History |
| | Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry -- Continued |
| 71.4 | General |
| 71.5 | Mark communities. Village communities |
| | Manorial estates. Seigniories |
| 72 | General |
| 72.3.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 72.3.M35 | Manorial serfdom |
| 72.3.S47 | Serfs |
| | Leasehold for years and inheritance |
| 72.5 | General |
| 72.7.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 73 | Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum |
| | Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation |
| 73.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 73.5 | Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11) |
| 73.6 | Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation (Table K11) |
| 74 | General (Table K11) |
| 74.3 | Organization and administration (Table K11) |
| | Including department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry, and subordinate agencies and boards |
| 74.5.A-Z | Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 74.6.A-Z | Agricultural products, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 75 | Corporate representation. Agricultural societies (Table K11) |
| 75.3 | Agricultural courts (Table K11) |
| 75.4 | Viticulture (Table K11) |
| 75.5 | Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11) |
| 76 | Horticulture (Table K11) |
| 76.3 | Forestry (Table K11) |
| | Including timber and game laws |
| 77 | Fishery (Table K11) |
| | Mining and quarrying |
| 77.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 77.4.A-Z | By resource, A-Z |
| | Natural gas see KL-KWX8 77.4.P48 |
| | Oil see KL-KWX8 77.4.P48 |
| 77.4.P48 | Petroleum. Oil. Natural gas (Table K12) |
| 77.4.S34 | Salt (Table K12) |
| | Manufacturing industries |
| 78 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| | Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| | Manufacturing industries -- Continued |
| 78.3.A-Z | Types of manufacture, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Food processing industries |
| 78.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 78.6.A-Z | By industry, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 79 | Construction and building industry (Table K11) |
| 79.3 | International trade (Table K11) |
| | Domestic trade |
| 79.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 79.6 | Wholesale trade (Table K11) |
| 79.7 | Retail trade (Table K11) |
| 80.A-Z | Modes of trading, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 80.3.A-Z | Products, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 80.4 | Second-hand trade (Table K11) |
| | Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc. |
| 80.5.A-Z | Service trades, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 80.5.T68 | Tourism (Table K12) |
| | Artisans |
| 81 | General (Table K11) |
| 81.2 | Corporate representation (Table K11) |
| 81.3.A-Z | Crafts, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Public utilities. Power supplies |
| 81.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 81.6.A-Z | By utility, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 81.6.E43 | Electricity (Table K12) |
| 82 | Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11) |
| 82.3 | Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11) |
| 82.4 | Criminal provisions (Table K11) |
| | Transportation |
| 82.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Road traffic |
| 82.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 82.7 | Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11) |
| 83 | Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11) |
| 83.3.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 83.3.B88 | Bus lines (Table K12) |

Transportation -- Continued

Railroads

Including carriage of passengers and goods

83.4 General (Table K11)

83.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Pipelines

see KL-KWX4 3466 ; KL-KWX6 1049

Aviation

see KL-KWX4 3467+ ; KL-KWX6 1050+

Water transportation. Domestic shipping

Including carriage of passengers and goods

83.6 General (Table K11)

83.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Communication. Mass media

84 General (Table K11)

84.3 Postal services (Table K11)

84.4 Telecommunication (Table K11)

84.5 Radio communication (Table K11)

84.6 Press law (Table K11)

84.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Professions

85 General (Table K11)

85.3.A-Z Individual professions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

85.4 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance

85.5 General (Table K11)

85.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)

86 Budget. Accounting and auditing (Table K11)

Including courts

86.3 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)

86.4 Money. Coinage (Table K11)

Including mint regulations

State revenue

86.5 General (Table K11)

Taxation

Including taxes shared by the state and municipality

For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality

86.6 General (Table K11)

| | |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Public finance |
| | State revenue |
| | Taxation -- Continued |
| | Income tax |
| | see the appropriate number for income tax at the national level |
| | Sales tax |
| | see the appropriate number for sales tax at the national level |
| 86.7 | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11) |
| | Property tax. Taxation of capital |
| 87 | General (Table K11) |
| 87.3.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 87.4 | Taxation of motor vehicles (Table K11) |
| 87.5 | Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11) |
| 87.6.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 87.6.B87 | Business tax |
| 87.6.R43 | Real property tax |
| 87.6.S73 | Stamp duties |
| | Customs. Tariff |
| 87.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 87.8.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 88 | Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K11) |
| | Tax and customs crimes and delinquency |
| | see KL-KWX4 3693+ ; KL-KWX6 3315+ |
| | Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis |
| 88.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 88.4.A-Z | Particular measures or claims, A-Z |
| 88.4.I53 | Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12) |
| | Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution |
| 89 | General (Table K11) |
| 89.3.A-Z | Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 89.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| | Military law |
| 89.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 89.7 | Compulsory service (Table K11) |
| 89.8.A-Z | Individual branches of service, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 90 | Civil defense (Table K11) |
| | Military criminal law and procedure |

Military law

Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued

- 90.3 General (Table K11)
- 90.4.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 90.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal law

- 91 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
- 91.2 General (Table K11)
- Philosophy of criminal law
 see KL-KWX4 3812+ ; KL-KWX6 3812+
- 91.3 Concepts and principles (Table K11)
- Punishment
- 91.4 General (Table K11)
- 91.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 91.6 Criminal registers (Table K11)
- 92.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 92.B74 Breach of trust (Table K12)
- 92.B75 Bribery. Corruption (Table K12)
- 92.F36 Family violence (Table K12)
- 92.F73 Fraud (Table K12)
- 92.L37 Larceny (Table K12)
- 92.R33 Racketeering (Table K12)
- Criminal courts and procedure
- Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91
- 92.3 General (Table K11)
- Administration of criminal justice
- Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91
- 92.4 General (Table K11)
- Department of justice see KL-KWX8 34.2
- Judicial statistics see KL-KWX8 5.2+
- Judicial assistance
- 93 General (Table K11)
- 93.3 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
- 93.4 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
- Court organization
- 94 General (Table K11)
- 94.3.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 94.5 Procedural principles (Table K11)
- 95 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
- 95.3 Procedure at first instance (Table K11)

KL-KWX8 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA: STATES. TERRITORIES. PROVINCES, ETC. (100 NOS.) KL-KWX8

Criminal law

Criminal courts and procedure

Administration of criminal justice -- Continued

95.4 Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)

Execution of sentence

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91

95.5 General (Table K11)

Imprisonment

96 General (Table K11)

96.3.A-Z Penal institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

96.4.A-Z Other special, A-Z

96.4.B56 Blood money. Compensation (Table K12)

96.4.C36 Capital punishment (Table K12)

96.4.C66 Community-based corrections (Table K12)

Compensation see KL-KWX8 96.4.B56

KL-KWX9 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX9
ANTARCTICA: CITIES. COMMUNITIES, ETC. (1 NO.)

- .A1A-.A1Z
<.A15> Bibliography
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- .A17A-.A17Z Official gazettes
Including historical sources
Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS300+ Municipal documents of local governments
- .A2 Serials
.A25 Monographs. By date
Statutes (national and/or state) affecting cities, etc.
Including historical sources
- .A29A-.A29Z Serials
.A3 Monographs. By date
Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources
- .A4 Serials
.A45 Collections. By date
.A5 Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date
Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources
- .A6 Serials
.A65 Monographs. By date
Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
- .A7 Serials
.A75 Monographs
.A8A-.A8Z Special agencies, courts or topics, A-Z
Subarrange by date
- Directories
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
Legal profession
see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
Legal aid
see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level
History
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
- .A85A-.A85Z Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

- History -- Continued
- .A9-Z General works
- Particular subjects
 - Not to be further subarranged by form
 - Private law
 - Including civil and commercial law
 - .12 General
 - .125 Persons. Status. Capacity and incapacity
 - Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
 - .13 General
 - .14.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Property. Law of things. Real property
 - .15 General
 - .18 Land register
 - .19.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Inheritance. Succession upon death
 - .2 General
 - .23.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Obligations
 - .24 General
 - .25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - .25.L43 Leases. Rent
 - Rent see KL-KWX9 .25.L43
 - .26 Merchant and business enterprise
 - .27 Commercial registers
 - .28 Banking. Negotiable instruments. Insurance
 - .29 Business associations
 - Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare
 - .3 General
 - .32.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
 - .32.F67 Foster children. Foster parents
 - .33.A-Z Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z
 - Courts and procedure see KL-KWX9 .38
 - City constitution and government
 - .34 General
 - .35 Legislative functions. City council, etc.
 - Including elections
 - .36 Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments.
 - Municipal civil service
 - Including elections
 - .38 Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
 - Municipal civil service see KL-KWX9 .36
 - .39 Individual and state. Human rights. Civil rights.
 - Including equality before the law, antidiscrimination, political parties, nationality and citizenship
 - Police and public safety. Police force

Particular subjects

- City constitution and government
 - Police and public safety. Police force -- Continued
 - .4 General
 - .44.A-Z Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
 - .44.F57 Fire
 - .46.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Flags see KL-KWX9 .46.N34
 - Insignia see KL-KWX9 .46.N34
 - .46.N34 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals, etc.
 - Seals see KL-KWX9 .46.N34
 - Public property. Public restraints on private property
 - .47 General
 - .5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - .5.B84 Building laws
 - .5.C84 City planning and redevelopment
 - Public health. Medical legislation
 - .54 General
 - .55 Burial and cemetery laws
 - .58.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - .58.D74 Drinking water
 - .6 Environmental laws
 - Cultural affairs
 - .63 General
 - .64 Education. Schools. Institutions
 - .65 Theater. Orchestra
 - .66 Public collections
 - .67 Historic buildings and monuments
 - .68.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Industry, trade, and commerce
 - .7 General
 - .73 Agriculture
 - Including viticulture and forestry
 - .75.A-Z Artisans, A-Z
 - .76.A-Z Professions, A-Z
 - .78.A-Z Corporate representation, A-Z
 - .78.B62 Boards of trade
 - .78.C42 Chambers of commerce
 - .78.G55 Guilds
 - .78.T72 Trade associations
 - .8 Public utilities
 - Public finance
 - .83 General
 - Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines
 - .85 General works
 - .855.A-Z Particular taxes and other sources of revenue, A-Z

KL-KWX9 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX9
ANTARCTICA: CITIES. COMMUNITIES, ETC. (1 NO.)

Particular subjects

Public finance

Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines

Particular taxes and other sources of revenue, A-Z --

Continued

.855.S25

Sales tax. Value-added tax

.86

Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of
criminal justice. Correctional institutions

KL-KWX9a ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX9a
ANTARCTICA: CITIES. COMMUNITIES, ETC.
(CUTTER NO.)

.x Legislation
.x2 Decisions
.x3 General works
Including comprehensive works and works on specific legal topics

KL-KWX10 ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND KL-KWX10
ANTARCTICA: SUBARRANGEMENT OF INDIVIDUAL
SOURCES BY PERIOD (1 NO.)

- 0.1 Royal (Imperial) statutes. Code of law
- 0.2 Treaties
- 0.3 Royal (Imperial) privileges, decrees, mandates, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21
- 0.4 Judicial decisions and opinions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21
- 0.5 Contracts. Deeds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21
- 0.6 Testaments. Wills, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21
- 0.7 Boundary stones (e.g. Kudurru), A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21
- Census lists
see PJ3851+
- 0.8 Inventories, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21
- 0.9 Formularies. Clauses and forms, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| .xA3 | Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date |
| .xA4 | Letters. Correspondence. By date Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals |
| .xA8-.xZ | Biography and criticism |

| | |
|--------|---------------------------------------------|
| | National (Federal) law |
| | Including treaties, statutes, regulations |
| .A2 | Serials |
| .A3 | Monographs. By date of publication |
| | Customary law |
| | Including treaties, constitutions, statutes |
| .A4 | Serials |
| .A5 | Monographs. By date of publication |
| .A6-.Z | General works |

| | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1 | General works |
| 2 | Persons |
| | Domestic relations. Family law |
| 3 | General |
| 4 | Marriage. Dissolution of marriage |
| 5 | Matrimonial property |
| 6 | Consanguinity and affinity. Lineage. Kinship |
| | Property |
| 7 | General |
| 8 | Personal property |
| | Land law |
| 9 | General |
| 10 | Land tenure |
| 11 | Riparian rights. Water rights. Fishing rights |
| 12 | Grazing and hunting rights |
| 13 | Family property. Ancestral property |
| 14 | Contracts |
| 15 | Inheritance and succession |
| 16 | Customary (native) courts and procedure |
| 17 | Constitution. Political organization |
| | Criminal law and procedure |
| 18 | General |
| 19 | Particular crimes (not A-Z) |
| 20 | Particular punishments (not A-Z) |

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| .xA11-.xA119 | General works |
| .xA1191-.xA11919 | Persons |
| | Domestic relations. Family law |
| .xA12 .xA129 | General |
| .xA13-.xA13 | Marriage. Dissolution of marriage |
| .xA14-.xA149 | Marriage. Matrimonial property |
| .xA15-.xA159 | Marriage. Consanguinity and affinity. Lineage. Kinship |
| | Property |
| .xA16-.xA169 | General |
| .xA17-.xA179 | Personal property |
| | Land law |
| .xA18-.xA189 | General |
| .xA19-.xA199 | Land tenure |
| .xA21-.xA219 | Riparian rights. Water rights. Fishing rights |
| .xA22-.xA229 | Grazing and hunting rights |
| .xA23-.xA239 | Family property. Ancestral property |
| .xA3-.xA39 | Contracts |
| .xA4-.xA49 | Inheritance and succession |
| .xA5-.xA59 | Customary (native) courts and procedure |
| .xA6-.xA69 | Constitution. Political organization |
| | Criminal law |
| .xA7-.xA79 | General |
| .xA8-.xA89 | Particular crimes (not A-Z) |
| .xA9-.xA99 | Particular punishments (not A-Z) |

INDEX

A

Abandoned property: KL-KWX6 649
Abandonment
Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of child: KL-KWX4 4190, KL-KWX5 419, KL-KWX6 4190, KL-KWX7 419
Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.E96
Land law: KL-KWX2 204
Abdication (Monarchs, princes, and rulers): KL-KWX4 2535.A23, KL-KWX5 253.5.A23, KL-KWX6 2208.A23, KL-KWX7 220.5.A23
Abduction: KL-KWX4 4125+, KL-KWX5 412.5+, KL-KWX6 4125+, KL-KWX7 412.5+
Abduction for lewd acts: KL-KWX4 4206, KL-KWX5 420.6
Abduction of a female minor: KL-KWX4 4132, KL-KWX5 413.2, KL-KWX6 4132, KL-KWX7 413.2
Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KL-KWX4 4188, KL-KWX5 418.8
Abduction of a woman without her consent: KL-KWX4 4130, KL-KWX5 413, KL-KWX6 4130, KL-KWX7 413, KL-KWX7 413.4
Abettor (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3927, KL-KWX5 392.7, KL-KWX6 3927, KL-KWX7 392.7
Aboriginal Australians: KU350+
Aborigines
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.I64, KL-KWX7 52.55.I64
Discrimination: KL-KWX6 2107.M56, KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
Individual and state: KL-KWX2 558+
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.I64, KL-KWX4 518.6.I64
Abortion: KL-KWX6 1483.4, KL-KWX7 152.4
Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.A36, KL-KWX4 4070, KL-KWX5 407, KL-KWX6 4070+

Abortion
Forced abortion for population control: KL-KWX4 3125.A36, KL-KWX5 313.5.A36
Abortion clinics: KL-KWX6 1485.A36, KL-KWX7 152.5.A36
Abron: KQ9000.A37
Absence and presumption of death (Natural persons): KL-KWX2 143, KL-KWX4 514, KL-KWX5 51.7, KL-KWX7 51.5
Absentees, Proceedings against (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4713, KL-KWX5 471.3, KL-KWX6 4715, KL-KWX7 471.5
Abstracts (Land transfer): KL-KWX6 713+, KL-KWX7 71.3+
Abuse of a child: KL-KWX4 4190, KL-KWX5 419, KL-KWX6 4190, KL-KWX7 419
Abuse of administrative power, Control of: KL-KWX2 626.5
Abuse of defenseless persons: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2
Abuse of dependents: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2
Abuse of legal process
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4507.5
Abuse of legal process (Torts): KL-KWX6 943.3
Abuse of rights (Concept of law): KL-KWX6 444.7
Abutting property (Water resources): KL-KWX4 3047, KL-KWX6 2529
Academic degrees: KL-KWX2 723.5
Academic freedom: KL-KWX4 3137.5, KL-KWX6 1602
Academies (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
Acceptance (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.A22
Acceptor liability (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.L52

INDEX

- Access to children
 - Family law: KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60, KL-KWX6 610+, KL-KWX7 60.2+
- Access to public records: KL-KWX2 646, KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
- Accessions (Property): KL-KWX1 125, KL-KWX4 659, KL-KWX5 65.9, KL-KWX6 727.A33, KL-KWX7 72.7.A33
- Accessories
 - Parties to action in torts: KL-KWX4 837+, KL-KWX5 84+
- Accessory
 - Pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 729.A32, KL-KWX5 73.5.A32
- Accessory after the fact (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3929
- Accessory at attempted crime (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3931, KL-KWX5 393
- Accessory before the fact (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3927, KL-KWX5 392.7, KL-KWX6 3927, KL-KWX7 392.7
- Accident control (Public safety: KL-KWX4 3015+, KL-KWX5 301.5+, KL-KWX6 1566+, KL-KWX7 160.7
- Accident insurance: KVJ758, KL-KWX4 1015+, KL-KWX5 105.3, KL-KWX6 934
- Accidents
 - Liability (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1324, KL-KWX6 1274
 - Maritime insurance: KL-KWX4 986
 - Torts: KL-KWX4 842.3, KL-KWX5 85.3
- Accompanying marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.A25, KL-KWX6 1160.5.A25
- Accord and satisfaction (Insolvency procedures): KL-KWX4 1932, KL-KWX5 193.2
- Account current (Banking): KL-KWX4 960, KL-KWX5 100.7, KL-KWX8 24.A24
- Accountants: KL-KWX4 3517, KL-KWX5 352.3, KL-KWX6 1083
 - Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.A35
- Accountants
 - Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A34, KL-KWX7 7.3.A34
- Accounting
 - Administration of decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797.5.A3
 - Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.4
 - Banking: KL-KWX4 940.4
 - Business: KL-KWX4 923, KL-KWX5 97.25, KL-KWX6 956.6, KL-KWX8 22.3
 - Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 244.7
 - Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1129
 - Courts and proceedings: KL-KWX4 1976+, KL-KWX5 197.6
 - Decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797.5.A3
 - Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.6
 - Government expenditures: KL-KWX4 3528.3, KL-KWX5 353.3, KL-KWX6 2742, KL-KWX7 270.3
 - Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1142
 - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4
 - Private company: KL-KWX4 1103
 - Property tax
 - National revenue: KL-KWX4 3618, KL-KWX6 3104
 - State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3257
 - State and local property tax: KL-KWX4 3665
 - Public finance: KL-KWX8 86
 - Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3629
 - State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224
 - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1072+
 - Trustees: KL-KWX6 753
- Accounting and financial statements (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3575, KL-KWX6 2836
- Accounting law: KL-KWX6 952.3
- Acculturation: KVJ1789

INDEX

- Accusation principle (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4624, KL-KWX5 462.4, KL-KWX6 4624, KL-KWX7 462.4
- Accused (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4630.A25, KL-KWX5 463.A25, KL-KWX6 4630.A25, KL-KWX7 463.A25
- Achievement of purpose (Obligations): KL-KWX4 823.5.A34
- Acknowledgment of debt (Contracts and obligations): KL-KWX4 903, KL-KWX5 96.4
- Acquisition and loss
Property: KL-KWX1 123+, KL-KWX4 655+, KL-KWX5 65.8+, KL-KWX6 646, KL-KWX7 64.6, KL-KWX8 16.7
Real property: KL-KWX4 688+, KL-KWX5 68.8, KL-KWX8 17.3
- Acquisition and loss of ownership
Property: KVJ329
- Acquisition and transfer of possession: KL-KWX4 648+, KL-KWX5 65.3
- Acquisition and transfer of property: KVJ520+
- Acquisition bona fide: KL-KWX4 672, KL-KWX5 67.2
- Acquisition of fruits and parts of things: KL-KWX4 663, KL-KWX5 66
- Acquisition of ownership
Personal property: KL-KWX2 202.5+
- Acquisition of personal property: KL-KWX6 725+, KL-KWX7 72.5+
- Acquisition of property: KL-KWX2 197+
- Acquisition of real property by aliens in fee simple: KVJ450
- Acquisitive prescription (Land law): KL-KWX2 203.3
- Acquittal
Criminal procedure: KVJ2978
- Acquittal (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4744, KL-KWX5 474.4, KL-KWX6 4744, KL-KWX7 474.4
- Acronyms and pseudonyms (Authorship): KL-KWX6 1104.22
- Act of God (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 975
- Act of government (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 975
- Actio libera in causa: KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7
- Actio negatoria: KL-KWX4 676, KL-KWX5 67.6
- Action (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3586+
- Action (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4668, KL-KWX5 466.8, KL-KWX6 4668, KL-KWX7 466.8
- Actions
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3686, KL-KWX5 368.6
- Actions and defenses
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1749+, KL-KWX5 174.5+
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1666+, KL-KWX5 166.6
Courts and procedures: KL-KWX1 248.2
Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1452+, KL-KWX5 144.6+
- Active repentance (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4032, KL-KWX7 403.2, KL-KWX7 403.4+
- Acts and events (Civil law): KL-KWX4 504+, KL-KWX5 50.55+
- Acts, Enforcement of (Insolvency procedure): KL-KWX4 1920
- Acts of government (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2732, KL-KWX5 273.2
- Actual (immediate) possession (Property): KL-KWX4 647.A28
- Adequate food, Right to: KL-KWX2 581
- Adequate water, Right to: KL-KWX2 581
- Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX1 139, KL-KWX2 208.7+, KL-KWX4 700+, KL-KWX5 70+, KL-KWX8 17.5
- Adjoining landowners (Mining): KL-KWX4 3352
- Adjudication of customary land rights: KL-KWX4 735
- Adjustment of claims
Automobiles: KL-KWX4 1032.3

INDEX

- Adjustment of claims
 - Damages: KL-KWX4 832
 - Insurance: KL-KWX4 1005
 - Liability insurance: KL-KWX4 1028
- Adjustments (Wages): KL-KWX4 1335, KL-KWX5 132.5, KL-KWX6 1285, KL-KWX7 131.5
- Administration
 - Civil administration
 - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN333+
 - Civil administration (Ancient China): KNN183+
 - Fishing industry: KL-KWX6 1004.3
 - Government property: KL-KWX4 3041.5+, KL-KWX5 304.3+, KL-KWX6 2608+, KL-KWX7 257.2+
 - Higher education: KL-KWX4 3148+, KL-KWX5 317+, KL-KWX6 1646+, KL-KWX7 163.9
 - History of law: KL-KWX4 270+, KL-KWX5 27+
- Administration of criminal justice: KL-KWX2 985+, KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+
- Administration of decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
- Administration of estates: KVJ557
- Administration of justice: KL-KWX1 245, KL-KWX2 457+, KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+, KL-KWX6 3409+, KL-KWX7 329+
- Administration of justice, Crimes against: KVJ2875+
- Administrative acts
 - Government liability: KL-KWX4 2850, KL-KWX5 284
 - Taxation: KL-KWX4 3565+, KL-KWX5 355.7+
- Administrative acts (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2735+, KL-KWX5 274
- Administrative and executive publications (Legislation): KL-KWX4 17+, KL-KWX5 1.95+, KL-KWX6 17+, KL-KWX7 1.95+
- Administrative appeals (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
- Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2764+, KL-KWX5 276.4+, KL-KWX8 54
- Administrative law: KL-KWX2 620+, KL-KWX4 2711+, KL-KWX5 272+, KL-KWX6 2450+, KL-KWX7 245+, KL-KWX8 53.3+
 - China: KNN39+
- Administrative organization: KL-KWX4 2860+, KL-KWX5 285+, KL-KWX8 55+
 - Ancient China: KNN184+
 - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN334+
- Administrative power, Control of abuse of: KL-KWX2 626.5
- Administrative process: KL-KWX4 2730+, KL-KWX5 273+
- Administrative remedies
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
 - Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1559
 - Tax and customs courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3683+, KL-KWX5 368.3
- Administrative sanctions: KL-KWX4 2757, KL-KWX5 275.7, KL-KWX6 2465
- Administrative tribunals: KL-KWX6 2460+, KL-KWX7 246
- Admiralty: KL-KWX6 919+, KL-KWX7 93+
- Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents (India): KNS19.3
- Admiralty courts and proceedings: KL-KWX6 922+, KL-KWX7 93.5+
- Admission of evidence
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 4679+, KL-KWX5 467.9+, KL-KWX6 4679+, KL-KWX7 467.9+
 - Admission of evidence (Civil procedure): KL-KWX2 487, KL-KWX4 1775+, KL-KWX5 177.5

INDEX

- Admission taxes: KL-KWX6 3174.A3, KL-KWX7 303.2.A3
- Admission to the bar
Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.55, KL-KWX7 5.455
- Adnyamatana: KU356
- Adopted children (Intestate succession): KL-KWX6 791
- Adoption: KVJ294
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.F35
Parent and child: KL-KWX1 86, KL-KWX2 183.3, KL-KWX4 609+, KL-KWX5 61+, KL-KWX6 600, KL-KWX7 60, KL-KWX8 16
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.F35, KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
- Adoption procedure: KL-KWX4 1872, KL-KWX5 187.2
- Adult education: KL-KWX2 724+, KL-KWX4 3158.5, KL-KWX5 318.6, KL-KWX6 1662, KL-KWX7 165.3, KL-KWX8 66.5
- Adultery: KL-KWX1 288.A48, KL-KWX2 982.A48, KL-KWX4 4184, KL-KWX5 418.4, KL-KWX6 4184, KL-KWX7 418.4
Divorce: KL-KWX2 178, KL-KWX6 578.A48
- Adverse possession
Real property: KVJ455
- Advertising: KL-KWX2 766, KL-KWX4 1237+, KL-KWX5 123.3+, KL-KWX6 982.4+, KL-KWX7 100.16
- Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6, KL-KWX6 1541
- Economic law: KVJ1004
- Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KL-KWX4 3280+, KL-KWX5 328+
- Unfair competition: KVJ1277+, KL-KWX6 1177+, KL-KWX7 121.3+
- Advisory opinions
Courts: KL-KWX4 1597, KL-KWX5 159.7
- Advisory opinions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1802, KL-KWX5 180
- Aeronautics (Ownership): KL-KWX4 696, KL-KWX5 69.3
- Aestimatum: KL-KWX4 879.4, KL-KWX5 90.4
- Aeta: KPM356
- Affiliation
Parent and child: KVJ290
- Affiliation (Matrilineal and patrilineal): KL-KWX4 616.5+, KL-KWX5 62+, KL-KWX6 598, KL-KWX7 59.8, KL-KWX8 16.3
- Affinity (Marriage impediments): KL-KWX4 544.A43, KL-KWX5 54.4.A43
- Affreightment: KVJ738
- Affreightment (Maritime law): KL-KWX1 217, KL-KWX4 971+, KL-KWX5 101.9+, KL-KWX6 923+, KL-KWX7 93.7
- Affreightment (Martime law): KL-KWX2 342+
- Afghanistan: KNF0+
- Agalega: KSV1+
- Age limit
Employment: KL-KWX4 1297.A34
Labor contracts: KL-KWX6 1247.A34
- Age of consent
Marriage: KL-KWX6 544.A35
- Age of tyrants
History of Greek law: KL4361
- Agency: KVJ890+
Contracts: KL-KWX1 194, KL-KWX2 235.M36, KL-KWX4 861+, KL-KWX5 88+, KL-KWX6 951+, KL-KWX7 97.75, KL-KWX8 22.4
- Agency and prokura: KL-KWX4 924
- Agent for both contracting parties: KL-KWX4 862.5
- Agent provocateur (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3934, KL-KWX5 393.4, KL-KWX6 3934, KL-KWX7 393.4
- Agents, Insurance: KL-KWX4 1006, KL-KWX6 931.7
- Aggravated negligence (Torts): KL-KWX4 839.5

INDEX

- Aggravating circumstances
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4022+, KL-KWX5 402.2+, KL-KWX6 4024, KL-KWX7 402.2+
 - Offenses against public order and convenience: KL-KWX4 4305+, KL-KWX5 430.5+, KL-KWX6 4305+, KL-KWX7 430.5+
 - Offenses against the person: KL-KWX4 4049+, KL-KWX5 404.8+, KL-KWX6 4049+, KL-KWX7 403.9+
- Agrarian colonies: KL-KWX2 780, KL-KWX6 986.3
- Agrarian land policy: KL-KWX6 988+, KL-KWX8 73.4+
- Agrarian land policy legislation: KL-KWX6 986+, KL-KWX7 100.5+
- Agreed judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1793, KL-KWX5 178.7, KL-KWX6 3678, KL-KWX7 367
- Agreements, Status of forces: KL-KWX4 3751
- Agricultural banks: KL-KWX4 3322
- Agricultural contracts: KL-KWX2 785+, KL-KWX4 3306, KL-KWX5 329.6, KL-KWX6 989+, KL-KWX7 100.7
- Agricultural cooperatives: KL-KWX2 788, KL-KWX4 3316+, KL-KWX5 331.6+
- Agricultural courts and procedure: KL-KWX2 769, KL-KWX4 3330, KL-KWX5 333, KL-KWX6 985.7, KL-KWX8 75.3
- Agricultural credit: KL-KWX4 3322, KL-KWX6 997.5
- Agricultural insurance: KL-KWX4 1022.A47
- Agricultural laborers
 - Labor law: KL-KWX2 426.A34, KL-KWX4 1435.A37, KL-KWX5 142.8.A37, KL-KWX6 1395.A34
 - Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX6 1454.A34
- Agricultural lands, Conservation of: KVJ1013
- Agricultural law: KL-KWX1 224+
- Agricultural loans: KL-KWX4 3322
- Agricultural mortgages: KL-KWX4 3322
- Agricultural pests, Control of: KVJ1023+
- Agricultural pledges and liens: KL-KWX6 998
- Agricultural production: KVJ1030+
- Agricultural products and production: KL-KWX6 998.3+, KL-KWX7 100.95+
 - Food processing: KL-KWX2 833+, KL-KWX2 836.A57
- Agricultural research: KL-KWX4 3165.A35
- Agriculture: KVJ1006+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX9 .73
 - Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.A37
- Agriculture (Regulation): KL-KWX2 768+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+, KL-KWX8 71.3+
- Ahmedabad: KNU9505
- Ahoms: KNS356
- Aiding and abetting suicide: KL-KWX4 4060, KL-KWX6 4060, KL-KWX7 406
- Aiding criminals in securing benefits: KL-KWX4 4282, KL-KWX5 428.2, KL-KWX6 4282, KL-KWX7 428.2
- AIDS (Disease)
 - Public health laws: KL-KWX2 687.A53, KL-KWX4 3082.A53
- Air and space above ground (Ownership): KL-KWX4 696, KL-KWX5 69.3, KL-KWX8 17.6.A57
- Air charters: KL-KWX6 1053
- Air defense (Civil defense): KL-KWX4 3753, KL-KWX5 375.3
- Air fields (Antarctica): KWX870
- Air freight: KL-KWX6 1053.3
- Air law: KL-KWX2 868+, KL-KWX4 3467+, KL-KWX5 346.7+
- Air piracy: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
- Air pollution: KVJ1462, KL-KWX2 709, KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5, KL-KWX7 155.35
- Antarctica: KWX709

INDEX

- Air raid shelters: KL-KWX4 3753, KL-KWX5 375.3
- Air safety: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8, KL-KWX6 1050.3
- Antarctica: KWX872
- Air shows (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7, KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
- Air traffic rules: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8
- Air transport (Antarctica): KWX868+
- Air worthiness: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8
- Aircraft: KL-KWX4 3467.5, KL-KWX6 1050.4+
- Crimes aboard: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
- Territorial applicability: KL-KWX6 3833, KL-KWX7 383
- Aircraft creditors: KL-KWX4 935.2
- Aircraft mortgages: KL-KWX2 284.M65, KL-KWX4 935.2
- Aircraft registration: KL-KWX4 935.4
- Airlines: KL-KWX2 870, KL-KWX2 870, KL-KWX4 935+, KL-KWX5 98.8, KL-KWX6 1052+, KL-KWX7 107.3+
- Airmail: KL-KWX2 884.A57
- Airports: KL-KWX4 3468.3, KL-KWX6 1051, KL-KWX7 107.2
- Airspace: KL-KWX2 205
- Ajmar (Law reports): KNS20.15
- Alcohol: KL-KWX4 3097
- Alcoholic beverages: KVJ1542+, KL-KWX4 3097
- Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.A42, KL-KWX5 362.4.A42
- Export and import controls: KVJ1108.A43
- Liquor laws: KL-KWX6 1543+
- Tariff: KVJ2533.A43
- Alcoholics (Guardianship): KL-KWX4 628.5.A45
- Alcoholism: KVJ1523
- Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3120
- Alcoholism (Public health): KL-KWX6 1505
- Aleatory contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A54, KL-KWX4 899+, KL-KWX5 95+, KL-KWX6 938+, KL-KWX7 95.5
- Algeria: KQG0+
- Alibi (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4706, KL-KWX5 470.6, KL-KWX6 4706, KL-KWX7 470.6
- Alien ownership
- Real property: KL-KWX6 658.5, KL-KWX7 66.2
- Alien property: KVJ333
- Alien property (Government emergency measures): KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660, KL-KWX7 263
- Alien tort claims: KVJ863
- Alienation, Restraints on: KVJ427+
- Aliens
- Capacity and disability: KVJ207, KL-KWX6 519.A54, KL-KWX7 52.55.A54
- Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 773.A64, KL-KWX7 76.5.A64
- Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.A55, KL-KWX6 486.A55, KL-KWX7 48.6.A55
- Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.A44, KL-KWX5 358.2.A44, KL-KWX7 281.6.A44
- Individual and state: KL-KWX2 565+
- Military service: KL-KWX2 966.A55, KL-KWX4 3740.A44, KL-KWX5 374.7.A44, KL-KWX6 3358.A44
- Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.A55
- Public law: KL-KWX1 277.5.A58
- Registration: KL-KWX4 1865, KL-KWX5 186.5
- Taxpayers: KL-KWX2 920.A45
- Alimony: KVJ270, KL-KWX1 79, KL-KWX2 179, KL-KWX4 567, KL-KWX5 56.7, KL-KWX6 581, KL-KWX7 58.2
- Allahabad: KNU9507
- Alliances: KL-KWX1 284
- Allied Council for Japan: KNX2219
- Allied Occupation of Japan: KNX2201+

INDEX

- Allocations (Marketing orders): KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5
- Alloicial title
Traditional land tenure: KVJ350
- Allowances (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44, KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8
- Alternatives to imprisonment: KL-KWX2 998
- Alyawara: KU357
- Amateur stations (Radio communications): KL-KWX4 3494.5
- Ambrym (Vanuatu): KWR1+
- Amending process
Constitutional law: KL-KWX7 180.5
- Amending process (Constitutional law): KL-KWX6 1892
- Amendment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1753
- American Samoa: KVH1+
- Ammunition (Police): KL-KWX2 632
- Amnesty
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+, KL-KWX4 4034, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
- Criminal procedure: KVJ2990
- Criminal procedures: KL-KWX1 299.5.A46
- Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX4 3705, KL-KWX5 370.6, KL-KWX6 3340, KL-KWX7 318
- Amortization (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3579.3, KL-KWX6 2845
- Amputation (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 298.M87, KL-KWX4 298.A66
- Amputation of limbs
Criminal punishment
Ancient China: KNN281.A66
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.A66
- Amusement taxes: KL-KWX6 3174.A3, KL-KWX7 303.2.A3
- Amusements
Control of social activities: KL-KWX4 3036.5.A48
- An-tung sheng: KNN5101+
- Ancestral continuity: KVJ120, KVJ235
- Ancestral property: KVJ430.A53, KL-KWX6 703, KL-KWX7 70
- Ancient Orient (History of law): KL2+
- Andaman and Nicobar Islands: KNT1+
- Andhra Pradesh: KNT501+
- Andong Sheng: KNN5101+
- Aneityum (Vanuatu): KWR1+
- Angami: KNS358
- Anglo-French New Hebrides
Condominium: KWR1+
- Angola: KQH0+
- Anhui Sheng: KNQ5001+
- Anhwei Province: KNQ5001+
- Animal experimentation and research: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
- Animal industry
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.A55
- Animal protection: KVJ1535, KL-KWX2 702.5, KL-KWX4 3123+, KL-KWX5 313.3, KL-KWX6 1533+, KL-KWX7 159.12
- Animal rights: KL-KWX2 702.5, KL-KWX4 3123+, KL-KWX5 313.3, KL-KWX6 1533+, KL-KWX7 159.12
- Animal welfare: KL-KWX2 702.5, KL-KWX4 3123+, KL-KWX5 313.3, KL-KWX6 1533+, KL-KWX7 159.12
- Animal welfare laws
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4410
- Animals
Tort liability: KVJ822
- Animals (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.A54, KL-KWX6 947.3
- Annam: KPVO+
- Annexation: KVJ1755
- Annulment: KVJ254
- Annulment (Dissolution of marriage): KL-KWX6 572+, KL-KWX7 57.4
- Anonyms (Authorship)
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.22
- Antarctic marine ecosystems: KWX801+
- Antarctic Marine Living Resources
Regime: KWX801+
- Antarctic Mineral Resources
Commission: KWX827
- Antarctic Minerals Regime: KWX821+

INDEX

- Antarctic Postal services: KWX879+
- Antarctic Protected Area System: KWX718+
- Antarctic research: KL-KWX4 3165.A68, KL-KWX5 319.A68
- Antarctic Treaty, 1959: KWX343.31959
- Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting: KWX484+
- Antarctic Treaty System: KWX341+
- Antarctica: KWX1+
- Antecedents
 - Land tenure: KVJ430.A53
- Antidiscrimination: KL-KWX2 575+, KL-KWX4 2465+, KL-KWX5 246.5+, KL-KWX9 .39
 - Competition: KL-KWX4 3222
- Antidumping duties: KL-KWX4 3652.5, KL-KWX6 3208
- Antitrust laws: KL-KWX2 758, KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979
- Antitrust laws and patent law: KL-KWX4 1197, KL-KWX6 1137
- Antitrust laws and trademarks: KL-KWX4 1224
- Antitrust violations: KL-KWX4 4300.A58
- Aoba (Vanuatu): KWR1+
- Aos: KNS357
- APEC: KVE601+
- Apiculture: KL-KWX1 235, KL-KWX4 3334, KL-KWX5 333.4, KL-KWX8 75.5
- Apolima Islands: KWW1+
- Apostasy
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.O34
- Appeals courts: KL-KWX6 3465
- Appellate courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 3553, KL-KWX7 351.2, KL-KWX8 3.5+
- Appellate procedure
 - Civil procedure: KVJ2757+, KL-KWX2 497, KL-KWX4 1822+, KL-KWX5 182+, KL-KWX6 3740
 - Criminal procedure: KVJ2984, KL-KWX1 299+, KL-KWX2 994, KL-KWX4 4780+, KL-KWX5 478+, KL-KWX6 4780, KL-KWX7 478
- Appellate procedure
 - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1460, KL-KWX5 145.2
 - Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1687
 - Social courts: KL-KWX4 1565
 - Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3690, KL-KWX5 369.5
- Appellate procedures: KL-KWX5 168.7
- Appertinent rights: KVJ403+
- Appointment
 - Judges: KVJ2674
- Appointment and election (Civil service): KL-KWX3 43.6, KL-KWX4 2975, KL-KWX6 2405, KL-KWX7 240.5
- Appointment of heir: KL-KWX4 786, KL-KWX5 78.6
- Appraisers: KL-KWX4 3521.A67
- Apprentices, Artisans: KL-KWX4 3427, KL-KWX5 342.7
- Apprenticeship contract: KL-KWX1 191
- Aquae ductus (Real property): KL-KWX1 150
- Aquatic sports
 - Police and public safety: KL-KWX4 3036.A65
- Arab Common Market: KME451+
- Arab Cooperation Council: KME551+
- Arab countries (Law and legal systems compared): KMC112+
- Arab League: KME51+
- Arab Maghreb Union (AMU), 1989: KQE1201+
- Arabian Peninsula (General): KMC117
- Aranda: KU358
- Arbitral awards
 - Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
- Arbitration
 - Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2800, KL-KWX5 280
 - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1829, KL-KWX5 182.9, KL-KWX8 37.5
 - Collective labor disputes: KL-KWX6 1349
 - Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.A83, KL-KWX7 48.6.A83
 - Courts: KL-KWX6 3760

INDEX

- Arbitration
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1464+, KL-KWX5 145.3, KL-KWX6 1405+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1389, KL-KWX6 1349, KL-KWX7 143.6
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
Arbitration agreement (Obligations): KL-KWX2 233
Arbitration awards: KL-KWX2 500
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P76
Arbitration clause (Contracts): KL-KWX6 823.A72, KL-KWX7 82.3.A72
Archaeological excavations: KL-KWX2 735
Archaeology
Africa: KQ78
China: KNN85+
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3165.A72, KL-KWX5 319.A72, KL-KWX6 1676.A72, KL-KWX7 166.3.A72
History of law: KL78, KL-KWX4 94+, KL-KWX5 9.4+, KL-KWX6 94+, KL-KWX7 9.4+
Russia: KLA94+
Archaic periods
History of Greek law: KL4361
Archaic periods (History of Greek law): KL4111
Archipelagic territorial regimes: KL-KWX2 555
Architects: KL-KWX1 237.A73, KL-KWX4 3519, KL-KWX5 352.5, KL-KWX6 1085
Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX4 864.5.A73
Architectural landmarks: KVJ1645.A+, KL-KWX4 3183, KL-KWX5 320.4, KL-KWX6 1700.5
Architecture
Ancient China: KNN198.A73
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.A73
Archives: KVJ1643, KL-KWX2 734, KL-KWX4 3177, KL-KWX5 320, KL-KWX6 1694, KL-KWX7 168.6, KL-KWX8 68.5
Argentina in the Antarctic, Sovereign Territories of: KWX135
Armed forces: KL-KWX2 963+, KL-KWX4 3738+, KL-KWX5 374.5+, KL-KWX6 3354+, KL-KWX7 320+
Military discipline: KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
Armed forces personnel
Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.A75
Armed robbery: KVJ2848
Armed theft: KVJ2848
Armed theft and theft by gangs: KL-KWX4 4238, KL-KWX5 424, KL-KWX6 4238, KL-KWX7 424
Armenia (Republic): KMF1+
Armenian S.S.R.: KLD1+
Armory
Africa: KQ83
China: KNN87
History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
Arrapha: KL2215.A78
Arrest
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1817
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4654, KL-KWX7 465.4
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1924, KL-KWX5 192.6
Arrest of ships: KL-KWX2 354.A75
Arson: KL-KWX4 4354, KL-KWX5 435.4, KL-KWX6 4354, KL-KWX7 435.4
China: KNN79.A78
Criminal law: KVJ2894
Trials: KL-KWX4 40.A78, KL-KWX5 3.6.A78, KL-KWX6 40.A78, KL-KWX7 3.6.A78
Artesian water: KVJ1470
Artesian wells: KVJ2142
Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.13+

INDEX

- Artificial insemination
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4108, KL-KWX5 410.8, KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX7 410.8
Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 699, KL-KWX4 3117, KL-KWX5 312.8, KL-KWX6 1527, KL-KWX7 158.8
Parent and child: KL-KWX2 187.A78, KL-KWX2 187.A78, KL-KWX4 619.A77, KL-KWX5 62.3.A77, KL-KWX6 612.A78
- Artificial satellites in telecommunication: KL-KWX6 1066.2, KL-KWX7 109.2
- Artisans: KL-KWX1 237.A78, KL-KWX2 852, KL-KWX4 3426+, KL-KWX5 342.6+, KL-KWX8 81+, KL-KWX9 .75.A+
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.A87, KL-KWX5 358.2.A87
- Social status (China): KNN135.A78, KNN285.A78
- Artists
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.A88, KL-KWX5 358.2.A88
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A77, KL-KWX7 7.3.A77
- Artists' contracts: KL-KWX4 3169
- Arts: KVJ1632+
- Arts, The: KL-KWX2 728.A+, KL-KWX4 3168+, KL-KWX5 319.2+, KL-KWX6 1677+, KL-KWX7 166.4+
- Arunāchal Pradesh: KNT1001+
- Arusha: KQ9000.A67
- Asbestos
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3014.A83
- Ascension: KTE1+
- ASEAN: KNE151+
- Ashanti: KQ3001+, KQ3001+
- Ashanti Empire: KQ3071+
- Ashanti Protectorate and Colony: KRX1+
- Ashanti State: KQ3041+
- Ashmore and Cartier Islands: KU2315.A74
- Asia and Middle East studies: KL-KWX4 3165.A75, KL-KWX5 319.A75
- Asia Minor: KL6901+, KMC116
- Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation: KVE601+
- Asocial types (Social services): KL-KWX4 1535, KL-KWX5 153.5, KL-KWX6 1469, KL-KWX7 150.5, KL-KWX8 33.5.A88
- Assam: KNT2001+
- Assassination
Trials: KL-KWX6 40.A87
- Assault and battery: KVJ2818, KL-KWX4 4076, KL-KWX5 407.6, KL-KWX6 4076, KL-KWX7 407.6
- Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KL-KWX4 3764, KL-KWX6 3389, KL-KWX7 325.4
- Assault on taxicab drivers: KL-KWX4 4394, KL-KWX5 439.4
- Assault on the head of state: KL-KWX4 4426, KL-KWX5 442.6, KL-KWX6 4426, KL-KWX7 442.6
- Assessment
Business tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3675, KL-KWX6 3302
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3642+, KL-KWX5 363+, KL-KWX6 3180+, KL-KWX7 304+
- Income tax
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3597.3
- Income tax (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3576, KL-KWX6 2837, KL-KWX7 279.3
- Property tax
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3619, KL-KWX6 3106
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3665.5, KL-KWX6 3259, KL-KWX7 312
- Real property tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3671, KL-KWX6 3292
- Sales tax (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3630
- Tax assessment: KL-KWX4 3566
Stock companies: KL-KWX6 3003, KL-KWX7 286.3
- Tax collection: KL-KWX6 2820.A77

INDEX

- Assessment
Utilities: KL-KWX4 3065
- Assignment for the benefit of creditors:
KL-KWX6 969.A77
- Assignment of chose in possession:
KL-KWX4 671
- Assignment of contracts: KL-KWX6 827
- Assimilation: KVJ1789
- Assistance at sea: KL-KWX6 924.5.A88
- Assistance in emergencies (Civil law):
KL-KWX4 510
- Assistance to developing countries: KL-
KWX4 3205, KL-KWX5 321.4
Taxation and tax exemption: KL-
KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803
- Association or integration of states
(Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 547
- Associations: KVJ895+, KL-KWX4
522+, KL-KWX5 53.3+, KL-KWX6
952+, KL-KWX7 97.8+
- Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1
222
- Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A77
- Insolvency procedure: KL-KWX4
1922, KL-KWX5 192.5
- Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 150+
- Associations, Unincorporated: KVJ898+
- Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
- Assumption of risk: KL-KWX6 3861,
KL-KWX7 386
- Assumption of risk by injured party: KL-
KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
- Assumption of risk (Criminal offense):
KL-KWX4 3862
- Assur: KL2215.A77
- Assyria: KL1601+
- Assyro-Babylonian law: KL700+
- Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay): KL-
KWX4 1925
- Asylum, Right to
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.8
- Asylum seekers: KL-KWX2 567, KL-
KWX4 2450.R43
Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.R43, KL-
KWX7 215.5.R43
- Athens (History of Greek law):
KL4115.A75
- Athletics: KL-KWX8 67
- Atomic energy: KL-KWX2 858+, KL-
KWX4 3436, KL-KWX6 1038+, KL-
KWX7 106
- Attachment and garnishment
Courts: KL-KWX6 3747, KL-KWX7
375
- Attachment and garnishment of
personal property: KL-KWX4 1904,
KL-KWX5 190.4
- Attachment and garnishment of rights
and choses in action: KL-KWX4
1906+, KL-KWX5 190.6+
- Attempt
Criminal act: KL-KWX4 3854
Criminal law: KVJ2795.A88
- Attempt (Criminal act): KL-KWX6 3913,
KL-KWX7 391.2
- Attica
Public law: KL-KWX1 277.3.A87
- Attorney
Attorney and client: KL-KWX6 53.6
- Attorney General, Office of the: KL-
KWX6 3428, KL-KWX7 329.3
- Attorney General's opinions: KL-KWX7
329.3
- Attorneys: KL-KWX4 1630+, KL-KWX5
163+, KL-KWX6 53.5+, KL-KWX7
5.45+, KL-KWX8 36.4
Attorney and client: KL-KWX4 1632,
KL-KWX7 5.46
Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX4
864.5.A88
- Attorneys General's opinions: KL-KWX6
3428
- Atypical or mixed contracts: KL-KWX4
858.5.A88
Landlord and tenant: KL-KWX4
888.3+
- Auction houses: KL-KWX4 3423.5.A82,
KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92, KL-KWX8 80.4
- Auction sales (Contracts): KL-KWX6
865.5
- Auctioneers: KL-KWX4 930, KL-KWX5
97.9, KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92
- Auctions: KL-KWX5 97.9

INDEX

Auditing

Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.4
Associations: KL-KWX6 952.3
Banking: KL-KWX4 940.4
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.6
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1129
Government expenditures: KL-KWX4 3529+, KL-KWX5 353.4, KL-KWX6 2744+, KL-KWX7 270.4
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1142
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4
Private company: KL-KWX4 1103
Public finance: KL-KWX2 905+, KL-KWX8 86
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1072+
Tax auditing: KL-KWX4 3568, KL-KWX5 356

Auditoriums (Fire prevention and control): KL-KWX4 3018, KL-KWX5 301.8, KL-KWX6 1569

Auditors: KL-KWX4 3518, KL-KWX5 352.4, KL-KWX6 1084

Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.A35

Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A34, KL-KWX7 7.3.A34

Stock companies: KL-KWX2 310

Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1075.5

Aujouan Island: KRE1+

Austral (French Polynesia): KVP1+

Australasia (General): KVC116

Australia: KU+

Australian Antarctic Territory: KWX125

Australian Capital Territory: KUA1+

Author and publisher: KVJ1247, KL-KWX2 387, KL-KWX4 1185+, KL-KWX5 118.5+, KL-KWX6 1125+, KL-KWX7 115.5+

Author cooperatives

Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3

Authorized representation (Agency): KL-KWX4 861.3+

Authors

Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A85, KL-KWX7 7.3.A85

Authorship

Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.2+, KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3

Automatic stays in bankruptcy: KL-KWX6 969.A97

Automobile accidents

Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.A85, KL-KWX8 20.6.A87

Automobile accidents (Torts): KL-KWX6 946.3.A85

Automobile emission control: KL-KWX2 709, KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5

Automobile emissions: KL-KWX7 155.35

Automobile industry: KL-KWX6 1018.A95, KL-KWX7 103.5.A95

Automobile insurance: KL-KWX4 1031+, KL-KWX5 106.8, KL-KWX6 937.4.A87

Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A87

Automobile theft: KL-KWX4 4244

Automobiles

Commercial law: KL-KWX4 926.5.A88

Customs: KL-KWX4 3653.A87, KL-KWX5 364.5.A87

Economic law: KL-KWX4 3422.A88

Government property: KL-KWX7 259.15

Retail trade: KL-KWX6 1028.A88

Automotive insurance

Liability insurance: KL-KWX6 937.4.A88

Automotive transportation: KL-KWX2 862+, KL-KWX4 3442+, KL-KWX5 344.2+, KL-KWX6 1040+, KL-KWX7 106.3+

Insurance: KL-KWX4 1034, KL-KWX5 106.9

INDEX

- Automotive transportation
Liability insurance: KL-KWX2
300.A88
Torts: KL-KWX4 850.3+
- Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use
of: KL-KWX4 4244
- Autonomy
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2724
Higher education: KL-KWX4 3148.3,
KL-KWX6 1647
Municipal government: KVJ2072, KL-
KWX4 2938
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.3
- Autopsy
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6
1529.A88
- Auxiliary medical professions: KL-
KWX4 3104+, KL-KWX5 311.4+
- Auxiliary personnel (The legal
profession): KL-KWX4 1620+, KL-
KWX5 162+
- Auxiliary services during war or
emergency (The armed forces): KL-
KWX4 3749, KL-KWX6 3368, KL-
KWX7 322.5
- Avalanche (Criminal law): KL-KWX4
4360, KL-KWX5 436
- Average
Maritime insurance: KL-KWX4 986
Maritime law: KVJ731
- Average (Maritime law): KL-KWX1 219,
KL-KWX2 346, KL-KWX4 978+, KL-
KWX5 102.6+, KL-KWX6 921.3
- Aviation: KL-KWX2 868+, KL-KWX4
3467+, KL-KWX5 346.7+, KL-KWX6
1050+, KL-KWX7 107+
- Liability insurance: KL-KWX4 1035,
KL-KWX5 107
- Aviation accidents
Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.A88
- Aviation accidents (Torts): KL-KWX4
850, KL-KWX6 946.3.A88
- Aviation insurance: KL-KWX6
937.4.A94
Liability insurance: KL-KWX2
300.A94
- Award (Contracts): KL-KWX4 895, KL-
KWX5 93.7
- Awards (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4
2676, KL-KWX5 267.6
- Azerbaijan: KLE1+
- Azerbaijan S.S.R.: KLE1+
- B
- Baalbek: KL5915.B33
- Babua: KQ9000.B33
- Babylon: KL2215.B33
- Babylonia: KL2201+
- Babylonian and Egyptian legal systems
compared: KL170
- Bafokeng: KQ9000.B34
- Baggara: KQ9000.B36
- Bagobo: KPM359
- Bahrain: KMF1001+
- Bail
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4659,
KL-KWX7 465.9
- Bail (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4
4657, KL-KWX5 465.7
- Bailiffs: KL-KWX4 1624, KL-KWX5
162.4, KL-KWX6 3508, KL-KWX7 344
- Bailment: KVJ528.B35
Contracts: KVJ630+
- Bailment of securities: KL-KWX6 878
- Baltic states (General): KLA475
- Bamileke: KQ9000.B365
- Banana: KL-KWX6 1022.5.B34
- Bangalore: KNU9510
- Bangladesh: KNG1+
- Banishment
Criminal law
Ancient China: KNN281.B36
Tang and post-Tang China:
KNN431.B36
- Banishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4
298.B36
- Banjai: KQ9000.B37
- Bank credit: KVJ680+, KL-KWX6 900+,
KL-KWX7 89.5+
- Bank holding companies: KL-KWX4
950.5
- Bank insurance: KL-KWX4 1017

INDEX

- Bank notes: KL-KWX2 911, KL-KWX4 3536, KL-KWX5 353.6, KL-KWX6 2766, KL-KWX7 272.6
- Bank secrets: KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
- Bankers (Law manuals)
China: KNN127.B36
- Banking: KVJ660+, KL-KWX1 213+, KL-KWX2 260+, KL-KWX4 940+, KL-KWX5 99.5+, KL-KWX6 885+, KL-KWX7 88.6+, KL-KWX8 23.6+, KL-KWX9 .28
- Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.B36
- Banking secret: KL-KWX4 953
- Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 951+, KL-KWX5 100.4+
- Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.B35, KL-KWX5 362.4.B35
- Bankruptcy
- Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
- Bankruptcy: KVJ950+, KL-KWX2 364+, KL-KWX4 1942+, KL-KWX5 194+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-KWX7 98.3+
- Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
- Bankruptcy and execution (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.P76
- Bankruptcy court and procedure: KL-KWX6 965+, KL-KWX7 98.5
- Bankruptcy courts: KVJ952
- Bankruptcy, Receivers in: KL-KWX2 365.R42
- Banks
- Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3613.B35
- Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.B35
- Tort liability: KVJ849.B36
- Banks of issue: KL-KWX2 911, KL-KWX4 941+, KL-KWX5 99.6, KL-KWX6 886, KL-KWX7 88.7
- Public finance: KL-KWX4 3536, KL-KWX5 353.6, KL-KWX6 2766, KL-KWX7 272.6
- Bantu: KQ9000.B375
- Bar associations: KL-KWX2 58, KL-KWX4 54+, KL-KWX5 5.5, KL-KWX6 54+, KL-KWX7 5.5
- Bar examinations
- Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.55, KL-KWX7 5.455
- Barbary States (General): KQC116
- Barotseland: KQ3401+
- Barren wife
- Dismissal of: KL-KWX2 177
- Divorce: KL-KWX6 578.B37
- Barrier-free design
- Building and construction: KL-KWX4 3072.B37, KL-KWX5 308.35.B37
- Bars (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.B37, KL-KWX5 362.4.B37
- Barter: KL-KWX1 180, KL-KWX2 235.B37, KL-KWX4 879, KL-KWX5 90, KL-KWX8 21
- Batak: KPM360
- Bath houses
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.B37
- Bath houses (Ancient China): KNN195.B37
- Batlokwa Kingdom: KQ3801+
- Battery (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.B37, KL-KWX4 4076, KL-KWX5 407.6, KL-KWX6 4076, KL-KWX7 407.6
- Batwa: KQ9000.B4
- Batwanaland: KQ4401+
- Bauchi State: KTA5600
- Bayelsa State: KTA5630
- Bearer bonds (Corporate finance): KL-KWX4 1069
- Beating (Punishment)
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3980.B43
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.B43, KL-KWX5 398.2.B43
- Beekeeping: KL-KWX4 3334, KL-KWX5 333.4, KL-KWX8 75.5
- Begging: KL-KWX4 3005.V35, KL-KWX5 300.5.V34, KL-KWX6 4407, KL-KWX7 440.7
- Criminal law: KVJ2908
- Beijing: KNQ8901+
- Belarus (Republic): KLF1+
- Bélep Archipelago: KVW1+
- Bendel State: KTA5700

INDEX

- Beneficium competentiae (Insolvency procedure): KL-KWX4 1937
- Benefits
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
- Bengal: KNT3101+
- Benin: KQJ1+
- Benin Chiefdom: KQ4501+
- Benue-Plateau State: KTA5800
- Benue State: KTA5900
- Berber: KQ9000.B47
- Bestiality (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4218, KL-KWX7 420.8
- Betrothal: KL-KWX1 43, KL-KWX2 161, KL-KWX4 543, KL-KWX5 54.3, KL-KWX6 543.5
- Betting: KL-KWX4 899.3, KL-KWX5 95.3, KL-KWX6 938.3
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.B38, KL-KWX5 362.4.B38
- Beverages: KVJ1092.A+
- Beverages (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3395+, KL-KWX5 339.5+, KL-KWX6 1023.4, KL-KWX7 104.3
- Bharia: KNS360
- Bhutan: KNH1+
- Bigamy: KL-KWX4 4186, KL-KWX5 418.6, KL-KWX6 4186, KL-KWX7 418.6
- Bihar: KNT2501+
- Bikols: KPM362
- Bill drafting (Legislative process): KL-KWX4 2520, KL-KWX5 252, KL-KWX6 2190, KL-KWX7 219
- Bill of lading: KL-KWX4 931.3, KL-KWX5 98.3, KL-KWX6 868, KL-KWX7 86.9
- Bill of sale: KL-KWX6 879
- Bill paying services: KL-KWX4 961, KL-KWX5 100.8
- Bill posting (Advertising): KL-KWX6 983
- Bills of exchange: KVJ645, KL-KWX2 252, KL-KWX4 938+, KL-KWX5 99.3, KL-KWX6 881+, KL-KWX7 88.3
- Counterfeiting securities: KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435
- Tax: KL-KWX4 3640.B55, KL-KWX5 362.4.B55
- Bindubi: KU360
- Bini: KQ9000.B56
- Binjiang Sheng: KNN6301+
- Biodiversity conservation: KL-KWX6 1509.3
- Biography of lawyers: KL-KWX4 105+, KL-KWX5 10.5+, KL-KWX6 105+, KL-KWX7 10.5+
- Biological terrorism: KL-KWX5 436.8
- Biological terrorism: KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
- Biomedical engineering: KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
- Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 698.5, KL-KWX6 1525+, KL-KWX7 158.5+
- Biotechnology
Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.B56
Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.B56
- Biotechnology industries: KL-KWX4 3373.B56, KL-KWX6 1018.B56
- Biram: KQ6381+
- Birds
Hunting rights: KVJ421.B57
- Birds (Conservation): KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
- Birth
Natural persons: KL-KWX4 513, KL-KWX5 51.3
Registration: KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1862, KL-KWX5 186.2, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
- Birth control: KL-KWX2 445+, KL-KWX4 3124+, KL-KWX5 313.4+, KL-KWX6 1483, KL-KWX7 152.3
- Birth right: KVJ1769+
- Birth rights: KL-KWX4 207.B57, KL-KWX5 20.7.B57, KL-KWX6 205.B57, KL-KWX7 20.5.B57, KL-KWX8 48.7.B57
- China: KNN137.B57, KNN287.B57
- Bisexuals
Discrimination: KL-KWX2 575.5.G39

INDEX

- Blackmail: KVJ2854
Blanks (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.B52
Blasphemy
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.O34, KL-KWX6 4172
Kapu: KVJ2840
Blasphemy (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.B53, KL-KWX4 4172, KL-KWX5 417.2
Blind
Social services: KL-KWX5 153.4.B54, KL-KWX6 1468.B54, KL-KWX7 150.4.B54
Blind (Social services): KL-KWX4 1534.B54
Blood banks: KL-KWX4 3112, KL-KWX5 312.2, KL-KWX6 1522
Blood donations: KL-KWX4 3112, KL-KWX5 312.2
Blood money: KL-KWX8 96.4.B56
Blood tests
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1776, KL-KWX6 3653, KL-KWX7 365.2
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Bloodline: KVJ120
Board of controllers and supervisors
Private company: KL-KWX4 1099
Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1059, KL-KWX4 1125
Board of directors and officers (Business corporations): KL-KWX6 956.3
Boarding schools: KVJ1624
Boards and commissions
Education: KL-KWX4 3138.4, KL-KWX6 1612
Boards of trade: KL-KWX4 3429.7
Body
Natural persons: KL-KWX5 52.8
Body (Natural persons): KL-KWX4 519.5
Bombay: KNU9511
Bombay Presidency: KNS19.1+
Bombay (State): KNT3001+
Bombay Supreme court (1823-1862): KNS286.B66
Bona fide possessor
Liability of: KL-KWX4 678, KL-KWX5 67.8
Rights and defenses of: KL-KWX4 680+, KL-KWX5 68
Bona fides: KL-KWX4 471.G66, KL-KWX5 47.G66
Bond issues: KVJ2335
Bond issues (Public finance): KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2748+
Bonded labor
Human rights: KL-KWX6 2112
Bonds: KL-KWX1 188, KL-KWX2 317, KL-KWX4 1068+, KL-KWX5 110, KL-KWX6 958, KL-KWX8 28.5.S86
Corporations: KVJ930
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.S42, KL-KWX5 362.4.S42
Bontoks: KPM364
Bonus system
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6 1283, KL-KWX7 131.3
Book industries and trade: KL-KWX6 1019.B66, KL-KWX7 103.6.B66
Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.B64
Bookdealers: KL-KWX4 3504.5+, KL-KWX5 350.5, KL-KWX5 350.6
Bookkeeping
Costs: KL-KWX4 1976+, KL-KWX5 197.6
Bookmaking (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.B38, KL-KWX5 362.4.B38
Bootleg merchandise, Receiving of: KVJ2550
Bophuthatswana: KTL5000
Border patrols: KL-KWX4 3008.B67, KL-KWX5 300.9.B67, KL-KWX6 1556.B67
Borno State: KTA6000
Bornu Empire: KQ7301+
Bornu State: KQ7101+
Botswana: KQK1+

INDEX

- Bottomry and respondentia: KL-KWX2 346.5, KL-KWX4 983, KL-KWX5 103.2, KL-KWX6 924.5.B68
- Boundaries
Property: KL-KWX7 69.2
Real property: KVJ407
- Boundaries (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.B68
- Boundaries (Property): KL-KWX1 140, KL-KWX2 209, KL-KWX5 70.3.B68, KL-KWX6 698
- Boundary disputes
National (Federal) territory: KL-KWX4 2390, KL-KWX5 239, KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX7 205
- Boundary questions: KVJ1753+
- Boundary stones (Real property): KL-KWX1 140
- Boycott: KL-KWX4 1390+, KL-KWX5 138.3+, KL-KWX6 1350+, KL-KWX7 138.3
Torts: KL-KWX4 1257.B69, KL-KWX6 1197.B69
- Brand names and numerals
(Trademarks): KL-KWX2 397.B73, KL-KWX4 1221.B7, KL-KWX6 1160.5.B7
- Branding (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.B73, KL-KWX4 298.B73
Ancient China: KNN281.B73
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.B73
- Brandy (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.L57, KL-KWX5 362.4.L57
- Brawling: KVJ2821, KL-KWX6 4094, KL-KWX7 409.4
- Breach of contract: KL-KWX1 165, KL-KWX2 232, KL-KWX4 826, KL-KWX6 848+, KL-KWX7 84.4+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1316, KL-KWX6 1266
Torts: KL-KWX4 1257.B73, KL-KWX6 1197.B73
- Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman: KL-KWX4 4194, KL-KWX5 419.4, KL-KWX6 4194, KL-KWX7 419.4
- Breach of duty of support (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4192, KL-KWX5 419.2, KL-KWX6 4192, KL-KWX7 419.2
- Breach of trust: KL-KWX7 426.6, KL-KWX8 92.B74
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4266, KL-KWX5 426.6, KL-KWX6 4266
Trustees: KL-KWX6 750
- Brewing: KL-KWX2 836.B74, KL-KWX4 3395, KL-KWX5 339.5
- Bribery: KL-KWX8 92.B75
Civil service: KL-KWX4 4520, KL-KWX5 452, KL-KWX6 4516, KL-KWX7 452
Criminal law: KVJ2877, KL-KWX1 288.B75
Elections and voting: KL-KWX4 4460, KL-KWX5 446, KL-KWX6 4460, KL-KWX7 446
Torts: KL-KWX4 1257.B74, KL-KWX6 1197.B74
- Bridges: KVJ2130
- Briges
Taxes: KVJ2500
- Bringing false complaint: KL-KWX4 4498, KL-KWX5 449.8, KL-KWX6 4498, KL-KWX7 448.8
- British Antarctic Territory: KWX145
- British Central Africa Protectorate: KQM0+
- British Indian Ocean Territory: KQP1+
- British New Guinea: KVH1001+
- British period (India): KNS132+
- British Somaliland: KQP1000+
- British West Africa: KQC121
- Broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3495+, KL-KWX5 349.6+
- Broadcasting rights (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.73, KL-KWX4 1160.73, KL-KWX6 1104.73
- Brokerage: KL-KWX4 929+, KL-KWX5 97.8
- Brokers: KVJ892.B76
Agency: KL-KWX2 244.5, KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1006, KL-KWX6 931.7

INDEX

- Brother and sister, Marriage between:
KL-KWX1 53
- Brunei: KNN1+
- Buandik: KU361
- Budget: KVJ2317+
- Organization law: KL-KWX3 46
- Public finance: KL-KWX2 903+, KL-KWX4 3528+, KL-KWX5 353.2+, KL-KWX6 2740+, KL-KWX7 270+, KL-KWX8 86
- State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224, KL-KWX7 308.2
- Budiness names: KVJ1272
- Buhid: KPM366
- Building accidents
Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.B84
- Building accidents (Torts): KL-KWX6 946.3.B84
- Building across boundaries
Real property: KL-KWX5 70.3.B68
- Building across boundaries (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.B68
- Building and construction
Contracts: KL-KWX6 861.B84, KL-KWX7 85.6.B84
Public contracts: KL-KWX6 855
Regional planning: KL-KWX4 3067+, KL-KWX5 308+
- Building and construction industry: KL-KWX2 838+, KL-KWX4 3402+, KL-KWX5 340.2+, KL-KWX6 1023.5, KL-KWX6 1393.C65, KL-KWX7 104.5, KL-KWX8 79
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.B84, KL-KWX5 142.5.B84
- Building and construction law:
KVJ2300+
- Building and loan associations: KL-KWX4 947, KL-KWX5 99.9, KL-KWX6 892
- Building construction
Contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.B84
- Building contracts: KVJ585, KVJ609.B85
- Building law: KL-KWX9 .5.B84
- Building laws: KL-KWX2 680, KL-KWX6 2590+, KL-KWX7 255+
- Building leases: KVJ392, KL-KWX4 884.B85, KL-KWX5 91.B85, KL-KWX6 692.G75, KL-KWX7 68.92.G75
- Building safety and control: KVJ2302
- Buildings
Ancient China: KNN198.A73
Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.B84
Search and seizure: KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.A73
- Bukharskaĭa Narodnaĭa Sovetskaĭa Respublika (to 1924): KLQ1+
- Bukidnon: KPM367
- Burden of proof: KL-KWX6 3542+, KL-KWX7 349+
Civil procedure: KVJ2734+, KL-KWX2 486+, KL-KWX6 3650, KL-KWX7 364.3
Criminal procedure: KVJ2964+, KL-KWX4 4675+, KL-KWX6 4675+
- Burden of proof (Courts and procedure):
KL-KWX4 1672+, KL-KWX5 167+
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1773, KL-KWX5 177.3
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1457, KL-KWX5 145
- Bureaucracy: KL-KWX4 272+, KL-KWX5 27.2+
Ancient China: KNN184+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN334+
- Burera: KU362
- Burghers (free)
Social status (China): KNN135.B87, KNN285.B87
- Burglary: KVJ2846, KL-KWX4 4236, KL-KWX5 423.6, KL-KWX6 4236, KL-KWX7 423.6
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1020.T43, KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
- Burglary insurance: KL-KWX6 935.4.T43

INDEX

- Burial and cemetery laws: KL-KWX4 3078, KL-KWX5 308.8, KL-KWX6 1492, KL-KWX7 153.5, KL-KWX8 61.2.B87, KL-KWX9 .55
- Burial laws: KVJ1395
- Burkina Faso: KQT1+
- Burma: KNL1+
- Burma (before 1947): KNS21.15+
- Burundi: KQV1+
- Bus lines: KL-KWX8 83.3.B88
- Carriage of passengers and goods: KL-KWX4 3455.5
- Commercial law: KL-KWX4 933.5, KL-KWX5 98.62
- Insurance: KL-KWX4 1034, KL-KWX5 106.9
- Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A88, KL-KWX6 937.4.A88
- Regulation: KL-KWX6 1042.3.B86
- Business administration (Court clerks): KL-KWX4 1623, KL-KWX5 162.3
- Business associations: KL-KWX2 304+, KL-KWX4 1040+, KL-KWX5 107.5+, KL-KWX6 953.5+, KL-KWX8 27+, KL-KWX9 .29
- Business associations, Unincorporated: KVJ905+
- Business combinations: KL-KWX4 1140+
- Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3612.B87
- Business concerns: KL-KWX4 1140+, KL-KWX5 113.5+
- Business corporations: KVJ920+, KL-KWX6 956+, KL-KWX7 97.9+
- Business cycles (Government control): KL-KWX4 3201
- Business enterprises: KVJ895+
- Property tax: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
- Business enterprises (Aliens): KL-KWX4 3028
- Business ethics: KL-KWX4 3439, KL-KWX5 343.9, KL-KWX8 82.3
- Business expenses (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3582.3.B88, KL-KWX6 2850.B88
- Business insurance: KL-KWX4 1017
- Business names: KL-KWX4 922
- Business records: KL-KWX6 952.4
- Business report (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KL-KWX4 1080
- Business tax: KVJ2480, KL-KWX8 87.6.B87
- State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3674+, KL-KWX5 367.5, KL-KWX6 3300+, KL-KWX7 314
- Businesspeople (Legal manuals): KL-KWX2 84.B87, KL-KWX4 78.B87, KL-KWX5 7.3.B87, KL-KWX6 78.B87, KL-KWX7 7.3.B87
- Buxas: KNS361
- Byelorussian S.S.R.: KLF1+

C

- C.I.F. clause: KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3
- C.I.F. clause (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249
- Cabinet, The (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2580, KL-KWX5 258, KL-KWX8 49.3
- Cable communication, Inter-island: KVJ1219
- Cable railways: KL-KWX4 3465.C32, KL-KWX5 346.5.C32
- Cabo Verde: KQX0+
- Cadasters and cadastral surveys: KL-KWX2 214.5, KL-KWX4 758, KL-KWX5 75, KL-KWX8 19.3
- Cafeterias (Labor standards and protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
- Calculation of reserves (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7
- Calcutta: KNU9515
- Calcutta/Bengal Presidency: KNT3101+
- Calcutta/Bengal Presidency (Fort William Presidency): KNS19.2+

INDEX

- Calcutta Supreme court (1774-1862):
KNS286.A+
- Calumny: KL-KWX6 4147, KL-KWX7
414.7
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4149, KL-
KWX5 414.9
Military law: KL-KWX4 3764, KL-
KWX6 3389, KL-KWX7 325.4
- Cambodia: KNM0+
- Camera
History of law: KL-KWX4 260, KL-
KWX5 26
- Cameroon: KQW0+
- Campgrounds (Public safety): KL-
KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-
KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
- Cancellation of obligations: KL-KWX4
823.5.W58
- Cancellation of power of attorney: KL-
KWX4 863.3
- Cancer
Public health laws: KL-KWX4
3082.C35
- Cannabis
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
- Canvassing (Retail trade): KL-KWX6
1027.8
- Capacity
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P47
Criminal law: KVJ2795.C37
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3880+,
KL-KWX5 387.7+, KL-KWX6 3880+,
KL-KWX7 387.7+
- Juristic persons: KL-KWX4 521.4
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 144, KL-
KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-
KWX6 515+, KL-KWX7 51.8+, KL-
KWX8 13.6+
- Persons: KL-KWX9 .125
Private international law: KL-KWX4
485.P47, KL-KWX5 48.5.P47
Private law: KL-KWX1 27
- Capacity and disability: KVJ194+
- Capacity and disability (Natural
persons): KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5
51.9, KL-KWX6 515+, KL-KWX7
51.8+
- Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-
KWX6 771+, KL-KWX7 76.4+
- Capacity to sue and to be sued: KL-
KWX4 1743
- Cape of Good Hope: KTL5501+
- Cape Verde: KQX0+
- Capital: KVJ925
Business corporations: KL-KWX6
956.4+
- Freedom of movement: KL-KWX3
28.7
- Personal companies: KL-KWX4
1043.4
- Taxation: KVJ2460+
- Taxation of
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3616+,
KL-KWX5 360.4
State and local finance: KL-KWX4
3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX8
87+
- Capital gains (Income tax): KL-KWX2
922, KL-KWX4 3578.5.P75, KL-KWX6
2842.P75
- Capital gains tax
National revenue: KL-KWX2 937, KL-
KWX4 3623, KL-KWX5 361, KL-
KWX6 3130, KL-KWX7 299
State and local finance: KL-KWX4
3672, KL-KWX5 367.3, KL-KWX6
3294
- Capital investment
Income tax: KVJ2437
- Capital investment (Income tax): KL-
KWX2 923, KL-KWX4 3588, KL-
KWX5 357.6, KL-KWX6 2858
- Capital punishment: KL-KWX2 995.5,
KL-KWX4 3964, KL-KWX6 3964, KL-
KWX8 96.4.C36
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.4, KL-
KWX5 396.4
- Capital stock: KL-KWX4 1062
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3600.C35, KL-
KWX6 3007.C35
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1102,
KL-KWX4 1102
- Caravan parks: KL-KWX6 1030.3.T7
Caravan traffic: KL-KWX1 209

INDEX

- Cargo: KL-KWX6 1053.3
Carpenters: KL-KWX1 237.A78
Carriage by air: KL-KWX2 282+, KL-KWX6 917, KL-KWX7 92.7
Carriage by land: KVJ722, KL-KWX6 916.5+, KL-KWX7 92.6+
Carriage by sea: KVJ725+, KL-KWX6 919+, KL-KWX7 93+
Carriage of goods: KVJ738
Road traffic: KVJ1148
Carriage of goods and passengers: KVJ720+
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX2 277+, KL-KWX4 931+, KL-KWX5 98.2+, KL-KWX6 916+, KL-KWX7 92.5+
Railroads: KL-KWX4 3464.3, KL-KWX5 346.4, KL-KWX8 83.4+
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1043, KL-KWX7 106.5
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3455+, KL-KWX5 345.5+, KL-KWX8 83
Water transportation: KL-KWX4 3479, KL-KWX5 347.9, KL-KWX8 83.6+
Carriage of goods and passengers at sea and inland waters
Maritime law: KL-KWX1 217, KL-KWX4 976, KL-KWX5 102.4
Affreightment: KL-KWX4 971+, KL-KWX5 101.9+
Carriage of passengers
Maritime law: KVJ740
Road traffic: KVJ1148
Carriage of passengers' luggage (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 976
Carriers (Carriage of goods and passengers): KL-KWX2 277+, KL-KWX6 916+, KL-KWX7 92.5+
Cartel agencies and procedure: KL-KWX4 3244+, KL-KWX5 324.4+
Cartel registers and registration: KL-KWX4 3246, KL-KWX5 324.6
Cartels: KL-KWX2 755+, KL-KWX4 3225+, KL-KWX5 322.5+, KL-KWX6 978.3+
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C67, KL-KWX5 48.5.C67
Cartography: KL-KWX4 3165.C37, KL-KWX5 319.C37, KL-KWX6 1676.C37, KL-KWX7 166.3.C37
Cases, Court (China): KNN62.5+
Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1420, KL-KWX6 1380
Casinos
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.G36
Casinos (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX6 3280, KL-KWX7 312.5, KL-KWX8 87.5
Cassation
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1825, KL-KWX5 182.5
Cassation (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4786, KL-KWX5 478.6
Caste
Marriage: KL-KWX7 54.5.C37
Natural persons: KL-KWX6 513.3
Castes
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P4, KL-KWX6 486.C38, KL-KWX6 486.M37, KL-KWX7 48.6.C38
Discrimination: KL-KWX6 2107.C37, KL-KWX7 210.7.C37
History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+
Marriage: KL-KWX2 163, KL-KWX6 544.C37
Castration: KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313
Castration (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 298.C37
Ancient China: KNN281.C37
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.C37
Catalogs (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
Caucasus Region: KLA475.5
Causation
Criminal act: KL-KWX4 3851, KL-KWX6 3851+, KL-KWX7 385
Obligations: KL-KWX4 829+, KL-KWX5 83

INDEX

- Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4030+, KL-KWX5 403+, KL-KWX6 4030+, KL-KWX7 403+
- Causing danger in construction (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
- Causing explosion (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6, KL-KWX6 4356, KL-KWX7 435.6
- Causing false testimony: KL-KWX4 4494, KL-KWX5 449.4
- Cebuano: KPM369
- Celebrations
Constitutional history: KL-KWX6 1870.C45, KL-KWX7 179.C45
- Cemeteries: KVJ2250
- Cemeteries (National): KL-KWX6 2626, KL-KWX7 260.4
- Censors
Government officials
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN339.C46
Government officials (Ancient China): KNN189.C46
Law manuals (China): KNN127.C46
- Censorship
Broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
Constitutional law: KVJ1806
Mass media: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
Motion pictures: KL-KWX4 3173.5, KL-KWX6 1689
Prohibition of: KL-KWX2 580.T56, KL-KWX4 2478, KL-KWX5 247.8, KL-KWX6 2120, KL-KWX7 212.2
Radio and television broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
- Census: KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
- Centennials
Constitutional history: KL-KWX6 1870.C45, KL-KWX7 179.C45
- Central administration
Government agricultural enterprises: KL-KWX5 331.8
- Central administration
Government business enterprises: KL-KWX4 3218
Publishers and publishing: KL-KWX4 3504
- Central African Republic: KRB1+
- Central Asia (General): KLA477
- Central banks: KL-KWX2 263, KL-KWX6 886, KL-KWX7 88.7
- Central government: KL-KWX8 49+
Administrative departments: KL-KWX4 2898+, KL-KWX5 289.8+
- Central People's Committee (Socialist): KL-KWX4 2570, KL-KWX5 257, KL-KWX6 2235
- Central Treaty Organization (CENTO): KME801+
- Centralization and decentralization in government: KL-KWX4 2860, KL-KWX5 285
- Centralization of powers (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 545, KL-KWX4 2260, KL-KWX5 226, KL-KWX6 1930, KL-KWX7 186
- Cereals and cereal products: KL-KWX4 3380, KL-KWX5 338
- Cereals and cereal products: KL-KWX1 240.C47
- Certainty of law: KL-KWX2 96.5
- Certificates of origin
Customs: KL-KWX6 3201
- Certification
Notaries: KL-KWX4 1847, KL-KWX5 184.7
- Ch'a-ha-erh sheng: KNN5201+
- Chad: KRC1+
- Chaga: KQ9000.C53
- Chaha'er Sheng: KNN5201+
- Chain stores: KL-KWX4 3420.D46, KL-KWX5 342.D46
- Chambers of commerce: KL-KWX2 759, KL-KWX4 3253, KL-KWX5 325.3, KL-KWX9 .78.C42
- Champagne (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.W55, KL-KWX5 362.4.W55
- Chancellery: KL-KWX8 50.5.C42
- Chandigarh: KNT3501+

INDEX

- Change of parties (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.C53, KL-KWX5 176.C53
- Channel waters: KVJ2135
- Charges brought against a person (Pretrial criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4634, KL-KWX5 463.4, KL-KWX6 4634, KL-KWX7 463.4
- Charitable bequests: KL-KWX6 777, KL-KWX7 77.7
- Charitable educational trust schools: KVJ1627.C48
- Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3580, KL-KWX6 2846
- Charitable pawnbrokers
Regulation: KL-KWX4 3423.5.P38, KL-KWX5 342.35.P38
- Charitable trusts: KVJ536, KL-KWX4 526, KL-KWX5 53.8
- Charities: KL-KWX2 618.5
Social legislation: KL-KWX2 442+
State and religion: KL-KWX4 2702, KL-KWX5 271.35
- Charter parties (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 974, KL-KWX6 923.5
- Chartered companies: KL-KWX6 960.6
- Charters, ordinances, and local laws: KL-KWX9 .A4+
- Chattel mortgages: KL-KWX4 720.C48, KL-KWX6 904.5+
- Chattels
Torts: KL-KWX7 97
- Chattels, Torts affecting: KVJ803
- Checks: KVJ650, KL-KWX2 255+, KL-KWX4 939+, KL-KWX5 99.4, KL-KWX6 882, KL-KWX7 88.4, KL-KWX8 23.3
- Counterfeiting securities: KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435
- Cheese: KL-KWX4 3390, KL-KWX5 339
- Chekiang Province: KNQ5201+
- Chemical industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.3+, KL-KWX7 103.3
- Chemical industry
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.C48, KL-KWX5 142.5.C48
- Chemical sensitivity, Multiple
Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
- Chemicals
Tort liability: KVJ832.C48
- Chennai: KNU9565
- Cheroots
Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
- Cheros: KNS362
- Chicanery: KL-KWX6 444.7
- Chicanery and abuse of legal process: KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX6 4507.5
- Chiefdoms (Mossi States): KQ7981+
- Chiefs and chieftains: KL-KWX2 602+, KL-KWX4 246+, KL-KWX5 24.6, KL-KWX6 246+, KL-KWX7 24.6
- Chieftains: KVJ1721
- Child abuse: KVJ307
- Child labor: KVJ1360, KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5, KL-KWX8 31.5.C44
- Child marriages, Prohibition of: KL-KWX6 544.A35
- Child support: KVJ305+
- Child witnesses: KL-KWX4 4698.C46, KL-KWX5 469.8.C46
- Children
Capacity and disability: KVJ202+, KL-KWX4 515.5+
Private law: KL-KWX1 34.5
Protection against obscenity: KL-KWX4 1547
Protection in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.C45
Social services: KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+, KL-KWX6 1475+, KL-KWX7 151.2+
- Children and sexual crimes: KL-KWX4 4857, KL-KWX5 487.4, KL-KWX6 4857, KL-KWX7 488
- Children borne by slaves of the household: KL-KWX1 89
- Children, Crimes against: KVJ2828

INDEX

- Children with disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX2 721, KL-KWX4 3143+, KL-KWX5 316.4, KL-KWX6 1633+, KL-KWX7 163.4
- Children with mental disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4 3143.6, KL-KWX6 1636
- Children with physical disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4 3143.6, KL-KWX6 1635
- Children with social disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
- Chilean Antarctic Territory: KWX155
- China: KNN1+
- China (People's Republic, 1949-): KNQ0+
- China (Republic, 1949-): KNP1+
- Choice of law: KL-KWX4 482+, KL-KWX5 48.4, KL-KWX6 482+, KL-KWX7 48.3+
- Choses in action: KVJ510, KL-KWX2 215.3, KL-KWX4 730.5.C46
Assignment of: KL-KWX4 816.5
Warranty: KL-KWX4 875.3
- Choses in action and obligation: KL-KWX4 811+, KL-KWX5 80.2+
- Choses in possession: KL-KWX6 729+, KL-KWX7 72.9+
- Choultry Court, Royal Courts, Mayor's Court, Court of Requests, Recorder's Courts (1727-1801)
India: KNS19.38
- Christmas Island: KU2315.C57
- Chubu region: KNX476.5
- Chugoku region: KNX477.5
- Chunxi chi ling ge shi (before 1170): KNN17
- Chunxi tiao fa shi lei: KNN17.6
- Church lands: KVJ2265
- Church tax: KL-KWX4 3580.5
- Cigarettes: KL-KWX4 3095
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.T62
- Cigars
Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
- Circuit judges: KVJ2670
- Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4020+, KL-KWX5 402+
- Circumstantial evidence
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1781, KL-KWX6 3658
Criminal: KL-KWX4 4705
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX5 470.5, KL-KWX6 4705, KL-KWX7 470.5
- Circuses (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7
- Circuses (Public safety): KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
- Ciskei: KTL6000
- Citizen suits
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C57, KL-KWX5 176.C57, KL-KWX7 358.5
Courts: KL-KWX4 1658
- Citizenship: KVJ1769+, KL-KWX2 146, KL-KWX4 518.7, KL-KWX5 52.6, KL-KWX8 13.8
Individual and state: KL-KWX2 563+, KL-KWX8 46
Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1605, KL-KWX5 160.5
- Citizenship and nationality: KL-KWX9 .39
- Citizenship of children: KL-KWX4 593
- Citrus fruit: KL-KWX6 1022.5.C57
- City council: KL-KWX9 .35
- City courts: KL-KWX9 .38
- City director: KL-KWX4 2946
- City planning and redevelopment: KL-KWX2 677+, KL-KWX4 3062+, KL-KWX5 307.7+, KL-KWX6 2578+, KL-KWX7 254.4+, KL-KWX9 .5.C84
- Civic (socialist) duties: KL-KWX4 2460+, KL-KWX5 246+, KL-KWX6 2095+, KL-KWX7 209.5+, KL-KWX8 46.7
- Civil and natural obligations: KL-KWX2 228.3.C5, KL-KWX4 814
- Civil and political rights: KL-KWX2 572+, KL-KWX3 28.6+, KL-KWX4 2460+, KL-KWX5 246+, KL-KWX6 2095+, KL-KWX7 209.5+

INDEX

- Civil companies (Contracts): KL-KWX4 897+, KL-KWX5 93.9+
- Civil defense: KL-KWX2 967, KL-KWX4 3752+, KL-KWX5 375.2+, KL-KWX6 3372, KL-KWX7 323, KL-KWX8 90
- Civil jurisdiction (Courts): KL-KWX4 1580+, KL-KWX5 158+
- Civil law: KL-KWX2 138, KL-KWX4 491+, KL-KWX5 49+, KL-KWX8 13.3+, KL-KWX9 .12+
- Civil liability (Married women): KL-KWX1 69
- Civil procedure: KVJ2710+, KL-KWX6 3557+, KL-KWX7 352+
- Civil procedure (Courts): KL-KWX2 480+, KL-KWX4 1695+, KL-KWX5 169.5+, KL-KWX8 37.2+
- Civil registry: KVJ96+
- Civil registry (Persons): KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1854+, KL-KWX5 185.4+, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
- Civil rights: KVJ1781+, KL-KWX9 .39
Torts: KVJ854
- Civil rights lawyers: KL-KWX4 1601.C48
- Civil rights, Loss of (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
- Civil service: KVJ2106+, KL-KWX2 628+, KL-KWX3 42+, KL-KWX4 2970+, KL-KWX5 297.4+, KL-KWX6 2400+, KL-KWX7 240+, KL-KWX8 56.6, KL-KWX9 .36
- Ancient China: KNN188+
- Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4514+, KL-KWX5 451.4+, KL-KWX6 4514+, KL-KWX7 451.4+
- History of law: KL-KWX4 275, KL-KWX5 27.5
- Public corporations other than state or municipal: KL-KWX4 2990, KL-KWX5 299
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+
- Civil status
Natural persons: KVJ189
- Civil status and rights of military personnel: KL-KWX4 3750, KL-KWX6 3369
- Civil status (Natural persons): KL-KWX2 142, KL-KWX6 511.3+, KL-KWX7 51.3+
- Civil status of married women: KL-KWX2 169
- Civil suit, Victim's (Criminal proceedings): KL-KWX4 4767, KL-KWX5 476.7
- Civil unions, Dissolution of: KL-KWX4 558+
- Claim drafting and registration
Patent law: KL-KWX4 1206, KL-KWX6 1146
Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1226
- Claims
Adjustment of (Obligations): KL-KWX4 832
- Claims and actions resulting from ownership (Property): KL-KWX1 131, KL-KWX4 675+, KL-KWX5 67.5+
- Claims drafting and registration
Trademarks: KL-KWX6 1166+
- Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KL-KWX4 1930+, KL-KWX5 193+
- Clan society to the Taika reform: KNX122+
- Class action
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C57, KL-KWX5 176.C57
- Class action (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3606
- Class structure (Constitutional order): KL-KWX1 264+
- Classes
China: KNN134+, KNN284+
Feudal Japan: KNX204+
History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+
- Classification of acts: KL-KWX4 2737
- Clauses
Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 938.3.C52
Contracts: KL-KWX1 169, KL-KWX4 870+, KL-KWX5 89.6+

INDEX

- Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KL-KWX4 870.3, KL-KWX5 89.66
- Clearinghouses: KL-KWX4 949, KL-KWX5 100.2
- Clemency
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2990
- Clemency (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4034, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
- Clerks
Court employees: KVJ2686
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.C54
Law manuals (China): KNN127.C54
- Clerks (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
- Clerks to the court: KL-KWX4 1620+, KL-KWX4 1621+, KL-KWX5 162+, KL-KWX5 162.3+, KL-KWX6 3505+, KL-KWX7 343.2
- Climatic changes: KL-KWX2 706.5, KL-KWX4 3130.3
- Clinical method
Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.5.C55
- Close companies: KL-KWX6 960.5
- Close corporations: KL-KWX4 1114
- Clothing (Married women): KL-KWX1 66
- Clubs (Unincorporated associations): KL-KWX6 953.3.C58
- Co-heirs, Relation among: KL-KWX2 224.5
- Co-ownership
Land tenure: KVJ382
- Co-ownership (Property): KL-KWX1 130, KL-KWX2 206+, KL-KWX4 674, KL-KWX5 67.4, KL-KWX6 685+
Land: KL-KWX4 694
- Co-worker and third parties, Liability toward: KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+
- Coal: KL-KWX4 3369.C63, KL-KWX6 1014.C63, KL-KWX7 102.7.C63
Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.C63
- Coastal and inland fisheries: KL-KWX6 1004.5.A+
- Coastal zone management: KL-KWX2 707, KL-KWX4 3053, KL-KWX5 306, KL-KWX6 2556, KL-KWX7 253.6
Antarctica: KWX707
- Coastwise and inland navigation: KL-KWX4 3475, KL-KWX5 347.6
- Coastwise and inland shipping: KL-KWX2 876, KL-KWX4 3478+, KL-KWX5 347.8+, KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8
Antarctica: KWX876.5
- Coastwise navigation: KVJ1177
- Coastwise shipping: KVJ1192
- Cochin-China: KPV0+
- Cocoa
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C62
- Coconut
Economic law: KVJ1032.C63
- Coconut oil
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C63
- Coconut (Production): KL-KWX6 999.C6
- Coconuts
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C63
- Cocos (Keeling) Islands: KU2315.C63
- Coercion of testimony: KL-KWX4 4504, KL-KWX5 450.4, KL-KWX6 4504, KL-KWX7 450.4
- Coffee
Economic law: KVJ1032.C64
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.C64
Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.C63
Production: KL-KWX6 999.C63
- Coffee industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.C63
- Cognates and agnates: KL-KWX1 82
- Coinage: KVJ2347, KL-KWX4 3535, KL-KWX5 353.58, KL-KWX6 2764, KL-KWX7 272.4
- Collapse (Construction danger): KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
- Collecting of accounts: KL-KWX6 896, KL-KWX7 89.4
- Collecting of accounts (Banking): KL-KWX4 960.3

INDEX

- Collection
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3642+, KL-KWX5 363+, KL-KWX6 3180+, KL-KWX7 304+
Tax administration: KL-KWX4 3560+, KL-KWX5 355.3+
- Collection and enforcement (Taxes): KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+
- Collective agreement and individual labor contract
Clauses (Restraint-of-competition): KL-KWX4 3232
- Collective bargaining: KL-KWX2 412+, KL-KWX4 1376+, KL-KWX5 137.5+, KL-KWX6 1336+, KL-KWX7 137+, KL-KWX8 30.6+
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2984.5
- Collective education (Children): KL-KWX4 1549+, KL-KWX5 154.9, KL-KWX6 1480+, KL-KWX7 151.9
- Collective farming: KL-KWX2 788, KL-KWX4 3314, KL-KWX6 995.2
- Collective labor agreements (Merchant mariners): KL-KWX4 988, KL-KWX6 925.7, KL-KWX7 94.3+
- Collective labor disputes: KL-KWX2 415, KL-KWX4 1388+, KL-KWX5 138+, KL-KWX6 1348+, KL-KWX7 138+
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2985, KL-KWX5 298.5
- Collective labor law (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44.6, KL-KWX4 2980+, KL-KWX5 298+
- Collective wages: KL-KWX4 1334, KL-KWX5 132.4, KL-KWX6 1284, KL-KWX7 131.4
- Colleges: KVJ1626
- Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KL-KWX4 2868
- Collision at sea: KVJ730, KL-KWX4 980+, KL-KWX5 102.8+, KL-KWX6 920, KL-KWX7 93.2
- Collision of patents: KL-KWX4 1206, KL-KWX6 1146
- Collision of trademarks: KL-KWX6 1167
- COLOMBO Plan: KNE351+
- Colonial companies (History): KL-KWX4 1117, KL-KWX5 111.7
- Colonial law: KL-KWX4 2680+, KL-KWX5 268+
- Colonization (Land use): KL-KWX2 780, KL-KWX6 986.3
- Combined water transportation: KL-KWX4 3480.5
- Combines
Business associations: KL-KWX4 1137+, KL-KWX5 113+
Business organizations: KL-KWX6 960.3
Socialist: KL-KWX4 3223+, KL-KWX5 322.2+
- COMESA: KQE101+
- Command (National defense): KL-KWX4 3737, KL-KWX5 374.3, KL-KWX6 3352, KL-KWX7 319.2
- Commemorative medals: KL-KWX4 2677, KL-KWX5 267.7, KL-KWX6 2399, KL-KWX7 239.9
- Commemorative stamps (Antarctic Postal services): KWX885
- Commendation (Fief): KL-KWX6 226.C65, KL-KWX7 22.6.C65
- Commerce: KVJ1100+
- Commercial agents: KL-KWX4 927, KL-KWX5 97.6, KL-KWX8 22.4
Foreign corporations: KL-KWX4 3411
- Commercial and industrial property: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
- Commercial arbitration: KL-KWX4 1829, KL-KWX5 182.9
- Commercial art (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
- Commercial aviation: KL-KWX6 1052+, KL-KWX7 107.3+
- Commercial companies: KL-KWX2 304+
- Commercial contracts and transactions: KL-KWX2 242+, KL-KWX6 856+, KL-KWX7 85+, KL-KWX8 22.2+
- Commercial crimes: KL-KWX2 982.C65

INDEX

- Commercial law: KL-KWX4 911+, KL-KWX5 97+, KL-KWX6 856+, KL-KWX7 85+, KL-KWX9 .12+
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.C65
- Commercial leases: KVJ390, KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3, KL-KWX6 692.C65, KL-KWX7 68.92.C65
- Commercial liens: KL-KWX4 936, KL-KWX5 98.9
- Commercial loans and credit: KL-KWX2 272
- Commercial mandate and consignment: KL-KWX2 245+
- Commercial maritime law: KVJ725+
- Commercial papers
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C655, KL-KWX5 48.5.C655
- Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.C655
- Commercial registers: KL-KWX2 244.8, KL-KWX4 925, KL-KWX5 97.3, KL-KWX8 22.5, KL-KWX9 .27
- Commercial sales: KL-KWX2 247+, KL-KWX4 926+, KL-KWX5 97.5+
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.C657, KL-KWX4 485.C657, KL-KWX5 48.5.C657
- Commercial space (Lease): KL-KWX4 884.C66, KL-KWX5 91.C66
- Commercial transactions: KL-KWX4 911+, KL-KWX5 97+
- Commercial travelers: KL-KWX2 244.6
- Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources: KWX806+
- Commission merchants: KVJ892.B76, KL-KWX2 246, KL-KWX4 928, KL-KWX5 97.7, KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
- Commissioners
Court employees: KVJ2683
- Commissions or omissions (Execution): KL-KWX4 1920
- Commitment (Criminal law) of addicts of institutions for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX7 398.2.C64
- Commitment (Criminal law) of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX4 3990, KL-KWX5 399, KL-KWX6 3982.C64
- Commitment (Criminal law) to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions: KL-KWX6 3982.C65, KL-KWX7 398.2.C65
- Commitment (Criminal law) to medical or psychiatric treatment: KL-KWX4 3984, KL-KWX5 398.4, KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
- Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX7 398.2.C64
- Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3986, KL-KWX5 398.6
- Commitment to medical treatment (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
- Commitment to psychiatric treatment (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
- Committees (The legislature): KL-KWX4 2522+, KL-KWX5 252.2, KL-KWX6 2192+, KL-KWX7 219.2
- Commodatum: KL-KWX1 186, KL-KWX4 890, KL-KWX5 92.6
- Commodity exchanges: KVJ715, KL-KWX6 915+, KL-KWX7 92
- Common danger: KL-KWX4 4352, KL-KWX5 435.2
- Common lands: KL-KWX6 2563+
- Common law marriage: KL-KWX2 166, KL-KWX6 568, KL-KWX7 57.2
- Common-law partners: KVJ274
- Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA): KQE101+
- Common schools: KVJ1620+
- Common use
Natural resources: KVJ2124
Roads and highways: KL-KWX4 3044.7, KL-KWX6 2516, KL-KWX7 250.6

INDEX

- Common use (Water resources): KL-KWX4 3046.5, KL-KWX6 2525, KL-KWX7 251.2
- Commonage and pasture: KL-KWX2 210.3, KL-KWX4 708, KL-KWX5 70.8
- Commoners
China: KNN135.C66, KNN285.C66
- Commons and enclosures (Land): KL-KWX6 708, KL-KWX7 70.7
- Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: KQE350
- Communauté Economique des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale (CEEAC), 1983: KQE251+
- Communauté économique des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: KQE300+
- Communicable disease, moribific agents, or parasites, Spreading: KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8
- Communicating disease: KL-KWX7 407.8
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4078
- Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted disease: KL-KWX4 4078, KL-KWX5 408
- Communication: KVJ1140+, KL-KWX2 878+, KL-KWX4 3482+, KL-KWX5 348.2+, KL-KWX6 1039+, KL-KWX6 1064.5+, KL-KWX7 106.2+, KL-KWX8 84+
Antarctica: KWX878+
- Communist law: KL-KWX4 464, KL-KWX5 46.4
- Communists
Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.C68
- Community-based corrections: KL-KWX4 4843, KL-KWX8 96.4.C66
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX7 484.3
- Community legal services: KVJ88, KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9
- Community of inventors: KL-KWX4 1204, KL-KWX6 1144
- Community of property (Marriage): KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX4 574, KL-KWX5 57.4
- Community property: KVJ243
- Commutative and aleatory contracts: KL-KWX6 814, KL-KWX7 81.4
- Comoros: KRE1+
- Companies: KVJ920+, KL-KWX1 222, KL-KWX6 956+, KL-KWX7 97.9+
- Company finance (Private companies): KL-KWX4 1101+
- Comparative advertising: KL-KWX4 1238, KL-KWX5 123.5, KL-KWX6 1178, KL-KWX7 121.5
- Comparative law societies: KL-KWX2 74.A+
- Compensation: KL-KWX8 96.4.B56
Expropriation of land: KL-KWX4 2833
Nationalization: KL-KWX6 2544.3, KL-KWX7 252.4, KL-KWX7 252.6
Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.9, KL-KWX5 82.3
- Compensation for improvements by tenants: KL-KWX4 881
- Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KL-KWX4 822
- Compensation for unjustified execution: KL-KWX4 1938
- Compensation to victims of crimes: KVJ887, KVJ2994, KL-KWX6 950, KL-KWX7 97.74
- Competence conflict (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2810, KL-KWX5 281
- Competence conflict courts: KL-KWX4 1590
- Competence in subject matter and venue
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1737+, KL-KWX5 173.7
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 4666, KL-KWX5 466.6, KL-KWX6 4666, KL-KWX7 466.6
Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1450
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1562
- Competition and incentives for high performance: KL-KWX4 1275, KL-KWX5 126.3, KL-KWX6 1225
- Competition between media: KL-KWX4 3483.3

INDEX

- Competition rules: KVJ985, KL-KWX2 750+, KL-KWX4 3220+, KL-KWX5 322+, KL-KWX7 99.85
- Complaint (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4668, KL-KWX5 466.8, KL-KWX6 4668, KL-KWX7 466.8
- Complicity (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3933, KL-KWX5 393.3, KL-KWX6 3933, KL-KWX7 393
- Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1972, KL-KWX5 197.2
- Composition to end bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1959, KL-KWX5 195.9
- Compound offense
Crimes against physical inviolability: KL-KWX4 4074+, KL-KWX5 407.4+, KL-KWX6 4074+, KL-KWX7 407.4+
- Compound offenses
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3940, KL-KWX5 394, KL-KWX6 3940, KL-KWX7 394
- Compound punishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3940, KL-KWX5 394, KL-KWX6 3940, KL-KWX7 394
- Compromise
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C66, KL-KWX5 176.C66, KL-KWX6 3645, KL-KWX7 363.4
Contracts: KL-KWX4 901, KL-KWX5 96
Courts: KL-KWX2 499, KL-KWX6 3755, KL-KWX7 376
Execution: KL-KWX4 1933, KL-KWX5 193.3
- Compulsory education: KVJ1612+, KL-KWX4 3139.4, KL-KWX5 315.8, KL-KWX6 1622, KL-KWX7 162.9
- Compulsory insurance
Health insurance: KL-KWX6 1432, KL-KWX7 145.3
Motor vehicles: KL-KWX4 3446, KL-KWX5 344.8
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1473
- Compulsory labor: KVJ1802
- Compulsory labor (Control of unemployment): KL-KWX4 3715, KL-KWX6 2664
- Compulsory licenses and fees (Patent law and trademarks): KL-KWX4 1213+, KL-KWX5 120.7+, KL-KWX6 1153+
- Compulsory measures against the accused (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+, KL-KWX5 465+, KL-KWX6 4650+, KL-KWX7 465+
- Compulsory military service: KL-KWX2 964, KL-KWX4 3739+, KL-KWX5 374.6+, KL-KWX6 3356+, KL-KWX7 320.2+
- Computer contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.C65, KL-KWX6 861.C65
- Computer crimes: KL-KWX2 982.C67
- Computer games (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.V53
- Computer programs and software (Copyright): KL-KWX2 384, KL-KWX4 1183, KL-KWX5 118.3, KL-KWX6 1123, KL-KWX7 115.3
- Computers: KL-KWX2 85.C65, KL-KWX8 9.C65
Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.C65, KL-KWX7 7.8.C65
Sale: KL-KWX4 926.5.C65
- Computers and privacy
Torts: KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
- Comrades' courts: KL-KWX4 1593.C65, KL-KWX5 159.3.C65, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 333.2
- Concept of law: KVJ2628, KL-KWX2 92, KL-KWX4 442+, KL-KWX5 44.2+, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX7 44.2+
- Concessions (Economic law): KL-KWX2 749
- Concessions (Police): KL-KWX4 3002, KL-KWX6 1552
- Conciliation (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1389, KL-KWX6 1349
- Concordats and contracts
Secular ecclesiastical law: KL-KWX4 2685+
- Concubinage: KL-KWX1 72, KL-KWX2 166
- Concurrent ownership
Estates: KL-KWX6 685+

INDEX

- Concurrent ownership
 - Land tenure: KVJ382
 - Personal property: KVJ516, KL-KWX6 724, KL-KWX7 72.4
 - Real property: KL-KWX2 206+
- Conditional sale: KL-KWX1 177, KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX4 877+, KL-KWX5 89.85+, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6
- Conditional sentencing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
- Conditions
 - Contractual acquisition: KL-KWX4 667, KL-KWX5 66.8
- Conditions of employment: KL-KWX4 2977, KL-KWX5 297.7
- Conditions of probation: KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 483+, KL-KWX6 4830, KL-KWX7 484
- Conditions of trading: KL-KWX4 3419, KL-KWX5 341.9
- Condominium: KL-KWX2 207, KL-KWX4 702+
- Condominiums: KL-KWX8 18.5.C66
- Conduct of court proceedings: KVJ2647, KL-KWX4 1595
- Confectionary industry: KL-KWX4 3382, KL-KWX5 338.3
- Confederation of Arab Republics: KME651+
- Confederations: KL-KWX1 284
- Conference on Antarctic Resources policies, 1982: KWX11+
- Conference on Antarctica, 1959: KWX10+
- Confession
 - Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3596
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
- Confidential communication
 - Banking: KL-KWX4 953
 - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1676
- Confidential communication
 - Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3119.C65, KL-KWX5 312.9.C65, KL-KWX6 1529.C65, KL-KWX7 158.9.C65
- Confidential disclosure
 - Violation of by professional persons: KL-KWX4 4164, KL-KWX5 416.4, KL-KWX6 4164, KL-KWX7 416.4
- Confidential disclosure (Torts): KL-KWX4 843.3
- Confiscation
 - War damage compensation: KL-KWX4 3728.R47, KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
- Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.C67, KL-KWX7 398.2.C67
- Confiscation of property (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.P765, KL-KWX7 398.2.P765
- Confiscations (Government measure in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660
- Confiscations (Government measures in time of war): KL-KWX6 2690.R47, KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
- Confiscations (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX7 263
- Conflict of interest
 - Courts: KVJ2630
- Conflict of interests: KVJ1731
- Conflict of interests (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5
- Conflict of laws: KVJ174+, KL-KWX1 23, KL-KWX2 126+, KL-KWX6 480+, KL-KWX7 48+
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3835, KL-KWX5 383, KL-KWX6 3835, KL-KWX7 383, KL-KWX7 383.2
- Foreign exchange control: KL-KWX4 3539, KL-KWX6 2774, KL-KWX7 273.4+, KL-KWX7 273.6
- India: KNS480+
- Judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1646, KL-KWX5 164.6
- Labor: KL-KWX2 406

INDEX

- Conflict of laws
 - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1278
 - Social security: KL-KWX4 1481, KL-KWX6 1429, KL-KWX7 144.5
- Confusion of rights (Obligations): KL-KWX4 823
- Congo (Brazzaville): KRG1+
- Congo (Democratic Republic): KTX0+
- Conjugal community: KL-KWX1 59
- Conjugal partnership: KL-KWX2 170, KL-KWX2 170
- Conjugal violence: KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 407.8, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7
- Consanguinity: KVJ555.C66
 - Marriage impediments: KL-KWX4 544.C65, KL-KWX5 54.4.C65
- Consanguinity and affinity: KVJ280+, KL-KWX1 80+, KL-KWX2 180+, KL-KWX4 583+, KL-KWX5 58.3+, KL-KWX6 583+, KL-KWX7 58.4+, KL-KWX8 15.7+
- Conscientious objectors (Military deferment): KL-KWX2 966.C65, KL-KWX4 3740.C65, KL-KWX5 374.7.C65, KL-KWX6 3358.C65
- Consensual contract and real contract: KL-KWX1 167, KL-KWX4 858.5.C65, KL-KWX6 812.2
- Consent
 - Contracts: KL-KWX6 819+, KL-KWX7 82
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4084, KL-KWX5 408.4, KL-KWX6 4084, KL-KWX7 408.4
 - Marital contracts: KL-KWX1 46
- Consent of the injured party
 - Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3861+, KL-KWX5 386+, KL-KWX6 3861, KL-KWX7 386
 - Torts: KL-KWX4 838.5.C65
- Conservation: KL-KWX8 63.6
 - Agricultural and forest lands: KVJ1013
 - Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
 - Fisheries
 - Antarctica: KWX795+
 - Conservation
 - Fishery: KL-KWX2 810, KL-KWX6 1004.3
 - Petroleum, oil, and gas: KL-KWX2 818, KL-KWX4 3366.3
 - Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KL-KWX4 3299, KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8
 - Conservation of Antarctica fauna and flora: KWX717+
 - Conservation of environmental resources: KL-KWX4 3129, KL-KWX5 313.75
 - Conservation of mineral resources: KL-KWX6 1006.3
 - Conservation of natural resources: KL-KWX2 706
 - Common heritage commons management systems (Antarctica): KWX706
 - Conservation of water resources: KL-KWX4 3049+, KL-KWX5 305.5+
- Consignation
 - Obligation: KL-KWX4 819, KL-KWX5 81.9
 - Sale: KL-KWX4 926.2.C65
- Consignment: KL-KWX1 205, KL-KWX2 246, KL-KWX4 928, KL-KWX5 97.7, KL-KWX8 22.7
- Consolidation
 - Corporations: KL-KWX4 1148, KL-KWX5 113.7
- Consolidation and merger: KL-KWX7 98.25
 - Corporations: KL-KWX6 962.3
 - Public finance: KL-KWX4 3608, KL-KWX6 3024
- Consolidation and merger of corporations: KVJ947
- Consolidation and merger (Railroads): KL-KWX6 1045.3
- Consolidation of land holdings: KL-KWX8 73.6
- Consolidation of urban landholdings: KL-KWX4 3063
- Consortium (Industrial trusts): KL-KWX4 1138, KL-KWX5 113.3

INDEX

- Constation (Property): KL-KWX4 735
- Constitution and organization of municipal government: KL-KWX4 2942+, KL-KWX5 294
- Constitution of 1889 (Japan): KNX2064.51889
- Constitution of 1946 (Japan): KNX2064.51946
- Constitution of 1950 (India): KNS1744.5195
- Constitutional aspects
- Business associations: KL-KWX4 1041, KL-KWX5 107.6
 - Competition rules: KL-KWX4 3220.3
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3810, KL-KWX5 380, KL-KWX6 3810, KL-KWX7 380
 - Punishment: KL-KWX4 3948, KL-KWX5 394.8
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4612, KL-KWX5 460.2
 - Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3137.5, KL-KWX6 1602
 - Extradition: KL-KWX4 4660, KL-KWX5 466
 - Government property: KL-KWX4 3041, KL-KWX5 304.2, KL-KWX6 2603+, KL-KWX7 257
 - Higher education: KL-KWX4 3147.3
 - Labor law: KL-KWX2 405, KL-KWX4 1272, KL-KWX6 1222
 - Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1377, KL-KWX6 1337
 - Corporate representation: KL-KWX4 1400, KL-KWX6 1360
 - Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6 1298
 - Vacations: KL-KWX4 1416, KL-KWX6 1376
 - Mass media: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
 - Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3345
 - Professions: KL-KWX4 3515.5
 - Public finance: KL-KWX4 3526.3
 - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KL-KWX4 3272.5
 - Social security: KL-KWX4 1473
- Constitutional aspects
- Social security
 - Services for children and youth: KL-KWX4 1543
 - State and religion: KL-KWX4 2689+, KL-KWX5 270.2+
 - Students: KL-KWX4 3139.3, KL-KWX6 1621
 - Taxation: KL-KWX4 3551, KL-KWX6 2792
 - Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.4, KL-KWX6 1625
 - Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KL-KWX4 4162, KL-KWX5 416.2
- Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure: KL-KWX4 2620+, KL-KWX5 262+, KL-KWX6 2390, KL-KWX7 239, KL-KWX8 52
- Constitutional guaranties
- Family law: KL-KWX4 541
 - Inheritance: KL-KWX4 771
 - Property: KL-KWX4 641, KL-KWX5 64
- Constitutional history: KVJ1700+, KL-KWX2 527+, KL-KWX4 2089.2+, KL-KWX5 208.2+, KL-KWX6 1754.12+, KL-KWX8 41+
- India: KNS1754.12+
- Constitutional law: KVJ1670+, KL-KWX2 521.2+, KL-KWX4 2049.2+, KL-KWX5 204.2+, KL-KWX6 1733.2+, KL-KWX7 169.92+, KL-KWX8 41+
- History of Greek law: KL4360+
- India: KNS1733.2+
- Japan: KNX2049.2+
- Russia: KLA2049.2+
- Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.C66
- Constitutional order and principles: KL-KWX3 25
- Antarctica: KWX455
- Constitutional principles: KVJ1715+, KL-KWX4 2110+, KL-KWX5 212+, KL-KWX6 1779.2+

INDEX

- Constitutional reform: KVJ1674, KL-KWX2 522, KL-KWX4 2050, KL-KWX5 205, KL-KWX6 1734
- Constitutional remedies (Civil procedure): KL-KWX2 495
- Constitutional right to recreation: KL-KWX4 3134.5
- Constitutional rights
 - Recreation: KL-KWX6 1515.5
- Constitutional rights and guaranties
 - Family law
 - Parent and child: KL-KWX4 588
- Constitutional safeguards
 - Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 482
 - Education: KL-KWX4 3138.3, KL-KWX6 1611
- Constitutional torts
 - Government employees: KVJ854
- Constitutions: KVJ1678+
- Constraining official action or inaction (Opposition to power of the state): KL-KWX4 4478, KL-KWX5 447.8, KL-KWX6 4478, KL-KWX7 447.8
- Constraint (Crimes affecting traffic): KL-KWX4 4388, KL-KWX5 438.8, KL-KWX6 4388, KL-KWX7 438.8
- Construction
 - Causing danger in: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6
- Construction and building industry: KVJ1097
- Construction and maintenance (Roads and highways): KL-KWX4 3044.9, KL-KWX6 2518, KL-KWX7 250.8
- Construction contracts: KVJ585, KVJ609.B85
- Construction industry
 - Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.C66
 - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.C65, KL-KWX5 360.C65
 - Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.C65
- Construction workers
 - Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.C66
- Consular courts: KL-KWX2 467, KL-KWX4 1589, KL-KWX5 158.8, KL-KWX6 3482, KL-KWX7 338
- Consumer cooperatives: KL-KWX5 112.5.C65
- Consumer credit: KL-KWX6 903.6.C65
- Consumer credit (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.C65
- Consumer products (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1019.A+, KL-KWX7 103.6.A+
- Consumer protection: KVJ1000, KL-KWX2 765, KL-KWX4 3276, KL-KWX5 327.6, KL-KWX6 982.3, KL-KWX7 100.13
- Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6
- Contagious and infectious diseases
 - Public health: KL-KWX8 61.2.C65
- Contagious and infectious diseases (Public health): KL-KWX2 684+, KL-KWX4 3080+, KL-KWX5 308.9+
- Contagious and public diseases (Public health): KL-KWX6 1493+, KL-KWX7 153.6+
- Contagious diseases: KVJ1400+
- Containers
 - Economic law: KVJ992
- Containers (Economic legislation): KL-KWX4 3257+, KL-KWX5 325.7+, KL-KWX6 981.3
- Contango (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P76
- Contempt of court: KVJ2881
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4510, KL-KWX5 451, KL-KWX6 4510, KL-KWX7 451
 - Press law: KL-KWX4 3511, KL-KWX5 351.5, KL-KWX6 1065.7.C66
- Contested elections: KL-KWX6 2177, KL-KWX7 217.7
- Continental shelf and its resources: KL-KWX2 820, KL-KWX4 3347, KL-KWX5 334.7, KL-KWX6 1006.8
- Continuing education: KL-KWX8 66.5
- Contract for services: KVJ606+
- Contract for work and labor: KVJ606+, KL-KWX6 858+, KL-KWX7 85.4+
- Contract of service: KVJ602
- Contract systems (Government control): KL-KWX4 3200

INDEX

- Contract with oneself: KL-KWX6 826
- Contractors
Contractors liens: KL-KWX6 860
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1023.5
- Contracts: KVJ563+, KL-KWX2 234+, KL-KWX4 858+, KL-KWX5 87.6+, KL-KWX6 801+, KL-KWX7 81+, KL-KWX8 20.8+
- Labor: KL-KWX6 1245+, KL-KWX7 127.5
- Marital: KL-KWX1 46
- Motion pictures: KL-KWX4 3174, KL-KWX6 1690, KL-KWX7 168.4
- Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.13+
- Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C658, KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
- Private law: KL-KWX1 154+
- Theater: KL-KWX4 3172.7, KL-KWX5 319.7, KL-KWX6 1686, KL-KWX7 167.2
- Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KL-KWX4 3220+, KL-KWX5 322+
- Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KL-KWX4 3403, KL-KWX5 340.3
- Contracts, Artists': KL-KWX4 3169
- Contracts by adhesion: KL-KWX6 820
- Contracts by mail, etc.: KL-KWX4 869.4, KL-KWX6 819.7
- Contracts for service and labor: KL-KWX2 235.C67
- Contracts for work and labor: KL-KWX2 235.C66, KL-KWX4 893+, KL-KWX5 93.6
- Contracts imposed by the law: KL-KWX6 813.3
- Contracts involving bailments: KL-KWX6 876+, KL-KWX7 87.7
- Contracts of inheritance: KL-KWX1 113, KL-KWX2 221, KL-KWX4 790+, KL-KWX5 79, KL-KWX6 783, KL-KWX7 78.2
- Contracts of service and labor: KL-KWX4 892+, KL-KWX5 93+
- Contracts of unspecified duration: KL-KWX6 815
- Contractual acquisition
Property: KL-KWX4 666+, KL-KWX5 66.5+
Real property: KL-KWX4 688+, KL-KWX5 68.8
- Contractual agreement excluding liability: KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
- Contractual discharge: KL-KWX4 823.5.C65
- Contractual penalties: KL-KWX5 89.67
- Contractual penalty: KL-KWX4 870.5, KL-KWX4 870.7.A+, KL-KWX6 823.C65, KL-KWX7 82.3.C65
- Contractual pledges (Property): KL-KWX4 727+, KL-KWX5 73.3+
- Contributory negligence: KVJ807
- Contributory negligence (Torts): KL-KWX6 945.4
- Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals: KL-KWX4 3300, KL-KWX6 994.3+
- Control of government: KL-KWX4 2512, KL-KWX5 251.2, KL-KWX6 2182, KL-KWX7 218.2
- Control of individuals: KVJ1566+
- Control of individuals (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3022+, KL-KWX5 302+, KL-KWX6 1572+, KL-KWX7 160.9+
- Control of property (Government measures): KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660, KL-KWX7 263
- Control of social activities: KVJ1582+
- Control of social activities (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034+, KL-KWX5 303.3+, KL-KWX6 1582+, KL-KWX7 161.2+
- Control of unemployment: KL-KWX4 3714+, KL-KWX5 371.4+, KL-KWX6 2662+, KL-KWX7 263.2+
- Control over abuse of administrative power: KL-KWX4 2760, KL-KWX5 276

INDEX

- Contumacy
 - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C68
- Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, 1980: KWX803.31980
- Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Seals, 1972: KWX726.31972
- Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, 1988: KWX823.31988
- Conversion
 - Torts: KVJ803, KL-KWX7 97
- Conversions, Corporate (Income tax): KL-KWX6 3022, KL-KWX7 290.2
- Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KL-KWX4 3607, KL-KWX6 3022
- Convertible bonds: KL-KWX4 1070.C54
- Conveyance
 - Land law: KL-KWX2 203.5, KL-KWX6 713+, KL-KWX7 71.3+
 - Real property: KVJ477
- Conveyance and life annuities (Real property): KL-KWX4 898.5, KL-KWX5 94.3
- Conveyance and life annuities (Servitudes): KL-KWX8 18.3.C65
- Conviction (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4746, KL-KWX5 474.6, KL-KWX6 4746, KL-KWX7 474.6
- Cook Islands: KVL1+
- Cooperation of states
 - Antarctica: KWX465+
- Cooperative banking: KVJ669
- Cooperative insurance: KL-KWX6 931.5
- Cooperative retail trade: KL-KWX4 3421, KL-KWX5 342.2
- Cooperative societies: KL-KWX2 330, KL-KWX4 1120+, KL-KWX5 112+, KL-KWX6 961+, KL-KWX7 98.2, KL-KWX8 28.8
 - Artisans: KL-KWX4 3429.3
- Banking and banks: KL-KWX4 948, KL-KWX5 100, KL-KWX6 891, KL-KWX7 89
- Business corporations: KVJ940
- Cooperative societies
 - Corporate structure: KL-KWX4 3316+
 - Economic law: KL-KWX4 3250+, KL-KWX5 325
 - Employee participation: KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 136
 - Income tax: KL-KWX2 927
 - Public law: KL-KWX4 2885, KL-KWX5 288.5
- Cooperatives
 - Finances: KL-KWX4 1127+
 - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3595+, KL-KWX5 358.6, KL-KWX6 2890+, KL-KWX7 285+
- Copper: KL-KWX4 3369.C66, KL-KWX6 1014.C66, KL-KWX7 102.7.C66
 - Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.C66
- Copra
 - Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C63
- Copyright: KVJ1240, KL-KWX2 371+, KL-KWX4 1160+, KL-KWX5 115.2+, KL-KWX6 1104+, KL-KWX7 112.2+
 - Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58
- Copyright violation crimes: KL-KWX4 4257, KL-KWX5 425.7
- Coral: KVJ2150
- Coral Sea Islands: KU2315.C67
- Corals
 - Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C67
- Coram nobis (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3718
- Corn (Production): KL-KWX6 999.C65
- Coroners: KL-KWX6 3510, KL-KWX7 345
 - Law manuals (China): KNN127.C67
- Corporal punishment
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3980.B43
- Corporate charters and bylaws: KL-KWX6 956.22
- Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.: KL-KWX2 753, KL-KWX4 3224, KL-KWX5 322.3, KL-KWX6 978
- Corporate finance: KVJ925, KL-KWX4 1061+, KL-KWX5 109.8+

INDEX

- Corporate legal departments: KL-KWX4 1059.5, KL-KWX6 956.35
- Corporate reorganization: KL-KWX2 929, KL-KWX4 1147+, KL-KWX5 113.6+, KL-KWX6 969.C67
- Debtors' relief: KL-KWX4 1974
- Income tax: KL-KWX6 3020+, KL-KWX7 290+
- Corporate representation: KL-KWX6 980
- Artisans: KL-KWX4 3429+, KL-KWX5 342.9+
- Labor law: KL-KWX4 1399+, KL-KWX5 139+, KL-KWX6 1359+, KL-KWX7 139+
- Management-labor relations (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2986
- Corporate rights and personality (Social security): KL-KWX4 1474.2
- Corporate structure
 - Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.4
- Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KL-KWX4 1063
- Corporation reserves: KL-KWX4 1074
- Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3606+, KL-KWX5 359.3
- Income tax: KVJ2450+, KL-KWX2 925+, KL-KWX4 3592+, KL-KWX5 358.3+, KL-KWX6 2866+, KL-KWX7 282+
- Corporations: KVJ912+, KL-KWX6 954+, KL-KWX7 97.85+
- Execution: KL-KWX4 1979
- Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C67, KL-KWX5 48.5.C67
- Tort liability: KVJ847+
- Torts: KL-KWX6 948.3
- Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Corporate reorganization): KL-KWX4 1150
- Corporations and cooperatives (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX4 3355, KL-KWX5 335.5
- Corporeal punishment: KL-KWX2 996
- Corpus delicti: KL-KWX4 3847, KL-KWX5 384.6, KL-KWX6 3847, KL-KWX7 384.6
- Correction of faulty decisions
 - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1798
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4753, KL-KWX5 475.3, KL-KWX6 4753, KL-KWX7 475.3
- Correction of records (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
- Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4, KL-KWX9 .86
- Administration of: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
- Correctional measures
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX7 472.6+
 - Juvenile crime: KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+
 - Juvenile delinquency: KL-KWX4 4726+
- Correctional personnel
 - Tort liability: KVJ856
- Correspondents (Press law): KL-KWX2 895
- Corrupt practices
 - Civil service: KL-KWX6 4516, KL-KWX7 452
- Corrupt practices (Election and voting): KL-KWX4 4460, KL-KWX5 446, KL-KWX6 4460, KL-KWX7 446
- Corruption: KL-KWX2 982.C68, KL-KWX8 92.B75
- Crimes against the civil service: KL-KWX4 4516+, KL-KWX5 451.6+
- Criminal law: KVJ2877
- Corruption (Civil service): KL-KWX4 4516+, KL-KWX5 451.6+
- Cosmetics
 - Public health: KL-KWX4 3097.5
- Cost-of-living adjustments: KL-KWX4 1335, KL-KWX5 132.5, KL-KWX6 1285, KL-KWX7 131.5

INDEX

Costs

Attorneys: KL-KWX4 1634
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1965, KL-KWX5 196.5
Bankruptcy courts: KL-KWX6 965.3.C68
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1830, KL-KWX5 183
Civil register: KL-KWX4 1866, KL-KWX5 186.6
Courts: KL-KWX4 1692, KL-KWX5 169.2, KL-KWX6 3765+, KL-KWX7 378
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1976+, KL-KWX5 197.6
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4850, KL-KWX5 486, KL-KWX6 4850, KL-KWX7 486
Customs: KL-KWX4 3654
Execution: KL-KWX4 1928
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1928, KL-KWX5 192.9
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1463
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1882, KL-KWX5 188.2
Notaries: KL-KWX4 1848, KL-KWX5 184.8
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1568, KL-KWX5 156.8
Côte d'Ivoire: KSH0+

Cotton

Agricultural production: KL-KWX7 100.95.C68
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.C68
Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.C66
Production: KL-KWX6 999.C66
Trade regulations: KL-KWX6 1024.3.C66
Cotton industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.C68
Council of Arab Economic Unity, 1964: KME151+
Council of Ministers: KL-KWX4 2585, KL-KWX6 2265, KL-KWX7 226.5
Council of Ministers (Socialist): KL-KWX5 258.5

Councils

Government: KL-KWX8 50.5.C68
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2943
Councils and civic association (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2943
Councils of elders: KL-KWX1 275
Councils of state
Heads of state: KL-KWX6 2218
Legislature: KL-KWX7 221.8
Counterclaim (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1756.S48, KL-KWX5 175.6.S48
Counterfeiting
Criminal law: KVJ2922
Counterfeiting money, stamps, and securities: KL-KWX4 4346+, KL-KWX5 434.6+, KL-KWX6 4346, KL-KWX7 434.6
Counterfeiting securities: KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435
Court
Bankruptcy court: KL-KWX4 1943
Court congestion and delay: KL-KWX4 1654
Court decisions: KL-KWX2 19.5+, KL-KWX3 14, KL-KWX4 17.92+, KL-KWX5 2.14+, KL-KWX7 2.2+, KL-KWX8 3.33+
Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX6 160+, KL-KWX7 16+
Medieval and early modern history: KL-KWX4 160+, KL-KWX5 16+
Court decorum and discipline: KL-KWX4 1595
Court employees: KL-KWX6 3492+, KL-KWX7 341+
Court jurisdiction: KVJ2635
Court officials and councils: KL-KWX6 250, KL-KWX7 25
Court organization and procedure
Ancient China: KNN225+
British period in India: KNS283+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN375+

INDEX

- Court organization and procedure
(History of law): KL-KWX4 283+, KL-KWX5 28.3+, KL-KWX6 283+, KL-KWX7 29
- Court proceedings, Conduct of: KVJ2647
- Court records: KVJ2690
- Civil procedure (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX7 368.32
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
- Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1800, KL-KWX5 179.4
- Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 3688, KL-KWX5 369.3
- Court structure: KVJ2640+
- Court, The (History of law): KL-KWX4 250, KL-KWX5 25, KL-KWX6 250, KL-KWX7 25
- Ancient China: KNN164+
- Officials and councils
- Ancient China: KNN164+
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN314+
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN314+
- Courts: KL-KWX1 246, KL-KWX2 459+, KL-KWX6 3441+, KL-KWX7 332+
- Administrative courts: KL-KWX4 2770
- Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2630, KL-KWX5 263
- Costs: KL-KWX4 1978
- Criminal law: KL-KWX2 986+, KL-KWX8 94+
- Labor law: KL-KWX6 1400+, KL-KWX7 143.3+
- Courts and procedure: KVJ2600+, KL-KWX1 244+, KL-KWX2 455+, KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+, KL-KWX6 3407+, KL-KWX7 328+, KL-KWX8 33.92+
- Military law: KL-KWX4 3770, KL-KWX5 376.7, KL-KWX6 3395, KL-KWX7 326
- National revenue: KVJ2560
- Courts martial: KL-KWX4 3778+, KL-KWX6 3399.5+
- Courts of appeal: KL-KWX8 3.5+
- Courts of assizes: KL-KWX2 986.5, KL-KWX4 1585
- Courts of cassation: KL-KWX5 2.2, KL-KWX6 18, KL-KWX7 2.2
- Courts of first instance
- China: KNN69+
- Courts of honor: KL-KWX4 1591, KL-KWX5 158.9, KL-KWX6 1094, KL-KWX7 111.9
- Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.8, KL-KWX7 5.48
- Economic law: KL-KWX4 3439, KL-KWX5 343.9, KL-KWX8 82.3
- Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.H65
- Professions: KL-KWX4 3522, KL-KWX5 352.7, KL-KWX8 85.4
- Courts of human rights: KL-KWX2 469
- Courts of justice: KL-KWX3 40+
- Courts of last resort: KL-KWX2 462
- Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.L38
- Courts of the last resort
- Civil procedure: KVJ2760
- Covenant not to sue (Contracts): KL-KWX4 871.3
- Covenants not to compete
- Labor contracts: KL-KWX6 1247.C69
- Covenants running with the land: KVJ442
- Coverage and benefits
- Compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1487.A+, KL-KWX5 148.5.A+, KL-KWX6 1435.A+, KL-KWX7 145.5.A+
- People with disabilities (Social services): KL-KWX4 1533.A+
- Social insurance: KL-KWX6 1422+, KL-KWX7 144.2+
- Social legislation: KL-KWX4 1476+, KL-KWX5 147.6
- Social security: KL-KWX4 1508.A+
- Social services: KL-KWX4 1524.A+, KL-KWX6 1458.A+
- Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX4 1516.A+, KL-KWX6 1453.A+

INDEX

- Coverage and benefits
 - Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1500.A+, KL-KWX6 1442.A+
- Credit: KL-KWX5 100.5
 - Banks and banking: KVJ680+, KL-KWX1 214, KL-KWX4 955+
- Credit card fraud: KL-KWX4 4263
- Credit institutions
 - Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3613.B35
 - Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.B35
- Credit insurance: KL-KWX4 1025, KL-KWX5 106.3
- Credit unions: KL-KWX6 891, KL-KWX7 89
- Creditor's rights: KL-KWX2 362+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-KWX7 98.3+
- Credits
 - Priority of (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1954+, KL-KWX5 195.4+
 - Privileged and secured credits: KL-KWX4 1956
- Crete (Mycenaean and Minoan civilizations)
 - History of Greek law: KL4115.C74
- Crimes aboard aircraft: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
- Crimes affecting traffic: KL-KWX4 4380+, KL-KWX5 438+, KL-KWX6 4380+, KL-KWX7 438+
- Crimes against dignity and honor: KL-KWX4 4143+, KL-KWX5 414.3+, KL-KWX6 4143+, KL-KWX7 414.3+
- Crimes against foreign states: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3
- Crimes against humanity: KL-KWX2 982.I57, KL-KWX4 4538+, KL-KWX5 453.8+, KL-KWX6 4538+, KL-KWX7 453.8+
- Limitation of actions: KL-KWX4 4040.C74, KL-KWX5 404.C74
- Crimes against inchoate life: KL-KWX4 4070, KL-KWX5 407, KL-KWX6 4070+
- Crimes against national defense: KVJ2870, KL-KWX4 4470+, KL-KWX5 447+, KL-KWX6 4470+, KL-KWX7 447+
- Crimes against personal freedom: KL-KWX4 4116+, KL-KWX5 411.6+, KL-KWX6 4116+, KL-KWX7 411.6+
- Crimes against physical inviolability: KL-KWX4 4074+, KL-KWX5 407.4+, KL-KWX6 4074+, KL-KWX7 407.4+
- Crimes against property: KL-KWX2 982.C75
- Crimes against public health: KVJ2900, KL-KWX4 4400+, KL-KWX5 440+, KL-KWX6 4400+, KL-KWX7 440+
- Crimes against public order and safety
 - Criminal law: KVJ2890+
- Crimes against security of legal monetary transactions and documents: KL-KWX4 4330+, KL-KWX5 433+, KL-KWX6 4330+, KL-KWX7 433+
- Crimes against the civil service: KL-KWX4 4514+, KL-KWX5 451.4+, KL-KWX6 4514+, KL-KWX7 451.4+
- Crimes against the environment: KL-KWX4 4351.5+, KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+
- Crimes against the person: KVJ2812+
- Crimes against women: KL-KWX2 982.W66
- Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KL-KWX4 3844, KL-KWX5 384.4, KL-KWX6 3844, KL-KWX7 384.4
- Crimes by commission or omission: KL-KWX4 3842, KL-KWX5 384.3
- Crimes involving danger to the community: KL-KWX4 4351.5+, KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+
- Crimes, White collar: KL-KWX6 4230+
- Criminal act: KVJ2792+, KL-KWX2 980, KL-KWX4 3845+, KL-KWX5 384.5+, KL-KWX6 3845+, KL-KWX7 384.5+
- Criminal courts: KL-KWX2 983+, KL-KWX8 92.2+

INDEX

- Criminal intent: KVJ2795.C74, KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
- Criminal judge: KL-KWX4 4630.C74, KL-KWX5 463.C74
- Criminal jurisdiction: KVJ2780, KVJ2940
- Criminal jurisdiction and court organization: KL-KWX4 1580+, KL-KWX5 158+
- Criminal justice: KL-KWX9 .86
- Criminal justice, Administration of: KVJ2775
- Criminal law: KVJ2770+, KL-KWX2 974+, KL-KWX4 3790+, KL-KWX5 379+, KL-KWX6 3790+, KL-KWX7 379+, KL-KWX8 91+
- China: KNN30+
- China, Ancient: KNN265+
- Reform: KVJ2775
- Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.C75
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN415+
- Criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX1 285+, KL-KWX4 292+
- History of law: KL-KWX5 29.2, KL-KWX6 292+
- Criminal law and psychology: KL-KWX4 3819, KL-KWX6 3819
- Criminal law and society: KL-KWX4 3818, KL-KWX6 3818
- Criminal liability: KVJ2795.C37, KL-KWX4 3878+, KL-KWX5 387.5+, KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
- Criminal liability of juristic persons: KL-KWX4 3895, KL-KWX5 388.7, KL-KWX6 3895, KL-KWX7 388.7
- Criminal offense: KL-KWX2 980, KL-KWX4 3840+, KL-KWX6 3840+, KL-KWX7 384+
- Criminal police: KL-KWX4 3007
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 289+, KL-KWX4 4600.9+, KL-KWX5 459.9+, KL-KWX6 4600.9+, KL-KWX7 459.9+
- China: KNN30+
- Criminal procedure and public opinion: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4
- Criminal provisions
- Agriculture, forestry: KL-KWX4 3332, KL-KWX5 333.2
- Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 966, KL-KWX5 101.5
- Business associations: KL-KWX4 1153
- Collision at sea: KL-KWX4 980.3
- Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 276
- Communication (Antarctica): KWX950
- Compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1493
- Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.9
- Deposit banking: KL-KWX4 958
- Economic law: KL-KWX8 82.4
- Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3726, KL-KWX5 372.7
- Labor law: KL-KWX4 1439, KL-KWX5 143.5, KL-KWX6 1408, KL-KWX7 143.7
- Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1375, KL-KWX6 1335
- Wildcat strikes: KL-KWX4 1395, KL-KWX6 1355
- Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1502
- Libraries: KL-KWX4 3182.2, KL-KWX6 1699
- Press aspects: KL-KWX7 108.6
- Press law: KL-KWX6 1065.3+
- Public collections: KL-KWX6 1699
- Radio and television broadcasting: KL-KWX2 892, KL-KWX4 3498+, KL-KWX5 349.9
- Rationing and price controls in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX5 372.7, KL-KWX6 2684, KL-KWX7 265.7
- Salvage and shipwreck: KL-KWX4 981.3
- Savings banks: KL-KWX4 946
- Slavery: KL-KWX2 529
- Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1480
- Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1086, KL-KWX5 110.65
- Titles of credit: KL-KWX8 23.5

INDEX

- Criminal registers: KL-KWX4 4845, KL-KWX5 485, KL-KWX6 4845, KL-KWX7 485
- Criminal societies: KL-KWX4 4314
- Criminal sociology: KL-KWX4 3960, KL-KWX5 396, KL-KWX6 3960, KL-KWX7 396
- Criminal statistics: KVJ68, KL-KWX8 5.3
- Criminal tax cases, Special procedures in: KL-KWX4 3704, KL-KWX6 3335
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations: KL-KWX1 289+, KL-KWX4 39+, KL-KWX5 3.5+, KL-KWX6 39+, KL-KWX7 3.5+
- China: KNN78+
- Crops, Field (Production): KL-KWX2 797.A+
- Cross-examination (Procedure at first instance): KL-KWX6 3536, KL-KWX7 348.2
- Cross River State: KTA6200
- Crossings (Highway safety): KL-KWX4 3454.C75
- Crown goods and dynastic house goods: KL-KWX4 263, KL-KWX5 26.3, KL-KWX6 263, KL-KWX7 26
- Crown lands: KVJ2254
- Crown, Powers and prerogatives of the: KVJ1910+
- Crown privilege: KL-KWX4 2554, KL-KWX5 255.4
- Crown, The: KL-KWX4 246+, KL-KWX5 24.6, KL-KWX7 24.6
- Russia: KLA246+
- Cruelty to animals: KVJ1535
- Crusader Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem: KMQ1001+
- Culpa in contrahendo
- Obligations: KL-KWX4 825.5
- Culpa (Obligations): KL-KWX4 824.5+
- Culpability (Criminal offense): KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
- Cultural affairs: KVJ1590+, KL-KWX2 717+, KL-KWX4 3137+, KL-KWX5 315+, KL-KWX6 1600+, KL-KWX7 162+, KL-KWX8 64+, KL-KWX9 .63+
- Cultural exchanges: KL-KWX2 736, KL-KWX4 3184, KL-KWX5 320.6, KL-KWX6 1702, KL-KWX7 169.4
- Cultural identity: KVJ1789
- Cultural patrimony: KVJ1785+
- Cultural policy: KVJ1593+, KL-KWX4 3137.7, KL-KWX5 315.2, KL-KWX6 1604, KL-KWX7 162.2
- Cultural property: KVJ1235+
- Culture (Equality before the law): KL-KWX2 576.L36, KL-KWX4 2468.L36, KL-KWX5 246.8.L36, KL-KWX6 2109.L36, KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
- Cuneiform script, Sources in: KL200+
- Curatorship: KVJ319
- Curatorship (Family law): KL-KWX2 190, KL-KWX4 629+, KL-KWX6 629, KL-KWX8 16.4
- Currency: KVJ2345+
- Currency reforms: KL-KWX4 3537.5, KL-KWX7 272.2
- Curriculum (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3148+, KL-KWX6 1646+, KL-KWX7 163.9
- Curtesy: KVJ374
- Curtesy (Freehold estates): KL-KWX6 679
- Custodial education
- Juvenile crime: KL-KWX4 4730, KL-KWX5 472.8, KL-KWX6 4728, KL-KWX7 472.8
- Social services for children and youth: KL-KWX4 1549+, KL-KWX5 154.9, KL-KWX6 1480+, KL-KWX7 151.9
- Custodianship accounts (Banks): KL-KWX4 956+, KL-KWX5 100.6
- Custody: KVJ310
- Custody (Parent and child): KL-KWX1 87, KL-KWX2 186, KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60
- Custom territory: KL-KWX4 3650, KL-KWX6 3202
- Customary (indigenous/native) and religious law: KL-KWX2 554, KL-KWX6 2000

INDEX

Customary (indigenous/native) co-ownership (Real property): KL-KWX2 206+

Customary (indigenous/native) land rights: KL-KWX2 202+, KL-KWX4 685+, KL-KWX5 68.6

Customary (indigenous/native) law: KL-KWX2 96.5, KL-KWX4 2340

Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3829, KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5

Customary law: KVJ1743

Ethnic minorities

Indonesia: KNW350+

Vietnam: KPV350+

Customary law and observances: KL-KWX5 234

Customhouse boat: KVJ2525

Customs: KVJ2510+, KL-KWX2 945+, KL-KWX4 3645+, KL-KWX5 364+, KL-KWX6 3190+, KL-KWX7 305+, KL-KWX8 87.7+

Customs administration: KVJ2520+, KL-KWX2 949

Customs and observance (Sources of law): KL-KWX4 449.3, KL-KWX6 449.3

Customs courts: KL-KWX6 3190+

Customs crimes: KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+

Customs crimes and delinquency: KVJ2545+

Customs organization and administration: KL-KWX4 3648, KL-KWX5 364.4, KL-KWX6 3200+, KL-KWX7 306+

Customals

Africa: KQ2010

Australia: KU350+

India: KNS350+

Philippines: KPM350+

Cyrene (History of Greek law): KL4115.C97

Czar, The (Russia): KLA2198.3.A+

D

Da Ming hui dian: KNN42.3

Da Ming ling: KNN41.2

Da Ming lü: KNN32

Da Qing hui dian: KNN43

Da Qing lü li: KNN34

Da Qing shi chao sheng xun: KNN51

Da Yüan tong zhi tiao ge: KNN40.3

Da Zhou xing tong: KNN30.2

Dadra and Nagar Haveli: KNT4001+

Dafla: KNS363

Dagomba Kingdom: KQ8121+

Dahomey Kingdom: KQ4701+

Dairy farming and industry (Regulation): KL-KWX2 836.D35, KL-KWX4 3329+, KL-KWX5 332.9, KL-KWX6 1023.3, KL-KWX7 104.2

Dairy products: KL-KWX4 3388+, KL-KWX5 338.8+

Damages

Obligations: KL-KWX2 232, KL-KWX4 828+, KL-KWX5 82.8+, KL-KWX6 849, KL-KWX7 84.5

Private law and indemnification (Public law): KL-KWX4 3247, KL-KWX5 324.7

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement: KL-KWX4 1938

Torts: KL-KWX2 240, KL-KWX6 941, KL-KWX7 96.3

Wildcat strikes: KL-KWX4 1394, KL-KWX6 1354

Damages as counterplea (Obligations): KL-KWX4 832.7

Damages for pain and suffering (Obligations): KL-KWX4 831+, KL-KWX5 83.2

Damaging official announcements: KL-KWX4 4482.D35, KL-KWX5 448.2.D35

Damaging power installations: KL-KWX4 4370, KL-KWX5 437, KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437

Damaging water installations: KL-KWX4 4370, KL-KWX5 437, KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437

Dams: KL-KWX4 3050, KL-KWX5 305.7, KL-KWX6 2535, KL-KWX7 251.7

INDEX

- Dance: KVJ1636
- Danger (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3823.D35
- Dangerous articles and materials (Ship cargo): KL-KWX4 3472.5.D35
- Dangerous articles and materials (Ship's cargo): KL-KWX6 1057.3.D35
- Dangerous criminals (Protective custody): KL-KWX4 3992, KL-KWX5 399.2, KL-KWX6 3982.P77, KL-KWX7 398.2.P77
- Dangerous interference with air traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
- Dangerous interference with rail traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
- Dangerous interference with ship traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
- Dangerous interference with street traffic: KL-KWX4 4384+, KL-KWX5 438.4+, KL-KWX6 4384+, KL-KWX7 438.4+
- Dangerous use of poisonous substances: KL-KWX4 4362, KL-KWX5 436.2, KL-KWX6 4362, KL-KWX7 436.2
- Data bases
Records management: KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
- Data protection
Torts: KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
- Data protection (Government property): KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
- Data transmission systems (Antarctica): KWX888
- Databases: KL-KWX4 3512
- Daura: KQ6261+
- Day care centers: KL-KWX4 3114.D39, KL-KWX5 312.4.D39, KL-KWX6 1524.D39, KL-KWX7 158.D39
- Daywork (Wages): KL-KWX4 1332, KL-KWX6 1282
- Dazhong xing lü tong lei: KNN14.5
- De facto company: KL-KWX4 898, KL-KWX5 94
- De facto contract: KL-KWX4 869.6
- Dead, Disposal of the (Public health): KL-KWX5 308.8
- Dead, Disposal of the the (Public health): KL-KWX4 3078
- Dead, Peace of the, Crimes against: KVJ2838+
- Deadlines (Pretrial criminal procedures): KL-KWX4 1730, KL-KWX4 4648, KL-KWX5 172.3, KL-KWX5 464.8, KL-KWX6 4648, KL-KWX7 464.8
- Deaf-mute
Social services: KL-KWX5 153.4.D42, KL-KWX6 1468.D42, KL-KWX7 150.4.D42
- Deaf-mute (Social services): KL-KWX4 1534.D42
- Death
Civil law: KL-KWX4 513.5+, KL-KWX5 51.5+
Registration: KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1864, KL-KWX5 186.4, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
- Death by fire (Punishment)
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3980.D43, KL-KWX5 398.2.D43
- Death by wrongful act: KVJ787
- Death by wrongful act (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.6, KL-KWX5 85.6, KL-KWX6 942.5
- Death of party (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.C53, KL-KWX5 176.C53
- Death, Succession upon: KVJ542+
- Debentures: KVJ930
- Debentures (Business corporations): KL-KWX6 958
- Debt, Acknowledgment of: KL-KWX4 903, KL-KWX5 96.4
- Debtor and creditor: KVJ685+
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1946
Contracts: KL-KWX6 903+, KL-KWX7 90.2
Obligations: KL-KWX1 155+, KL-KWX4 811+, KL-KWX5 80.2+
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.6
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C658, KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
- Debtors, Detention of: KL-KWX4 1913

INDEX

- Debtors' relief: KVJ962, KL-KWX2 366, KL-KWX4 1970+, KL-KWX5 197+, KL-KWX6 966+, KL-KWX8 39
- Debts of estate: KL-KWX4 784
- Decedents' estates
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.145, KL-KWX5 48.5.145
- Decedents' estates, Administration of: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
- Deceit (Torts): KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7, KL-KWX6 943.5
- Deceiving voters: KL-KWX6 4464, KL-KWX7 446.4
- Decentralization (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 546+, KL-KWX6 1932, KL-KWX7 187
- Decision ab instantia (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4750, KL-KWX5 475, KL-KWX6 4750, KL-KWX7 475
- Decision making (Married women): KL-KWX1 64
- Decision without trial (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.D44, KL-KWX5 176.D44, KL-KWX6 3642
- Decisions
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 252
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1839
- Decisions of central (imperial) administrative agencies (China): KNN75
- Declaration and certification of death: KL-KWX4 514.5
- Declarations of intention (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860+, KL-KWX5 87.9+
- Declaratory judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1790, KL-KWX6 3677, KL-KWX7 366.4
- Decolonization: KVJ1725
- Decolonization (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 546+, KL-KWX6 1932, KL-KWX7 187
- Decorations of honor: KL-KWX4 2676, KL-KWX5 267.6
- Decorum in court: KVJ2647
- Decrees (Individual): KL-KWX4 2360, KL-KWX5 236, KL-KWX6 2020, KL-KWX7 202
- Deductions
Business tax: KL-KWX4 3678, KL-KWX6 3306
Income tax: KVJ2430, KL-KWX4 3579+, KL-KWX5 357.3+, KL-KWX6 2844+, KL-KWX7 280.3+
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3602+, KL-KWX5 359.2, KL-KWX6 3010+, KL-KWX7 289
Property tax: KL-KWX4 3667, KL-KWX6 3264
- Deeds
Land transfer: KL-KWX6 714
- Deeds of arrangement (Debtor's relief): KL-KWX6 968
- Defamation: KVJ2835, KL-KWX4 4147, KL-KWX5 414.7, KL-KWX6 4147, KL-KWX7 414.7
- Defamatory statement and truth: KL-KWX4 4154, KL-KWX5 415.4
- Default
Obligations: KL-KWX1 165, KL-KWX4 827.6, KL-KWX5 82.7
Sale: KL-KWX4 874.5, KL-KWX5 89.77
Tax default: KL-KWX4 3569
- Default judgments (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.D46, KL-KWX5 176.D46, KL-KWX6 3641, KL-KWX7 363
- Default of buyer: KL-KWX4 926.2.D43
- Defeating rights of creditors: KL-KWX4 4270+, KL-KWX5 427+
- Defective administrative acts: KL-KWX4 2739
- Defective and dissolved marriage (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.D3
- Defective incorporation
Private company: KL-KWX4 1093.3
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.4
- Defective marriage: KL-KWX4 556
- Defects of goods sold: KL-KWX4 876
- Defendant
Courts: KL-KWX4 1657

INDEX

- Defendant (Courts): KL-KWX6 3528
Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1725+, KL-KWX5 171.5+, KL-KWX6 3602
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4630.A25, KL-KWX5 463.A25, KL-KWX6 4630.A25, KL-KWX7 463.A25
- Defense attorney: KL-KWX4 4630.D43, KL-KWX5 463.D43, KL-KWX6 4630.D43, KL-KWX7 463.D43
- Defense contracts: KL-KWX6 852
- Defenses
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3686, KL-KWX5 368.6
- Defenses and exceptions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1755+, KL-KWX5 175+, KL-KWX6 3631.A+, KL-KWX7 361.5.A+
- Defenses and objections (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3590+, KL-KWX7 357.4+
- Deferment (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 965+, KL-KWX6 3357+, KL-KWX7 320.3
- Deferment of execution (Debtor's relief): KL-KWX4 1972, KL-KWX5 197.2
- Deferred compensation (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3578.5.D48
- Definition of law: KL-KWX2 92, KL-KWX4 442+, KL-KWX5 44.2+, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX7 44.2+
- Deforestation: KVJ1486
- Degradation, Land: KVJ1446
- Degrees
Higher education: KL-KWX6 1649
- Degrees (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3150.D45, KL-KWX5 317.3.D45
- Delay (Civil law): KL-KWX4 508
- Delay granted for payment (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3567
- Delegation of powers: KVJ1730+
- Delhi (Union Territory): KNT4501+
- Delicts
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.85, KL-KWX4 1160.9, KL-KWX5 115.9, KL-KWX6 1104.9, KL-KWX7 112.9
- Delicts
Obligations: KL-KWX4 834+, KL-KWX5 83.5+, KL-KWX8 20.4+
Unfair competition: KL-KWX2 400, KL-KWX4 1255+, KL-KWX5 125
- Delicts and quasi delicts: KL-KWX2 236+
- Delinquency (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3700
- Delivery (Carriage of passengers and goods): KL-KWX4 932.3.D44, KL-KWX5 98.53.D44
- Delki Khadia: KNS364.3
- Delmas Four Trial, 1989: KTL42.D45
- Delphi (History of Greek law): KL4115.D4
- Delta State: KTA6250
- Democracy: KL-KWX1 272
- Democratic centralism: KL-KWX4 2030, KL-KWX5 203
Rule of law: KL-KWX6 1729
Russia: KLA2260
- Democratic People's Republic of Korea: KPC0+
- Demonstrations
Criminal law: KVJ2912
Police and public safety: KL-KWX4 3036.5.D45, KL-KWX5 303.8.D45, KL-KWX6 1588.D45, KL-KWX7 161.8.D45
Public safety: KVJ1588
- Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4320, KL-KWX5 432, KL-KWX6 4320, KL-KWX7 432
- Demontage (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.R46, KL-KWX5 373.3.R46, KL-KWX6 2690.R46, KL-KWX7 266.2.R46
- Demurrage
Maritime law: KL-KWX6 923.7
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1046.3
- Denization: KVJ1776
- Dentists and dental hygienists: KL-KWX4 3101, KL-KWX5 311, KL-KWX6 1075, KL-KWX7 110.5

INDEX

- Denunciation (Tax and customs procedure): KL-KWX4 3697, KL-KWX6 3322
- Deori: KNS364
- Department of Agriculture: KL-KWX6 985.3
- Department of Defense: KL-KWX6 3352
- Department of Interior: KL-KWX4 2898, KL-KWX6 2288, KL-KWX7 228.8
- Department of State: KL-KWX4 2604+, KL-KWX5 260.4+, KL-KWX6 2280, KL-KWX7 228
- Department of the Interior: KL-KWX5 289.8
- State level: KL-KWX4 2917, KL-KWX5 291.7
- Department stores: KL-KWX4 3420.D46, KL-KWX5 342.D46
- Departments, Government: KL-KWX4 2600+, KL-KWX5 260+
- Dependent work (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.5+, KL-KWX5 93.5
- Deportation (Aliens): KL-KWX4 3029
- Deposit
- Contracts: KL-KWX4 896, KL-KWX5 93.8
- Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
- Obligations: KL-KWX1 196
- Deposit banking: KL-KWX4 956+, KL-KWX5 100.6, KL-KWX6 893, KL-KWX7 89.2, KL-KWX8 24.D45
- Deposit of goods: KVJ632
- Deposit of goods (Contracts): KL-KWX6 877
- Deposition and discovery (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3611, KL-KWX7 359.2
- Depositors' fund (Cooperative societies): KL-KWX4 1128
- Depositum irregulare: KL-KWX1 196, KL-KWX4 896, KL-KWX5 93.8
- Depreciation allowances (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3579.3, KL-KWX6 2845
- Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Stock companies deductions): KL-KWX4 3603, KL-KWX6 3012
- Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3982+, KL-KWX5 398.3+, KL-KWX7 398.2.A+
- Derivative possession (Property): KL-KWX4 647.D47
- Descendants and ascendants (Intestate succession): KL-KWX6 787+, KL-KWX7 78.4+
- Descendants of émigrés: KL-KWX4 2450.O84, KL-KWX5 245.O84
- Desertion
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4067, KL-KWX5 406.7, KL-KWX6 4067, KL-KWX7 406.7
- Divorce: KL-KWX6 578.D47
- Military law: KL-KWX4 3760, KL-KWX5 376, KL-KWX6 3385
- Desertion and non-support: KVJ305+
- Design development (Regional planning): KL-KWX6 2592
- Designs and models (Fine arts): KL-KWX6 1117, KL-KWX7 114.7
- Copyright: KL-KWX2 378, KL-KWX4 1177, KL-KWX5 117.7
- Designs and utility models
- Patent law: KL-KWX2 392, KL-KWX4 1212, KL-KWX5 120.6, KL-KWX6 1152, KL-KWX7 118.6
- Despotism: KL-KWX1 272
- Destitute
- Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.P66
- Destruction of property and conversion: KL-KWX4 4256, KL-KWX5 425.6, KL-KWX6 4256, KL-KWX7 425.6
- Detention homes
- Juvenile crime: KL-KWX6 4728
- Detention homes (Juvenile crime): KL-KWX4 4732, KL-KWX5 473.2, KL-KWX7 472.8
- Detention of debtors: KL-KWX4 1913

INDEX

- Detention pending investigation
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4026, KL-KWX5 402.6, KL-KWX6 4026, KL-KWX7 402.6
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4657, KL-KWX5 465.7, KL-KWX6 4657+, KL-KWX6 4798+, KL-KWX7 465.7+, KL-KWX7 479.8+
- Developing countries, Assistance to:
KL-KWX2 747.5, KL-KWX4 3205, KL-KWX5 321.4
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803
- Development and conservation of water resources: KL-KWX4 3049+, KL-KWX5 305.5+, KL-KWX6 2532+, KL-KWX7 251.5+
- Development banks: KL-KWX4 3199.5
- Development gains (Capital gains tax):
KL-KWX4 3672, KL-KWX5 367.3, KL-KWX6 3294
- Dharma literature: KNS125
- Dhodias: KNS365
- Dialects (Discrimination): KL-KWX6 2109.L36, KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
- Diamonds: KL-KWX4 3369.D53, KL-KWX6 1014.D53, KL-KWX7 102.7.D53
Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.D53
- Dictionaries, Law
Russia: KLA86.2
- Didayi: KNS366
- Diet (Legislature)
Japan: KNX2196.3
- Diet, The
History of law: KL-KWX4 254, KL-KWX6 254
- Dignities (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2676, KL-KWX5 267.6
- Dignity: KL-KWX4 2462
Human rights: KL-KWX6 2097
- Dignity, Violation of: KL-KWX4 842.7
Torts: KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
- Dikes: KL-KWX4 3050, KL-KWX5 305.7, KL-KWX6 2535, KL-KWX7 251.7
- Dilapidations: KL-KWX6 697
- DIN-norms: KL-KWX4 3238
- Dining cars (Railroads): KL-KWX4 3461.3.D55
- Dinka: KQ9000.D56
- Diola: KQ9000.D57
- Diplomatics
Africa: KQ75
History of law: KL75
- Direct selling
Trade regulation: KL-KWX4 3420.D57, KL-KWX5 342.D57
- Directors
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1097+
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1057+
- Disability evaluation
Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1498.5.D56
- Disability insurance: KVJ754
- Disability pensions
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
- Disability pensions (Armed forces): KL-KWX6 3360, KL-KWX7 321.2
- Disabled persons
Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.D58
- Disabled workers
Labor law: KL-KWX2 426.D58
- Disaster control and relief: KL-KWX4 3037, KL-KWX6 1589, KL-KWX8 58.4
Housing: KL-KWX8 21.6.E45
- Disbarment (Attorneys): KL-KWX6 53.8
- Disbarment (Courts of honor): KL-KWX7 5.48
- Discharge
Military service: KL-KWX4 3742, KL-KWX6 3359, KL-KWX7 321
- Discharge of contract: KVJ578, KL-KWX6 835+, KL-KWX7 83.4+
- Disciplinary measures
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+
- Disciplinary power
Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.7, KL-KWX6 1627
- Disciplinary power and tribunals (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3149, KL-KWX6 1648

INDEX

- Discipline
 - Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
 - Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
- Discipline (Labor law for merchant mariners): KL-KWX4 993, KL-KWX5 103.9
- Disclosing official secrets (Crimes against the civil service): KL-KWX4 4528, KL-KWX5 452.8
- Disclosure (Contracts and obligations): KL-KWX4 904, KL-KWX5 96.5
- Discount (Banking): KL-KWX4 959, KL-KWX6 897
 - Banks of issue
 - Policy: KL-KWX4 942.D56
 - Rate: KL-KWX4 942.D57
- Discovery (Disclosure)
 - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1719
 - Contracts: KL-KWX4 904, KL-KWX5 96.5
- Discovery proceedings (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX5 189.7
- Discrimination
 - Violation of price regulations: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
- Discrimination in employment:
 - KVJ1335+
 - Prohibition of: KL-KWX7 130+
- Discrimination in employment,
 - Prohibition of: KL-KWX4 1326+, KL-KWX5 131+, KL-KWX6 1276+
- Disease, Communicating
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4078
- Disease, Communicating (Criminal law): KL-KWX7 407.8
- Diseased animals
 - Quarantine: KVJ1533.Q37
- Disfranchisement (Punishment)
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4004, KL-KWX5 400.4, KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
- Disinheritance: KL-KWX4 791.7, KL-KWX6 779, KL-KWX7 77.8
- Disinheritance
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.D57
 - Private law: KL-KWX1 114
- Dismissal
 - Civil service: KL-KWX4 2979, KL-KWX6 2419, KL-KWX7 241.9
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4750, KL-KWX5 475, KL-KWX6 4750, KL-KWX7 475
- Directors
 - Private companies: KL-KWX4 1098.E43
 - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.D57
 - Labor law: KL-KWX6 1322
 - Personnel management: KL-KWX6 1322
 - Trial (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX6 4750, KL-KWX7 475
- Dismissal and nonsuit (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.D57, KL-KWX5 176.D57
- Dismissal of employees: KL-KWX4 1304, KL-KWX5 129.3, KL-KWX6 1254, KL-KWX7 128.3
- Disparagement
 - Constitutional organs: KL-KWX4 4440, KL-KWX5 444, KL-KWX6 4440, KL-KWX7 444
- Disparagement of goods: KVJ1280
- Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1238, KL-KWX5 123.5, KL-KWX6 1178, KL-KWX7 121.5
- Disparagement of memory of the dead (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4152, KL-KWX5 415, KL-KWX6 4152, KL-KWX7 415
- Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KL-KWX4 4440, KL-KWX5 444, KL-KWX6 4440, KL-KWX7 444
- Displacing boundaries (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.D57, KL-KWX4 4351.D57, KL-KWX5 435.15.D57, KL-KWX6 4351.D57, KL-KWX7 435.12.D57

INDEX

- Disposal of the dead: KVJ1395
- Dispossession (Property): KL-KWX4 651
- Dispute commissions (Labor courts): KL-KWX4 1447
- Dispute resolution
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4672.5
- Dispute settlements (Mineral exploration)
Antarctica: KWX842+
- Disqualification of judges (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3585, KL-KWX7 355.4
- Disrupting the peace of the community: KL-KWX4 4320+, KL-KWX5 432+
- Dissection
Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
- Dissolution
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 962
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1134
Corporations: KVJ943
Marriage: KL-KWX1 74+, KL-KWX2 173+, KL-KWX4 555+, KL-KWX5 55.5+, KL-KWX6 570+
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.7+, KL-KWX5 108.5
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1085, KL-KWX5 110.6
- Dissolution of marriage: KVJ252+
- Distemper (Incapacity)
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3892.D58, KL-KWX5 388.5.D58, KL-KWX6 3892.D58, KL-KWX7 388.5.D58
- Distilleries (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.D58, KL-KWX5 362.4.D58
- Distilling: KL-KWX2 836.D57, KL-KWX4 3398, KL-KWX5 339.8
- Distribution
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1958, KL-KWX5 195.8
Execution for payment due: KL-KWX4 1912
Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5
- Distribution (Economic legislation): KL-KWX4 3212, KL-KWX6 971.3
- Distribution of legislative power (Intergovernmental relations): KL-KWX4 2190, KL-KWX5 219, KL-KWX6 1860, KL-KWX7 178
- District courts: KVJ2656, KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 334
China: KNN69+
- District people's courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4
- Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4174, KL-KWX5 417.4
- Disturbing the peace of the dead: KL-KWX4 4176, KL-KWX5 417.6
- Dividends: KVJ925
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.4+
Stock companies (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3600.D58, KL-KWX6 3007.D58
Stocks: KL-KWX4 1067
- Divinity (Japanese Emperor): KNX2198.3.D58
- Division and separation (Termination of personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.8
- Divorce: KVJ258+, KL-KWX1 75, KL-KWX2 174+, KL-KWX4 558+, KL-KWX5 55.8+, KL-KWX6 577+, KL-KWX7 57.6
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.D3, KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.M375, KL-KWX5 48.5.M375
- Djibouti: KRK1+
- Doctrine (Property): KL-KWX4 642, KL-KWX5 64.5
- Documentary credit: KVJ682
- Documentary credit (Banking): KL-KWX6 902, KL-KWX7 90
- Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3657

INDEX

- Documentary evidence
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4704, KL-KWX5 470.4, KL-KWX6 4704, KL-KWX7 470.4
- Documentary evidence (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX1 250, KL-KWX4 1676.7, KL-KWX4 1780, KL-KWX5 167.7
- Documents of title (Contracts): KL-KWX6 867+, KL-KWX7 86.7+
- Dogros: KNS367
- Dogs
 - Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.D63
- Dolus
 - Obligations: KL-KWX4 824.6
 - Torts: KL-KWX4 839.3
- Dolus eventualis: KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
- Domaine public: KL-KWX2 643+
- Domestic and family theft: KL-KWX6 4242, KL-KWX7 424.2
- Domestic and foreign correspondents: KL-KWX4 3504.3
- Domestic animals (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.D66
- Domestic partnerships, Dissolution of: KL-KWX4 558+
- Domestic relation
 - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX7 54.2
- Domestic relations: KVJ215+, KL-KWX2 156+, KL-KWX4 531+, KL-KWX5 54+, KL-KWX6 531+, KL-KWX7 54+, KL-KWX8 15.4+, KL-KWX9 .13+
 - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1870+, KL-KWX5 187+, KL-KWX6 541
 - Judicial statistics: KL-KWX6 32.D65, KL-KWX7 3.23.D65
- Domestic shipping: KVJ1186, KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8, KL-KWX8 83.6+
- Domestic trade: KL-KWX2 845+, KL-KWX4 3415+, KL-KWX5 341.5+, KL-KWX8 79.5+
- Domestics
 - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.D66
- Domestics (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.6
- Domicile: KVJ217
 - Business: KL-KWX4 922.5
 - Civil court jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1739
 - Double taxation: KL-KWX4 3552.3, KL-KWX6 2796
 - Family law: KL-KWX2 159, KL-KWX4 548, KL-KWX6 548
 - Natural persons: KL-KWX4 518.5, KL-KWX5 52.55, KL-KWX6 512
 - Private company: KL-KWX4 1094
 - Social services: KL-KWX4 1523, KL-KWX6 1457
 - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.5
- Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KL-KWX2 700.T73, KL-KWX6 4110
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4110, KL-KWX5 411, KL-KWX7 411
 - Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3116, KL-KWX5 312.7, KL-KWX6 1526, KL-KWX7 158.7
- Donation (Property): KL-KWX1 128
- Donations (Obligations): KL-KWX1 182, KL-KWX4 879.3, KL-KWX5 90.3
- Dorla: KNS368
- Double employment: KL-KWX4 1280.D68, KL-KWX6 1232
- Double taxation: KVJ2380, KL-KWX2 917, KL-KWX4 3552+, KL-KWX5 354.2, KL-KWX6 2794+, KL-KWX7 275.2
- Dower: KVJ374
 - Divorce: KL-KWX1 79, KL-KWX6 578.D68
 - Freehold estates: KL-KWX6 679
 - Intestate succession: KVJ555.D69
 - Marital property: KVJ250
- Dowry: KL-KWX1 46, KL-KWX4 567, KL-KWX5 56.7
 - Parent and child: KL-KWX1 84
- Dowry killing: KL-KWX6 4053, KL-KWX7 404.3

INDEX

- Draft (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 964, KL-KWX4 3739+, KL-KWX4 3767.D7, KL-KWX5 374.6+, KL-KWX6 3356+, KL-KWX7 320.2+
- Drainage
Antarctica: KWX711+
Public land law: KL-KWX4 3058, KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4
Water pollution: KL-KWX2 711
- Drawbacks
Customs: KL-KWX6 3208.5
- Drawer liability (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
- Dress code
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.D74
- Dress code (Ancient China): KNN198.D74
- Dress laws (Married women): KL-KWX1 66
- Drinking water
Standards: KVJ1430
- Drinking water standards: KL-KWX2 688, KL-KWX4 3089, KL-KWX6 1500, KL-KWX7 154.5, KL-KWX9 .58.D74
- Drivers' licenses: KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
Revocation (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.D75, KL-KWX7 398.2.D75
- Driving schools: KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
- Driving while intoxicated: KL-KWX4 4386, KL-KWX5 438.6, KL-KWX6 4386, KL-KWX7 438.6
- Droit moral (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.62
- Droits d'usage (Land): KL-KWX4 706+, KL-KWX5 70.6+
- Drug addiction: KVJ1525, KL-KWX6 1504
- Drug industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.5
- Drug laws: KVJ1536+, KL-KWX2 690+, KL-KWX4 3090+, KL-KWX5 310+, KL-KWX6 1536+, KL-KWX7 159.2+
- Drugs
Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.M44, KL-KWX4 1210.D78
Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.M44
Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.7.D78
- Drugs, Force by use of
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3823.F67, KL-KWX6 3823.F67
- Drunkenness
Criminal law: KVJ2910
- Dual citizenship: KVJ1776
- Due date of payment: KL-KWX4 818.2, KL-KWX5 81.8
- Due process of law: KVJ1815
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1714, KL-KWX5 170.4
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484, KL-KWX5 248.4, KL-KWX6 2126, KL-KWX7 212.6
Court procedure: KVJ2698
Courts: KL-KWX4 1651, KL-KWX5 165.15, KL-KWX6 3523
Criminal procedure: KVJ2946, KL-KWX4 4620, KL-KWX5 462, KL-KWX6 4620, KL-KWX7 462
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1444
- Dueling: KL-KWX6 4092, KL-KWX7 409.2
- Duma, State (Russia): KLA2197
- Dumping: KL-KWX4 3652.5, KL-KWX6 3208
- Duration and renewal
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.82, KL-KWX4 1160.82, KL-KWX6 1104.82
Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX4 1160.82, KL-KWX6 1104.82
- Duration and renewal (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1208, KL-KWX6 1148
- Duress: KL-KWX4 471.D87, KL-KWX5 47.D87
- Crimes affecting traffic: KL-KWX4 4388, KL-KWX5 438.8, KL-KWX6 4388, KL-KWX7 438.8

INDEX

- Duress
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4138, KL-KWX5 413.8, KL-KWX6 4138, KL-KWX7 413.8
Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX4 867.5, KL-KWX6 834.3
- Durg industry: KVJ1068
- Durges
Tort liability: KVJ832.D78
- Duties (Public finance): KL-KWX1 280
- Duty by weight: KL-KWX6 3206, KL-KWX7 307
- Duty by weight (Customs): KL-KWX4 3651.3
- Duty to act (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3859
- Dynastic house goods
Ancient China: KNN176
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN326
- Dynastic house rules: KL-KWX4 248.D95
Ancient China: KNN162.D95
Russia: KLA248.D95
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.D95
- Dynastic rules: KVJ1896+
China: KNN137.D94, KNN287.D94
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2535.D9, KL-KWX5 253.5.D9, KL-KWX6 2208.D9, KL-KWX7 220.5.D9
History of law: KL-KWX4 207.D94, KL-KWX5 20.7.D94, KL-KWX6 205.D94, KL-KWX7 20.5.D94
- Dynasties
Ancient China: KNN160+
Japan: KNX2130
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN310+
- Dynasties (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174
- Dynasty
Legal status: KVJ1896+
- E
- Earnest (Contracts): KL-KWX4 871, KL-KWX6 821
- Easements: KVJ439, KL-KWX2 211.5+
- East Africa High Commission: KQE200+
- East Africa Protectorate: KRL1+
- East African Common Services Organization: KQE200+
- East African Community: KQE200+
- East-Central State: KTA6300
- East India Company (India): KNS139+
- East Timor: KNW5001+
- Easter Island: KVM1+
- Eastern Africa (General): KQC117
- Eastern Bengal and Assam: KNU9007
- Eastern Cape: KTL5201+
- Eastern Region: KTA6275
- Eastern Transvaal: KTL6101+
- Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.E29, KL-KWX5 70.3.E29
- Eavesdropping (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4168, KL-KWX5 416.8, KL-KWX6 4168, KL-KWX7 416.8
- Ebira: KQ9000.E35
- Ebonyi State: KTA6306
- Ecclesiastical courts: KL-KWX4 285.E22
- Ecological aspects
Fishery: KL-KWX2 810
Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 818
Regional planning: KL-KWX2 675, KL-KWX4 3060, KL-KWX6 2574, KL-KWX7 254.3
- Ecological knowledge, Traditional
Indigenous peoples: KL-KWX2 370.5
- Economic and financial advisers: KL-KWX6 1082+, KL-KWX7 111.3
- Economic and financial advisors: KL-KWX4 3517+, KL-KWX5 352.3+
- Economic and industrial secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
- Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP), 1974: KVE301+
- Economic assistance: KVJ1027, KL-KWX2 743+, KL-KWX6 972+, KL-KWX7 99.6+

INDEX

- Economic assistance
Agriculture: KL-KWX2 793, KL-KWX4 3321+, KL-KWX5 332.2+, KL-KWX6 996.3+, KL-KWX7 100.9+
Government: KL-KWX4 3206+, KL-KWX5 321.5
Mining industry and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3354, KL-KWX5 335.4
- Economic Community of Central African States: KQE251+
- Economic Community of West African States: KQE300+
- Economic constitution: KL-KWX4 3191+, KL-KWX5 320.8+, KL-KWX6 970+, KL-KWX7 99+, KL-KWX8 70.3
- Economic cooperation: KL-KWX2 742
- Economic councils (Legislative process): KL-KWX4 2524, KL-KWX6 2194
- Economic crisis, Government measures in time of: KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+
- Economic law: KVJ970+, KL-KWX2 738+, KL-KWX4 3190+, KL-KWX5 320.7+, KL-KWX8 70+
- Economic legislation: KL-KWX6 970+, KL-KWX7 99+
Agriculture: KL-KWX2 793
- Economic offenses: KL-KWX6 4230+
- Economic policies: KL-KWX6 970.2, KL-KWX7 99.2
Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1369, KL-KWX6 1325
- Economic recovery measures (Government in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372
- Economic recovery measures (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2
- Economics of law practice
Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.84+, KL-KWX7 5.484+
- Economists
Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E26
- Edo State: KTA6310
- Education: KVJ1600+, KL-KWX2 720+, KL-KWX4 3138+, KL-KWX5 315.3+, KL-KWX6 1610+, KL-KWX7 162.5+, KL-KWX8 65+, KL-KWX9 .64
children with disabilities: KL-KWX4 3143+, KL-KWX5 316.4, KL-KWX6 1633+, KL-KWX7 163.4
Criminal law punishment: KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
Finance: KVJ1606+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.T43
Prisoners
Probation sentence: KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
Reform of: KVJ1602
The armed forces: KL-KWX4 3740.E38
- Education and training of teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.5, KL-KWX6 1626
- Education departments: KVJ1606+
- Education of prisoners (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4812.E38, KL-KWX5 481.2.E38, KL-KWX6 4812.E38, KL-KWX7 481.2.E38
- Education, scientific, and cultural exchanges: KL-KWX2 736, KL-KWX4 3184, KL-KWX5 320.6
- Educational expenses (Income tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3582.3.E38, KL-KWX6 2850.E38
- Educational gifts and contributions
Income tax deductions: KL-KWX6 2846
- Educational personnel
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E48
- Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges: KL-KWX6 1702, KL-KWX7 169.4
- Efate (Vanuatu): KWR1+
- Effect of bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1963+, KL-KWX5 196.3
- Effectiveness and validity of the law: KL-KWX4 446.5, KL-KWX6 447
- Egg products: KL-KWX4 3386, KL-KWX5 338.6

INDEX

- Egypt: KRM0+
History of law: KL2801+
Egyptian and Greek legal systems compared: KL172
Egyptian script, Sources in: KL300+
Ejectment: KVJ425
Ejectment (Land): KL-KWX6 701, KL-KWX7 69.5
Elam: KL3501+
Elderly (Social services): KL-KWX8 33.5.E43
Election: KVJ1735
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2975
Crown, The: KL-KWX4 248.E43, KL-KWX6 2208.E43, KL-KWX7 220.5.E43
Directors or executive board
Private company: KL-KWX4 1098.E43
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.E43
Kings, princes, and rulers: KL-KWX4 2535.E43, KL-KWX5 253.5.E43, KL-KWX6 248.E43, KL-KWX8 48.7.E43
Presidents: KL-KWX6 2214.E43
Union organization: KL-KWX4 1404, KL-KWX6 1364
Works councils: KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
Election and voting, Crimes in connection with: KL-KWX4 4458+, KL-KWX5 445.8+, KL-KWX6 4458+, KL-KWX7 445.8+
Election crimes: KVJ2868
Election law: KVJ1990+, KL-KWX2 585+, KL-KWX3 32+, KL-KWX4 2506, KL-KWX5 250.6, KL-KWX6 2176+, KL-KWX7 217.6+
Electric industries: KL-KWX6 1018.E43, KL-KWX7 103.5.E43
Electric installation
Construction danger: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
Electric installations and engineering (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3015.5.E43, KL-KWX5 301.6.E43
Electricity: KVJ1135, KL-KWX2 856, KL-KWX4 3432, KL-KWX5 343.3, KL-KWX6 1035+, KL-KWX7 105.7
Public utilities: KL-KWX8 81.6.E43
Electronic commerce: KL-KWX2 85.C65
Electronic commerce industry
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.E44
Electronic data processing
Trading of securities: KL-KWX4 957
Electronic funds transfer: KL-KWX6 902.5.E4, KL-KWX7 90.15.E4
Electronic funds transfer (Banking): KL-KWX4 961, KL-KWX5 100.8
Electronic information resources: KL-KWX4 1182.5
Electronic listening and recording devices (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4689, KL-KWX5 468.9, KL-KWX6 4689, KL-KWX7 468.9
Electronic mail: KL-KWX6 1068.8
Elementary and secondary education: KL-KWX8 65.3
Elementary education: KL-KWX4 3141+, KL-KWX5 316.3, KL-KWX6 1631+, KL-KWX7 163.3
Elementary education: KVJ1620+
Emancipation
Married women: KL-KWX1 64
Slavery: KL-KWX2 529
Emancipation of the serfs, 1861: KLA2200.S4
Embezzlement: KVJ2850, KL-KWX1 288.E63, KL-KWX4 4234+, KL-KWX5 423.4+, KL-KWX6 4234+, KL-KWX7 423.4+
Embezzlement in office: KL-KWX4 4250, KL-KWX5 425, KL-KWX6 4250, KL-KWX7 425
Embroideries (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.E63
Emergency management: KL-KWX6 1589

INDEX

- Emergency measures
 - Housing: KL-KWX8 21.6.E45
- Emergency medical services: KL-KWX4 3114.E43, KL-KWX5 312.4.E43, KL-KWX6 1524.E43, KL-KWX7 158.E43
- Emergency powers: KVJ1926, KL-KWX2 605, KL-KWX4 2564, KL-KWX5 256.4, KL-KWX6 2232, KL-KWX7 223.4, KL-KWX8 48.7.W37
- Emergency sale of perishables
 - Extinction of obligation: KL-KWX4 819, KL-KWX5 81.9
- Emigration: KL-KWX4 3024, KL-KWX5 302.7, KL-KWX6 2150, KL-KWX7 215
- Eminent domain: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+, KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 252.4+, KL-KWX8 54.4
- Emperor (Japan): KNX2198+
- Emphyteusis: KL-KWX2 209.7, KL-KWX4 240.E46, KL-KWX8 18.2
- Employee liability (Labor contract and employment): KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+
- Employee ownership (Labor standards and protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1362.5
- Employee participation in management and planning: KL-KWX4 1354+, KL-KWX5 135+, KL-KWX6 1304+, KL-KWX7 134+
- Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 136
- Employee rules: KL-KWX4 1365, KL-KWX6 1315
- Employee stock options: KL-KWX6 1283.5
- Employees
 - Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.4
- Employees' copyright: KL-KWX2 371.8, KL-KWX4 1160.8, KL-KWX5 115.8, KL-KWX6 1104.8, KL-KWX7 112.8
- Employees' invention and technological innovation (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1205, KL-KWX5 120.5, KL-KWX6 1145, KL-KWX7 118.5
- Employees' references (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1345, KL-KWX6 1295
- Employer liability (Labor contract and employment): KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+
- Employers' associations: KL-KWX4 1406, KL-KWX5 139.5, KL-KWX6 1366, KL-KWX7 139.5
- Employers' liability: KVJ872+
- Employers' liability (Torts): KL-KWX6 949.4
- Employment
 - Aliens: KL-KWX4 3028
- Employment agencies: KL-KWX6 1030.3.E46, KL-KWX8 31.7
- Employment, Extinction of: KVJ1310+
- Encumbrances (Real property): KL-KWX2 209.5+
- Endangering the administration of justice: KL-KWX4 4483+, KL-KWX5 448.3+, KL-KWX6 4484+, KL-KWX7 448.4+
- Endorsement (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.E53
- Endorser liability (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
- Endowments: KVJ918.F68
 - Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
 - Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 153, KL-KWX4 526, KL-KWX5 53.8
 - State and religion: KL-KWX4 2702, KL-KWX5 271.35
- Endowments (Waqf): KL-KWX2 618.5
- Enemy property: KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 650, KL-KWX6 2660, KL-KWX7 263
- Energy policy: KVJ1132+, KL-KWX2 853+, KL-KWX4 3431+, KL-KWX5 343.2+
- Enforced performance (Contracts): KL-KWX6 845, KL-KWX7 84.2

INDEX

- Enforcement
 - Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2757, KL-KWX5 275.7
 - Administrative process: KL-KWX6 2465
 - Court costs: KL-KWX4 1979
 - Criminal procedure: KVJ2986+
 - Customs organization: KL-KWX4 3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+
 - Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.5
 - Tax administration: KL-KWX4 3560+, KL-KWX5 355.3+, KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+
- Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KL-KWX4 3782, KL-KWX5 378.2, KL-KWX6 3402, KL-KWX7 327.2
- Engineering
 - Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.7
- Engineering and construction: KL-KWX4 3519+, KL-KWX5 352.5+, KL-KWX6 1084.5+, KL-KWX7 111.5
- Engineering contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.B84, KL-KWX6 861.B84, KL-KWX7 85.6.B84, KL-KWX7 85.6.C65
- Engineering standards: KL-KWX2 762.5, KL-KWX4 3260+, KL-KWX5 326+, KL-KWX6 981.5
- Engineers: KL-KWX4 3520, KL-KWX5 352.6, KL-KWX6 1086
- Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
- Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.E53, KL-KWX7 7.3.E53
- Entail: KL-KWX4 244, KL-KWX5 24.4
- Entailed interests: KVJ366, KL-KWX6 678, KL-KWX7 67.6
- Enterprise liability: KVJ845
- Entertainers
 - Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E57
- Entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3582.3.E58, KL-KWX6 2850.E58
- Enticement (Unfair competition)
 - Torts: KL-KWX4 1257.E58, KL-KWX6 1197.E58
- Entrapment (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
- Enugu State: KTA6320
- Environment, Antarctic: KWX701+
- Environmental crimes
 - Torts: KL-KWX6 4352+
- Environmental damages
 - Torts: KVJ835+, KL-KWX6 948
- Environmental damages (Torts): KL-KWX7 97.5
- Environmental law: KL-KWX2 705+, KL-KWX4 3127+, KL-KWX5 313.7+, KL-KWX6 1507+, KL-KWX7 155+
- Mining: KL-KWX5 337.4
- Environmental laws: KVJ1440+
- Environmental planning: KL-KWX2 706, KL-KWX4 3129, KL-KWX5 313.75
- Environmental policy: KL-KWX6 1507+, KL-KWX7 155+
- Environmental pollution: KVJ1460+, KL-KWX2 708+, KL-KWX4 3130+, KL-KWX5 313.8+, KL-KWX6 1510+, KL-KWX7 155.3+, KL-KWX8 63.4+
- Antarctica: KWX708+
- Ephesus (History of Greek law): KL4115.E65
- Epi (Vanuatu): KWR1+
- Epigraphy
 - China: KNN83
 - India: KNS123
- Equal opportunity (Employment): KL-KWX4 1326+, KL-KWX5 131+, KL-KWX6 1276+, KL-KWX7 130+
- Equal pay for equal work: KL-KWX4 1327, KL-KWX5 131.3, KL-KWX6 1277
- Equal protection of the law: KVJ1783+
- Equal rights
 - Marriage bond: KL-KWX4 551
- Equal rights of parents: KL-KWX4 600
- Equality
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4625
 - Married women: KL-KWX1 64
 - Taxation: KL-KWX4 3551, KL-KWX6 2792

INDEX

- Equality before the law: KVJ1783+, KL-KWX2 575+, KL-KWX4 2465+, KL-KWX5 246.5+, KL-KWX6 2100+, KL-KWX7 210+, KL-KWX9 .39
- Equality of birth
 - History of law: KL-KWX6 205.E62, KL-KWX7 20.5.E62
- Equatorial Guinea: KSE1+
- Equipment
 - Mine safety regulations: KL-KWX4 3364, KL-KWX5 336.4
- Equipment (Armed forces): KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
- Equitable ownership (Estates): KL-KWX6 681, KL-KWX7 68.2
- Equity: KL-KWX4 1788, KL-KWX6 490, KL-KWX7 49
 - Judicial discretion
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4740, KL-KWX5 474, KL-KWX6 4740, KL-KWX7 474
- Equity procedure: KVJ2712
- Eritrea: KRN1+
- Erosion control: KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8
- Erromanga (Vanuatu): KWR1+
- Error
 - Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3902, KL-KWX5 390.3, KL-KWX6 3902+, KL-KWX7 390.3
 - Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1798
 - Void and voidable transactions: KL-KWX4 867.3, KL-KWX5 89
- Escalator clause (Payment): KL-KWX4 820.5
- Escheat: KVJ465.E83
 - Traditional land tenure: KVJ360
- Escrow business (Banking): KL-KWX6 898
- Espionage
 - Industrial (Torts): KL-KWX4 1257.E86
 - Treasonable: KL-KWX4 4442, KL-KWX5 444.2, KL-KWX6 4442, KL-KWX7 444.2
- Espionage, Industrial (Trots): KL-KWX6 1197.E86
- Estate
 - Intestate and testamentary succession: KL-KWX1 100
- Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
 - National revenue: KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5
 - State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3240, KL-KWX7 310
- Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Succession): KL-KWX6 799, KL-KWX7 79.9
- Estate of widowed person (Succession): KL-KWX6 800
- Estate planning: KL-KWX4 3574, KL-KWX6 755, KL-KWX6 2834, KL-KWX7 75
- Estate taxes: KVJ2475, KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
 - National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5
 - State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366
- Estates
 - China: KNN134+, KNN284+
 - Constitutional law: KL-KWX1 264+
 - History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+
 - Large estates: KL-KWX2 774
- Estates and interests
 - Real property: KVJ374
 - Traditional land tenure: KVJ362+
- Estates and interests (Land tenure): KL-KWX6 671+, KL-KWX7 67+
- Estates less than freehold: KVJ376
- Estoppel: KL-KWX4 471.E88, KL-KWX5 47.E88, KL-KWX6 471.E88
- Estoppel by judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3683, KL-KWX7 368.2
- Estoppel (Legal concept): KL-KWX7 47.E88
- Ethics: KL-KWX2 94, KL-KWX4 444, KL-KWX5 44.4, KL-KWX6 444+, KL-KWX6 444.7, KL-KWX7 44.4
- Ethics and discipline
 - Judges: KL-KWX5 160.75

INDEX

- Ethics and discipline (Judges): KL-KWX4 1614
- Ethics in government (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5
- Ethiopia: KRP0+
- Ethnic groups: KL-KWX2 88
- Ethnic minorities
Private law: KL-KWX1 37
- Ethnological specimens
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.E86
- Euahlayi: KU365
- Euboea Island (History of Greek law): KL4115.E83
- Eugenics: KVJ1529, KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313, KL-KWX6 1530
- Eunuchs
China: KNN135.E96
- European Economic Community countries (Export and import controls): KL-KWX4 3413.E87, KL-KWX5 341.3.E87
- Euthanasia
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4058, KL-KWX5 405.8, KL-KWX6 4058, KL-KWX7 405.8
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1531
- Evacuated persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1536, KL-KWX5 153.6, KL-KWX6 1470, KL-KWX7 150.6
- Evacuation (Civil defense): KL-KWX4 3754
- Evasion
Unfair competition: KL-KWX4 1257.B73, KL-KWX6 1197.B73
- Evasion (Breach of contract)
Torts: KL-KWX6 1197.B73
- Eviction: KL-KWX8 21.4
Securing of (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX5 465+
- Evidence: KL-KWX1 250, KL-KWX4 1672+, KL-KWX5 167+, KL-KWX6 3542+, KL-KWX6 4332, KL-KWX7 349+
- Evidence
Civil procedure: KVJ2734+, KL-KWX2 486+, KL-KWX4 1771+, KL-KWX5 177+, KL-KWX6 3647+, KL-KWX7 364+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2964+, KL-KWX1 291+, KL-KWX4 4675+, KL-KWX5 467.5+, KL-KWX6 4675+, KL-KWX7 467.5+
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1457, KL-KWX5 145
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1838, KL-KWX5 183.8
Securing of (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+
Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX6 3332
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3687, KL-KWX5 369
Tax crimes: KL-KWX4 3703, KL-KWX5 370.5
- Evidence, Trace: KL-KWX4 4709.T72
- Ewe: KQ9000.E94
- Ex-convicts
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.E93, KL-KWX7 52.55.E93
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.E93, KL-KWX4 518.6.E93, KL-KWX5 52.56.E93
- Ex parte jurisdiction (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1834+, KL-KWX5 183.4+
- Ex post facto (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3827, KL-KWX6 3827, KL-KWX7 381.2
- Ex post facto law
Criminal law: KVJ2785
- Examination of the accused
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4638, KL-KWX5 464.12
- Examinations
Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
- Exceptio doli (Torts): KL-KWX4 845.5
- Excess profits tax: KL-KWX2 938.5, KL-KWX4 3625, KL-KWX6 3142

INDEX

- Exchange (Contracts): KL-KWX1 180, KL-KWX4 879, KL-KWX5 90, KL-KWX8 21
 - Excise taxes: KVJ2485+, KL-KWX2 939+, KL-KWX4 3627+, KL-KWX5 361.25+, KL-KWX6 3145+, KL-KWX7 301+
 - Exclusion of court members: KL-KWX4 4670, KL-KWX5 467, KL-KWX6 4670, KL-KWX7 467
 - Exclusion of liability (Torts): KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
 - Exclusion of shareholders
 - Private companies: KL-KWX4 1109
 - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1082
 - Exclusive dealing
 - Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX4 3231
 - Exclusive use arrangements
 - Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX4 3231
 - Exculpatory circumstances: KL-KWX5 388.8
 - Exculpatory circumstances (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3897, KL-KWX6 3897
 - Execution
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2795
 - Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
 - Court and procedures: KL-KWX4 1690, KL-KWX5 169
 - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 256, KL-KWX6 3555
 - Costs: KL-KWX4 1979
 - Insolvency: KL-KWX2 363, KL-KWX4 1888+, KL-KWX5 188.8+
 - Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 388, KL-KWX4 1192, KL-KWX6 1132
 - Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1462
 - Military criminal law: KL-KWX4 3775, KL-KWX5 377, KL-KWX6 3397
 - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
 - Social courts: KL-KWX4 1567, KL-KWX5 156.7
 - Execution
 - Tax collection: KL-KWX6 2820.E94
 - Tax collection and enforcement: KVJ2412.E94
 - Taxation: KL-KWX4 3570, KL-KWX5 356.3
 - Execution of innocent persons: KL-KWX4 4507, KL-KWX5 450.7, KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX7 450.7
 - Execution of judgment
 - Civil procedure: KVJ2763
 - Execution of judgment (Courts): KL-KWX2 498, KL-KWX6 3745+, KL-KWX7 374+
 - Execution of sentence
 - Criminal procedure: KVJ2986+
 - Execution of sentence (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 295+, KL-KWX2 995+, KL-KWX4 4794.2+, KL-KWX5 479.42+, KL-KWX6 4795+, KL-KWX7 479.5+, KL-KWX8 95.42+
 - Executive agreements: KVJ1759
 - Executive agreements (Foreign relations): KL-KWX6 2070, KL-KWX7 207
 - Executive board
 - Cooperative society: KL-KWX4 1124
 - Executive board (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1057+
 - Executive branch: KVJ1955+, KL-KWX2 606+, KL-KWX2 606, KL-KWX5 257.52+, KL-KWX6 2250+, KL-KWX7 225+
 - Executive branch (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2945+
 - Executive power (Government): KL-KWX8 49+
 - Executive privilege: KVJ1733, KL-KWX7 222+
 - Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 549, KL-KWX6 2220+
- Executives
 - Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.4.E93
 - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.E83, KL-KWX5 358.2.E83
 - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.E93, KL-KWX5 142.8.E93

INDEX

- Executors: KL-KWX8 19.65
- Executors and administrators
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1890, KL-KWX5 189
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.9
- Executors (Wills): KL-KWX4 789, KL-KWX5 78.8
- Exemptions
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3578+, KL-KWX5 357, KL-KWX6 2840+, KL-KWX7 280
Property tax: KL-KWX4 3620, KL-KWX6 3107
Taxes (Stock companies): KL-KWX4 3599+, KL-KWX5 359, KL-KWX6 3005+, KL-KWX7 286.5
- Exercise of rights (Civil law): KL-KWX4 509, KL-KWX5 50.8
- Exhibition
Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422
- Exhibition rights (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.65, KL-KWX4 1160.65, KL-KWX6 1104.65
- Exile (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.E95
- Existence of right (Warranty): KL-KWX4 875.3
- Expansion control (Government economic policy): KL-KWX4 3201
- Expatriation: KL-KWX4 2445, KL-KWX5 244.5, KL-KWX6 2146, KL-KWX7 214.6
- Expectancies (Pledges of rights): KL-KWX4 730.5.E86, KL-KWX4 1907
- Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8
- Expenditure control: KVJ2320
Public finance: KL-KWX2 905+, KL-KWX4 3529+
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224, KL-KWX7 308.2
- Expenditure control (Public finance): KL-KWX5 353.4, KL-KWX6 2744+, KL-KWX7 270.4
- Expenses and losses (Income tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3582+, KL-KWX5 357.4, KL-KWX6 2848+, KL-KWX7 281
- Expert testimony
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1779+
- Expert witnesses
Civil procedure: KVJ2738
- Experts and expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1626+, KL-KWX5 162.6, KL-KWX6 3546
Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 489, KL-KWX4 1779+, KL-KWX5 177.9, KL-KWX6 3656, KL-KWX7 365.5
Court costs: KL-KWX4 1978
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4700, KL-KWX5 470, KL-KWX6 4700, KL-KWX7 470
- Expiration of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.E85
- Explosion, Causing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6, KL-KWX6 4356, KL-KWX7 435.6
- Explosives (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
- Export and import cartels: KL-KWX2 756.E96
- Export and import controls: KL-KWX2 843, KL-KWX4 3407+, KL-KWX5 340.7+
- Export and import sales (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.E96
- Export controls: KVJ1104+
- Export-import sales (Excise taxes): KL-KWX5 362.4.E96
- Export sale: KL-KWX2 249
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3554, KL-KWX5 354.5, KL-KWX6 2805, KL-KWX7 276.5
- Export sales
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.E96, KL-KWX5 362.4.E96

INDEX

- Export trade (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3410, KL-KWX5 341, KL-KWX6 1025.5+
- Exposing persons to mortal danger: KL-KWX4 4067, KL-KWX5 406.7, KL-KWX6 4067, KL-KWX7 406.7
- Expositio (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.E96
- Expositions (Advertising): KL-KWX4 3282, KL-KWX5 328.2
- Expropriation
- Government property: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 3043, KL-KWX5 304.6
 - Mining: KL-KWX6 1007.3
 - Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 824
 - Public property: KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 252.4+
 - Real property: KL-KWX4 693
- Expropriation or land appropriation by the state: KL-KWX4 2825
- Expulsion (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3997, KL-KWX5 399.7, KL-KWX6 3982.E96, KL-KWX7 398.2.E96
- Extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4022+, KL-KWX5 402.2+, KL-KWX6 4024, KL-KWX7 402.2+
- External debts
- Public finance: KL-KWX4 3532, KL-KWX6 2750
- Extinction of employment: KVJ1310+, KL-KWX4 1303+, KL-KWX5 129+, KL-KWX6 1253+, KL-KWX7 128+
- Extinction of obligation: KL-KWX1 162, KL-KWX2 229+, KL-KWX4 817+, KL-KWX5 81.5+
- Extinctive prescription: KL-KWX2 139.5
- Extortion: KVJ2854, KL-KWX4 4264, KL-KWX5 426.4, KL-KWX6 4264, KL-KWX7 426
- Extortionate kidnapping: KL-KWX4 4120, KL-KWX5 412, KL-KWX6 4120, KL-KWX7 412
- Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts): KL-KWX6 940+, KL-KWX7 96+
- Extractive industries
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.M54
- Extractive industries (Regulation): KL-KWX2 767+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+
- Extradition (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX2 990+, KL-KWX4 4660, KL-KWX5 466, KL-KWX6 4660, KL-KWX7 466
- Extradition, Refusal of
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 990.5
- F
- F.O.B. clause: KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3
- F.O.B. clauses (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249
- Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3847, KL-KWX5 384.6, KL-KWX6 3847, KL-KWX7 384.6
- Factors (Agency): KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
- Factory inspection: KL-KWX4 1432, KL-KWX6 1392
- Failure to render assistance (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4080, KL-KWX7 408
- Failure to report felony: KL-KWX4 4502, KL-KWX5 450.2, KL-KWX6 4502, KL-KWX7 450.2
- Fairs (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3420.M37, KL-KWX5 342.M37, KL-KWX6 1027.7
- False accusation (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.F34, KL-KWX4 4496, KL-KWX5 449.6, KL-KWX6 4496, KL-KWX7 448.6
- False affirmation: KL-KWX4 4492, KL-KWX5 449.2
- False certification (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4351.F34, KL-KWX5 435.15.F34, KL-KWX6 4351.F34, KL-KWX7 435.12.F34
- False claims: KVJ1282
- False claims (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180

INDEX

- False imprisonment: KL-KWX4 4118, KL-KWX5 411.8, KL-KWX6 4118, KL-KWX7 411.8
- False statements concerning national planning: KL-KWX4 4298, KL-KWX5 429.8, KL-KWX6 4298, KL-KWX7 429.8
- False testimony
Unsworn false testimony: KL-KWX4 4486
- False testimony (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.F35, KL-KWX4 4484+, KL-KWX5 448.4+, KL-KWX5 448.6, KL-KWX6 4490, KL-KWX7 448.5
- Falsification of civil status: KL-KWX6 4196
- Falsifying votes and voting results: KL-KWX4 4466, KL-KWX5 446.3, KL-KWX6 4466, KL-KWX7 446.6
- Falsus procurator: KL-KWX4 862
- Families
Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.F35
- Family
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.F35, KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
- Family companies: KVJ937, KL-KWX6 960.5
- Family corporations: KL-KWX4 1083.F36, KL-KWX4 1112, KL-KWX5 110.4.F36, KL-KWX5 111.4
- Family law: KVJ215+, KL-KWX1 40, KL-KWX2 156+, KL-KWX4 531+, KL-KWX5 54+, KL-KWX6 531+, KL-KWX7 54+, KL-KWX8 15.4+
- Judicial statistics: KL-KWX6 32.D65
- Family name: KVJ235, KL-KWX4 549, KL-KWX6 549, KL-KWX7 55.6
- Family names (Registration): KL-KWX4 1857, KL-KWX5 185.7
- Family planning: KL-KWX2 445+, KL-KWX4 3124+, KL-KWX5 313.4+
- Family property: KL-KWX2 192, KL-KWX6 703, KL-KWX7 70
- Family provisions
Succession upon death: KL-KWX6 773.5, KL-KWX7 76.7
- Family violence: KL-KWX8 92.F36
- Famous and notorious marks
(Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.F35, KL-KWX6 1160.5.F35
- Fante Kingdom: KQ5001+
- Far East (General): KLA478
- Far Eastern Commission (Japan): KNX2219.3
- Farm corporations: KL-KWX6 995
- Farm equipment leasing: KL-KWX4 3311, KL-KWX5 331.2
- Farm loans: KL-KWX6 997.5
- Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives: KL-KWX6 995.3
- Farm tenancy: KVJ1015, KL-KWX2 786, KL-KWX4 3310+, KL-KWX5 331+, KL-KWX6 989.3+
- Farmers
Income tax: KL-KWX7 281.6.F37
Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.F37, KL-KWX6 78.F37, KL-KWX7 7.3.F37
Social status (China): KNN135.F37, KNN285.F37
Taxation: KL-KWX6 2825.F37
- Farmers' associations: KL-KWX6 996
- Fats and oils: KL-KWX6 1023.37
- Faulty gas installations: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
- Fauna, Protection of native (Antarctica): KWX723.3+
- Favored nation clause (Customs and tariff): KL-KWX4 3647, KL-KWX6 3196, KL-KWX7 305.3
- Fax: KL-KWX6 1066.3+
- Federal and state government (Organs of national government): KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
- Federal Executive Council (Socialist): KL-KWX5 257.5
- Federal government: KL-KWX2 554.5
Administrative department: KL-KWX4 2898+, KL-KWX5 289.8+

INDEX

- Federal-state controversies: KL-KWX4 2180, KL-KWX4 2375, KL-KWX5 218, KL-KWX5 237.5, KL-KWX6 1850, KL-KWX6 2040, KL-KWX7 177, KL-KWX7 204
- Federal Territory of Lagos (1954-1967): KTA6370
- Federalism: KL-KWX4 2373, KL-KWX5 237.3, KL-KWX6 2035
- Federated Malay States (1896-1942): KPG5500+
- Federation of municipal corporations: KL-KWX4 2967
- Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland: KQE501+
- Fee land: KVJ364
- Fee simple: KVJ364, KL-KWX6 674+
- Fee tail: KL-KWX6 678, KL-KWX7 67.6
- Fees
- Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.85, KL-KWX7 5.485
 - Courts: KL-KWX4 1692, KL-KWX5 169.2
 - Customs: KL-KWX4 3654
 - National revenue: KL-KWX4 3540.3
 - Patent law: KL-KWX4 1207.3
 - Public finance: KVJ2368, KL-KWX9 .85+
 - State and local finances: KL-KWX4 3659
- Fellow servant rule (Torts): KL-KWX6 949.4
- Fellowships and grants (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3153.7, KL-KWX6 1654
- Felony
- Failure to report: KL-KWX5 450.2
- Felony (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3840+, KL-KWX5 384+
- Failure to report: KL-KWX4 4504
- Female circumcision
- Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3119.F45, KL-KWX5 312.9.F45
- Fences
- Land law: KL-KWX7 69.2
 - Real property: KVJ407
- Fences (Land law): KL-KWX2 209, KL-KWX6 698
- Feoffment (China): KNN148, KNN298
- Fertilization in vitro
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4108, KL-KWX5 410.8, KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX7 410.8
 - Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3117, KL-KWX5 312.8, KL-KWX6 1527, KL-KWX7 158.8
- Fertilizer industry: KL-KWX4 3373.F47
- Fertilizers: KL-KWX2 828+, KL-KWX6 1016.4.F45
- Feudal capacity: KL-KWX4 228, KL-KWX5 22.8, KL-KWX6 228, KL-KWX7 22.8
- China: KNN149, KNN299
- Feudal courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.F48
- Feudal institutes: KL-KWX4 222+, KL-KWX5 22.3+, KL-KWX6 221+, KL-KWX7 22.3+
- China: KNN144+, KNN294+
- Feudal land grants: KL-KWX2 774
- Feudal law: KL-KWX1 270+, KL-KWX2 532+, KL-KWX4 213+, KL-KWX5 21.3+, KL-KWX6 213+, KL-KWX7 21.3+
- China: KNN140+, KNN290+
- Feudal lords: KL-KWX4 223+, KL-KWX5 22.3+, KL-KWX6 222+, KL-KWX7 22.3
- China: KNN145+, KNN295+
- Feudal society (Japan): KNN132+
- Feudal succession: KL-KWX2 537.F48, KL-KWX4 230, KL-KWX5 23, KL-KWX6 230, KL-KWX7 23
- China: KNN150, KNN300
- Feudal tenure (Land): KL-KWX6 660+, KL-KWX7 66.4
- Fictions
- Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.F52
- Fiducia (Contracts): KL-KWX2 235.S43
- Fiduciary transactions: KL-KWX4 733+
- Contracts: KL-KWX4 889+, KL-KWX5 92.5+

INDEX

- Fief: KL-KWX1 271, KL-KWX4 226, KL-KWX5 22.6, KL-KWX6 224+, KL-KWX7 22.4+
- China: KNN148, KNN298
- Field irrigation: KL-KWX2 789, KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8
- Fiji: KVN1+
- Filming (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.76, KL-KWX4 1160.76, KL-KWX6 1104.76
- Finance
- Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.4
- Ancient China: KNN173+
- Corporate: KL-KWX2 312+, KL-KWX6 956.4+
- Economic assistance: KL-KWX2 744, KL-KWX6 972.3
- History of law: KL-KWX4 259+, KL-KWX5 26+, KL-KWX6 259+, KL-KWX7 25.8+, KL-KWX7 25.8
- Merchant fleet: KL-KWX6 1060.6
- Organization law: KL-KWX3 46
- Public utilities: KL-KWX6 1033.6
- Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.5+, KL-KWX7 106.8
- Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.5, KL-KWX6 1417+
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN323+
- Finance and economy, Municipal: KL-KWX4 2950+
- Corporate: KL-KWX5 295
- Finance policies: KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX6 2715+
- Finance reform: KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX6 2715+
- Finances (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3719, KL-KWX5 371.8, KL-KWX6 2668, KL-KWX7 264
- Financial courts: KL-KWX2 906
- Financial statements
- Associations: KL-KWX6 952.3
- Business associations: KL-KWX4 1072+
- Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.6
- Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1129
- Financial statements
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX6 3002
- Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1142
- Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4
- Private companies: KL-KWX4 1103
- Property tax: KL-KWX4 3618
- National revenue: KL-KWX6 3104
- State finance: KL-KWX4 3665
- Stock companies (Corporation tax): KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX6 3002
- Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1072+
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3575, KL-KWX6 2836
- Taxation: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
- Fine arts: KVJ1634, KL-KWX4 3169, KL-KWX5 319.3, KL-KWX6 1679, KL-KWX7 166.5
- Copyright: KL-KWX2 377+, KL-KWX4 1175+, KL-KWX5 117.5+, KL-KWX6 1115+, KL-KWX7 114.5+
- Fine for debtor's delay: KL-KWX4 1925
- Fines
- Criminal law: KL-KWX1 298.F56, KL-KWX4 3976, KL-KWX5 397.8, KL-KWX6 3978, KL-KWX7 397.8
- National revenue: KL-KWX4 3642+
- Public finance: KVJ2368, KL-KWX9 .85+
- Fire
- Public safety: KL-KWX9 .44.F57
- Fire accidents
- Torts: KVJ813.F57
- Fire control
- Public safety: KVJ1562
- Fire insurance: KL-KWX2 297.F5, KL-KWX4 1020.F57, KL-KWX5 105.7.F57, KL-KWX6 935.4.F57
- Fire ordeal (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 293
- Fire prevention
- Public safety: KVJ1562

INDEX

- Fire prevention and control: KL-KWX4 3016+, KL-KWX5 301.7+, KL-KWX6 1568+, KL-KWX7 160.8
Ships: KL-KWX4 3472.3
- Firearms
Illegal use of (Military law): KL-KWX4 3767.145
Police: KL-KWX2 632
Public safety: KVJ1556
Tort liability: KVJ832.F57
- Firma: KL-KWX4 922
- Fish
Conservation: KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
- Fish (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.F57
- Fish poaching: KVJ2856
- Fish protection: KVJ1493+
- Fishery: KL-KWX1 231, KL-KWX4 3340+, KL-KWX5 334+, KL-KWX8 77
Antarctica: KWX795+
- Fishery law and legislation: KL-KWX2 808+
- Fishery products: KVJ1088.A+, KL-KWX4 3392, KL-KWX5 339.2
- Fishery resources: KL-KWX2 808+
- Fishing industry: KVJ1044+
- Fishing industry (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1004+, KL-KWX7 101.4+
- Fishing rights: KVJ415
Land law: KL-KWX2 208.5
Native: KL-KWX6 1004+, KL-KWX7 101.4+
Ownership: KL-KWX4 699, KL-KWX5 69.7
- Five-Year Plans: KL-KWX4 3199
- Fixed sentence (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4016, KL-KWX5 401.6, KL-KWX6 4016, KL-KWX7 398.6
- Fixtures (Land): KL-KWX6 696
- Flag: KVJ2100
City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
- Flag (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
- Flags
Africa: KQ83
China: KNN87
History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
Russia: KLA100
- Flammable materials (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3013, KL-KWX5 301.3, KL-KWX6 1564
- Flats: KL-KWX7 67.5
Flats (Fee simple): KL-KWX6 677
- Flight crew: KL-KWX4 3468.4
- Flogging
Criminal law: KL-KWX1 298.B43, KL-KWX4 3980.B43, KL-KWX5 398.2.B43
Ancient China: KNN281.F66
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.F66
History of law: KL-KWX4 298.F56
- Flood control: KL-KWX4 3050, KL-KWX5 305.7, KL-KWX6 2535, KL-KWX7 251.7
- Flood (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436, KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
- Fluoridation (Public health): KL-KWX4 3089, KL-KWX6 1500, KL-KWX7 154.5
- Folk life
Copyright: KVJ1242.F65
- Folklife studies: KL-KWX4 94+, KL-KWX5 9.4+, KL-KWX6 94+, KL-KWX7 9.4+
Africa: KQ78
China: KNN85+
Russia: KLA94+
- Folklore
Copyright: KVJ1242.F65
- Food additives: KL-KWX4 3379, KL-KWX5 337.9

INDEX

- Food distribution
 - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.F66
- Food distribution (Ancient China): KNN195.F66
- Food laws: KVJ1536+
- Food processing industries: KVJ1078+, KVJ1078+, KL-KWX2 833+, KL-KWX4 3377+, KL-KWX5 337.7+, KL-KWX6 1020+, KL-KWX7 103.7+, KL-KWX8 78.5+
- Food products: KL-KWX4 3377+, KL-KWX5 337.7+
- Food, Right to adequate: KL-KWX2 581
- Force
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3823.F67
- Force (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3823.F67
- Forced labor: KVJ1802
 - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 256
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.F67
 - Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3715, KL-KWX5 371.5, KL-KWX6 2664, KL-KWX7 263.4
- Forced price boost: KL-KWX6 974
- Foreign armed forces: KL-KWX4 3751, KL-KWX5 375.15, KL-KWX6 3370
- Foreign banks: KVJ662, KL-KWX4 942.5, KL-KWX6 887
- Foreign claims settlement (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3727+, KL-KWX5 373+, KL-KWX6 2686+, KL-KWX7 266+
- Foreign corporations: KL-KWX2 327, KL-KWX4 1051
 - Double taxation: KL-KWX4 3552.4.F67, KL-KWX6 2798.F67
 - Income tax: KL-KWX2 931, KL-KWX4 3614+, KL-KWX5 360.2+, KL-KWX6 3080+, KL-KWX7 296+
- Foreign currency: KVJ2357
- Foreign currency debts: KL-KWX4 820.3
- Foreign employees
 - Tort liability: KVJ860
- Foreign employment: KL-KWX4 1280.F67
- Foreign employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX6 1235.5
- Foreign exchange: KL-KWX4 967
- foreign exchange control: KVJ2360
- Foreign exchange control: KL-KWX2 913, KL-KWX4 3538+, KL-KWX5 353.8+, KL-KWX6 2772+, KL-KWX7 273.4+
- Foreign exchange violations: KL-KWX4 4292, KL-KWX5 429.2, KL-KWX6 4292, KL-KWX7 429.2
- Foreign governments
 - Tort liability: KVJ860
- Foreign investment
 - Income tax: KVJ2437
- Foreign investments: KL-KWX2 747+, KL-KWX6 971.5
 - Economics: KL-KWX7 99.55
 - Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3202+, KL-KWX5 321.3
 - Income tax: KL-KWX2 923, KL-KWX4 3588, KL-KWX5 357.6, KL-KWX6 2858
 - Taxation and tax exemption: KL-KWX4 3553.3, KL-KWX6 2802
- Foreign investors (Legal manuals): KL-KWX2 84.B87, KL-KWX4 78.B87, KL-KWX5 7.3.B87, KL-KWX6 78.B87, KL-KWX7 7.3.B87
- Foreign judgments: KL-KWX2 474, KL-KWX4 1646, KL-KWX5 164.6, KL-KWX8 36.7
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX8 93.4
- Foreign letters rogatory: KL-KWX2 475
- Foreign licensing agreements
 - Patent law: KL-KWX4 1214, KL-KWX5 120.8, KL-KWX6 1154, KL-KWX7 118.8
 - Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1230, KL-KWX6 1170
- Foreign office: KL-KWX4 2604+, KL-KWX5 260.4+, KL-KWX6 2280, KL-KWX7 228

INDEX

- Foreign relations: KVJ1757+, KL-KWX1 283+, KL-KWX2 556, KL-KWX3 26+, KL-KWX4 2400+, KL-KWX5 240+, KL-KWX6 2060+, KL-KWX7 206+, KL-KWX8 45.3
China: KNN139, KNN289
History of law: KL-KWX4 212, KL-KWX5 21.2, KL-KWX6 212, KL-KWX7 21.2
Foreign service: KVJ1758, KL-KWX4 2608, KL-KWX5 260.8, KL-KWX6 2284, KL-KWX7 228.4
Foreign stockholders: KL-KWX2 322
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3614+, KL-KWX5 360.2+, KL-KWX6 3080+, KL-KWX7 296+
Double taxation: KL-KWX4 3552.4.F67, KL-KWX6 2798.F67
Foreign taxpayers: KVJ2415.F67
Foreign trade practice: KL-KWX4 3407+, KL-KWX5 340.7+
Foreign trade (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1025+, KL-KWX7 104.8
Foreign workers
Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.A44, KL-KWX5 131.4.A44, KL-KWX6 1278.A44, KL-KWX7 130.4.A44
Labor law: KVJ1338.F67, KL-KWX2 426.A44
Foresight
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
Torts: KL-KWX4 839.5
Forestry: KVJ1006+, KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 768+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX4 3336+, KL-KWX5 333.6+, KL-KWX7 100.2+, KL-KWX8 76.3, KL-KWX9 .73
Forestry lands, Conservation of: KVJ1013
Forestry (Regulation): KL-KWX6 985+
Forests (Public property): KL-KWX4 3054, KL-KWX5 306.3, KL-KWX6 2560+, KL-KWX7 253.8+, KL-KWX8 60+
Forfeiture (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4010, KL-KWX5 401, KL-KWX6 3982.F68, KL-KWX7 398.2.F68
Forgery
Criminal law: KVJ2922, KL-KWX5 433.4
Torts: KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7
Forgery of art works: KL-KWX4 4351.F67, KL-KWX5 435.15.F67
Forgery of documents and of mechanical records: KL-KWX4 4334, KL-KWX5 433.4, KL-KWX6 4334, KL-KWX7 433.4
Forgery of mechanical records: KL-KWX4 4338, KL-KWX5 433.8
Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3699, KL-KWX6 3326
Forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases: KL-KWX4 4338, KL-KWX5 433.8
Forgery of stamps: KL-KWX4 3699, KL-KWX6 3326
Form of government: KL-KWX1 272
Form requirements
Contracts and transactions: KL-KWX4 866
Power of attorney: KL-KWX4 863
Formalities
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1299, KL-KWX6 1249
Formalities (Contracts): KL-KWX4 872.5, KL-KWX6 822, KL-KWX7 82.2
Formation of contract: KVJ563+, KL-KWX4 869+, KL-KWX5 89.5+
Sale of goods: KVJ616+
Formation of contracts
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1383, KL-KWX6 1343
Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1295+, KL-KWX5 128.5, KL-KWX6 1245+
Forms (Power of attorney): KL-KWX4 863

INDEX

- Forum rei sitae (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1738, KL-KWX6 3619
- Forwarding agents (Transportation): KL-KWX6 1064, KL-KWX7 108.3
- Foster children: KL-KWX9 .32.F67
- Foster parents: KL-KWX9 .32.F67
- Foundations: KVJ918.F68
- Associations: KL-KWX4 526, KL-KWX5 53.8
- Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
- Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 153
- Public foundations (Constitutional law): KL-KWX6 2370, KL-KWX7 237.5
- Fowl
- Hunting rights: KVJ421.B57
- Franchises: KL-KWX4 926.3.F72
- Fraud: KVJ2852, KL-KWX4 4258+, KL-KWX5 426+, KL-KWX6 4258+, KL-KWX7 425.8+, KL-KWX8 92.F73
- China: KNN79.F73
- Torts: KL-KWX6 943.5
- Trials: KL-KWX4 40.F73, KL-KWX5 3.6.F73, KL-KWX6 40.F73, KL-KWX7 3.6.F73
- Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX4 867.5, KL-KWX6 834.4
- Fraud by litigation: KL-KWX4 4262, KL-KWX5 426.2
- Fraudulent bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 4276, KL-KWX5 427.6, KL-KWX6 4276, KL-KWX7 427.6
- Conveyances: KL-KWX6 965.6
- Fraudulent conveyances: KVJ958
- Fraudulent insurance claims: KL-KWX4 4260
- Free choice of employment: KL-KWX6 2114, KL-KWX7 211.25
- Free evaluation of evidence: KL-KWX4 1772
- Free men (Private law): KL-KWX1 36
- Free ports and zones: KL-KWX5 364.7, KL-KWX6 3211, KL-KWX7 307.3
- Free State (South Africa): KTL7001+
- Free tenure
- Traditional land tenure: KVJ350
- Free tenure (Feudal law): KL-KWX6 662+
- Free will and determinism: KL-KWX6 448.F73
- Freedom: KVJ1798+, KL-KWX4 2469+, KL-KWX5 246.9+, KL-KWX6 2110+, KL-KWX7 211+
- Human rights: KL-KWX2 578+
- Freedom of assembly: KVJ1808, KL-KWX4 2483, KL-KWX5 248.3, KL-KWX6 2125, KL-KWX7 212.5
- Freedom of association: KVJ1808, KL-KWX4 2483, KL-KWX5 248.3, KL-KWX6 2125, KL-KWX7 212.5
- Freedom of coalition: KVJ1812
- Freedom of coalition (Corporate representation): KL-KWX4 1400, KL-KWX6 1360
- Freedom of communication: KL-KWX2 878.5, KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
- Freedom of conscience: KL-KWX4 471.F73, KL-KWX5 47.F73
- Freedom of demonstration: KL-KWX4 2483, KL-KWX5 248.3, KL-KWX6 2125, KL-KWX7 212.5
- Freedom of employment: KL-KWX4 1290+, KL-KWX5 128+, KL-KWX6 1240+
- Freedom of expression: KVJ1806, KL-KWX4 2470, KL-KWX5 247, KL-KWX6 2115, KL-KWX7 211.3
- Freedom of information: KVJ1806, KL-KWX4 2476, KL-KWX5 247.6, KL-KWX6 2119, KL-KWX7 211.8
- Freedom of movement: KL-KWX3 28.7, KL-KWX4 2482, KL-KWX5 248.2, KL-KWX6 2124, KL-KWX7 212.4
- Freedom of petition: KVJ1810
- Freedom of religion and conscience: KL-KWX4 2472, KL-KWX5 247.2, KL-KWX6 2116, KL-KWX7 211.4
- Freedom of science and the arts (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX4 3137.5, KL-KWX6 1602

INDEX

- Freedom of speech
Students: KL-KWX4 3139.3, KL-KWX6 1621
- Freedom of speech (Teachers): KL-KWX4 3140.4, KL-KWX6 1625
- Freedom of the press: KVJ1806
- Freedom of thought and speech: KL-KWX4 2474+, KL-KWX5 247.4+, KL-KWX6 2118+, KL-KWX7 211.6+
- Freehold estates: KVJ364+, KL-KWX6 673+, KL-KWX7 67.3+
- Freeing prisoners: KL-KWX6 4480, KL-KWX7 448
- Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KL-KWX4 4480, KL-KWX5 448
- Freemen (Public law): KL-KWX1 268
- Freight: KVJ1150, KL-KWX1 208+
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1046+
- Freight Forwarders: KVJ1150
- Freight forwarders: KL-KWX4 931+, KL-KWX5 98.2+, KL-KWX6 1064, KL-KWX7 108.3, KL-KWX8 25.5
Maritime law: KL-KWX2 343, KL-KWX4 972, KL-KWX5 102
- French Equatorial Africa: KRR1+
- French Indochina: KNV1+
- French Polynesia: KVP1+
- French Southern and Antarctic Territories: KWX165
- French West Africa: KRS1+
- Fringe benefits
Wages: KL-KWX4 1338+
- Fringe benefits (Wages): KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 133, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 1288+, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 132, KL-KWX7 281.4
- Frivolous suits (Labor courts): KL-KWX4 1444
- Fruits
Property: KL-KWX2 195.F77
- Fruits and vegetables: KL-KWX4 3381, KL-KWX5 338.2, KL-KWX6 1022+, KL-KWX7 103.9
- Fugitives, Proceedings against: KL-KWX4 4713, KL-KWX5 471.3, KL-KWX6 4715, KL-KWX7 471.5
- Fujian Sheng: KNQ5301+
- Fukien Province: KNQ5301+
- Fula: KQ9000.F85
- Fulani Empire: KQ7401+
- Fumes (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
- Functionaries
Social status (China): KNN135.O55, KNN285.O55
- Functionaries (Public finance): KL-KWX4 3527.5
- Funds (Investments): KL-KWX4 3203
- Funerary (Private law): KL-KWX1 117
- Fur industry: KL-KWX4 3373.F87
- Fur seal (Antarctica): KWX730.F87
- Fusion (Corporate reorganization tax): KL-KWX4 3608, KL-KWX6 3024
- Future claims (Transfer and assumption of obligations): KL-KWX4 816.5
- Future estates: KL-KWX6 683+, KL-KWX7 68.4
- Future interests: KL-KWX6 724, KL-KWX7 72.4
- Futures
Commercial sale: KL-KWX5 97.52.F87
- Futures (Sale): KL-KWX4 926.2.F87

G

- Gabon: KRU1+
- Gacaca justice system
Rwanda: KTD157.7
- Gadaba: KNS370
- Gaddang: KPM375
- Gaddos: KNS372
- Gadjerong: KU366
- Galleries: KVJ1639, KL-KWX2 730
- Gambia: KRV1+
- Gambier (French Polynesia): KVP1+
- Gambling
Aleatory contracts: KL-KWX4 899.3, KL-KWX5 95.3, KL-KWX6 938.3

INDEX

- Gambling
 - Criminal law: KVJ2902, KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6 4406, KL-KWX7 440.6
 - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.G36
 - Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
 - Public safety: KL-KWX8 58.35
 - Regulation: KL-KWX2 642.7, KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35, KL-KWX5 303.8.G35
 - Taxes from: KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX8 87.5
- Game and fish poaching: KL-KWX4 4280, KL-KWX5 428, KL-KWX6 4280, KL-KWX7 428
- Game and fishing rights (Real property): KL-KWX1 138
- Game laws: KVJ1038+, KL-KWX2 805, KL-KWX4 3337+, KL-KWX5 333.7+, KL-KWX6 1002, KL-KWX7 101.2, KL-KWX8 76.3
- Game leases and licenses: KL-KWX4 3338, KL-KWX5 333.8
- Game poaching: KVJ2856
- Game protection: KVJ1493+
- Game (Wildlife conservation): KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
- Games of chance
 - Public safety: KL-KWX8 58.35
- Games of chance, Control of: KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35, KL-KWX5 303.8.G35
- Gaming operations
 - Criminal law: KVJ2902
- Gangtok: KNU9523
- Gansu Sheng: KNQ6201+
- Garos: KNS373
- Gas
 - Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3433, KL-KWX5 343.4
 - Power supply: KL-KWX2 857, KL-KWX6 1036, KL-KWX7 105.8
 - Regulation: KL-KWX2 817+, KL-KWX4 3366+, KL-KWX5 336.6+
- Gases, Noxious (Air pollution): KL-KWX2 709
- Gasoline
 - Taxation
 - State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3680.M68
- Gated communities: KL-KWX6 2579
- Gauteng: KTL6301+
- Gay men
 - Discrimination: KL-KWX4 2467.G39, KL-KWX5 246.7.G39
- Gays
 - Civil and political rights: KL-KWX6 2107.G38, KL-KWX7 210.7.G38
 - Discrimination: KL-KWX2 575.5.G39
- Gaza: KMG1+
- Gazankulu: KTL6450
- Gems: KL-KWX4 3369.D53, KL-KWX6 1014.D53, KL-KWX7 102.7.D53
 - Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.D53
- Genealogy: KVJ120
- Genes
 - Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.B56
- Genetic engineering
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4103, KL-KWX5 410.3, KL-KWX6 4103, KL-KWX7 410.3
 - Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3115.5, KL-KWX5 312.6, KL-KWX6 1525.5, KL-KWX7 158.6
- Genetically modified foods: KL-KWX6 1020.5
- Geng ding Da Ming lü: KNN33
- Genocide: KL-KWX4 4540, KL-KWX5 454, KL-KWX6 4540, KL-KWX7 454
- Georgia (Republic): KLH1+
- Geothermal power: KL-KWX6 1038.5.G45
- Geothermal resources: KL-KWX4 3437.G46
- German East Africa: KRW1+
- German New Guinea: KVP1001+
- Ghana: KRX1+
- Ghana Empire: KQ5501+
- Gibraltar: KRY1+
- Gift causa mortis: KL-KWX1 115, KL-KWX4 794

INDEX

- Gift taxes: KVJ2475
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5, KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5
Public finance: KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366, KL-KWX6 3240, KL-KWX7 310
- Gifts
Inter vivos: KL-KWX4 879.3, KL-KWX5 90.3
Obligations: KL-KWX1 182
Transfer of personal property: KL-KWX6 730+, KL-KWX7 73+
- Gifts inter vivos: KVJ528.G55
- Gilbert Islands: KVR1+
- Glass (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.G53
- Glass, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
- Global warming: KL-KWX2 706.5, KL-KWX4 3130.3, KL-KWX6 1509.5
- Goa, Daman, and Diu: KNT5001+
- Gobir: KQ6341+
- Gold
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1014.G64, KL-KWX7 102.7.G64
- Gold and trading and gold standards: KL-KWX2 912
- Gold clause (Contracts): KL-KWX4 820.3, KL-KWX6 839.4
- Gold Coast Colony: KRX1+
- Gold standard: KVJ2350
- Gold standard (Public finance): KL-KWX4 3537, KL-KWX5 353.7, KL-KWX6 2768, KL-KWX7 273
- Gold trading: KVJ2350
- Gold trading and gold standard: KL-KWX4 3537, KL-KWX5 353.7, KL-KWX6 2768, KL-KWX7 273
- Golden Horde: KLA122+
- Gond: KNS375
- Gong
Social status (China): KNN135.A78, KNN285.A78
- Gongola State: KTA6400
- Good faith: KL-KWX4 471.G66, KL-KWX5 47.G66, KL-KWX6 471.G65, KL-KWX7 47.G65
- Goods
Freedom of movement: KL-KWX3 28.7
- Goods carriers (Road traffic): KL-KWX4 3456+, KL-KWX5 345.6
- Goseibai-Shikimoku (1232 A.D.): KNX135
- Government
Form of: KL-KWX1 272
Offenses against (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4410+, KL-KWX7 441+
- Government agricultural enterprises: KL-KWX4 3318, KL-KWX5 331.8
- Government buildings: KL-KWX6 2619, KL-KWX7 259.3
- Government business corporations (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3612.G68, KL-KWX6 3060, KL-KWX7 294
- Government business enterprises
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2893, KL-KWX5 289.3
Economic constitution: KL-KWX6 975+, KL-KWX7 99.8+
Economic law: KVJ983, KL-KWX2 748.5, KL-KWX4 3217+, KL-KWX5 321.9
- Government companies: KL-KWX6 975.3+
- Government contracts: KVJ582+, KL-KWX2 234.3, KL-KWX6 850+, KL-KWX7 84.6
- Government control and policy (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3195+, KL-KWX5 321+
- Government control (Economic law)
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.2
- Government employees: KVJ2106+
Tort liability: KVJ852+
- Government employees (Torts): KL-KWX6 948.6
- Government enterprises (Book dealers): KL-KWX4 3505

INDEX

- Government expenditures: KVJ2317+, KL-KWX2 903+, KL-KWX4 3528+, KL-KWX5 353.2+, KL-KWX6 2740+, KL-KWX7 270+
- Government, Form and structure of: KL-KWX2 554.5
- Government guardianship (Children and youth): KL-KWX4 1548, KL-KWX5 154.8
- Government liability: KL-KWX4 2840+, KL-KWX5 283+, KL-KWX8 54.5
- Government measures in time of war: KVJ2310
- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis: KL-KWX2 956, KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+, KL-KWX6 2650+, KL-KWX7 262+, KL-KWX8 88.3+
- Government monopolies
- Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3639, KL-KWX5 362.2, KL-KWX6 3170, KL-KWX7 303
- Postal services: KL-KWX4 3485.7
- Government of India Act, 1915: KNS1744.61915
- Government of India Act, 1919: KNS1744.61919
- Government of India Act, 1935: KNS1744.61935
- Government officials: KVJ2106+
- Government-owned corporations: KL-KWX2 332
- Government-owned industries
- Economic law: KVJ983
- Government-owned industry: KL-KWX7 99.8+
- Government ownership
- Mines and mineral resources: KL-KWX4 3345
- Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 824
- Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.4
- Government property: KVJ2240+, KL-KWX2 644+, KL-KWX4 3040.5+, KL-KWX5 304.2+, KL-KWX6 2600+, KL-KWX7 256+, KL-KWX8 59.3
- Government property, Purview over: KVJ1933
- Government publishing enterprises: KL-KWX4 3504
- Government retail trade: KL-KWX4 3418+, KL-KWX5 341.8+
- Government torts: KVJ881, KL-KWX2 239.5, KL-KWX6 949.5+, KL-KWX7 97.7
- Government wholesale trade: KL-KWX4 3416, KL-KWX5 341.7
- Governors: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
- China: KNN145+, KNN295+
- Governors-General: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
- Grain
- Export and import controls: KVJ1108.G73
- Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3320.5.G7
- Grain (Trade regulations): KL-KWX6 1024.3.G73
- Grand Comore: KRE1+
- Grand Mirror for Judging Criminal Cases: KNN30.7
- Granting benefits to civil servants: KL-KWX4 4520, KL-KWX5 452
- Grants for students: KL-KWX4 3153.7, KL-KWX6 1654
- Graphic artists: KL-KWX4 3521.P74, KL-KWX6 1090, KL-KWX7 111.7
- Gratuitous tenancy: KL-KWX6 710.5
- Grazing rights: KVJ418+, KL-KWX2 210.3, KL-KWX4 708, KL-KWX5 70.8, KL-KWX6 700, KL-KWX7 69.4
- Great Division (Mâhele): KVJ2180+
- Greek law (History of law): KL4101+
- Grievance boards (Labor courts): KL-KWX4 1447
- Gross negligence (Obligations): KL-KWX4 825
- Ground leases: KVJ392, KL-KWX6 692.G75, KL-KWX7 68.92.G75
- Groundwater: KVJ2145

INDEX

Groundwater pollution: KVJ1465+
Group insurance: KL-KWX4 1004
Life insurance: KL-KWX4 1009, KL-KWX5 104.7
Group lands: KL-KWX2 202.4, KL-KWX4 686
Groups of companies: KL-KWX4 1140+
Guam: KVQ1+
Guangdong Sheng: KNQ6801+
Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu: KNQ8201+
Guaranty
Banking transactions: KVJ690
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX6 903.8, KL-KWX7 90.3
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1024+, KL-KWX5 106+, KL-KWX6 936
Guaranty on real property: KL-KWX2 213+
Guard duty offenses (Military law): KL-KWX4 3767.G38
Guardianship: KL-KWX1 92+, KL-KWX2 188, KL-KWX4 622+, KL-KWX5 62.4+, KL-KWX6 622, KL-KWX8 16.4
Guardianship and ward: KVJ315+
Guardianship courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 624.2, KL-KWX5 62.5, KL-KWX8 38.2.G82
Guardianship of married women: KL-KWX1 68
Guardianship over adults: KL-KWX4 627+, KL-KWX5 62.8
Guardianship over minors: KL-KWX1 93, KL-KWX4 625+, KL-KWX5 62.58+
Guardianship over women: KL-KWX1 94
Guilds: KL-KWX9 .78.G55
Guilt (Criminal offense): KL-KWX1 287, KL-KWX4 3878+, KL-KWX5 387.5+, KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
Guinea: KSA1+
Guinea-Bissau: KSC1+
Guizhou Sheng: KNQ6901+
Gujarat: KNT5501+
Gujaratas: KNS376
Gulf Cooperation Council, 1981: KME751+

Gunwinggu: KU367
Gurindji: KU368
Gurma: KQ8071+
Gwari: KQ6461+
Gynecologists: KL-KWX4 3103.G96, KL-KWX5 311.2.G95, KL-KWX6 1076.G94
Gypsies
Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.G96
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.G96

H

Habeas corpus
Court procedure: KVJ2700
Habeas corpus (Civil procedure): KL-KWX2 495, KL-KWX6 3702, KL-KWX7 370.2
Habitation, Right of: KL-KWX2 210
Habitual criminals (Protective custody): KL-KWX4 3992, KL-KWX5 399.2, KL-KWX6 3982.P77, KL-KWX7 398.2.P77
Hainan Province: KNQ5401+
Hainan Sheng: KNQ5401+
Hairdressers: KL-KWX1 237.A78
Hamar: KQ9000.H36
Hammurabi, Age of
Assyria: KL1612
Babylonia: KL2212
Harbor masters: KVJ1179
Harbors: KVJ1179
Harbors and ports: KL-KWX4 3476+, KL-KWX5 347.7, KL-KWX6 1058+, KL-KWX7 107.6
Harvesting activities in Antarctic waters: KWX795+
Haryana: KNT6001+
Hashish
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
Hate crimes: KL-KWX7 403.95.M56
Hate speech: KL-KWX4 4147, KL-KWX5 414.7, KL-KWX6 4147, KL-KWX7 414.7
Hausa States: KQ6201+
Hausaland: KQ6201+

INDEX

- Havarie grosse: KL-KWX4 979, KL-KWX5 102.7
- Hawaii (to 1900): KVJ1+
- Hawaiian land law: KVJ337+
- Haya: KQ9000.H38
- Hazardous articles and processes
Public safety: KVJ1560
- Hazardous articles and processes
(Public safety): KL-KWX2 634+, KL-KWX4 3011+, KL-KWX5 301.2+, KL-KWX6 1562+, KL-KWX7 160.5+
- Hazardous occupations: KVJ1326
- Hazardous occupations (Liability): KL-KWX4 1323, KL-KWX6 1273
- Hazardous substances
Torts: KVJ837
- Hazardous wastes
Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 634.5
- Head of state: KVJ1890+
- Heads of state: KL-KWX2 600+, KL-KWX4 2530+, KL-KWX5 253+, KL-KWX6 2200+, KL-KWX7 220+, KL-KWX8 48.5+
- Assault on: KL-KWX6 4426, KL-KWX7 442.6
- Heads of state, Collective: KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
- Healers: KL-KWX4 3103.H42, KL-KWX5 311.2.H42, KL-KWX6 1076.H42
- Health care programs: KVJ1385+
- Health
Natural persons: KL-KWX4 519.5, KL-KWX5 52.8
- Health facilities: KVJ1502+
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.H4
- Health insurance: KVJ756
Commercial law: KL-KWX2 292, KL-KWX4 1013, KL-KWX5 105
Contracts: KL-KWX6 933
Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
Maritime law: KL-KWX6 928.3, KL-KWX7 94.8
- Health insurance
Social legislation: KL-KWX2 432, KL-KWX4 1483+, KL-KWX5 148+, KL-KWX6 1430+, KL-KWX7 145+, KL-KWX8 32.5.H42
- Health organizations: KVJ1385+
- Health professiona: KVJ1517+
- Health professions: KL-KWX2 693.A+, KL-KWX4 3099.52+, KL-KWX5 310.8+, KL-KWX6 1073+, KL-KWX8 62.4.A+
- Health resorts and spas: KL-KWX4 3111, KL-KWX6 1521.5, KL-KWX7 157.6
- Health services: KVJ1502+
- Heard Island and McDonald Islands: KU2315.H43
- Hearsay
Evidence: KL-KWX6 3544.5
- Heat
Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3435, KL-KWX5 343.6
- Hebei Sheng: KNQ5801+
- Heilongjiang Sheng: KNQ5501+
- Heilungkiang Province: KNQ5501+
- Heirs: KL-KWX1 101, KL-KWX2 224+, KL-KWX4 778+, KL-KWX5 77+
Unworthiness of: KL-KWX4 791.7
- Heirs, Community of: KL-KWX4 782, KL-KWX5 78
- Heirship: KVJ1898
- Hejiang Sheng: KNN5501+
- Helicopters: KL-KWX6 1050.6.H45
- Henan Sheng: KNQ5601+
- Heraldry: KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
China: KNN87
Russia: KLA100
- Herbalists: KL-KWX4 3103.H42, KL-KWX5 311.2.H42, KL-KWX6 1076.H42
- Herbicides (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3014.P46
- Herbs: KVJ1090.A+, KL-KWX6 1023.35
- Heritage: KVJ1785+

INDEX

- Heritage management: KVJ124
- Hierarchy
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN334+
- Hierarchy (Ancient China): KNN184+
- High courts of the states: KL-KWX6
3464, KL-KWX7 334.2
- High school equivalency exams: KL-
KWX6 1641.E93
- High technology industries: KL-KWX4
3373.H54
- High treason: KVJ2862
- High treason against the state: KL-
KWX4 4420+, KL-KWX5 442+, KL-
KWX6 4417, KL-KWX7 441.7
- High treason and treason: KL-KWX4
4417+, KL-KWX5 440.8+, KL-KWX6
4415+
- Higher education: KVJ1626, KL-KWX2
723+, KL-KWX4 3147+, KL-KWX5
316.8+, KL-KWX6 1644+, KL-KWX7
163.7+, KL-KWX8 66
- Highway robbery: KL-KWX4 4392+, KL-
KWX5 439.2+
- Highway safety: KL-KWX2 864, KL-
KWX4 3453+, KL-KWX5 345.3
- Highways: KL-KWX4 3043.7+, KL-
KWX5 304.7+, KL-KWX6 2510+, KL-
KWX7 250.2+
- Hiligaynon: KPM378
- Himachal Pradesh: KNT6501+
- Hire (Obligations): KL-KWX1 190+, KL-
KWX2 235.C67
- Hiring: KL-KWX4 1367
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1322
- Historic buildings: KVJ1645.A+
- Historic buildings and monuments: KL-
KWX2 735, KL-KWX4 3183, KL-
KWX5 320.4, KL-KWX6 1700+, KL-
KWX7 169.3, KL-KWX8 69, KL-KWX9
.67
- Historic documents: KL-KWX4 3177,
KL-KWX5 320, KL-KWX6 1694, KL-
KWX7 168.6
- Historic monuments: KVJ1645.A+
- History: KL-KWX2 86, KL-KWX9 .A85+
- Courts: KL-KWX8 34.3+
- History of law: KL2+, KL-KWX4 85+,
KL-KWX5 8.5+, KL-KWX6 85+, KL-
KWX7 8.5+
- India: KNS85+
- Japan: KNX+
- Russia: KLA85+
- Hit and run driving: KL-KWX4 4390, KL-
KWX5 439, KL-KWX6 4390, KL-
KWX7 439
- Hittite law: KL4701+
- HIV-positive persons
Discrimination in employment: KL-
KWX4 1328.H58
- Ho: KNS377
- Ho-Chiang sheng: KNN5501+
- Hoarding (Violation of price regulations):
KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-
KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
- Hokkeido: KNX474
- Hold harmless agreements
Contracts: KL-KWX6 823.I53, KL-
KWX7 82.3.I53
- Holding companies: KL-KWX2 326, KL-
KWX4 1144, KL-KWX6 960
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3612.B87
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3050, KL-
KWX7 293
- Holiday pay (Protection of labor): KL-
KWX4 1420, KL-KWX6 1380
- Holidays
Labor law: KVJ1357
- Holidays (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1419,
KL-KWX5 141.3, KL-KWX6 1379, KL-
KWX7 141.3, KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
- Holographic wills: KL-KWX6 775.H64,
KL-KWX7 77.5.H64
- Holoholo: KQ9000.H65
- Homage (Fief): KL-KWX6 226.C65, KL-
KWX7 22.6.C65
- Home Affairs (Government
departments): KL-KWX6 2288, KL-
KWX7 229.7
- Home detention: KL-KWX4 4830.5
- Home labor: KL-KWX4 1428, KL-KWX5
142, KL-KWX6 1388, KL-KWX7 142,
KL-KWX8 31.5.H65
Labor law: KVJ1366

INDEX

- Home owners insurance: KL-KWX4 1019, KL-KWX5 105.6
- Home, Privacy of
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6
- Home, Right to a
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6
- Homeless aliens (Control of individuals): KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9
- Homeless persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1536, KL-KWX5 153.6, KL-KWX6 1470, KL-KWX7 150.6
- Homeopathic physicians: KL-KWX4 3103.H42, KL-KWX5 311.2.H42, KL-KWX6 1076.H42
- Homestead law: KL-KWX2 192
- Homesteads: KVJ2163
- Homicide: KVJ2815, KL-KWX4 4050+, KL-KWX5 405+, KL-KWX6 4050+, KL-KWX7 404+
- Homosexual acts: KL-KWX6 4216, KL-KWX7 420.6
- Honan Province: KNQ5601+
- Hong Kong: KNR0+
- Honor
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3823.H66
Violation of: KL-KWX4 842.7
- Honor, Violation of
Torts: KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
- Hopeh Province: KNQ5801+
- Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX6 977.3+
- Horizontal and vertical combinations (Competition): KL-KWX2 752+, KL-KWX4 3223+, KL-KWX5 322.2+
- Horizontal property: KL-KWX2 207, KL-KWX4 702+, KL-KWX5 70.4+, KL-KWX5 70.4, KL-KWX6 677, KL-KWX7 67.5, KL-KWX8 18.5.C66
- Horses
Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.H67, KL-KWX7 7.8.H67
- Hortatory (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3695
- Hortatory procedures (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1812, KL-KWX5 181.2
- Horticulture: KL-KWX1 234, KL-KWX4 3335, KL-KWX5 333.5, KL-KWX8 76
- Horticulture
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.A37
- Hospital personnel
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.H67
- Hospital records
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.R42, KL-KWX7 158.9.R42
- Hospitality industry
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.H67
- Hospitals
Ancient China: KNN195.M44
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3746, KL-KWX6 3364
Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 695+, KL-KWX4 3110+, KL-KWX5 312+, KL-KWX6 1521+, KL-KWX7 157.4+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.M44
- Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund: KL-KWX4 1492
- Hostels (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
- Hotels
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66
- Hotels and motels
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.H68, KL-KWX5 362.4.H68
Regulation: KL-KWX4 3424.5
Taxation: KL-KWX7 276.6.H68
- Hours of labor: KL-KWX2 418, KL-KWX4 1410+, KL-KWX5 140.3, KL-KWX6 1370+, KL-KWX7 140.3, KL-KWX8 31.5.H68
- Child and youth labor: KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5
- Labor law: KVJ1350+
- Standards: KL-KWX4 1363
- Women's labor: KL-KWX4 1424+, KL-KWX5 141.7, KL-KWX6 1384+, KL-KWX7 141.7+
- Household appliances industry: KL-KWX4 3373.H68
- Household (Marriage): KL-KWX4 548

INDEX

- Houses of Representatives: KL-KWX6 2185
- Housing: KVJ2304
- City planning: KL-KWX2 678
 - Contracts: KL-KWX8 21.5+
 - Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
 - Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+
 - Regional planning: KL-KWX6 2588
- Housing condominium: KL-KWX6 677, KL-KWX7 67.5
- Housing cooperatives: KL-KWX2 207.5
- Housing courts: KL-KWX8 21.4
- Housing, Rural: KVJ1018
- Hsi-k'ang sheng: KNN5401+
- Hsing-an sheng: KNN5601+
- Huang Ming tiao fa shi lei zuan: KNN31.5
- Huang Ming zhao ling: KNN50
- Huang Ming zhi shu: KNN41
- Hubei Sheng: KNQ6101+
- Human experimentation in medicine: KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+
Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 698.5, KL-KWX6 1525+, KL-KWX7 158.5+
- Human reproduction: KL-KWX6 1482+, KL-KWX7 152+
- Human reproductive technology
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4108, KL-KWX5 410.8, KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX7 410.8
 - Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3117, KL-KWX5 312.8, KL-KWX6 1527, KL-KWX7 158.8
- Human rights: KVJ1781+, KL-KWX2 572+, KL-KWX3 28.6+, KL-KWX4 2689+, KL-KWX5 270.2+, KL-KWX6 2095+, KL-KWX7 209.5+, KL-KWX9 .39
- Family law
- Parent and child: KL-KWX4 588
- Human rights lawyers: KL-KWX4 1601.C48
- Human rights of the child
- Capacity and disability: KL-KWX4 515.5+
- Human sacrifice (Courts and procedure)
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 297
- Human smuggling: KL-KWX4 4378, KL-KWX5 437.8, KL-KWX6 4378, KL-KWX7 437.8
- Human smuggling (Criminal law): KL-KWX2 982.H86
- Human trafficking: KL-KWX4 4378, KL-KWX5 437.8, KL-KWX6 4378, KL-KWX7 437.8
- Human trafficking (Criminal law): KL-KWX2 982.H86
- Hunan Province: KNQ5901+
- Hunan Sheng: KNQ5901+
- Hunting rifles
- Public safety: KVJ1556
- Hunting rights: KVJ418+, KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 208.5, KL-KWX4 699, KL-KWX5 69.7, KL-KWX6 700, KL-KWX7 69.4
- Hunting season
- Regulation: KVJ1040
- Hupei Province: KNQ6101+
- Husband abuse: KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 407.8, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7
- Husband and wife: KVJ219+, KL-KWX2 160+, KL-KWX4 547+, KL-KWX5 55.3+, KL-KWX6 543+, KL-KWX7 54.4+
- Hutu: KQ9000.H87
- Hyderabad: KNU9528
- Hydroelectric power: KVJ1135
- Hygiene
- Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
- Hygiene, Labor, and industrial: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3
- Hygiene, Labor, and industrial safety: KL-KWX2 422, KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3, KL-KWX8 31.5.L32
- Maritime law: KL-KWX6 927, KL-KWX7 94.5

INDEX

Hypnosis (Criminal law): KL-KWX6
3823.F67
Hypnosis, Force by use of
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3823.F67
Hypothecation (Property): KL-KWX2
213+, KL-KWX4 717+, KL-KWX5 72+,
KL-KWX8 18.6+

I

Ibadan Empire: KQ8601+
Ibanag: KPM385
Ice (Antarctica): KWX653
Idea (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-
KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-
KWX7 112.6
Identification
Aliens: KL-KWX4 3026.5
Savings banks: KL-KWX4 945.3.L44
Identification and registration (Control of
individuals): KL-KWX4 3022.2+, KL-
KWX5 302.2+, KL-KWX6 1573+
Identity cards: KL-KWX4 3022.5, KL-
KWX6 1574
Ideological theories of criminal law: KL-
KWX4 3813, KL-KWX6 3813
Ideology and labor law: KL-KWX4
1273, KL-KWX6 1223
Ifni: KSE601+
Igbo: KQ9000.I53
Ignorance
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3896
Igorot: KPM386
Ila: KQ9000.I54
Iles de Hoorn and Wallis Archipelago:
KWT2001+
Illegal abortion: KL-KWX4 4070, KL-
KWX5 407, KL-KWX6 4070+
Illegal compensation to arbitrators: KL-
KWX4 4522, KL-KWX5 452.2
Illegal international traffic
Police and public safety: KL-KWX2
634.5
Illegal operation of a lottery: KL-KWX4
4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6
4406, KL-KWX7 440.6

Illegal operation of a radio or television
station: KL-KWX4 3499
Illegal operation of games of chance:
KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-
KWX6 4406, KL-KWX7 440.6
Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal
law and procedure): KL-KWX4
3767.I45
Illegality
Criminal law: KVJ2795.I45
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3855+,
KL-KWX5 385.5+, KL-KWX6 3855+,
KL-KWX7 385.5+
Private international law: KL-KWX4
485.T67, KL-KWX5 48.5.T67
Torts: KL-KWX4 838+, KL-KWX5
84.6
Illegality and justification (Military
criminal law and procedure): KL-
KWX4 3758.5, KL-KWX6 3382, KL-
KWX7 324.2
Illegitimacy: KVJ285
Illegitimacy (Parent and child): KL-
KWX2 184, KL-KWX6 594, KL-KWX7
59.4
Illegitimate children: KVJ285, KL-KWX1
88, KL-KWX4 612+, KL-KWX5 61.8+,
KL-KWX8 16.2
Affiliation: KL-KWX4 617, KL-KWX5
62.2
Illegitimate descendants: KL-KWX6
790, KL-KWX7 78.5
Intestate succession: KVJ555.I44
Illicit liquor traffic
Criminal law: KVJ2924
Illicit political activities: KL-KWX6 2410,
KL-KWX7 241
Illicit use of narcotics: KL-KWX4 4404,
KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX6 4404, KL-
KWX7 440.4
Ilokanos: KPM387
Ilorin Emirate (1831-1897): KQ8701+
Ilorin Empire: KQ8661+
Imennye ukazy: KLA148+
Imitation
Unfair competition: KVJ1284

INDEX

- Imitation (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1245, KL-KWX6 1185
- Immaterial rights: KL-KWX4 503, KL-KWX5 50.5
- Immatriculation (Land): KL-KWX4 737+, KL-KWX5 74.4+
- Immigration: KVJ1570+, KVJ1772+, KL-KWX2 566
- Immigration and naturalization: KL-KWX4 2440, KL-KWX5 244, KL-KWX6 2144, KL-KWX7 214.4
- Identification and registration: KL-KWX4 3023, KL-KWX5 302.5
- Immoral contracts: KVJ574.A+
Labor law: KVJ1306
- Immoral contracts (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1302, KL-KWX6 1252
- Immoral transactions: KL-KWX4 868+, KL-KWX5 89.3
Torts: KL-KWX4 845+, KL-KWX5 86.6
- Immunities: KVJ1723
Civil service: KL-KWX3 43.5
Personal immunities (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3838, KL-KWX5 383.3
- Immunity
Head of state: KVJ1900
Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
Personal immunities (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3838
Separation and delegation of powers: KL-KWX4 2300, KL-KWX5 230
- Immunity of state-owned ships: KL-KWX6 924.5.155
- Immunization
Public health laws: KL-KWX2 686+, KL-KWX4 3085+, KL-KWX6 1496+, KL-KWX7 154.2
- Immunization (Public health): KL-KWX5 309.3+
- Impact fees: KL-KWX6 3310.155, KL-KWX7 315.155
- Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4372, KL-KWX5 437.2, KL-KWX6 4372, KL-KWX7 437.2
- Impeachment
Constitutional law
Presidents: KL-KWX4 2544.158, KL-KWX5 254.4.158
Presidents: KL-KWX6 2214.158
- Imperial decree 1905, December 11 (Russia): KLA2064.61905b
- Imperial house
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN310+
- Imperial house (Ancient China): KNN160+
- Imperium: KL-KWX4 248.145
Russia: KLA248.145
- Implied consent (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.6
- Import and export sales tax: KL-KWX6 3154, KL-KWX7 302.2
- Import controls: KVJ1104+
- Import of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
- Import sales (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.E96, KL-KWX5 362.4.E96
- Import trade (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1026+
- Importing (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3326+, KL-KWX5 332.6
- Impossibility
Sale: KL-KWX4 874.3
- Impossibility of performance
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1318, KL-KWX6 1268+
- Impossibility of performance (Obligations): KL-KWX4 827, KL-KWX5 82.5, KL-KWX6 846, KL-KWX7 84.3
- Imprisonment: KL-KWX1 256, KL-KWX2 997
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3970+, KL-KWX5 397+, KL-KWX6 3970+, KL-KWX7 397+

INDEX

- Imprisonment
Criminal procedure: KVJ2988, KL-KWX4 4798+, KL-KWX5 479.8+, KL-KWX6 4798+, KL-KWX7 479.8+
False imprisonment: KL-KWX6 4118, KL-KWX7 411.8
- Imprisonment for debt (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3720
- Improvements
Land: KL-KWX6 696
Payment for (Property): KL-KWX4 681
- In forma pauperis: KL-KWX6 3767
- Incapacity
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P47
Criminal law: KVJ2795.C37
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 144, KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-KWX8 13.6+
Persons: KL-KWX9 .125
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P47, KL-KWX5 48.5.P47
Private law: KL-KWX1 27
- Incapacity and limited capacity (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3882+, KL-KWX5 388+, KL-KWX6 3880+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
- Incentive wages: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6 1283, KL-KWX7 131.3
- Incest (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.I63, KL-KWX4 4182, KL-KWX5 418.2, KL-KWX6 4182, KL-KWX7 418.2
- Incestuous marriage: KVJ232
- Inchoate offenses: KL-KWX4 3854
- Incitement (Military law): KL-KWX4 3761, KL-KWX6 3386, KL-KWX7 325
- Inciting acts against minorities: KL-KWX4 4322, KL-KWX5 432.2, KL-KWX6 4322, KL-KWX7 432.2
- Inciting crime: KL-KWX4 4310, KL-KWX5 431, KL-KWX6 4310, KL-KWX7 431
- Inciting insubordination: KVJ2892
- Inciting insubordination (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4307, KL-KWX5 430.7, KL-KWX6 4307, KL-KWX7 430.7
- Inciting treason: KL-KWX4 4428, KL-KWX5 442.8, KL-KWX6 4428, KL-KWX7 442.8
- Income tax: KVJ2428+, KL-KWX2 921+, KL-KWX4 3573+, KL-KWX5 356.6+, KL-KWX6 2832+, KL-KWX7 279+
- Incompatibility
Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
- Incompatibility of offices
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2974
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5
- Incorporated associations: KVJ912+, KL-KWX7 97.85+
- Incorporated business associations: KL-KWX2 309+, KL-KWX4 1050+, KL-KWX5 108.9+
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3596+, KL-KWX5 358.7+
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3000+, KL-KWX7 286+
- Incorporated societies: KL-KWX2 151, KL-KWX4 523, KL-KWX5 53.5, KL-KWX6 954+
- Incorporation
Companies: KL-KWX6 956.22
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1121
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1092+
Stock corporation: KL-KWX4 1053+, KL-KWX5 109.3
- Incorporeal hereditaments: KL-KWX6 704+, KL-KWX7 70.6+
- Increase of capital stock: KL-KWX4 1062, KL-KWX4 1102, KL-KWX4 1102
- Indemnification
Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3247, KL-KWX5 324.7
Nationalization: KL-KWX7 252.4, KL-KWX7 252.6

INDEX

- Indemnification for acts performed by government: KL-KWX4 2820+, KL-KWX5 282+
- Indemnities
Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
- Indemnity
Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
- Indemnity against liability
Contracts: KL-KWX6 823.I53, KL-KWX7 82.3.I53
- Indemnity (Expropriation of land): KL-KWX4 2833
- Independence: KVJ1725
Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 547, KL-KWX6 1934
- Independence of church: KL-KWX4 2692, KL-KWX5 270.4
- Independence of judges: KL-KWX4 1612
- Independent contractors: KVJ606+, KL-KWX6 858+, KL-KWX7 85.4+
- Independent work (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.3+, KL-KWX5 93.3
- Indeterminate sentence: KL-KWX2 997.5, KL-KWX4 4016, KL-KWX5 401.6, KL-KWX6 4016, KL-KWX7 398.6
- India: KNS+
- India Act 1858: KNS1744.61858
- India Draft Constitution, 1948: KNS1744.51948.A2
- Indictment
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 988
- Indigenous
Discrimination: KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
- Indigenous ancestry: KL-KWX4 2432
- Indigenous law: KL-KWX4 449.3, KL-KWX6 449.3
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5
- Indigenous ocean governance: KVJ2147
- Indigenous people: KL-KWX2 88
- Indigenous people
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.I64, KL-KWX7 52.55.I64
Discrimination: KL-KWX6 2107.M56
Individual and state: KL-KWX2 558+
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.I64, KL-KWX4 518.6.I64
- Indigenous peoples and intellectual property: KL-KWX2 370.5, KL-KWX6 1102.5
- Individual and state: KVJ1767+, KL-KWX2 557+, KL-KWX4 2430+, KL-KWX5 243+, KL-KWX8 45.5+
- Individual and the state: KL-KWX6 2140+, KL-KWX7 214+
- Individuals, Control of: KVJ1566+, KL-KWX4 3022+, KL-KWX5 302+
- Indochina (Federation): KNV1+
- Indonesia: KNW0+
- Indore: KNU9530
- Industrial allocations (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3213+, KL-KWX5 321.8
- Industrial arbitral courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3438, KL-KWX5 343.8
- Industrial circulation (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3213+, KL-KWX5 321.8
- Industrial priorities and allocations (Government emergency measures): KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372, KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2
- Industrial priorities (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3213+, KL-KWX5 321.8
- Industrial promotion: KL-KWX6 972+, KL-KWX7 99.6+
- Industrial property
Lease: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I583, KL-KWX5 48.5.I583
- Industrial research: KL-KWX6 1676.I53
- Industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3
- Industrial safety appliances, Impairing: KL-KWX4 4372, KL-KWX5 437.2
- Industrial schools: KVJ1627.I53
- Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1137+, KL-KWX5 113+, KL-KWX6 960.3
- Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3612.B87

INDEX

- Industrial trusts
 - Employee participation: KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 136
 - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C67, KL-KWX5 48.5.C67
- Industrial use of scarce materials, Prohibition of: KL-KWX4 3265, KL-KWX5 326.6
- Industry and trade of firearms and ammunition
 - Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
- Infamy (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4004, KL-KWX5 400.4, KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
- Infanticide: KL-KWX4 4064, KL-KWX5 406.4, KL-KWX6 4064, KL-KWX7 406.4
- Infants
 - Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 517, KL-KWX7 52
 - Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3888
- Inferior courts: KVJ2656
- Infiltration (Water pollution): KL-KWX2 711
 - Antarctica: KWX711+
- Informal sector
 - Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.I54
- Information
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 988
- Information, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.T56
- Information services: KL-KWX4 3512
- Informed consent
 - Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3119.I54, KL-KWX5 312.9.I54, KL-KWX6 1529.I64, KL-KWX7 158.9.I64
- Informers (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4683, KL-KWX5 468.3, KL-KWX6 4683, KL-KWX7 468.3
- Infringement (Patent law): KL-KWX2 395
- Inheritance: KL-KWX4 761+, KL-KWX5 76+, KL-KWX8 19.5+, KL-KWX9 .2+
 - Ancient China: KNN157+
 - Private law: KL-KWX1 96+
 - Probate court: KL-KWX4 1880, KL-KWX5 188, KL-KWX8 38.2.I54
 - Stocks and stockholders' rights: KL-KWX4 1108
 - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN307+
- Inheritance and succession
 - Illegitimate children: KL-KWX4 615
 - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.9
 - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I45, KL-KWX5 48.5.I45
- Inheritance tax: KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5
- Inheritance taxes: KVJ2475, KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
 - National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5
 - State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366, KL-KWX6 3240, KL-KWX7 310
- Initiative and referendum: KL-KWX4 2505, KL-KWX5 250.5, KL-KWX7 217.5
- Injunctions
 - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1817, KL-KWX6 3704, KL-KWX7 370.3
 - Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1924, KL-KWX5 192.6
- Injured party (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4762+, KL-KWX5 476.2+, KL-KWX6 4762, KL-KWX7 476.2
- Inland navigation: KL-KWX4 3475, KL-KWX5 347.6
- Inland shipping: KL-KWX4 3478+, KL-KWX5 347.8+, KL-KWX8 25.3
- Inland water carriers: KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8
- Inner Mongolia: KNQ8101+
- Innkeeper and guest (Contracts): KL-KWX6 879.5
- Innocent persons, Prosecuting: KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX7 450.7

INDEX

- Innovations (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1349, KL-KWX6 1300
- Inquisitiones post mortem: KL-KWX6 667
- Insane asylum: KVJ1506
- Insane persons
- Capacity and disability: KL-KWX5 52.5
 - Capacity and disability (Natural persons): KL-KWX7 52.3+
 - Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX4 518
 - Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3884, KL-KWX5 388.2, KL-KWX6 3884, KL-KWX7 388.2
- Inscriptions
- History of law: KL-KWX6 98
- Inscriptions (History of law): KL-KWX7 9.8
- Insider trading: KL-KWX4 962.6
- Insignia: KL-KWX5 10
- Africa: KQ83
 - China: KNN87
 - City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
 - History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
 - Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
 - Russia: KLA100
- Insolvency: KVJ950+, KL-KWX1 254, KL-KWX2 362+, KL-KWX4 1885+, KL-KWX5 188.5+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-KWX7 98.3+, KL-KWX8 38.5+
- Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
- Insolvent debtors (Government measures in time of war): KL-KWX4 3717, KL-KWX5 371.7, KL-KWX6 2666, KL-KWX7 263.6
- Insolvent estate: KL-KWX4 1950, KL-KWX5 195
- Inspection, Factory: KL-KWX4 1432
- Installations
- Telecommunications: KL-KWX4 3487.3
- Installations (The armed forces): KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
- Installment plans: KL-KWX4 877.3, KL-KWX5 89.87
- Installment sale: KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6
- Institutional care: KVJ1376.I57
- Institutional care (Social services): KL-KWX4 1524.I57, KL-KWX6 1458.I57
- Institutional management (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3148+, KL-KWX5 317+
- Institutional records (Search and seizure): KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
- Institutions for the mentally ill: KL-KWX4 3113, KL-KWX5 312.3
- Instructions to juries
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4710, KL-KWX6 4710
- Instructors (Motor vehicles): KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
- Insubordination, Inciting: KVJ2892
- Insubordination (Military law): KL-KWX4 3762, KL-KWX6 3387, KL-KWX7 325.2
- Insult (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4145, KL-KWX5 414.5, KL-KWX6 4145, KL-KWX7 414.5
- Insurance: KVJ750+, KL-KWX2 288+, KL-KWX4 998+, KL-KWX5 104.3+, KL-KWX6 931+, KL-KWX7 95.2, KL-KWX9 .28
- Banking: KL-KWX4 952
 - Marine: KL-KWX4 985+, KL-KWX5 103.5
 - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I58, KL-KWX5 48.5.I58
- Insurance carriers: KL-KWX4 999
- Insurance companies
- Tort liability: KVJ849.I57
- Intangible property: KL-KWX2 215.3

INDEX

- Intangible property
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.23, KL-KWX4 1160.23, KL-KWX5 115.4, KL-KWX6 1104.23, KL-KWX7 112.4
Personal property: KL-KWX6 735+, KL-KWX7 73.5+
- Integration of territory: KVJ1755
- Integrity, Violation of
Torts: KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
- Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 370+, KL-KWX4 1155+, KL-KWX5 115+, KL-KWX6 1100+, KL-KWX7 112+
- Intellectual property: KVJ1235+
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I583, KL-KWX5 48.5.I583
- Intellectual property and indigenous peoples: KL-KWX6 1102.5
- Intellectual property courts: KL-KWX4 1155.5
- Intellectual property crimes: KL-KWX4 4257, KL-KWX5 425.7
- Intellectual property infringement liability
Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.I58
- Intelligence activities (Offenses against the government): KL-KWX4 4446, KL-KWX5 444.6, KL-KWX6 4446, KL-KWX7 444.6
- Intelligentsia: KL-KWX4 3515+, KL-KWX5 352+, KL-KWX6 1070+, KL-KWX7 110.2+
Education: KL-KWX4 3147.4, KL-KWX5 316.9, KL-KWX6 1645
- Intent to possess (Property): KL-KWX4 650
- Intentional misconstruction (Law officers): KL-KWX4 4506, KL-KWX5 450.6, KL-KWX6 4506, KL-KWX7 450.6
- Inter-island cable communication: KVJ1219
- Inter-island shipping: KVJ1192
- Inter-island waters: KVJ2135
- Inter-varna marriage: KNS205.M37
- Interagency relations: KL-KWX4 2866
- Interdiction
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1809, KL-KWX5 180.9, KL-KWX6 3692, KL-KWX7 369.4
Interdiction of private business associations: KL-KWX4 1041, KL-KWX5 107.6
Interdiction of private ownership (Government property): KL-KWX4 3041, KL-KWX5 304.2
Interest: KVJ687
Contracts: KL-KWX6 903.5
Interest rate (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.4
Interests (Personal property): KL-KWX6 724, KL-KWX7 72.4
Interethnic marriage: KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2
Interethnic marriage: KL-KWX5 55
Interfaith marriage: KVJ227, KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX5 55, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2
- Interference
Telecommunication: KL-KWX4 3487.3
- Intergovernmental Authority on Development: KQE1501+
- Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development: KQE1501+
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences: KL-KWX2 8.A+
- Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3533, KL-KWX5 353.5, KL-KWX6 2753, KL-KWX7 271
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3658, KL-KWX6 3228
- Intergovernmental relations: KVJ1750, KL-KWX3 28+, KL-KWX4 2370+, KL-KWX5 237+, KL-KWX6 2030+, KL-KWX7 203+
Antarctica: KWX465+
- Interlocal (Interstate) law: KL-KWX4 483.5, KL-KWX6 483.5
- Interlocutory decisions
Judgment: KL-KWX4 1795, KL-KWX5 179

INDEX

- Intermarriage: KVJ227, KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX5 55, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2
- Intermediate appellate courts (China): KNN67+
- Internal security: KVJ1830
- Internal security (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 569, KL-KWX4 2490, KL-KWX5 249, KL-KWX6 2160, KL-KWX7 216
- International cable communication: KVJ1222
- International commons (Antarctica): KWX643+
- International cooperation: KL-KWX3 26+
- International crimes: KL-KWX2 982.157
- International fairs: KL-KWX4 3282, KL-KWX5 328.2
- International institutions, Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3
- International judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1644, KL-KWX5 164.4
- International law: KL-KWX1 283+
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.158
- International law and municipal law: KL-KWX2 553.5, KL-KWX4 2325, KL-KWX5 232.5, KL-KWX6 1985, KL-KWX7 199
- International loan agreements: KL-KWX2 908, KL-KWX4 3532, KL-KWX6 2750
- International sale: KL-KWX2 249
- International trade: KVJ1104+, KL-KWX2 842+, KL-KWX4 3405+, KL-KWX5 340.5+, KL-KWX6 1025+, KL-KWX7 104.8, KL-KWX8 79.3
- International traffic in hazardous wastes
Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 634.5
- Internet: KL-KWX2 85.C65, KL-KWX8 9.C65
- Interpellation (Legislative process): KL-KWX4 2518, KL-KWX5 251.8, KL-KWX6 2188, KL-KWX7 218.8
- Interpleader (Civil procedure)
Parties to action: KL-KWX6 3605
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 1758.167, KL-KWX5 176.167, KL-KWX6 3639, KL-KWX7 362.3
- Interpretation and construction
Civil law: KL-KWX4 452, KL-KWX5 45.2
- Interpretation and construction (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2220, KL-KWX5 222, KL-KWX6 1890, KL-KWX7 180
- Interpretation and construction of law
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3821, KL-KWX5 381, KL-KWX6 3821, KL-KWX7 381
- Interracial marriage: KVJ227, KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX5 55, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2
- Interrogatories (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3611, KL-KWX7 359.2
- Interstate and state highways: KL-KWX4 3044, KL-KWX5 304.8, KL-KWX6 2513, KL-KWX7 250.4
- Interstate arbitration: KL-KWX1 284
History of Greek law: KL4101+
- Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes: KL-KWX4 2375, KL-KWX5 237.5, KL-KWX6 2040, KL-KWX7 204
- Intertemporal law: KL-KWX2 110, KL-KWX4 471.5, KL-KWX5 47.5, KL-KWX6 471.5, KL-KWX7 47.5, KL-KWX8 13.2
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3837
- Intervention (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.162, KL-KWX5 176.168
- Intervention of injured party (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4766, KL-KWX5 476.6
- Intestate succession: KVJ553+, KL-KWX1 99, KL-KWX2 222, KL-KWX4 777+, KL-KWX5 76.7+, KL-KWX6 785+, KL-KWX7 78.3+
- Intoxicating drugs: KVJ1538.A+, KL-KWX2 691, KL-KWX6 1538+, KL-KWX7 159.3

INDEX

Intoxication

Crimes against public health: KL-KWX4 4402, KL-KWX6 4402, KL-KWX7 440.2

Intoxication (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3892.158, KL-KWX5 388.5.158, KL-KWX6 3892.158, KL-KWX7 388.5.158

Invalid adults (Medical legislation): KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX5 312.4.O42

Invention (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1203+, KL-KWX5 120.3+, KL-KWX6 1143+, KL-KWX7 117.3+

Inventions: KVJ1252+

Inventories (Stock companies)

Income tax: KL-KWX4 3600.158, KL-KWX6 3007.158

Inventory

Accounting

Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 244.7

Business: KL-KWX4 923

Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX5 189.7

Investigation (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4636+, KL-KWX5 464+, KL-KWX6 4636+, KL-KWX7 463.6+

Investment advisers: KL-KWX6 910.5

Investment banks: KVJ666, KL-KWX6 889.3, KL-KWX7 88.9

Investment companies: KVJ708

Investment control (Government control and policy): KL-KWX4 3202+, KL-KWX5 321.3

Investment credits (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3207.3

Investment leasing: KL-KWX4 888.5.158

Investment trusts: KVJ708, KL-KWX4 963+, KL-KWX5 101.2+, KL-KWX6 912+, KL-KWX7 91.7

Investments: KVJ702+, KL-KWX2 275+, KL-KWX4 961.5+, KL-KWX5 100.9+, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 91.4+, KL-KWX8 24.3

Banking: KL-KWX6 894+

Investments

Economic legislation: KL-KWX6 971.5

Economics: KL-KWX7 99.55

Government control: KL-KWX4 3202+, KL-KWX5 321.3

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KVJ977

Taxation: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803

Involuntary servitude: KVJ1802

Ionizing radiation, Misuse of: KL-KWX4 4358, KL-KWX5 435.8

Iran: KMH0+

Iraq: KMJ0+

Iron and steel industry: KL-KWX2 830+, KL-KWX6 1018.176, KL-KWX7 103.5.176

Irrigation: KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4

Public land law: KL-KWX4 3058

Irrigation zones, Public: KL-KWX2 676

Islamic courts: KL-KWX6 3474

Isle of Pines: KVV1+

Isneg: KPM388

Israel: KMK1+

Italian East Africa: KSG1+

Italian Somaliland: KSG1001+

Itawis: KPM390

Ithake (History of Greek law): KL4115.184

Ivory Coast: KSH0+

Iwaak: KPM391

J

Jabalpur: KNU9540

Jails: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4

Jaipur: KNT7201+, KNU9545

Jammu and Kashmir: KNT7501+

Japan: KNX+

Je-ho sheng: KNN5901+

Jekri: KQ9000.J45

Jerusalem: KML1+

Jian nu

Social status (China): KNN135.L68, KNN285.L68

INDEX

- Jiangsu Sheng: KNQ6301+
Jiangxi Sheng: KNQ6501+
Jianlong bian chi: KNN16
Jilin Sheng: KNQ6701+
Jiman: KU369
Jing shi da dian: KNN40.5
Jiu chao lü kao (Collected fragments of the codes from Han to Sui dynasties): KNN13
Job security: KL-KWX4 1310+, KL-KWX5 130
Johor: KPG7501+
Joinder of actions: KL-KWX4 1752
Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KL-KWX4 813.5
Joint family property: KL-KWX6 687
Joint heirs (Private law): KL-KWX1 107
Joint obligations: KL-KWX1 157, KL-KWX4 812+, KL-KWX5 80.3+
Joint possession (Property): KL-KWX4 647.J64
Joint tenancy: KVJ400
Joint tenancy (Estates): KL-KWX6 686+
Joint tortfeasors: KL-KWX4 837.6, KL-KWX5 84.4, KL-KWX6 948.8
Joint use of property by tribe or local association: KL-KWX1 146
Joint ventures: KVJ910
Commercial law: KL-KWX4 1139
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX5 113.4
Personal companies: KL-KWX2 306
Unincorporated associations: KL-KWX6 953.7
Joint wills: KL-KWX4 785.7.J64
Jordan: KMM1+
Jordan (Territory under Israeli Occupation, 1967-): KMM501+
Jouissance share: KL-KWX4 1070.J68
Journalists: KL-KWX2 895, KL-KWX4 3504.3
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.J68
Judge-made law: KL-KWX4 452, KL-KWX5 45.2
Judgement
Civil procedure: KVJ2750
Judges: KVJ2660+, KL-KWX2 51, KL-KWX4 1610+, KL-KWX5 160.7+, KL-KWX6 3497+, KL-KWX7 342+, KL-KWX8 36
Bankruptcy proceedings: KL-KWX4 1945
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1726
Political activity of: KL-KWX4 1613
Judgment
Criminal procedure: KVJ2976+
Judgment (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX1 252
Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 493, KL-KWX4 1787+, KL-KWX5 178.3+, KL-KWX6 3672+, KL-KWX7 366.4+
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 294, KL-KWX4 4738, KL-KWX5 473.8, KL-KWX6 4738+, KL-KWX7 473.8+
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1458+
Tax courts: KL-KWX5 369.3
Judgments (Courts and procedure)
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3688
Judgments in rem: KL-KWX4 1791
Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing: KL-KWX4 1789, KL-KWX5 178.5
Judicial assistance: KVJ2620, KL-KWX2 473+, KL-KWX4 1642+, KL-KWX5 164+, KL-KWX8 36.5+, KL-KWX8 93+
Judicial corruption: KVJ2883
Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1679+, KL-KWX5 167.9, KL-KWX6 3548+, KL-KWX7 350, KL-KWX8 95.4
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
Civil procedure: KVJ2750, KL-KWX2 493, KL-KWX4 1785+, KL-KWX5 178+, KL-KWX6 3671+, KL-KWX7 366.3+
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 993, KL-KWX4 4736+, KL-KWX5 473.6+, KL-KWX6 4736+, KL-KWX7 473.6+
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1900, KL-KWX5 190
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1458+
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1564

INDEX

- Judicial decisions
 - Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3688, KL-KWX5 369.3
- Judicial decree (Loss of ownership): KL-KWX4 692
- Judicial discretion
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4740, KL-KWX5 474, KL-KWX6 4740, KL-KWX7 474
- Judicial ethics: KVJ2630
- Judicial functions: KL-KWX2 624+, KL-KWX9 .38
- Judicial judgments (Social courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1564
- Judicial officers: KL-KWX6 3492+, KL-KWX7 341+
- Judicial officers and personnel
 - The legal profession: KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+
- Judicial opinions: KL-KWX4 1597, KL-KWX5 159.7
- Judicial personnel: KVJ2678+
- Judicial personnel, Auxiliary: KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+
- Judicial power: KL-KWX2 608, KL-KWX4 2613, KL-KWX5 261.3, KL-KWX6 2244, KL-KWX7 224.4
- Judicial power, Supreme: KVJ1922
- Judicial precedents (Feudal Japan): KNX160
- Judicial records
 - Civil procedure (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX6 3684
- Judicial review
 - Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 495
 - Labor law: KL-KWX6 1402, KL-KWX7 143.4
 - Legislative acts: KL-KWX2 550, KL-KWX4 2280, KL-KWX5 228, KL-KWX6 1950, KL-KWX7 195
 - Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3685+, KL-KWX5 368.5+
- Judicial review of administrative acts (Administrative courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
- Judicial review of grievance procedures (Labor courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1454, KL-KWX5 144.6
- Judicial review of voidable transactions: KL-KWX4 1961, KL-KWX5 196
- Judicial sale
 - Execution for payment due: KL-KWX4 1909, KL-KWX5 190.9
 - Land transfer: KVJ460
- Judicial statistics: KNN118+, KVJ67+, KVJ2617, KL-KWX2 31+, KL-KWX4 30+, KL-KWX5 3+, KL-KWX6 30+, KL-KWX7 3+, KL-KWX7 3.23.D65, KL-KWX8 5.2+, KL-KWX9 .A7+
- Judiciary: KVJ1950, KVJ2600+, KL-KWX4 2613, KL-KWX5 261.3, KL-KWX6 2244, KL-KWX7 224.4
 - Ancient China: KNN225+
 - British period in India: KNS283+
 - History of law: KL-KWX4 283+, KL-KWX5 28.3+, KL-KWX6 283+, KL-KWX7 29
 - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN375+
- Judiciary and foreign relations: KL-KWX4 1574
- Jukeboxes (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
- Juries
 - Criminal courts: KL-KWX2 986.3
- Jurisdiction: KVJ1750
 - Civil procedure: KVJ2715, KL-KWX2 483, KL-KWX6 3583+, KL-KWX7 355.2+
 - Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX6 3618+, KL-KWX7 360.2
- Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2650, KL-KWX5 265
- Constitutional history: KL-KWX4 2170+, KL-KWX5 217+, KL-KWX6 1840+, KL-KWX7 177+
- Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2370+, KL-KWX5 237+, KL-KWX6 2030+, KL-KWX7 203+
- Court of: KL-KWX4 1588+, KL-KWX5 158.7+
- Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1664

INDEX

Jurisdiction

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1737+,
KL-KWX5 173.7

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4666,
KL-KWX5 466.6, KL-KWX6 4666,
KL-KWX7 466.6

Customs: KL-KWX4 3650, KL-KWX6
3202

Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1450

Private international law: KL-KWX4
481.7, KL-KWX5 48.37

Public prosecutor: KL-KWX4 1618

Social courts and procedure: KL-
KWX4 1562

Jurisdiction, Court: KVJ2635

Jurisdiction for tax allocation: KL-KWX4
3661

Juristic acts and events: KL-KWX2
139+

Juristic facts: KL-KWX2 139+

Juristic personality

Ruling dynasty

Tang and post-Tang China:
KNN312.D95

Ruling dynasty (Ancient China):
KNN162.D95

Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 149+, KL-
KWX6 954+, KL-KWX7 97.85+

Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1723, KL-
KWX6 3599

Criminal liability: KL-KWX6 3895, KL-
KWX7 388.7

Offenses against the persons: KL-
KWX4 4143+, KL-KWX5 414.3+,
KL-KWX6 4143+, KL-KWX7 414.3+

Property tax: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-
KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-
KWX7 311+

Public law

Execution for payment due: KL-
KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5

Juristic persons of private law: KL-
KWX4 521+, KL-KWX5 53+, KL-
KWX8 14.2+

Juristic persons of public law: KL-KWX4
2875+, KL-KWX5 287+

Jurists: KL-KWX1 17

Jury and jurors

Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 492, KL-
KWX6 3665+, KL-KWX7 366

Criminal procedure: KVJ2974+, KL-
KWX4 4710, KL-KWX6 4710

Jury room procedure: KL-KWX4 1585

Justice, Obstruction of

Criminal law: KVJ2879+

Justice of the peace: KL-KWX2 986.3,
KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-
KWX6 3459, KL-KWX7 333.3

Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1814, KL-
KWX5 181.4

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4768,
KL-KWX5 476.8, KL-KWX6 4768,
KL-KWX7 476.5

Justice, Theory of: KVJ2628

Justices of the peace: KL-KWX8 4.2+

Justification

Private international law: KL-KWX4
485.T67, KL-KWX5 48.5.T67

Justification of otherwise illegal acts:
KL-KWX4 3855+, KL-KWX5 385.5+,
KL-KWX6 3855+, KL-KWX7 385.5+

Justified assault (Criminal law): KL-
KWX6 4084, KL-KWX7 408.4

Juvenile courts (Execution of sentence):
KL-KWX4 4794.2+, KL-KWX5
479.42+, KL-KWX6 4795+, KL-KWX7
479.5+

Juvenile crime: KL-KWX4 4724, KL-
KWX5 472.4, KL-KWX6 4724, KL-
KWX7 472.4

Juvenile delinquency (Criminal

procedure): KL-KWX4 4720+, KL-
KWX5 472+, KL-KWX6 4720+, KL-
KWX7 472+

Juvenile delinquent

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4722,
KL-KWX5 472.2, KL-KWX6 4722,
KL-KWX7 472.2

Juvenile detention homes: KL-KWX4
4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6
4824, KL-KWX7 482.4

Organization and administration: KL-
KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476

INDEX

Juvenile justice, Administration of:
 KVJ2995+
 Juvenile prisoners: KL-KWX4 4812.J88,
 KL-KWX5 481.2.J88, KL-KWX6
 4812.J88, KL-KWX7 481.2.J88
 Juveniles
 Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3886, KL-
 KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3890
 Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.C44

K

Kaapland: KTL5501+
 Kadi courts: KL-KWX2 466, KL-KWX6
 3474
 Kaffa: KQ9000.K34
 Kāi Tahu: KUQ359
 Kaihuang lü: KNN13.3
 Kamahameha schools: KVJ1627.C48
 Kamakura and Ashikaga shogunates:
 KNX132+
 Kamba: KQ9000.K36
 Kamehameha III lands: KVJ2233
 Kamilaroi: KU370
 Kanarese: KNS379
 Kandh: KNS380
 Kanem Bornu: KQ7201+
 Kanem Kingdom: KQ7001+
 Kangaba Kingdom: KQ5701+
 KaNgwane: KTL6470
 Kano: KQ6281+
 Kanpur: KNU9549
 Kansu Province: KNQ6201+
 Kanto region: KNX476
 Kanuri: KQ9000.K365
 Kapu
 Land tenure: KVJ342
 Riparian rights: KVJ410+
 Kapu system: KVJ142+
 Karnataka: KNT8001+
 Kassite period
 Assyria: KL1613
 Babylonia: KL2213
 Kathiawar (Law reports): KNS20.2
 Kāti Irakehu: KUQ355
 Katsina Kingdom: KQ6241+
 Katsina State: KTA6800

Kaurna: KU371
 Kazakh S.S.R.: KLR1+
 Kazakhstan: KLR1+
 Kebbi: KQ6441+
 Kedah: KPG8001+
 Kelantan: KPG8501+
 Kenya: KSK1+
 Kerala: KNT8501+
 Kgatla: KQ9000.K53
 Khasi: KNS382
 Khorezmskāā Sovetskāā
 Sotsialisticheskāā Respublika (to
 1924): KLR1001+
 Kiangsi Province: KNQ6501+
 Kiangsu Province: KNQ6301+
 Kidnapping
 Extortionate: KL-KWX6 4120, KL-
 KWX7 412
 Kievan Rus': KLA122+
 Killing on request: KL-KWX4 4056, KL-
 KWX5 405.6, KL-KWX6 4056, KL-
 KWX7 405.6
 King: KVJ1890+
 Kings: KVJ1721
 Kings, princes, and rulers: KL-KWX1
 274, KL-KWX4 2532+, KL-KWX5
 253.2+, KL-KWX6 2202+, KL-KWX7
 220.2+, KL-KWX8 48.6+
 Kinki region: KNX477
 Kinship: KVJ280+, KL-KWX2 180+, KL-
 KWX4 583+, KL-KWX5 58.3+, KL-
 KWX6 583+, KL-KWX7 58.4+
 Kipsigis: KQ9000.K57
 Kirgiz S.S.R.: KLS1+
 Kiribati: KVR1+
 Kirin Province: KNQ6701+
 Know-how licensing agreements (Patent
 law and trademarks): KL-KWX4 1214,
 KL-KWX5 120.8, KL-KWX6 1154
 Koknas: KNS383
 Kolkata: KNU9515
 Koltas: KNS384
 Kongo (African people): KQ9000.K65
 Konkans: KNS385
 Koragas: KNS386
 Korea: KPA0+

INDEX

Koreans

Control of individuals: KL-KWX4
3032.K67

Krill (Antarctica): KWX813.K85

Kuang-hsi: KNQ8201+

Kudurru: KL-KWX1 140

Kujikata-Osada-megaki (Osadamegaki-
Hyakkajo): KNX136

Kuku (African people): KQ9000.K75

Kuku (Indic people): KNS387

Kumaon: KNT9301+

Kunama: KQ9000.K76

Kurds

Control of individuals: KL-KWX4
3032.K87

Kuria: KQ9000.K77

Kurnai: KU372

Kuwait: KMN1+

KwaNdebele: KTL6490

Kwangsi Chuang Autonomous Region:
KNQ8201+

Kwangsi Province: KNQ8201+

Kwangtung Province: KNQ6801+

Kwararafa: KQ6561+

KwaZulu-Natal: KTL6501+

Kweichow Province: KNQ6901+

Kyaku: KNX127

Kyrgyzstan: KLS1+

Kyushu region: KNX478.3

L

Labeling

Economic law: KVJ994+, KL-KWX2
763, KL-KWX4 3268, KL-KWX5
326.8

Food processing: KL-KWX2 835, KL-
KWX4 3378, KL-KWX5 337.8

Labor contract and employment:

KVJ1298+, KL-KWX2 407, KL-KWX4
1279+, KL-KWX5 127+, KL-KWX6
1229+, KL-KWX7 125.5+, KL-KWX8
21.8+

Labor contracts and collective

agreements: KL-KWX4 1287+, KL-
KWX5 127.3, KL-KWX6 1237+

Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4
1440+, KL-KWX5 144+

Labor disputes and arbitration (Maritime
law): KL-KWX6 926

Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KL-
KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3, KL-
KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3

Labor hygiene and safety: KVJ1369

Labor in correctional institutions: KL-
KWX4 4820, KL-KWX5 482, KL-
KWX6 4820, KL-KWX7 482

Labor law: KVJ1295+, KL-KWX2 403+,
KL-KWX4 1260.2+, KL-KWX5
125.92+, KL-KWX6 1210.2+, KL-
KWX7 124.2+, KL-KWX8 29.92+, KL-
KWX9 .3+

Civil service: KL-KWX4 2980+, KL-
KWX5 298+, KL-KWX6 2420

Judicial statistics: KL-KWX4 32.L34,
KL-KWX5 3.3.L34

Martime: KL-KWX2 357

Merchant mariners: KL-KWX4
987.5+, KL-KWX5 103.7+

Miners: KL-KWX4 3360+, KL-KWX5
336+

Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3497,
KL-KWX5 349.8

Labor-management relation

Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.4

Labor-management relations: KL-
KWX2 409+, KL-KWX4 1347+, KL-
KWX5 134+, KL-KWX6 1297+, KL-
KWX7 133+, KL-KWX8 30.5

Civil service: KL-KWX4 2982+, KL-
KWX5 298.2+

Labor policies: KL-KWX4 1275, KL-
KWX5 126.3, KL-KWX6 1225

Labor productivity (Maximum increase):
KL-KWX4 1358, KL-KWX6 1308

Labor standards and protection of labor:
KL-KWX4 1362+, KL-KWX5 136, KL-
KWX6 1312+, KL-KWX7 135

Maritime law: KL-KWX6 926.3+

Merchant mariners: KL-KWX4 991,
KL-KWX5 103.8

INDEX

- Labor supply: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143, KL-KWX8 31.7
- Labor unions: KL-KWX2 416, KL-KWX8 31.2
 - Torts: KL-KWX6 948.7
- Laboratories
 - Cultural affairs: KL-KWX7 166.3.L32
- Laboratories, Medical: KL-KWX4 3114.L32
- Laborers abroad
 - Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.L34
- Labuan: KPH4501+
- Lacunae in law: KL-KWX4 452, KL-KWX5 45.2
- Lagos Empire: KQ8501+
- Lakes (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+, KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+
- Lakshadweep: KNT9501+
- Lalungs: KNS390
- Land
 - Feudal law: KL-KWX6 226.L3, KL-KWX7 22.6.L3
- Land banks: KL-KWX4 3322
- Land cessions: KVJ448+
- Land charges: KVJ485+, KL-KWX4 718+, KL-KWX5 72.3, KL-KWX6 717+, KL-KWX7 71.4+, KL-KWX8 18.8
- Land claims: KVJ2160+
- Land claims (Native (customary) land): KL-KWX6 2568+
- Land degradation: KVJ1446
- Land development: KVJ2285+, KL-KWX2 673+, KL-KWX4 3057+, KL-KWX5 306.6+, KL-KWX6 2570+, KL-KWX7 254.21+
- Land grants: KVJ2166+
- Land holders
 - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
- Land holders (Ancient China): KNN153+
- Land law: KL-KWX1 133+, KL-KWX2 201+, KL-KWX4 683+, KL-KWX5 68.3+, KL-KWX6 658+, KL-KWX7 66+, KL-KWX8 17+
- Land law
 - Ancient China: KNN152+
 - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN302+
- Land lease: KL-KWX8 21.7
- Land policy: KVJ2160+, KL-KWX4 3056, KL-KWX6 2552+, KL-KWX7 253.2
- Land possessed in common by ethnic groups: KL-KWX2 202.4, KL-KWX4 687+
- Land reclamation
 - Public land law: KL-KWX4 3058
 - Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.4
- Land reclamation (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX5 337.5, KL-KWX6 1007
- Land reform
 - Agriculture: KL-KWX8 73.4+
 - Public land policy: KL-KWX2 672, KL-KWX4 3056, KL-KWX5 306.5, KL-KWX6 2552+, KL-KWX7 253.2, KL-KWX8 60.3+
- Land reform legislation (Agriculture): KL-KWX5 328.42+
- Land register and registration: KL-KWX2 214+, KL-KWX5 74.4+, KL-KWX8 19.2+, KL-KWX9 .18
- Land registers: KVJ481
- Land registers and registration: KL-KWX4 737+
- Land registry: KVJ479+
- Land rent
 - Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
- Land settlements: KVJ2165
- Land surveying: KL-KWX2 214.5
- Land taxes
 - Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
- Land tenure: KVJ340+, KL-KWX6 659+, KL-KWX7 66.3+
- Land tenure, Traditional: KVJ342+
- Land title system: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35
- Land titles
 - Registry: KVJ2230+
- Land trusts: KVJ534.L36

INDEX

- Land use: KL-KWX2 670+, KL-KWX6 986+, KL-KWX7 100.5+, KL-KWX8 60.5
- Land use, Urban: KVJ2290+
- Landed gentry
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
- Landed gentry (Ancient China): KNN153+
- Landings: KVJ1179
- Landlord and tenant: KVJ386+
Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
Traditional land tenure: KVJ347
- Landlord and tenant (Contract): KL-KWX1 184, KL-KWX2 235.L43, KL-KWX4 880+, KL-KWX5 90.5+, KL-KWX6 689+, KL-KWX8 21.2+
- Landlords
Ancient China: KNN153+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
- Language: KL-KWX2 719, KL-KWX8 64.4
Discrimination: KL-KWX6 2109.L36, KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
Equality before the law: KL-KWX2 576.L36, KL-KWX4 2468.L36, KL-KWX5 246.8.L36
National language: KL-KWX4 3137.9, KL-KWX6 1607, KL-KWX7 162.3
- Language rights: KVJ1785+
- Language schools: KVJ1627.L36
- Laos: KPE0+
- Larceny: KL-KWX4 4234+, KL-KWX5 423.4+, KL-KWX6 4234+, KL-KWX7 423.4+, KL-KWX8 92.L37
- Lardil: KU373
- Large families (Social services): KL-KWX4 1531, KL-KWX5 152.9, KL-KWX6 1465, KL-KWX7 149.9
- Larsa: KL2215.L36
- Law
Practice of: KL-KWX4 1629+, KL-KWX5 162.9+
- Law and economics (Concepts): KL-KWX1 22.5
- Law and justice: KL-KWX4 443, KL-KWX5 44.3, KL-KWX6 443, KL-KWX7 44.3
- Law and public policy: KL-KWX4 465.5, KL-KWX6 465.5
- Law and the state: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX5 44.5, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5
- Law dictionaries: KL-KWX4 86.3
Africa: KQ54
- Law enforcement (Military law): KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
- Law of things: KL-KWX1 120+, KL-KWX4 631+, KL-KWX5 63+, KL-KWX9 .15+
- Law office management: KL-KWX4 1633
- Law reform: KVJ165, KL-KWX2 108, KL-KWX6 470, KL-KWX7 46.8, KL-KWX8 7
- Law schools: KL-KWX2 48, KL-KWX4 52.5+, KL-KWX5 5.3+, KL-KWX6 52.5+, KL-KWX7 5.3+
China: KNN92+
- Law societies: KVJ90, KL-KWX4 54+, KL-KWX5 5.5, KL-KWX6 54+, KL-KWX7 5.5
- Law students: KL-KWX4 52.4, KL-KWX6 52.4
China: KNN91
- Law teachers: KL-KWX4 52.3, KL-KWX6 52.3
China: KNN90
- Lawyers: KVJ86+
Regulation: KVJ1230.L39
- Lay days (Maritime law): KL-KWX6 923.7
- League of Arab States, 1945: KME51+
- Lease
Contracts: KL-KWX1 184, KL-KWX2 235.L43, KL-KWX4 880+, KL-KWX5 90.5+, KL-KWX8 21.2+
- Lease litigation and execution (eviction): KL-KWX4 883, KL-KWX5 90.9
- lease of pastures: KVJ1015
- Lease purchase: KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6
- Leasehold estates: KVJ384+

INDEX

- Leasehold for years and inheritance:
KL-KWX4 238+, KL-KWX5 23.8, KL-KWX6 238+, KL-KWX7 23.8, KL-KWX8 72.5+
Ancient China: KNN157+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN307+
- Leaseholds
Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
- Leases
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.L43
- Leases, Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 822
- Leasing of rural property: KL-KWX2 786, KL-KWX4 3310+, KL-KWX5 331+
- Leather industry: KL-KWX6 1019.L4, KL-KWX7 103.6.L4
- Leave of absence
Labor law: KVJ1357
- Leave of absence (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1417, KL-KWX6 1377
- Leaving the scene of an accident: KL-KWX4 4390, KL-KWX5 439, KL-KWX6 4390, KL-KWX7 439
- Lebanon: KMP1+
- Lebowa: KTL6650
- Legacies: KL-KWX4 787, KL-KWX5 78.7, KL-KWX6 776+, KL-KWX7 77.6+
- Legal advertising: KL-KWX6 80.N68, KL-KWX7 7.8.N68
- Legal aid: KVJ88, KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9, KL-KWX6 53.92
- Legal anthropology: KVJ122
- Legal archaeology: KVJ124
- Legal assistants: KL-KWX6 53.35.L43
- Legal bibliography: KVJ82+
- Legal consultants: KL-KWX4 1636, KL-KWX5 163.3, KL-KWX8 36.4
- Legal departments, Corporate: KL-KWX4 1059.5
- Legal deposit of books: KL-KWX4 3180.5
- Legal education: KVJ84+, KL-KWX1 16, KL-KWX2 46+, KL-KWX4 50+, KL-KWX5 5+, KL-KWX6 50+, KL-KWX7 5+
- Legal education
China: KNN88+
- Legal ethics: KVJ153, KL-KWX5 163.2
- Legal ethics and etiquette: KL-KWX4 1631
- Legal etiquette: KL-KWX5 163.2
- Legal hermeneutics: KL-KWX5 45.2
Civil law: KL-KWX4 452
- Legal hermeneutics (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3821, KL-KWX5 381, KL-KWX6 3821, KL-KWX7 381
- Legal instruments (Notaries): KL-KWX4 1847, KL-KWX5 184.7
- Legal investments: KVJ712
- Legal majority: KVJ204
- Legal manuals: KL-KWX5 7.3.F37
- Legal opinions
Attorney General: KL-KWX6 3428, KL-KWX7 329.3
- Legal order: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX5 44.5, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5
- Legal profession: KVJ86+, KL-KWX1 17, KL-KWX2 50, KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+, KL-KWX6 53.3+, KL-KWX7 5.43+, KL-KWX8 35.6+
China: KNN93.2+
- Legal research: KVJ82+, KL-KWX6 47+, KL-KWX7 4.2+
China: KNN82+
- Legal schools (Religious): KL-KWX4 2698+, KL-KWX5 271+
- Legal separation: KVJ264
- Legal services to the poor: KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9
- Legal status: KL-KWX4 502.3, KL-KWX5 50.3
- Debtor and creditor
kj: KL-KWX4 1946
- Directors
Private company: KL-KWX4 1098.L43
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.L33
- Dynasties
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.D95

INDEX

- Legal status
Dynasties (Ancient China): KNN162.D95
Dynasty (Heads of state): KL-KWX4 2535.D9, KL-KWX5 253.5.D9, KL-KWX6 2208.D9, KL-KWX7 220.5.D9
Illegitimate children: KL-KWX4 613
Inventors: KL-KWX4 1204, KL-KWX6 1144
Officers (Union organization): KL-KWX4 1404, KL-KWX6 1364
- Legal status of the Imperial house (Russia): KLA248.L36
- Legal symbolism: KVJ124
- Legal transactions: KL-KWX8 15.2+
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2750+, KL-KWX5 275+
- Legality (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 544, KL-KWX4 2250, KL-KWX5 225, KL-KWX6 1920, KL-KWX7 184
- Legislation: KL-KWX2 9+, KL-KWX4 9.5+, KL-KWX5 1.75+, KL-KWX6 10+, KL-KWX6 449.5, KL-KWX8 1.55+
Ancient China: KNN167
Maritime social legislation: KL-KWX4 987+, KL-KWX5 103.6+
Sources of law: KL-KWX5 44.95
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN317
- Legislative advisors
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN317
- Legislative advisors (Ancient China): KNN167
- Legislative bodies: KL-KWX4 2514, KL-KWX5 251.4, KL-KWX6 2183+, KL-KWX7 218.4
- Legislative branch (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2943
- Legislative organ: KL-KWX3 38+
- Legislative power: KVJ1875, KL-KWX2 593+, KL-KWX4 2510+, KL-KWX5 251+, KL-KWX6 2180+, KL-KWX7 218+, KL-KWX8 48.2+
Japan: KNX2196+
Kings: KL-KWX8 48.7.L44
Russia: KLA2196+
- Legislative power of the crown: KVJ1918+
- Legislative process: KL-KWX4 2516+, KL-KWX5 251.6+, KL-KWX6 2186+, KL-KWX7 218.6+
- Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
- Legislature: KVJ1859+, KL-KWX2 593+, KL-KWX4 2510+, KL-KWX5 251+, KL-KWX6 2180+, KL-KWX7 218+, KL-KWX8 48.2+
History of law: KL-KWX6 254, KL-KWX7 25.4
Japan: KNX2196+
- Legitimacy: KVJ283, KVJ1719, KL-KWX4 2112
Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 542, KL-KWX4 2240, KL-KWX5 224, KL-KWX6 1910, KL-KWX7 182
Parent and child: KL-KWX2 183, KL-KWX6 590, KL-KWX7 59
- Legitimate children: KL-KWX4 590+
Parent and child: KL-KWX5 59+
- Legitimate descendants: KL-KWX6 788, KL-KWX7 78.4
- Legitimation: KVJ283
Savings banks: KL-KWX4 945.3.L44
- Legitimation and identification
Negotiable instruments: KL-KWX4 937.3
- Legitimation of children: KL-KWX1 88, KL-KWX4 595, KL-KWX5 59.5
- Lender liability: KVJ849.B36
- Leprosy: KVJ1410
Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.L47
- Lesbians
Discrimination: KL-KWX2 575.5.G39, KL-KWX4 2467.G39, KL-KWX5 246.7.G39
- Lese majesty
Kapu: KVJ2864
- Lese majesty (Offenses against the government): KL-KWX4 4438, KL-KWX5 443.8, KL-KWX6 4438, KL-KWX7 443.8
- Lesotho: KSL1+

INDEX

Letters

Opening of letters (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4166, KL-KWX5 416.6

Letters of credit: KVJ682, KL-KWX2 270, KL-KWX4 955.6, KL-KWX5 100.55, KL-KWX6 902, KL-KWX7 90

Lewd acts: KL-KWX1 288.L48

Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position: KL-KWX4 4210, KL-KWX5 421

Lewd acts with children: KL-KWX4 4208, KL-KWX5 420.8

Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KL-KWX4 4204, KL-KWX5 420.4

Liability

Airlines: KL-KWX6 1053.4, KL-KWX7 107.4

Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 938.3.L52

Damages: KL-KWX4 828.5

Debtor and creditor: KL-KWX4 1946

Delicts: KL-KWX4 839+, KL-KWX5 84.7+

Directors

Private company: KL-KWX4 1098.L43

Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.L33

Domestic and foreign correspondents: KL-KWX5 350.5

Freight: KL-KWX4 931.2

Freight forwarders: KL-KWX4 972, KL-KWX5 102

Inheritance: KL-KWX4 784

Insurance: KL-KWX4 1027+, KL-KWX5 106.5

Journalists: KL-KWX4 3504.3, KL-KWX5 350.5

Labor law: KVJ1320+, KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+, KL-KWX7 129.4

Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.L52, KL-KWX5 47.L52

Obligations: KL-KWX2 232, KL-KWX4 828.5

Liability

Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.6

Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510

Railroads: KL-KWX6 1047.2

Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1060

Torts: KL-KWX4 839+, KL-KWX5 84.7+

Trustees: KL-KWX6 750

Liability before registration

Private company: KL-KWX4 1093

Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.3

Liability for accidents

Labor law: KVJ1328

Liability for automobile accidents of

owners and/or driver: KL-KWX4 850.5

Liability for condition and use of land:

KVJ809

Liability for condition and use of land

(Torts): KL-KWX6 945.5

Liability for environmental damages:

KL-KWX5 87.45

Liability for environmental damages

(Civil law): KL-KWX4 852.4

Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc. (Torts):

KL-KWX4 851+, KL-KWX5 87.2+

Liability for safe traffic conditions (Torts):

KL-KWX4 849+, KL-KWX5 87

Liability for the torts of others: KL-

KWX4 839.7

Liability for torts of others: KVJ867+

Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 298+, KL-KWX6 937+

Maritime law: KL-KWX2 352+

Liability of possessor (Property): KL-

KWX4 678, KL-KWX5 67.8

Liability without fault: KL-KWX7 97.3+

Liability without fault (Torts): KL-KWX6 947+

Liao-pei sheng: KNN6001+

Liaobei Sheng: KNN6001+

Liaoning Province: KNQ7101+

Liaoning Sheng: KNQ7101+

Libel: KVJ793, KVJ2835

INDEX

- Libel and slander
 - Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510.5+, KL-KWX5 351.2+
 - Torts: KL-KWX2 237.L53, KL-KWX6 943, KL-KWX7 96.5
- Liberia: KSN1+
- Liberty of contract: KL-KWX4 858.3, KL-KWX5 87.7
- Labor law: KL-KWX4 1287+, KL-KWX5 127.3, KL-KWX6 1237+
- Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.13+
- Librarians and library personnel: KL-KWX4 3180.3, KL-KWX6 1695.6
- Libraries: KVJ1641, KL-KWX2 732, KL-KWX4 3179+, KL-KWX5 320.2, KL-KWX6 1695+, KL-KWX7 169, KL-KWX8 68.6
- Library services: KVJ1641
- Libya: KSP0+
- License fees (State finance): KL-KWX4 3659, KL-KWX5 365.3
- Licenses
 - Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
 - Economic law: KL-KWX2 749
 - Patent law: KL-KWX4 1213+, KL-KWX5 120.7+, KL-KWX6 1153+, KL-KWX7 118.7+
 - Patents: KVJ1259
 - Police and public safety: KL-KWX6 1552
 - Trademarks: KVJ1267, KL-KWX4 1230, KL-KWX6 1170
- Licensing
 - Artisans: KL-KWX4 3428
 - Economic law: KL-KWX8 71
 - Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.25
 - Pilots: KL-KWX4 3468.4
 - Radio stations: KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
 - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KVJ974, KL-KWX4 3273
 - Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3419, KL-KWX5 341.9
 - Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3237
 - Lie detectors (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4685, KL-KWX5 468.5, KL-KWX6 4685, KL-KWX7 468.5
 - Lien or statutory pledge: KL-KWX4 731
 - Liens: KVJ437
 - Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.L54, KL-KWX6 906+, KL-KWX7 91
 - Work contract: KL-KWX4 894
 - Freight: KL-KWX4 932, KL-KWX5 98.5
 - Land: KL-KWX4 881.3, KL-KWX5 90.7, KL-KWX6 717+, KL-KWX7 71.4+
 - Maritime liens: KL-KWX5 103.2, KL-KWX6 924.5.L5
 - Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.7
 - Secured transactions: KVJ697
 - Life
 - Natural persons: KL-KWX4 519.5, KL-KWX5 52.8
 - Life annuities: KL-KWX1 200, KL-KWX2 210.5
 - Life annuity (Contracts): KL-KWX2 235.L53, KL-KWX4 898.5, KL-KWX5 94.3
 - Life insurance: KVJ752, KL-KWX2 290, KL-KWX4 1008+, KL-KWX5 104.6+, KL-KWX6 932
 - Life insurance proceeds
 - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589.3.L54
 - Life interests: KVJ372
 - Land tenure: KL-KWX6 678.2+
 - Light and air
 - Real property: KL-KWX6 705.L55
 - Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.L53
 - Light industries (Manufacturing): KL-KWX4 3372+, KL-KWX5 337.45+
 - Light or window rights: KL-KWX4 701.L54, KL-KWX5 70.3.L54
 - Lighthouses: KVJ1182, KL-KWX6 1059, KL-KWX7 107.7
 - Limitation and freedom of administration: KL-KWX4 2726

INDEX

- Limitation of actions
 - Bills of exchange: KL-KWX6 881.5.L55
 - Civil law: KL-KWX4 507+, KL-KWX5 50.7+
 - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1756.L55, KL-KWX5 175.6.L55, KL-KWX6 3631.L55, KL-KWX7 361.5.L55
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4038+, KL-KWX5 403.8+, KL-KWX6 4038, KL-KWX7 403.8
 - Legal concept: KL-KWX6 471.L55, KL-KWX7 47.L55
 - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.6
 - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.L45, KL-KWX5 48.5.L45
- Limitation of risk (Insurance): KL-KWX4 1002
 - Liability insurance: KL-KWX4 1027.5
- Limitations in labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1349, KL-KWX6 1300
- Limited capacity
 - Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3882+, KL-KWX5 388+
- Limited liability companies: KL-KWX2 307
- Limited partnership: KVJ907
 - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3610, KL-KWX5 359.4
 - Corporations: KL-KWX6 3030, KL-KWX7 291
 - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1047, KL-KWX5 108.7
 - Unincorporated: KL-KWX6 953.6
- Limpopo: KTL6801+
- Line Islands: KVR1+
- Linen (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.L56
- Linguistic rights: KVJ1785+
- Linguistics: KL-KWX4 92, KL-KWX5 9.2, KL-KWX6 92, KL-KWX7 9.2
 - Africa: KQ80
 - China: KNN84
 - History of law: KL80
 - Russia: KLA92
- Linguists
 - Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.L56
- Liquidation
 - Business corporations: KL-KWX6 962
 - Civil companies: KL-KWX4 898.3, KL-KWX5 94.2
 - Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1134
 - Corporate liquidation (Income tax): KL-KWX6 3026, KL-KWX7 290.6
 - Corporate reorganization tax: KL-KWX4 3609
 - Corporations: KVJ943
 - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.7+, KL-KWX5 108.5
 - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1085, KL-KWX5 110.6
- Liquidators
 - Bankruptcy: KL-KWX2 365.R42
- Liquidators (Bankruptcy courts): KL-KWX6 965.3.C68
- Liquor laws: KVJ1536+, KL-KWX4 3097, KL-KWX6 1536+, KL-KWX7 159.2+
- Liquors: KVJ1542+
- Liquors (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.L57, KL-KWX5 362.4.L57
- Lis pendens
 - Defenses and objections: KL-KWX7 357.6
- Lis pendens (Civil procedure)
 - Defense and objections: KL-KWX6 3592
 - Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 1756.L58, KL-KWX5 175.6.L58, KL-KWX6 3631.L58, KL-KWX7 361.5.L58
- Literary copyright: KL-KWX2 373, KL-KWX4 1165, KL-KWX5 116, KL-KWX6 1105, KL-KWX7 113
- Litigant
 - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1725+, KL-KWX5 171.5+, KL-KWX6 3602
 - Courts: KL-KWX6 3528
- Litigants
 - Courts: KL-KWX4 1657

INDEX

- Litigate, Right to: KL-KWX4 1744
- Litigation
- Electronic data processing: KL-KWX6 47.7.P76, KL-KWX7 4.4.P76
 - Fraud by litigation: KL-KWX4 4262, KL-KWX5 426.2
 - Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 388, KL-KWX4 1192, KL-KWX6 1132
 - Patent law: KL-KWX2 395, KL-KWX4 1215+, KL-KWX5 121, KL-KWX6 1155+, KL-KWX7 119
 - Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1232, KL-KWX6 1172
- Litigation insurance: KL-KWX4 1025.5, KL-KWX5 106.35, KL-KWX6 936.3
- Litigious paranoia (Incapacity): KL-KWX4 3892.L58, KL-KWX5 388.5.L58
- Livestock
- Customs exemption: KVJ2540.L58
 - Transit of livestock (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.W39, KL-KWX5 70.3.W39
- Livestock industry: KL-KWX2 798, KL-KWX4 3327+, KL-KWX5 332.7, KL-KWX6 1000+, KL-KWX7 101+
- Livestock industry and trade: KVJ1035
- Livestock share-partnership contracts: KL-KWX6 991
- Living wills: KL-KWX6 1531
- Llaboratories
- Cultural affairs: KL-KWX6 1676.L32
- Loan for use: KL-KWX4 891
- Loan for use (Contracts): KL-KWX4 890, KL-KWX5 92.6, KL-KWX5 92.7
- loan of money: KVJ685+
- Loan of money: KL-KWX6 903+, KL-KWX7 90.2
- Banking: KL-KWX1 214
- Loan or lease of mobilia for use: KL-KWX1 186
- Loans: KVJ2335
- Banks and banking: KL-KWX2 268, KL-KWX4 955+, KL-KWX5 100.5
 - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.L62, KL-KWX5 48.5.L62
- Loans
- Public finance: KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2748+
 - State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3657, KL-KWX6 3226, KL-KWX7 308.3
- Lobbying: KL-KWX4 2526, KL-KWX6 2196
- Local court judges: KVJ2670
- Local courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3
- Local finances: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+
- Local government other than municipal: KL-KWX4 2920+, KL-KWX5 292+
- Local officials (Law manuals)
- China: KNN127.L63
- Local transit: KVJ1165
- Local transit (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1048.3
- Lockouts: KL-KWX4 1390+, KL-KWX5 138.3+
- Locksmiths: KL-KWX1 237.A78
- Locus poenitentiae: KL-KWX4 471.L63, KL-KWX5 47.L63
- Locus poenitentiae (Legal concept): KL-KWX6 471.L63
- Locus poenitentie (Legal concept): KL-KWX7 47.L63
- Locus standi (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX6 3525.8
- Lodha: KNS392
- Loitering: KL-KWX7 440.8
- Long distance telephone rates: KL-KWX4 3490.3
- Lordships: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4
- Loss of civil rights (Punishment)
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4004, KL-KWX5 400.4, KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
- Loss of ownership
- Personal property: KL-KWX2 202.5+
 - Property: KL-KWX4 673, KL-KWX5 67.3
 - Real property: KL-KWX4 692
- Loss of property: KL-KWX2 197+

INDEX

Loss of stockholders' rights
Private company: KL-KWX4 1109
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1082
Losses
Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4
3582+, KL-KWX5 357.4, KL-KWX6
2848+
Lost and found articles: KVJ524
Lost profits (Obligations): KL-KWX4
830
Lost property: KL-KWX4 657
Lotteries
Contracts: KL-KWX4 899.5, KL-
KWX5 95.5
Control of: KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35,
KL-KWX5 303.8.G35
Public safety: KL-KWX8 58.35
Lower courts (Law reports): KL-KWX4
19+, KL-KWX5 2.23+, KL-KWX6 19+,
KL-KWX7 2.23+
Lowering of civil status (Criminal law):
KL-KWX4 298.L68
Ancient China: KNN281.L68
Tang and post-Tang China:
KNN431.L68
Lowly
Social status (China): KNN135.L68,
KNN285.L68
Loyalty Islands: KVW1+
Lozi: KQ9000.L69
Lozi Empire: KQ3401+
Lucknow: KNU9557
Luo: KQ9000.L86
Lushai: KNS393
Lynch Island (South Orkney Islands):
KWX719.L85

M

Macau: KPF1+
Macedonia (History of Greek law):
KL4115.M33
Macedonian Hellenic periods
Greek constitutional law: KL4361.3+
Greek law sources: KL4113
Machinery industry: KL-KWX4
3373.M34

Madagascar: KSR1+
Madhya Pradesh: KNU1+
Madras: KNU9565
Madras Presidency: KNS19.33+,
KNU501+
Madras Supreme court (1801-1862):
KNS286.M34
Maewo (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Maghrib (General): KQC116
Magindanaos: KPM395
Magistrate (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4
1814, KL-KWX5 181.4
Magistrate courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-
KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3455, KL-
KWX7 333
Magistrates
Court employees: KVJ2683
Magistrates, Lay: KL-KWX6 1553, KL-
KWX7 160.2
Magistrates'courts: KL-KWX8 4.2+
Magnetic recorders (Copyright): KL-
KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-
KWX6 1104.75
Maharashtra: KNU1001+
Mahé (Granitic) island group: KTH1+
Mâhele: KVJ2180+
Mâhele book: KVJ2190+
Mail
Classification of: KVJ1200
Offenses committed through the mail:
KL-KWX6 4548+, KL-KWX7 456+
Mail and telecommunication (Violating
official secrecy): KL-KWX4 4532.M35,
KL-KWX5 453.M35
Mail-order business
Trade regulation: KL-KWX4
3420.M34, KL-KWX5 342.M34
Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyah al-
'Arabiyah: KME151+
Majority rule: KVJ1735
Mala fide possessor
Liability of: KL-KWX4 678, KL-KWX5
67.8
Rights and defenses of: KL-KWX4
680+, KL-KWX5 68
Malacca: KPG9001+
Malakula (Vanuatu): KWR1+

INDEX

- Malawi: KSS1+
- Malaya (1948-1962): KPG6500+
- Malayalis: KNS394
- Malayan Union: KPG6000+
- Malaysia: KPG+
- Maldives: KPH5001+
- Male, Marriage between older and younger: KL-KWX1 55
- Male suffrage: KVJ1990+
- Mali: KST1+
- Mali Empire: KQ6001+
- Mali Federation: KQE401+
- Malicious prosecution: KVJ795
- Malicious prosecution (Torts): KL-KWX6 943.4
- Malingering (Military law): KL-KWX4 3763, KL-KWX6 3388, KL-KWX7 325.3
- Malpractice
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4100, KL-KWX5 410, KL-KWX6 4100, KL-KWX7 410
 - Torts: KVJ811, KL-KWX6 946
- Malt liquors: KVJ1092.M35, KVJ1545.M35
- Management
 - Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.3
 - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.35
 - Private companies: KL-KWX4 1096+
 - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1056+
- Management and usufruct
 - Matrimonial property: KL-KWX1 78
- Management regimes
 - Antarctica: KWX600
- Mandamus (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3716
- Mandate
 - Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.M36
- Mandate (Contracts): KL-KWX1 194, KL-KWX4 864+, KL-KWX5 88.5+
- Mandatory retirement: KL-KWX6 1257
- Mandaya: KPM396
- Mangyan: KPM397
- Manifesto 1905, August 6 (Russia): KLA2064.61905
- Manifesto 1905, October 17 (Russia): KLA2064.61905a
- Manipur: KNU1501+
- Manobos: KPM398
- Manono: KWW1+
- Manorial courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.P38
 - Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.M36
- Manorial estates: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4, KL-KWX8 72+
 - Ancient China: KNN153+
 - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
- Manorial serfdom: KL-KWX8 72.3.M35
- Manpower control: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143, KL-KWX8 31.7
 - Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3714+, KL-KWX5 371.4+, KL-KWX6 2662+, KL-KWX7 263.2+
- Manpower planning: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143
- Mansaka: KPM399
- Manslaughter: KL-KWX4 4054, KL-KWX5 405.4, KL-KWX6 4054, KL-KWX7 405
- Manuals (China): KNN126+
- Manufacturing industries: KVJ1066+
- Manufacturing industries (Regulation): KL-KWX2 827+, KL-KWX4 3372+, KL-KWX5 337.45+, KL-KWX6 1016+, KL-KWX7 103+, KL-KWX8 78+
- Manufacturing of firearms and ammunition
 - Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
- Maori, Law of the: KUQ350+
- Maranao: KPM400
- Marijuana
 - Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
- Marine ecosystem, Antarctic: KWX795+
- Marine insurance: KL-KWX2 352+, KL-KWX4 985+, KL-KWX5 103.5, KL-KWX6 929+, KL-KWX7 95

INDEX

- Marine pollution
 - Antarctica: KWX711+
- Marine resources (Public property): KL-KWX2 664
- Mariners
 - Employers' liability: KVJ878.M37
- Maring: KNS396
- Marital property: KVJ239+, KL-KWX4 569+, KL-KWX5 56.9+, KL-KWX6 552+, KL-KWX7 56+, KL-KWX8 15.6
- Maritime authorities: KL-KWX6 1004.3
- Maritime commercial law: KL-KWX4 485.M37, KL-KWX5 48.5.M37, KL-KWX6 919+, KL-KWX7 93+
- Maritime courts: KL-KWX4 984.5, KL-KWX5 103.4
- Maritime labor law: KL-KWX6 925.3+, KL-KWX7 94.3+
- Maritime law: KL-KWX1 216+, KL-KWX2 340+, KL-KWX4 970+, KL-KWX5 101.6+
- Maritime liens: KL-KWX2 346.5, KL-KWX4 983
- Maritime social legislation: KL-KWX4 987+, KL-KWX5 103.6+, KL-KWX6 925+, KL-KWX7 94.2+
- Maritime torts: KVJ730, KL-KWX6 920, KL-KWX7 93.2
- Maritime unions: KL-KWX4 988, KL-KWX6 925.7, KL-KWX7 94.3
- Mark communities: KL-KWX8 71.5
- Market dominance: KL-KWX4 3243
- Marketing cooperatives: KL-KWX4 3316+
- Marketing of securities: KVJ702+, KL-KWX2 244.3, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 91.4+
- Marketing orders
 - Agriculture: KL-KWX4 3320+, KL-KWX5 332+
 - Government policy: KL-KWX4 3208, KL-KWX5 321.6
- Marketing orders and price controls on contracts, Effect of: KL-KWX4 873.7
- Markets (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3420.M37, KL-KWX5 342.M37, KL-KWX6 1027.7
- Marks of corporations (Trademarks):
 - KL-KWX4 1221.C67, KL-KWX6 1160.5.C67
- Marks of origin (Trademarks): KL-KWX2 397.M37, KL-KWX4 1221.O74, KL-KWX6 1160.5.O74
- Marquesas (French Polynesia): KVP1+
- Marriage: KVJ219+, KL-KWX1 42, KL-KWX2 160+, KL-KWX4 542+, KL-KWX5 54.2+, KL-KWX6 543+, KL-KWX7 54.4+, KL-KWX8 15.5, KL-KWX9 .13+
- Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.M35, KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
- Offenses against marriage, family, and family status: KL-KWX6 4180+, KL-KWX7 418+
- Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.M375, KL-KWX5 48.5.M375, KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
- Registration of: KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1860, KL-KWX5 186, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
- Marriage bond: KL-KWX1 59
- Marriage brokers: KL-KWX4 929.3.M37
- Marriage, Inter-varna: KNS205.M37
- Marriage license: KVJ220
- Marriage licenses: KL-KWX4 545, KL-KWX5 54.6
- Marriage settlements: KVJ246, KL-KWX2 171, KL-KWX4 572, KL-KWX5 57.2, KL-KWX6 560, KL-KWX7 56.6
- Married couples
 - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.M37, KL-KWX5 358.2.M37
- Married women
 - Civil status: KVJ237
- Married women, Legal status of: KL-KWX1 63+, KL-KWX4 550+, KL-KWX5 55.4, KL-KWX6 550, KL-KWX7 55.7
- Marshall Islands: KVS1+
- Martial law: KL-KWX2 605
- Masculine primogeniture: KL-KWX1 102

INDEX

- Mass media: KL-KWX2 878+, KL-KWX4 3482+, KL-KWX5 348.2+, KL-KWX6 1064.5+, KL-KWX8 84+
Courts: KL-KWX4 1595
- Mass organizations (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2488, KL-KWX5 248.8, KL-KWX6 2130, KL-KWX7 213
- Master and servant
Contracts: KL-KWX4 892+, KL-KWX5 93+
Tort liability: KVJ869
Torts: KL-KWX6 949.3
- Matabeleland Empire: KQ7961+
- Matches (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.M38, KL-KWX5 362.4.M38
- Maternal and infant welfare (Social services): KL-KWX4 1524.M38, KL-KWX6 1458.M38
- Maternal welfare (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1426, KL-KWX6 1386, KL-KWX7 141.8
- Matriculation exams
Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
- Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants: KL-KWX4 779, KL-KWX5 77
- Matrimonial actions: KVJ2745.M38
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3689, KL-KWX7 369
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.M375, KL-KWX5 48.5.M375
- Matrimonial property: KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX2 136.M37, KL-KWX2 170, KL-KWX2 170
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.M375, KL-KWX5 48.5.M375, KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
Registers: KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
- Maung: KU374
- Mauritania: KSU1+
- Mauritius: KSV1+
- Maximum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3970+, KL-KWX5 397+, KL-KWX6 3970+, KL-KWX7 397+
- Mayor: KL-KWX4 2946, KL-KWX6 2346, KL-KWX8 56.5, KL-KWX9 .36
- Mayotte: KSV5001+
- Mayurbhanj (Law reports): KNS20.3
- McMurdo Station: KWX742.M46
- Means of review (Tax and custom courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 3689+, KL-KWX5 369.4+
- Measles: KVJ1402
- Meat industry (Regulation): KL-KWX2 836.M43, KL-KWX4 3383, KL-KWX5 338.4, KL-KWX6 1023, KL-KWX7 104
- Mechanical reproduction
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.623+, KL-KWX4 1160.63, KL-KWX6 1104.63+
- Mechanics' liens: KL-KWX6 860
- Median empire: KL5311
- Mediation
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4672.5
- Medical and surgical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
- Medical benefits (Social security): KL-KWX4 1508.M43, KL-KWX6 1448.M43
- Medical care
Ancient China: KNN195.M44
Insurance: KL-KWX2 292, KL-KWX4 1013, KL-KWX5 105
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.M44
- Medical care insurance: KVJ756
- Medical devices: KL-KWX4 3119.M43
- Medical ethics: KL-KWX4 3098.5
- Medical examiners (Courts): KL-KWX4 1627, KL-KWX6 3510, KL-KWX7 345
- Medical expenses (Income tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3582.3.M43
- Medical instruments and apparatus: KL-KWX4 3119.M43
- Medical instruments and apparatus (Strict liability): KL-KWX6 947.7.M42
- Medical laws: KVJ1500+

INDEX

- Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 692+,
KL-KWX4 3098+, KL-KWX5 310.8+,
KL-KWX6 1520+, KL-KWX7 157.3+,
KL-KWX8 62.3+, KL-KWX9 .54+
Antarctica: KWX692
- Medical personnel: KL-KWX4 3100+,
KL-KWX5 310.9+, KL-KWX6 1074+
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4
1387.H67
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.M43
- Medical profession and health
insurance: KL-KWX4 1489+, KL-
KWX6 1439
- Medical records
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6
1529.R42, KL-KWX7 158.9.R42
- Medical technology: KL-KWX4 3115+,
KL-KWX5 312.5+
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-
KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+,
KL-KWX7 409.6+
Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 698.5,
KL-KWX6 1525+, KL-KWX7 158.5+
- Medically ill
Institutions for: KL-KWX5 312.3
- Medicine
Patented products: KL-KWX6
1150.M44
- Medicines
Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.M44
- Medieval and early modern
History of law: KL-KWX4 130+, KL-
KWX5 12.4+
- Medieval and early modern history of
law: KL-KWX6 132+, KL-KWX7 12.3+
- Mediterranean script, Sources in:
KL400+
- Meetings
Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.M4
- Meghalaya: KNU2501+
- Meiji restoration, 1868 to 1945:
KNX2101+
- Meithei: KNS397
- Melanesia: KVC118
- Membership (Cooperative societies):
KL-KWX4 1131+, KL-KWX5 112.3
- Men
Capacity and disability: KVJ200, KL-
KWX6 516.5
Mens rea (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4
3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6
3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
Mental competency (Civil procedure):
KL-KWX4 1809, KL-KWX5 180.9, KL-
KWX6 3692, KL-KWX7 369.4
Mental health: KVJ1521+
Mental health (Public health): KL-KWX6
1502+, KL-KWX7 154.7
Mental reservation (Contracts): KL-
KWX4 860.3
- Mentally ill
Guardianship: KL-KWX4 628.5.M45
Institutions for: KL-KWX4 3113
Public health: KL-KWX6 1503
- Mentally ill persons
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX7
52.3+
Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX6
518+
- Meos: KNS398
- Merchant and business enterprise: KL-
KWX4 921+, KL-KWX5 97.2+, KL-
KWX8 22.3, KL-KWX9 .26
- Merchant marine: KVJ1184+, KL-KWX6
1060+, KL-KWX7 107.8+
- Merchant mariners: KL-KWX2 357, KL-
KWX6 925.3+, KL-KWX7 94.3+
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.M47, KL-
KWX5 358.2.M47
- Merchants: KL-KWX1 237.M47, KL-
KWX2 243
Social status (China): KNN135.M47,
KNN285.M47
- Mercy death of party (Civil procedure):
KL-KWX4 1758.C53, KL-KWX5
176.C53
- Merger and consolidation: KL-KWX7
98.25
- Merger (Corporations): KL-KWX4 1148
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3024, KL-
KWX7 290.4
- Mergers
Corporations: KVJ947

INDEX

- Mergers (Corporations): KL-KWX5 113.7
- Mesopotamia: KL700+
- Metal, Recycling of (Government control and policy): KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
- Metal trade
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.M48
- Metallurgy: KL-KWX4 3344+, KL-KWX5 334.4+
- Metals
Retail trade: KL-KWX5 342.25.M48
- Metals (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3422.M48
- Metalsmiths: KL-KWX1 237.A78
- Metalwork (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.M47
- Meteorological stations: KL-KWX2 896.5, KL-KWX4 3513, KL-KWX5 351.8, KL-KWX6 1069, KL-KWX7 110
- Meteorology
Antarctics: KWX755
- Methodology
Civil law: KL-KWX4 450+, KL-KWX5 44.952+
- Microfinance: KL-KWX5 100.15, KL-KWX6 891.5, KL-KWX7 89.15
Banking and banks: KL-KWX4 947.5
- Micronesia (Federated States): KVS501+
- Micronesia (General): KVC119
- Midway Islands: KVS2501+
- Midwives: KVJ1519.M53, KL-KWX4 3106, KL-KWX5 311.6, KL-KWX6 1080
- Migrant labor
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.M53
- Migrant workers (Labor law): KL-KWX2 426.M53
- Milet (History of Greek law): KL4115.M55
- Military courts: KL-KWX2 972
- Military criminal law: KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
- Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX2 968+, KL-KWX4 3758+, KL-KWX5 375.8+, KL-KWX6 3380+, KL-KWX7 324+, KL-KWX8 90.3+
- Military discipline: KL-KWX2 973, KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
- Military establishment: KL-KWX1 282
- Military installations: KVJ2245, KL-KWX6 2624
- Military law: KVJ2565+
- Military maneuvers: KL-KWX4 3785.M55, KL-KWX6 3405.M55
- Military occupation: KL-KWX4 3730, KL-KWX5 373.5, KL-KWX6 2700+, KL-KWX7 267+
- Damages: KL-KWX6 2690.R47, KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
- War damage compensation: KL-KWX4 3728.R47, KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
- Military organization
Ancient China: KNN169
History of law: KL-KWX4 256, KL-KWX5 25.6, KL-KWX6 256, KL-KWX7 25.6
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN319
- Military procurement: KVJ588
- Military requisitions from civilians in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3710, KL-KWX5 371, KL-KWX6 2654, KL-KWX7 262.4
- Military wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
- Milk production: KL-KWX4 3329+, KL-KWX5 332.9
- Minangkabau: KNW395
- Mine safety regulations: KL-KWX4 3364, KL-KWX5 336.4
- Mineral exploration and exploitation
Antarctica: KWX821+
- Mineral prospecting
Antarctica: KWX821+
- Mineral resources, Rights to: KL-KWX4 3350+, KL-KWX5 335
- Mineral rights incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX4 697, KL-KWX5 69.4

INDEX

- Mineral waters: KL-KWX4 3399, KL-KWX5 339.9
- Miners (Social security): KL-KWX6 1449.M55
- Mines
 - Employers' liability: KVJ878.M56
 - Ownership: KVJ1055
- Mines, Rights to: KL-KWX4 3350+, KL-KWX5 335
- Ming gong shu pan qing ming ji: KNN63.4
- Minimum income (Restriction of execution): KL-KWX4 1937
- Minimum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3970+, KL-KWX5 397+, KL-KWX6 3970+, KL-KWX7 397+
- Mining: KVJ1050+
 - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.M54, KL-KWX5 360.M54
- Mining and quarrying
 - Regulation: KL-KWX1 227+, KL-KWX4 3344+, KL-KWX5 334.4+, KL-KWX6 1006+, KL-KWX7 101.6+
- Mining contracts: KVJ1060
- Mining corporations: KVJ1057
- Mining industry: KL-KWX6 1393.M56
 - Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.M56
- Mining industry and finance: KL-KWX4 3353+, KL-KWX5 335.3+
- Mining leases: KVJ1060
- Mining rights: KVJ1055
- Minorities
 - Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.M56
 - Crimes against: KL-KWX7 403.95.M56
 - Private law: KL-KWX1 37
- Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national)
 - Discrimination: KL-KWX4 2467.M56, KL-KWX5 246.7.M56, KL-KWX6 2107.M56, KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
- Minority stockholders: KL-KWX4 1079
- Minors
 - Capacity and disability: KVJ202+, KL-KWX4 515.5+, KL-KWX5 51.95+, KL-KWX6 517, KL-KWX7 52
- Minors
 - Capacity to inherit: KL-KWX6 773.M56, KL-KWX7 76.5.M56
 - Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3886+, KL-KWX7 388.3
 - Liability: KVJ204
- Minors, Property of: KVJ302
- Mint regulation: KVJ2347
- Mint regulations: KL-KWX4 3535, KL-KWX5 353.58, KL-KWX6 2764, KL-KWX7 272.4
- Minutes of evidence
 - Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1800, KL-KWX5 179.4
- Minutes of evidence (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
- Miri: KNS399
- Misdemeanor (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3840+
- Misleading representation: KVJ1282
- Misleading representation (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180
- Misprison: KL-KWX4 4502, KL-KWX5 450.2, KL-KWX6 4502, KL-KWX7 450.2
- Misrepresentation
 - Obligations (Torts): KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7
 - Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834.4
- Missing persons: KL-KWX4 514, KL-KWX5 51.7, KL-KWX7 51.5
- Mistake
 - Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834, KL-KWX7 83.3
- Mistake of law
 - Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3896
- Mistakes (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX4 1798
- Mistreatment of animals
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4410
- Misuse of credentials: KL-KWX4 4351.M57, KL-KWX5 435.15.M57

INDEX

- Misuse of ionizing radiation: KL-KWX4 4358, KL-KWX5 435.8, KL-KWX6 4358, KL-KWX7 435.8
- Mixed courts: KL-KWX4 1589.5
- Mixed marriages: KL-KWX2 166.5
- Mixed marriages among slaves and free: KL-KWX1 52
- Mizoram: KNU3001+
- Mnong: KPV370
- Mode of payment (Wages): KL-KWX4 1337, KL-KWX6 1287
- Modern constitutional principles: KL-KWX6 1895+, KL-KWX7 181+
- Russia: KLA2240+
- Modern legal systems compared with ancient/early legal systems: KL-KWX2 115
- Modern legal systems compared with customary law: KL-KWX2 105
- Modern legal systems compared with religious law: KL-KWX2 114
- Moheli Island: KRE1+
- Moldavian A.S.S.R.: KLM1+
- Moldavian S.S.R.: KLM1+
- Moldova: KLM1+
- Monarchs: KL-KWX1 272, KL-KWX2 602+, KL-KWX6 2202+, KL-KWX7 220.2+
- Monarchy: KL-KWX1 272
- Money: KVJ2345+, KL-KWX2 910+, KL-KWX4 3534+, KL-KWX5 353.55+, KL-KWX6 2760+, KL-KWX7 272+, KL-KWX8 86.4
- Money laundering
- Banking: KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
- Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 966, KL-KWX5 101.5
- Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 276
- Money, Loan of: KVJ685+
- Money orders: KL-KWX4 3485.8.P68
- Mongol domination (Russia): KLA122+
- Mongolia: KPJ0+
- Monopolies: KVJ985, KL-KWX2 758, KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979
- Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.5
- Mora accipiendi: KL-KWX4 874.5, KL-KWX5 89.77
- Moral rights (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1157, KL-KWX6 1102
- Morality of law: KL-KWX2 94, KL-KWX4 444, KL-KWX5 44.4, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX6 444+, KL-KWX7 44.2+, KL-KWX7 44.4
- Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KL-KWX4 1975, KL-KWX5 197.5
- Morocco: KSW0+
- Mortgage-backed securities: KL-KWX4 962.12.M67
- Mortgage banks: KL-KWX4 943, KL-KWX5 99.7, KL-KWX6 887.3, KL-KWX8 23.8.M67
- Mortgage bonds: KL-KWX4 1070.M67
- Mortgage insurance: KL-KWX4 1026, KL-KWX5 106.4
- Mortgages: KVJ485+, KL-KWX2 213.5, KL-KWX4 718+, KL-KWX5 72.3, KL-KWX6 717+, KL-KWX7 71.4+, KL-KWX8 18.7
- Mortis causa (Immoral transactions): KL-KWX4 868+, KL-KWX5 89.3
- Mortuaries: KVJ1395
- Mossi States: KQ7981+
- Most favorable wage: KL-KWX4 1381, KL-KWX6 1341
- Motion pictures: KL-KWX2 728.M67
- Author and publisher: KL-KWX4 1187, KL-KWX5 118.7, KL-KWX6 1127, KL-KWX7 115.7
- Copyright: KL-KWX2 380+, KL-KWX4 1180+, KL-KWX5 118, KL-KWX6 1120+, KL-KWX7 115
- Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3173+, KL-KWX5 319.8, KL-KWX6 1687+, KL-KWX7 168+
- Motion to dismiss (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1791
- Motor fuels
- Taxation
- State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3680.M68

INDEX

- Motor fuels (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.M68, KL-KWX5 362.4.M68
- Motor vehicles: KL-KWX4 3443+, KL-KWX5 344.3+
- Excise taxes: KL-KWX6 3174.M68
- Government property: KL-KWX7 259.15
- Retail trade: KL-KWX6 1028.A88
- Taxes: KL-KWX4 3668, KL-KWX5 366.3, KL-KWX6 3270, KL-KWX7 312.3, KL-KWX8 87.4
- Movement, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.M68
- Mozambique: KXS0+
- Mpumalanga: KTL6101+
- Multi-national corporations
- Double taxation: KL-KWX4 3552.4.M85, KL-KWX6 2798.M85
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3615+, KL-KWX5 360.3+, KL-KWX6 3090+, KL-KWX7 297+
- Multilateral treaties: KL-KWX3 23.A35<date>
- Multinational corporations: KL-KWX2 329, KL-KWX4 1116, KL-KWX5 111.6
- Income tax: KL-KWX2 932
- Multiple authorship
- Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3
- Multiple chemical sensitivity
- Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
- Multiple line insurance: KL-KWX2 296, KL-KWX4 1019, KL-KWX5 105.6, KL-KWX6 935.3
- Multiple marriage: KVJ230
- Multiple marriages: KL-KWX1 56, KL-KWX2 167, KL-KWX4 546.4, KL-KWX5 55.2, KL-KWX6 546.4, KL-KWX7 55.3
- Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.M85
- Multiplicity fo laws: KL-KWX2 156+
- Multiplicity of laws: KL-KWX4 531+, KL-KWX5 54+, KL-KWX6 531+, KL-KWX7 54+
- Mumbai: KNU9511
- Munda: KNS402
- Municipal arbitral boards: KL-KWX4 1593.M85, KL-KWX5 159.3.M85
- Municipal civil service: KL-KWX2 628.5, KL-KWX4 2989, KL-KWX5 298.9, KL-KWX6 2424, KL-KWX7 242.4, KL-KWX9 .36
- Municipal contracts: KL-KWX6 851
- Municipal corporations
- Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3638, KL-KWX6 3168, KL-KWX7 302.3
- Tort liability: KVJ849.M86
- Municipal courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3453, KL-KWX7 332.53
- Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.M86
- Municipal finance: KVJ2080
- Municipal finance and economy: KL-KWX4 2950+, KL-KWX5 295
- Municipal government: KVJ2070+, KL-KWX2 613+, KL-KWX4 2937+, KL-KWX5 293.7+, KL-KWX6 2320+, KL-KWX7 232+, KL-KWX8 56+
- Ancient China: KNN187
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN337
- Municipal law and international law: KL-KWX4 2325, KL-KWX5 232.5, KL-KWX6 1985, KL-KWX7 199
- Municipal officials: KL-KWX2 614
- Municipal public services: KVJ2082+, KL-KWX4 2954+, KL-KWX5 295.6+
- Municipal territory: KVJ2074, KL-KWX4 2940, KL-KWX6 2332, KL-KWX7 233
- Munitions
- Public safety: KVJ1558
- Murder: KVJ2815, KL-KWX1 288.M87, KL-KWX2 41.M87, KL-KWX4 4052, KL-KWX5 405.2, KL-KWX6 4052+, KL-KWX7 404.2+
- Trials: KL-KWX4 40.M87, KL-KWX6 40.M87, KL-KWX7 3.6.M87
- Muria: KNS403
- Murle: KQ9000.M85
- Murngin: KU375
- Muruwari: KU376
- Muscovy: KLA130+
- Museums: KVJ1639

INDEX

Museums and galleries: KL-KWX2 730, KL-KWX4 3182.5, KL-KWX5 320.3, KL-KWX6 1698, KL-KWX7 169.2, KL-KWX8 68.7

Music: KVJ1636
 Author and publisher: KL-KWX4 1188, KL-KWX5 118.8, KL-KWX6 1128, KL-KWX7 115.8
 Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3171, KL-KWX5 319.5, KL-KWX6 1682, KL-KWX7 166.7

Musical copyright: KL-KWX2 375, KL-KWX4 1170, KL-KWX5 117, KL-KWX6 1110, KL-KWX7 114

Musicians: KL-KWX4 3171, KL-KWX5 319.5, KL-KWX6 1682, KL-KWX7 166.7
 Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.M87, KL-KWX7 7.3.M87

Muslim rule (India): KNS130.5+

Mutilation
 Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.4.M86, KL-KWX6 1534.4.M86
 Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 256
 Criminal law and procedure (Punishment): KL-KWX1 298.M87, KL-KWX4 3980.M87, KL-KWX5 398.2.M87
 History of law: KL-KWX4 298.M87
 Criminal law punishment
 Ancient China: KNN281.M87
 Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.M87

Mutiny
 Military law: KL-KWX4 3761, KL-KWX6 3386, KL-KWX7 325
 Offenses against the government: KL-KWX4 4480, KL-KWX5 448, KL-KWX6 4480, KL-KWX7 448

Mutual funds: KL-KWX6 912+, KL-KWX7 91.7

Mutual insurance: KL-KWX6 931.5

Mutual will: KL-KWX4 785.7.M88

Mutum: KL-KWX1 188, KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7

Mwene Mutapa Empire: KQ7801+

Mysore (Law reports): KNS20.4

N

Nāgāland: KNU3501+

Name
 City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
 Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8
 Natural persons: KL-KWX4 520, KL-KWX5 52.9, KL-KWX6 513

Names
 Business: KL-KWX4 922
 Municipal government: KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8

Namibia: KSY1+

Nandi: KQ9000.N36

Narangga: KU380

Narcoanalysis (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4685, KL-KWX5 468.5, KL-KWX6 4685, KL-KWX7 468.5

Narcotic addiction: KVJ1525

Narcotics: KVJ1538.A+, KL-KWX4 3092, KL-KWX5 310.3, KL-KWX6 1538+, KL-KWX7 159.3
 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic: KL-KWX6 4404
 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX7 440.4

Narrinyeri: KU382

Nasciturus: KL-KWX4 513.3, KL-KWX6 519.U53, KL-KWX7 52.55.U53

Natal: KTL6501+

National and state jurisdiction (Railroads): KL-KWX6 1044.4

National anthem: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2

National banks: KL-KWX2 263, KL-KWX6 886, KL-KWX7 88.7

National (collective) patrimony (Land): KL-KWX4 685.5

National courts of audit: KL-KWX4 3530

National defense: KVJ2565+, KL-KWX2 962+, KL-KWX4 3735+, KL-KWX5 374+, KL-KWX6 3350+, KL-KWX7 319+

INDEX

- National defense
Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4470+, KL-KWX5 447+, KL-KWX6 4470+, KL-KWX7 447+
- National defense, Crimes against: KVJ2870
- National department of justice: KL-KWX6 3428, KL-KWX7 329.3
- National emblem: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
- National emergency
Government measures: KVJ2310
- National emergency, Government measures in time of: KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+
- National ensign: KVJ2100
- National fairs: KL-KWX4 3282, KL-KWX5 328.2
- National (Federal) courts (Law reports): KL-KWX4 17.92+, KL-KWX5 2.14+, KL-KWX6 18+
- India: KNS18+
- National (Federal) Executive Council (Socialist): KL-KWX4 2575
- National (Federal) supreme courts: KL-KWX4 1587+
- National (Federal) territory: KL-KWX4 2390, KL-KWX5 239, KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX7 205
- National (Imperial) court (China): KNN65
- National (imperial) laws and legislation (History of law): KL-KWX4 140+, KL-KWX5 14+, KL-KWX6 140+, KL-KWX7 14+
- National language: KL-KWX4 3137.9, KL-KWX5 315.29, KL-KWX6 1607, KL-KWX7 162.3
- National planning (Economics): KL-KWX4 3197+, KL-KWX5 321.2, KL-KWX6 971, KL-KWX7 99.5
- National preserves: KL-KWX4 3054, KL-KWX5 306.3, KL-KWX6 2560+, KL-KWX7 253.8+
- National revenue: KVJ2365+, KL-KWX4 3540+, KL-KWX5 353.9+, KL-KWX6 2778+, KL-KWX7 274+
- Nationality: KVJ1769+
- Aircraft: KL-KWX4 3467.5
- Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1605, KL-KWX5 160.5
- Nationality and citizenship: KL-KWX4 2430+, KL-KWX5 243+, KL-KWX6 2140+, KL-KWX7 214+, KL-KWX8 46, KL-KWX9 .39
- Nationalization: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+
- Agrarian land policy: KL-KWX6 988+, KL-KWX7 100.7
- Government emergency measures in time of war etc.: KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372, KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2
- Government property: KL-KWX4 3043, KL-KWX5 304.6
- Mining: KL-KWX6 1007.3
- Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 824
- Public property: KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 252.4+
- Native and customary courts of law: KL-KWX6 2562+
- Native and non-native lands: KL-KWX2 776
- Native customary courts of law: KL-KWX2 470
- Native language: KVJ1597
- Native medicine: KVJ1500+
- Native reserves (Native (customary) land: KL-KWX6 2567
- Natural forces, Releasing (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
- Natural gas
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3433, KL-KWX5 343.4
- Power supply: KL-KWX2 857
- Regulation: KL-KWX6 1013, KL-KWX7 102.6, KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
- Natural history specimens
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.N38
- Natural law: KL-KWX4 457, KL-KWX5 45.7, KL-KWX6 467

INDEX

- Natural monuments (Wilderness preservation): KL-KWX4 3134+, KL-KWX5 314.7+, KL-KWX6 1515+, KL-KWX7 157+
- Natural obligations: KL-KWX4 899+, KL-KWX5 95+
- Natural parents (Intestate succession): KL-KWX4 781, KL-KWX5 77.3, KL-KWX6 793, KL-KWX7 79.2
- Natural persons: KVJ187+, KL-KWX2 141+, KL-KWX4 512+, KL-KWX5 51.2+, KL-KWX6 511.2+, KL-KWX7 51.2+, KL-KWX8 13.5+
- Natural resources conservation: KVJ2122
- Naturalization: KVJ1772+
- Naturalization of aliens: KL-KWX2 566
- Naturopaths: KL-KWX4 3103.H42, KL-KWX5 311.2.H42, KL-KWX6 1076.H42
- Nauru: KVVU1+
- Navigation: KVJ1170+, KVJ1177
Antarctica: KWX877
- Navigation and pilotage: KL-KWX4 3473+, KL-KWX5 347.4+, KL-KWX6 1057.5+
- Navigation and shipping: KL-KWX2 875+, KL-KWX6 1056+, KL-KWX7 107.5+
- Navy
Military law: KL-KWX4 3748.N38
- Necessity
Civil law: KL-KWX4 509.6
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3857, KL-KWX6 3857
- Negeri Sembilan: KPG5500+
- Neglect of a child: KVJ307, KL-KWX4 4190, KL-KWX5 419, KL-KWX6 4190, KL-KWX7 419
- Negligence
Criminal law: KVJ2795.N44
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
Obligations: KL-KWX4 825
- Negligence
Torts: KVJ805+, KL-KWX4 839.5, KL-KWX6 945.3+, KL-KWX7 97.2+, KL-KWX8 20.6.N43
Negligence, Contributory: KVJ807
Negligent homicide: KL-KWX4 4065, KL-KWX5 406.5, KL-KWX6 4065, KL-KWX7 406.5
Negotiable instruments: KVJ640+, KL-KWX1 211, KL-KWX2 250+, KL-KWX4 937+, KL-KWX5 99+, KL-KWX6 880+, KL-KWX7 88+, KL-KWX8 23+, KL-KWX9 .28
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C655, KL-KWX5 48.5.C655
Negotiated settlement (Courts): KL-KWX6 3755, KL-KWX7 376
Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX1 194, KL-KWX4 864.3+, KL-KWX5 88.7, KL-KWX6 939.5
Without mandate: KL-KWX4 865+, KL-KWX5 88.8
- Neighborhood courts: KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 333.2
- Neighboring rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1184, KL-KWX5 118.4, KL-KWX6 1124, KL-KWX7 115.4
- Nen-Chiang sheng: KNN6101+
- Nenjiang Sheng: KNN6101+
- Neo-Babylonian and Persian period
Assyria: KL1614
Babylonia: KL2214
- Nepal: KPK1+
- Netherlands New Guinea: KVVU1001+
- Networks
Radio and television
Antarctica: KWX892
- Networks (Communication)
Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
- Neutrality: KVJ1761
- Neutrality (Foreign relations): KL-KWX4 2415, KL-KWX5 241.3, KL-KWX6 2075, KL-KWX7 208
- New Caledonia: KVVU1+
- New South Wales: KUC1+

INDEX

- New trial
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1826, KL-KWX5 182.6
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1689
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4792, KL-KWX5 479.2, KL-KWX6 4792, KL-KWX7 479.2
- New Zealand: KUQ1+
- New Zealand Antarctic Territory: KWX185
- Newspaper court reporting: KL-KWX4 3507.3
- Ngaa Rauru: KUQ357
- Ngaitahu: KUQ359
- Ngati Mamoe: KUQ362
- Ngāti Pango: KUQ363
- Ngāti Rangiwewehi: KUQ364
- Ngati Toa: KUQ365
- Ngāti Whanaunga: KUQ366
- Ngāti Whātua: KUQ367
- Ngoni: KQ9000.N56
- Niger: KSZ1+
- Nigeria: KTA1+
- Night differentials: KL-KWX4 1336, KL-KWX6 1286
- Night work: KL-KWX4 1410+, KL-KWX5 140.3, KL-KWX6 1370+, KL-KWX7 140.3
- Nihon-Koku Tenno: KNX2198+
- Ning-hsia sheng: KNN6201+
- Ningsia Hui Autonomous Region: KNQ8401+
- Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu: KNQ8401+
- Ningxia Sheng: KNN6201+
- Nippur: KL2215.N56
- Nisi prius procedure: KL-KWX6 3579
- Niue: KWA1+
- Nizamut Adalat (1851-1866)
India: KNS19.44
- Nobles (Public law): KL-KWX1 265
- Noise
Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Pollution: KL-KWX2 712.N65, KL-KWX4 3132.5, KL-KWX5 314.5, KL-KWX6 1513.5, KL-KWX7 156.2
- Nolo contendere
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672
- Nominate and innominate contracts: KL-KWX6 814.3
- Non-resident taxpayers: KVJ2415.F67
- Non-residents
Taxation: KL-KWX6 2825.N65, KL-KWX7 278.N65
- Non-wage payments
Labor law: KVJ1343
- Noncash funds transfer (Banking): KL-KWX4 961, KL-KWX5 100.8
- Noncash payments of money debts: KL-KWX4 821.5
- Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1834+, KL-KWX5 183.4+
- Nong
Social status (China): KNN135.F37, KNN285.F37
- Nonjudgments: KL-KWX4 1796
- Nonperformance
Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1315+, KL-KWX5 130.3, KL-KWX6 1265+, KL-KWX7 129.3
Labor law: KVJ1314.N66
Obligations: KL-KWX1 165, KL-KWX4 824+, KL-KWX5 82.4+, KL-KWX8 20.2+
- Nonpossessory pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 728+
- Nonprofit associations and corporations
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A77
Income tax: KL-KWX2 926, KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
- Nonprofit corporations: KVJ916+, KL-KWX6 954.7+
- Nonwage payments
Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 281.4
- Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+, KL-KWX5 133, KL-KWX6 1288+, KL-KWX7 132
- Norfolk Island: KUN501+

INDEX

Norms

Economic law: KVJ990+, KL-KWX4 3254+, KL-KWX5 325.4+

Norms (Economic law): KL-KWX6 981+, KL-KWX7 99.9

North Africa: KQC116

North Korea: KPC0+

North West: KTL6701+

North West Provinces (India): KNS19.4+

Northeast Africa (General): KQC118

Northern Cape: KTL5301+

Northern Mariana Islands: KWC1+

Northern Province (South Africa): KTL6801+

Northern Territories and Civil Protectorate of the Gold Coast: KRX1+

Northern Territory (Australia): KUB1+

Northern Transvaal: KTL6801+

Northwest Frontier Province (India before 1947): KNS21.2+

Norwegian sovereignty, Antarctic Territory under: KWX175

Notarial services: KVJ94

Notarial wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74

Notaries: KL-KWX1 17, KL-KWX4 1846+, KL-KWX5 184.6+, KL-KWX8 38.2.N68

Notice: KL-KWX6 80.N68, KL-KWX7 7.8.N68

Contracts and transactions: KL-KWX4 866

Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5

Termination of lease: KL-KWX4 882

Novation (Obligations): KL-KWX4 823.5.N68

Novelty (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1203+, KL-KWX5 120.3+, KL-KWX6 1143+

Noxious gases: KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5, KL-KWX7 155.35

Nu

Social status (China): KNN135.S53, KNN285.S53

Nuclear damage (Torts): KL-KWX4 847.5

Nuclear damages

Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.2.N83

Nuclear energy

Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6, KL-KWX6 4356, KL-KWX7 435.6

Nuclear hazards and damages

Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.N83

Nuclear industry

Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.5.N82

Nuclear power

Antarctica: KWX635

Public safety: KL-KWX2 635, KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2, KL-KWX6 1563, KL-KWX7 160.5

Nuclear powered ships, Liability of operators of: KL-KWX6 921, KL-KWX7 93.3

Nuclear reactors

Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.2.N83

Torts: KL-KWX4 847.5

Nuclear reactors (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2, KL-KWX6 1563, KL-KWX7 160.5

Nuer: KQ9000.N84

Nuisance

Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84

Ownership: KL-KWX4 676, KL-KWX5 67.6

Torts: KL-KWX4 853.N84, KL-KWX6 944, KL-KWX7 96.8

Nuisances: KVJ800

Nulla poena sine lege: KL-KWX4 3826, KL-KWX5 381.3

Nullity (Marriage): KL-KWX2 168

Nullum crimen sine lege: KL-KWX4 3826, KL-KWX5 381.3

Numerus clauses (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3147.3

Nurses and nursing: KL-KWX4 3105, KL-KWX5 311.5, KL-KWX6 1079

INDEX

Nursing homes: KL-KWX4 3114.O42,
KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX5
312.4.O42, KL-KWX6 1524.O42
Nutritionists: KL-KWX4 3103.N87, KL-
KWX5 311.2.N87
Nuts
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.N88
Regulation: KVJ1086.N88
Nuzi: KL2215.N89
Nyunga: KU383

O

Oath
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1784
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 250
Political: KL-KWX4 2672, KL-KWX5
267.2
Oath of witnesses: KL-KWX4 1784
Object at issue: KL-KWX4 1748
Object of law: KL-KWX2 93, KL-KWX4
443, KL-KWX5 44.3, KL-KWX6 443,
KL-KWX7 44.3
Objection of third party claiming
ownership and seeking release: KL-
KWX4 1927
Objections (Management): KL-KWX4
1043.35
Obligations: KL-KWX2 228+, KL-KWX4
801+, KL-KWX5 80+, KL-KWX8 20+,
KL-KWX9 .24+
Private international law: KL-KWX4
485.C658, KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
Obligations to do or to refrain from
doing: KL-KWX4 815
Obligations to give: KL-KWX4 814.5,
KL-KWX5 81
Obligations to perform and liability for
enforcement: KL-KWX1 156
Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220, KL-KWX6
4220
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422, KL-
KWX7 422
Protection of children against (Social
legislation): KL-KWX4 1547
Observance (Religious law): KL-KWX2
554

Obstetricians: KL-KWX4 3103.G96, KL-
KWX5 311.2.G95, KL-KWX6
1076.G94
Obstruction from voting: KL-KWX4
4468, KL-KWX5 446.5, KL-KWX6
4468
Obstruction of justice: KL-KWX4 4483+,
KL-KWX5 448.3+, KL-KWX6 4484+,
KL-KWX7 448.4+
Criminal law: KVJ2879+
Occupation
Property: KL-KWX1 124, KL-KWX4
656
Occupation of land by cultivator: KL-
KWX2 203.3, KL-KWX4 687.6
Occupational disability (Social security):
KL-KWX4 1508.O35, KL-KWX6
1448.O35
Occupational diseases (Workers'
compensation): KL-KWX4 1495+, KL-
KWX5 149, KL-KWX6 1440+, KL-
KWX7 146+
Occupational law: KVJ970+
Occupational training or retraining: KL-
KWX6 1324
Occupations, Ultrahazardous
Torts: KVJ820
Ocean bills of lading: KL-KWX2 344,
KL-KWX4 973, KL-KWX6 923.3
Ocean freight forwarders: KVJ1193,
KL-KWX6 1061.5
Ocean-going vessels: KVJ1174.O28
Ocean governance, Indigenous:
KVJ2147
Ocean telegraph cable regulations:
KVJ1222
Oceania: KVC117+
Oceanography
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX6 1676.O34,
KL-KWX7 166.3.O34
Odor (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4
701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Offenses
Violation of ordinances: KL-KWX9 .86

INDEX

- Offenses against marriage, family, and family status: KL-KWX4 4180+, KL-KWX5 418+, KL-KWX6 4180+, KL-KWX7 418+
- Offenses against private and public property: KL-KWX4 4230+, KL-KWX5 423+
- Offenses against public order and convenience: KL-KWX4 4305+, KL-KWX5 430.5+
- Offenses against religious observance and the peace of the dead: KL-KWX7 417
- Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead: KL-KWX4 4170+, KL-KWX5 417+, KL-KWX6 4170+
- Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.O34
- Offenses against sexual integrity: KL-KWX4 4200+, KL-KWX5 420+, KL-KWX6 4200+, KL-KWX7 420+
- Offenses against the government: KL-KWX4 4415+, KL-KWX5 440.7+
- Offenses against the national economy: KL-KWX4 4286+, KL-KWX5 428.6+, KL-KWX6 4286+, KL-KWX7 428.6+
- Offenses against the person (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4049+, KL-KWX5 404.8+
- Offenses committed through the mail: KL-KWX4 4548, KL-KWX5 454.8, KL-KWX6 4548+, KL-KWX7 456+
- Offenses, Economic: KL-KWX6 4230+
- Offer and acceptance: KVJ563+, KL-KWX7 82
- Offer and acceptance (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.3+, KL-KWX6 819+
- Office of the public prosecutor: KL-KWX8 36.2
- Officers and employees (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2945+
- Official duties, Violation of: KL-KWX4 852+, KL-KWX5 87.4
- Official secrets: KL-KWX4 4683, KL-KWX5 468.3, KL-KWX6 4683, KL-KWX7 468.3
- Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7
- Official (superior) order (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2973
- Officials
- Ancient China: KNN188+
- Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.4
- Social status (China): KNN135.O55, KNN285.O55
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+
- Offshore drilling: KL-KWX2 820
- Oil: KL-KWX2 817+, KL-KWX6 1010.5+, KL-KWX7 101.9+
- Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 240.O55
- Regulation: KL-KWX4 3366+, KL-KWX5 336.6+, KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
- Water pollution (Antarctica): KWX712.O55
- Oil and gas leases: KL-KWX6 1012.2, KL-KWX7 102.3
- Oils and fats: KL-KWX6 1023.37
- Oils and fats (Regulation of food processing): KL-KWX4 3393, KL-KWX5 339.3
- Okrika: KQ9000.O47
- Old age homes: KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX5 312.4.O42, KL-KWX6 1524.O42, KL-KWX7 158.O42
- Old age pensions
- Life insurance: KL-KWX4 1010, KL-KWX5 104.8
- Social security: KL-KWX4 1508.O43, KL-KWX6 1448.O43
- Old age, survivors, and disability insurance: KL-KWX4 1503.2+, KL-KWX5 150.4, KL-KWX6 1446+, KL-KWX7 148.4+
- Older people
- Abuse of: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2
- Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.A33, KL-KWX5 131.4.A33, KL-KWX6 1278.A33, KL-KWX7 130.4.A33
- Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.O43

INDEX

- Older people
Social services: KL-KWX4 1529, KL-KWX5 152.7, KL-KWX6 1464, KL-KWX7 149.8
- Older people, Crimes against: KVJ2830
- Oligarchy: KL-KWX1 272
- Oligopolies: KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979
- Olives: KL-KWX6 1022.5.O55
- Oman: KMQ1+
- Ombudsman
Administrative law: KL-KWX2 626.5
- Ombudsman (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2760, KL-KWX5 276
- Omi codification of 661 A.D.: KNX126
- Omission: KL-KWX6 3849
Criminal law: KVJ2795.O47
- One-person companies: KL-KWX4 1083.O64, KL-KWX4 1113, KL-KWX5 110.4.O64, KL-KWX5 111.5
- Onerous and gratuitous contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.O53
- Open-air shows (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7, KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
- Open price system (Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade): KL-KWX4 3235+, KL-KWX5 323.7
- Opening of letters (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4166, KL-KWX5 416.6, KL-KWX6 4166, KL-KWX7 416.6
- Operating leasing: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
- Operation of railroads: KL-KWX4 3460+, KL-KWX5 346.2+
- Operational changes
Control of economic policies: KL-KWX4 1369, KL-KWX6 1325
- Opium: KVJ1538.O65
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.O65
Tariff: KVJ2533.O67
- Opium legislation: KL-KWX2 691, KL-KWX4 3092, KL-KWX5 310.3
- Opportunity (Judicial discretion): KL-KWX4 4740, KL-KWX5 474, KL-KWX6 4740, KL-KWX7 474
- Opposition to government, Right of: KL-KWX4 2480, KL-KWX5 248
- Opposition to power of the state: KVJ2872, KL-KWX4 4476+, KL-KWX5 447.6+, KL-KWX6 4476+, KL-KWX7 447.6+
- Option (Contracts): KL-KWX4 858.5.O67
- Optometrists: KL-KWX6 1076.O65
- Oraan: KNS406
- Oral wills: KL-KWX1 110, KL-KWX2 219.7.O73
- Orange Free State: KTL7001+
- Oranje Vrystaat: KTL7001+
- Orchestra: KL-KWX9 .65
- Ordeal
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 293, KL-KWX4 296.O74
- Order of succession: KL-KWX2 223, KL-KWX6 786+, KL-KWX7 78.4+
- Ordre Public: KL-KWX4 481, KL-KWX5 48.35
- Organisation Commune Africaine et Malagache: KQE601+
- Organisation de l'Unité Africaine: KQE701+
- Organization
Private company: KL-KWX4 1096+
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1056+
The judiciary (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+
Works councils: KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
- Organization and administration
Agriculture: KL-KWX4 3296+, KL-KWX5 328.6+, KL-KWX6 985, KL-KWX7 100.2
Business concerns: KL-KWX4 1141
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1123+
Courts: KL-KWX8 34.2
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1576, KL-KWX5 157.6
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3137.8, KL-KWX6 1606, KL-KWX8 64.3

INDEX

Organization and administration

Customs and tariff: KL-KWX5 364.4, KL-KWX6 3200+, KL-KWX7 306+
Customs and tariffs: KL-KWX4 3648
Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.5
Economic law: KL-KWX4 3193, KL-KWX5 320.9, KL-KWX6 970.5+, KL-KWX7 99.3, KL-KWX8 70.4
Environmental law: KL-KWX4 3128, KL-KWX6 1508, KL-KWX7 155.2
International trade: KL-KWX4 3406
Judiciary: KL-KWX4 1576, KL-KWX5 157.6, KL-KWX6 3409+, KL-KWX7 329+
Juvenile detention homes: KL-KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1276+, KL-KWX5 126.4, KL-KWX6 1226+, KL-KWX7 125.4, KL-KWX8 30.3
Military law: KL-KWX4 3737, KL-KWX5 374.3
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3346, KL-KWX5 334.6
National defense: KL-KWX6 3352, KL-KWX7 319.2
Police: KL-KWX4 3001+, KL-KWX6 1551+
Postal services: KL-KWX4 3485.5
Press law: KL-KWX4 3500.5
Private company: KL-KWX4 1096+
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527+, KL-KWX5 353+, KL-KWX6 2732+, KL-KWX7 269.2+, KL-KWX8 85.6
Public health: KL-KWX4 3076, KL-KWX6 1490
Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3492+, KL-KWX5 349.3
Regional planning: KL-KWX4 3057.5, KL-KWX5 306.7
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474+, KL-KWX5 147, KL-KWX6 1417+
Social insurance for merchant mariners: KL-KWX4 996
Social legislation: KL-KWX8 32.3
Social security: KL-KWX4 1506
Social services: KL-KWX4 1522+, KL-KWX5 152.3

Organization and administration

Social services
Children: KL-KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 1056+, KL-KWX5 109.7
Transportation: KL-KWX4 3441
Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX4 1514
Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1498
Organization law: KL-KWX3 23+
Organization management
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1141
Organization of African Unity: KQE701+
Organized crime: KL-KWX4 4265
Organized smuggling: KVJ2554, KL-KWX4 3698, KL-KWX6 3324
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX5 370.25
Organs of government: KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
Ancient China: KNN188+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+
Origin of goods
Customs: KL-KWX6 3201
Original works (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
Orissa: KNU4501+
Orphanages: KL-KWX4 1550.O75, KL-KWX6 1481.O75
Ancient China: KNN195.O76
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.O76
Orphans
Education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.O77
Osing: KNW396
Outcasts' (Children) education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634

INDEX

Outdoor swimming facilities (Public health): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
Outer (Coralline) island group: KTH1+
Outlawry: KL-KWX6 205.O87, KL-KWX7 20.5.O87
Outlaws (Private law): KL-KWX1 33
Overfall (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.O83, KL-KWX5 70.3.O83
Overhang (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.O83, KL-KWX5 70.3.O83
Overseas communities: KL-KWX4 2450.O84, KL-KWX5 245.O84
Overseas sales (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249, KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3
Overselling prices established by the government: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Overtime: KL-KWX4 1412, KL-KWX6 1372
Overtime payments: KL-KWX4 1336, KL-KWX6 1286
Ownership
Property: KVJ327+
Real property: KL-KWX4 687+
Ownership and possession
Personal property: KVJ514+
Real property
Traditional land tenure: KVJ362+
Ownership of mines: KVJ1055
Ownership (Property): KL-KWX1 122, KL-KWX2 199+, KL-KWX4 654+, KL-KWX5 65.7+, KL-KWX6 642+, KL-KWX7 64.5+, KL-KWX8 16.7
Personal property: KL-KWX6 723+, KL-KWX7 72.3+
Real property: KL-KWX5 68.8+, KL-KWX8 17.3
Oyo Empire: KQ8441+

P

Paama (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Pacific Economic Cooperation Council: KVE401+

Pacific Islands (Trust Territory): KWE1+
Package tours
Contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.T72
Pactum de contrahendo: KL-KWX4 858.5.P32
Pactum de non petendo: KL-KWX4 871.3
Pahang: KPG5500+
Paint (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3014.P34, KL-KWX5 301.4.P34
Pakistan: KPL1+
Palau: KWG1+
Palawan: KPM405
Paleography: KL-KWX4 90, KL-KWX5 9, KL-KWX7 9
Africa: KQ76
History of law: KL76
Russia: KLA90
Paleontology: KL-KWX4 3165.P35
Palestine (after 1948): KMC120
Palestine (Region): KMC120
Palestine (to 1948): KMQ1001+
Palestinian National Authority, Laws promulgated by the: KMM501+
Palm leaf products
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.P35
Palmer Station: KWX742.P35
Pandering and pimping: KL-KWX1 288.P36, KL-KWX4 4224, KL-KWX5 421.4, KL-KWX6 4225, KL-KWX7 422.45
Paper
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.P37
Paper industry: KL-KWX6 1018.P34, KL-KWX7 103.5.P34
Paper products
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.P37
Paper products industry
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.P35, KL-KWX4 1433.P48, KL-KWX4 1433.P75, KL-KWX5 142.5.P35
Paper, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Papua New Guinea: KWH1+

INDEX

- Papyrology
Africa: KQ77
India: KNS123
- Paralegal personnel: KL-KWX6
53.35.L43
- Paralegals: KL-KWX1 17
- Paramedical professions: KL-KWX4
3104+, KL-KWX5 311.4+, KL-KWX6
1078+, KL-KWX7 111
- Parasitic diseases (Public health): KL-
KWX2 684+, KL-KWX5 308.9+, KL-
KWX6 1493+, KL-KWX7 153.6+
- Parasitism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4
4316, KL-KWX5 431.4, KL-KWX6
4316, KL-KWX7 431.4
- Pardon
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+, KL-
KWX4 4034, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-
KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2990
Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX4
3705, KL-KWX5 370.6, KL-KWX6
3340, KL-KWX7 318
- Pardon power
Crown: KVJ1924
- Parent and child: KVJ282+, KL-KWX1
83+, KL-KWX2 182+, KL-KWX4 587+,
KL-KWX5 59+, KL-KWX6 587+, KL-
KWX7 58.8+, KL-KWX8 15.7+, KL-
KWX9 .13+
Civil procedures in parent and child
cases: KL-KWX4 1807, KL-KWX5
180.7, KL-KWX6 3690, KL-KWX7
369.3
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.F35
Private international law: KL-KWX4
485.F35, KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
- Parental kidnapping
Family law: KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5
60, KL-KWX6 610+, KL-KWX7
60.2+
- Parental power: KL-KWX1 87, KL-
KWX4 598+, KL-KWX5 59.8+
- Parental power of mother: KL-KWX4
607
- Parental rights and duties: KVJ300+
- Parental rights (Education): KL-KWX4
3138.3, KL-KWX6 1611
- Parents
Intestate succession: KVJ555.P37
- Parliament, Sovereignty of (India):
KNS1724
- Parliamentary assembly: KL-KWX3 38+
- Parliamentary minorities: KL-KWX4
2525, KL-KWX5 252.5, KL-KWX6
2195, KL-KWX7 219.5
- Parliamentary practice: KL-KWX2 595+,
KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+,
KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
- Parole
Criminal procedure: KVJ2992
Juvenile delinquents: KL-KWX4 4834,
KL-KWX5 483.4
Military criminal law and procedure:
KL-KWX4 3777, KL-KWX6 3399
- Parole (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4
4830+, KL-KWX5 483+, KL-KWX6
4830, KL-KWX7 484
- Parracidium (Criminal law): KL-KWX1
288.M87
- Parricide: KL-KWX4 4062, KL-KWX5
406.2, KL-KWX6 4062, KL-KWX7
406.2
- Part-time employment (Labor contract):
KL-KWX4 1280.P37, KL-KWX6 1233
- Parthian Empire: KL5313
- Parties to action: KVJ2720.A+
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1944+, KL-
KWX5 194.4
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1722+, KL-
KWX5 171+, KL-KWX6 3598+, KL-
KWX7 358+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2950.A+
Judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1655+,
KL-KWX5 165.5
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1445
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-
KWX4 1835, KL-KWX5 183.5
Procedure in general: KL-KWX4
1655+, KL-KWX5 165.5
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1557, KL-
KWX5 155.5

INDEX

- Parties to action
 - Torts: KL-KWX4 837+, KL-KWX5 84+, KL-KWX6 948.2+
- Parties to contract: KVJ570, KL-KWX1 173, KL-KWX4 873+, KL-KWX6 825+, KL-KWX7 82.5+
- Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1384+, KL-KWX6 1344+
- Labor law: KL-KWX4 1300+, KL-KWX5 128.7, KL-KWX6 1250+, KL-KWX7 127.7
- Parties to execution (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1890, KL-KWX5 189
- Partition (Estates): KL-KWX6 687.3
- Partners (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.3+, KL-KWX5 108.3
- Partnership: KVJ905+
- Partnership partly limited by shares (Stock companies): KL-KWX4 1087, KL-KWX5 110.7
- Partnerships
 - Civil companies (Contracts): KL-KWX2 235.A77
 - Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 222
 - Personal companies: KL-KWX2 305+, KL-KWX4 1045, KL-KWX5 108.6
 - Unincorporated: KL-KWX6 953.5+
- Partnerships de facto (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.14
- Party autonomy
 - Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 484
 - Private international law: KL-KWX4 484
- Party press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.P37, KL-KWX5 350.7.P37
- Party walls: KL-KWX1 141, KL-KWX2 211.6.P35, KL-KWX5 70.3.B68, KL-KWX6 705.P37
- Party walls (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.B68
- Passenger carriers: KL-KWX4 933.5, KL-KWX5 98.62, KL-KWX6 1042+, KL-KWX7 106.4
- Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3455.5
- Passenger fares: KL-KWX6 1047
- Passengers at sea, Carriage of: KL-KWX2 345
- Passing counterfeit money: KL-KWX4 4348, KL-KWX5 434.8
- Passion (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3892.D58, KL-KWX5 388.5.D58, KL-KWX6 3892.D58, KL-KWX7 388.5.D58
- Passports: KVJ1576, KL-KWX2 640, KL-KWX4 3022.7, KL-KWX6 1575
- Pastures, Lease of: KVJ1015
- Patent attorneys: KL-KWX4 1218, KL-KWX6 1158
- Patent engineering methods: KL-KWX4 1210.A+, KL-KWX6 1150.A+
- Patent law and trademarks: KL-KWX2 390+, KL-KWX4 1194+, KL-KWX5 119+, KL-KWX6 1134+, KL-KWX7 116+
- Patent litigation and infringements: KL-KWX4 1215+, KL-KWX5 121, KL-KWX6 1155+
- Patent office: KL-KWX4 1200, KL-KWX5 120, KL-KWX6 1140, KL-KWX7 117
- Patent practice and procedure: KL-KWX4 1202+, KL-KWX5 120.2+, KL-KWX6 1142+
- Patent violation crimes: KL-KWX4 4257, KL-KWX5 425.7
- Patented products and processes: KL-KWX4 1210.A+, KL-KWX6 1150.A+
- Patents: KVJ1250+
 - Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58
- Paternity: KVJ290, KL-KWX4 619.P38, KL-KWX5 62.3.P38, KL-KWX8 16.3
 - Civil procedure: KVJ2745.P48
- Patriotic customs and observances: KL-KWX4 2674, KL-KWX5 267.4
- Paupers
 - Education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
- Pawnbrokers: KVJ1112
 - Regulation: KVJ1230.P39, KL-KWX4 3423.5.P38, KL-KWX5 342.35.P38
- Pawnbrokers (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1029.3.P37, KL-KWX8 80.4

INDEX

- Pay
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
- Payment: KVJ578
Obligations: KL-KWX2 230, KL-KWX4 818+, KL-KWX5 81.7+, KL-KWX6 839+, KL-KWX7 83.5+
- Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P39
- Payment at source of income
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861
- Payment for improvements (Ownership): KL-KWX4 681
- Payment in goods other than money (Contracts): KL-KWX6 842, KL-KWX7 83.7
- Payment of money debts: KL-KWX4 820, KL-KWX5 82
- Payroll deduction
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861
- Peace of the dead, Crimes against: KVJ2838+
- Pearl shells
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.P43
- Peasantry: KL-KWX1 225, KL-KWX2 772+
History of law: KL-KWX4 232+, KL-KWX5 23.2+, KL-KWX7 23.2+, KL-KWX8 71.4+
- Peasants (Private law): KL-KWX1 35
- PECC: KVE401+
- Peddling (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3420.P43, KL-KWX5 342.P43, KL-KWX6 1027.8
- Pedras Tinhosas: KTF1+
- Peerage, Rights of: KL-KWX4 207.P44, KL-KWX5 20.7.P44
China: KNN137.P44, KNN287.P44
- Peers (Feudal institutes): KL-KWX4 224, KL-KWX5 22.4, KL-KWX6 223
China: KNN147, KNN297
Japan: KNN204+
- Peking: KNQ8901+
- Pelagic sealing, Prohibition of (Antarctica): KWX724+
- Penal institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Administration of: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
- Penal or correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
- Penal report (Pretrial criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4634, KL-KWX5 463.4, KL-KWX6 4634, KL-KWX7 463.4
- Penal servitude (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.F67
- Penalties
Contractual: KL-KWX4 870.5
Criminal law (China): KNN30+
Tax default: KL-KWX4 3569
- Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety: KL-KWX4 3962+, KL-KWX5 396.2+, KL-KWX6 3962+, KL-KWX7 396.2+
- Pengo: KNS410
- Pension and retirement plans: KL-KWX4 1339+, KL-KWX6 1289+
- Pension reserves (Stock companies and tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3604, KL-KWX6 3014
- Pension trust funds
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3593+
- Pension trust funds (Income tax): KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
- Pension trusts
Accounting: KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
- Pension trusts (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1075
- Pensioners: KL-KWX8 33.5.P45
- Pensioners (Social services): KL-KWX4 1530, KL-KWX5 152.8

INDEX

Pensions

Civil service: KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8
Government employees: KVJ2110
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589, KL-KWX5 357.7, KL-KWX6 2859
Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1607
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
Restrictions of execution: KL-KWX4 1935

Pensions and annuities

Civil service: KL-KWX6 2414, KL-KWX7 241.4
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589, KL-KWX5 357.7, KL-KWX6 2859
Personal property: KL-KWX6 736, KL-KWX7 73.6

Pentecost (Vanuatu): KWR1+

Peonage

Human rights: KL-KWX6 2112

Peonage (Constitutional history): KL-KWX2 529

People, The: KL-KWX2 583+, KL-KWX4 2504+, KL-KWX5 250.4+, KL-KWX6 2174+, KL-KWX7 217.4+, KL-KWX8 47.6+

People with disabilities

Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.D58, KL-KWX5 131.4.D58, KL-KWX6 1278.D58, KL-KWX7 130.4.D58
Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3
Social services: KL-KWX4 1532+, KL-KWX5 153+, KL-KWX6 1466+, KL-KWX7 150+

People with emotional disabilities

Social services: KL-KWX6 1466+

People with emotional disabilities

(Social services): KL-KWX4 1532+, KL-KWX5 153+, KL-KWX7 150+

People with mental disabilities

Capacity and disability: KVJ205, KL-KWX5 52.5, KL-KWX7 52.3+
Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX4 518, KL-KWX6 518+

People with mental disabilities

Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3884, KL-KWX5 388.2, KL-KWX6 3884, KL-KWX7 388.2
Social services: KL-KWX4 1532+, KL-KWX5 153+, KL-KWX6 1466+, KL-KWX7 150+

People with physical disabilities

Capacity and disability: KVJ209.P46, KL-KWX6 519.P48, KL-KWX7 52.55.P48

Natural persons: KL-KWX4 518.6.P49

People's assemblies: KL-KWX5 251.4

Peoples' assembly: KL-KWX4 2514, KL-KWX6 2183+, KL-KWX7 218.4, KL-KWX8 48.3

People's councils: KL-KWX5 251.4

Peoples' courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 333.2, KL-KWX8 4.2+

People's Democratic Republic of Yemen after 1990: KMX1001+

People's participation in administration: KL-KWX4 2728

Perak: KPG5500+

Performance: KVJ578

Commercial contracts: KL-KWX6 870+, KL-KWX7 87+

Obligations: KL-KWX1 163, KL-KWX2 230, KL-KWX4 818+, KL-KWX5 81.7+, KL-KWX6 838+, KL-KWX7 83.5+

Performance (Action)

Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220

Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422

Performing arts: KVJ1636, KL-KWX4 3170+, KL-KWX5 319.4+, KL-KWX6 1680+, KL-KWX7 166.6+

Performing rights (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.7+, KL-KWX4 1160.7, KL-KWX6 1104.7+

Perfumes

Tariff: KVJ2533.P47

Period of the Polis

Greek constitutional law: KL4361.3+

Periodicals (Press law): KL-KWX4 3502.3.P47, KL-KWX5 350.3.P47

INDEX

- Perjury: KVJ2885, KL-KWX4 4490, KL-KWX5 449
- Perlis: KPH1501+
- Permanent employment: KL-KWX4 1280.P47, KL-KWX6 1230
- Permits (Police): KL-KWX4 3002, KL-KWX6 1552
- Perpetrators (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3920+, KL-KWX5 392+, KL-KWX6 3920+, KL-KWX7 392+
- Perpetual delivery and sale: KL-KWX4 888.5.P47
- Persia: KL5301+
- Persian empire: KL5312
- Persian Gulf region (General): KMC119
- Persian Gulf States: KMC118
- Person charged (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4630.A25, KL-KWX5 463.A25, KL-KWX6 4630.A25, KL-KWX7 463.A25
- Personal applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3838, KL-KWX5 383.3, KL-KWX6 3838
- Personal companies: KL-KWX2 305+, KL-KWX4 1043+, KL-KWX5 108+, KL-KWX8 27.3+
- Executions against: KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5
- Income tax: KL-KWX2 926.5, KL-KWX4 3594+, KL-KWX5 358.5, KL-KWX6 2880+, KL-KWX7 284+
- Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3637+, KL-KWX5 362, KL-KWX6 3166+, KL-KWX7 302.3+
- Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
- Personal damages (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.P47, KL-KWX5 373.3.P47, KL-KWX6 2690.P47, KL-KWX7 266.2.P47
- Personal data in information retrieval systems (Torts): KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
- Personal freedom: KVJ1800+, KL-KWX6 2111, KL-KWX7 211.2
- Personal injuries: KL-KWX6 942.5
- Personal injuries
Torts: KVJ785
- Personal insurance: KVJ752+
- Personal loans (Contracts): KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7
- Personal property: KVJ500+, KL-KWX2 215+, KL-KWX6 722+, KL-KWX7 72+
Taxes: KL-KWX2 934
- Personal servitudes: KL-KWX4 713, KL-KWX5 71.5
- Personal status (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.P4, KL-KWX6 486.C38, KL-KWX6 486.M37, KL-KWX7 48.6.C38
- Personality
Civil law: KL-KWX4 512, KL-KWX5 51.2
Natural persons: KL-KWX8 13.6+
Private law: KL-KWX1 27
- Personality and capacity
Unions: KL-KWX4 1403
- Personality rights
Civil law: KL-KWX4 519+, KL-KWX5 52.7+
Juristic persons: KL-KWX4 521.3, KL-KWX4 521.5
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.62, KL-KWX4 1160.62, KL-KWX6 1104.62
Principles: KL-KWX4 1157
Torts: KL-KWX4 835, KL-KWX5 83.7
- Personnel management: KL-KWX4 1366+, KL-KWX5 136.6, KL-KWX6 1320+, KL-KWX7 135.6
- Persons: KVJ185+, KL-KWX2 140+, KL-KWX8 13.4+, KL-KWX9 .125
Civil law: KL-KWX4 511+, KL-KWX5 51+, KL-KWX6 511+, KL-KWX7 51+
Conflict of law: KL-KWX2 136.P47
Freedom of movement: KL-KWX3 28.7
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P47, KL-KWX5 48.5.P47
Private law: KL-KWX1 25+
- Persons of unsound mind
Capacity and disability: KVJ205, KL-KWX7 52.3+

INDEX

- Persons of unsound mind
 - Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX6 518+
- Pesticides
 - Public safety: KL-KWX6 1565.P47, KL-KWX7 160.6.P47
- Pesticides (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3014.P46
- Pests (Agricultural), Control of:
 - KVJ1023+
- Pests, plant diseases, etc., Control of agricultural: KL-KWX2 791
- Petition, Right to
 - Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2485
- Petroleum
 - Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.P48, KL-KWX5 362.4.P48
 - Regulation: KL-KWX4 3366+, KL-KWX5 336.6+, KL-KWX6 1010.5+, KL-KWX7 101.9+, KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
 - Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3422.P46
- Petroleum industry
 - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.P48, KL-KWX6 3070.P48, KL-KWX7 295.P48
 - Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.5.P48
- Petroleum industry (or workers)
 - Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.P37
- Petroleum industry workers
 - Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.P48
- Petroleum products
 - Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3422.P46
- Pharmaceutical industries (Regulation):
 - KL-KWX6 1016.5
- Pharmaceutical industry: KVJ1068
- Pharmaceutical products and procedures (Drug laws): KL-KWX4 3091, KL-KWX5 310.2, KL-KWX6 1537
- Pharmacists and pharmacies: KL-KWX2 691.5, KL-KWX4 3094, KL-KWX5 310.5
- Philippines: KPM1+
- Philosophy
 - Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law: KL-KWX2 90+, KL-KWX4 440+, KL-KWX5 44+, KL-KWX6 440+, KL-KWX7 44+
 - Philosophy of criminal law: KL-KWX2 977, KL-KWX4 3812+, KL-KWX5 380.2, KL-KWX6 3812+, KL-KWX7 380.2+
 - Phoenicia: KL5901+
 - Phoenix Islands: KVR1+
 - Phonographs (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
 - Phosphate: KL-KWX6 1014.P56, KL-KWX7 102.7.P56
 - Photographing (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.76, KL-KWX4 1160.76, KL-KWX6 1104.76
 - Photography (Copyright): KL-KWX2 377+, KL-KWX4 1175+, KL-KWX5 117.5+, KL-KWX6 1115+, KL-KWX7 114.5+
 - Physical and identifying marks: KL-KWX4 4340, KL-KWX5 434, KL-KWX6 4340, KL-KWX7 434
 - Physical disabilities, People with
 - Natural persons: KL-KWX5 52.56.P49
 - Physical education: KL-KWX4 3159, KL-KWX5 318.7, KL-KWX6 1664, KL-KWX7 165.5, KL-KWX8 67
 - Adults: KL-KWX2 725.5
 - Physical examination
 - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1776, KL-KWX6 3653, KL-KWX7 365.2
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
 - Physical injuries (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.2+, KL-KWX5 85.2+
 - Physical therapists: KL-KWX4 3107, KL-KWX5 311.7
 - Physicians: KVJ1519.P48, KL-KWX4 3100+, KL-KWX5 310.9+, KL-KWX6 1074+, KL-KWX7 110.4+
 - Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.4.P49

INDEX

- Physicians employed by the health administration: KL-KWX4 1490
- Picketing: KL-KWX4 1392, KL-KWX6 1352
- Piecework (Wages): KL-KWX4 1332, KL-KWX6 1282
- Pilotage: KVJ1177
- Pilots (Aviation): KL-KWX4 3468.4, KL-KWX6 1051.3
- Pimping (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.P36, KL-KWX4 4224, KL-KWX5 421.4
- Pin-Chiang sheng: KNN6301+
- Pinang: KPH501+
- Pintubi: KU387
- Pipelines: KL-KWX2 867, KL-KWX4 3466, KL-KWX5 346.6, KL-KWX6 1049, KL-KWX7 106.9
- Piracy
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.P57
- Pirate stations (Communication): KL-KWX2 892, KL-KWX4 3498.3
- Pitcairn Island: KWL1+
- Pitjantjatjara: KU388
- Place of commission of crime: KL-KWX4 3831, KL-KWX6 3831+
- Place of payment (Wages): KL-KWX4 1337, KL-KWX6 1287
- Plagiarism: KL-KWX2 371.3, KL-KWX4 1160.3, KL-KWX6 1104.3
- Plaintiff: KL-KWX6 3602
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1725+, KL-KWX5 171.5+
- Courts: KL-KWX4 1657, KL-KWX6 3528
- Planning
Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.6, KL-KWX5 341.6
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7
Press law: KL-KWX4 3502+, KL-KWX5 350.3+
- Planning agencies and bureaus: KL-KWX4 3198
- Planning periods
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1386, KL-KWX6 1346+
Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.6, KL-KWX5 341.6
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3199
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7
Radio communication: KL-KWX4 3502+, KL-KWX5 350.3+
- Plant diseases and pests: KVJ1023+
- Plant protection
Wilderness preservation: KVJ1483
- Plant protection (Wilderness preservation): KL-KWX2 716.5, KL-KWX4 3134.6, KL-KWX5 314.75, KL-KWX6 1516.6
- Plant quarantine: KVJ1023+
- Plant shutdown (Labor law): KL-KWX6 1270
- Plant varieties, Protection of: KL-KWX4 3302
- Plants
Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.P55, KL-KWX4 1210.P55
Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.P55
- Plants (Facilities)
The armed forces: KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
- Play and stage productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX6 1126
- Play productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1186, KL-KWX5 118.6, KL-KWX6 1126
- Playground accidents, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.S34
- Plays and stage productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1186, KL-KWX5 118.6, KL-KWX7 115.6
- Playwrights (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX4 3172.7, KL-KWX5 319.7, KL-KWX6 1686, KL-KWX7 167.2
- Plea bargaining: KL-KWX4 4672
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672

INDEX

- Pleading and motions (Civil procedure):
KL-KWX6 3587.5+, KL-KWX7 357.2+
- Pleas of guilty
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672
- Plebiscite: KL-KWX4 2505, KL-KWX5
250.5, KL-KWX7 217.5
- Pledge
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.S43
Secured transactions: KVJ699, KL-
KWX6 907, KL-KWX7 91.2
- Pledges
Attachment and garnishment of rights
and choses in action: KL-KWX4
1907
Personal property: KL-KWX4 728+
Rights: KL-KWX4 730+
- Pledges (Property): KL-KWX1 152, KL-
KWX4 726+, KL-KWX5 73+, KL-
KWX8 19
- Pluralism in law: KL-KWX4 468, KL-
KWX6 469
- Plurality of debtors and creditors: KL-
KWX1 157, KL-KWX4 812+, KL-
KWX5 80.3+
- Plurality of laws conflict: KL-KWX4
480+, KL-KWX5 48.3+, KL-KWX6
480+, KL-KWX7 48+
- Poaching, Game and fish: KL-KWX5
428, KL-KWX6 4280, KL-KWX7 428
- Poaching, Games and fish: KL-KWX4
4280
- Poisoning: KL-KWX4 4090, KL-KWX5
409, KL-KWX6 4090, KL-KWX7 409
food, medicine, etc.: KL-KWX4 4366,
KL-KWX5 436.6, KL-KWX6 4366,
KL-KWX7 436.6
wells or soil: KL-KWX4 4364, KL-
KWX5 436.4, KL-KWX6 4364, KL-
KWX7 436.4
- Poisoning of wells: KL-KWX4 4364, KL-
KWX5 436.4, KL-KWX6 4364, KL-
KWX7 436.4
- Poisons (Drug laws): KL-KWX4 3093,
KL-KWX5 310.4
- Polemic (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4
2050, KL-KWX5 205, KL-KWX6 1734
- Police: KVJ1550+
- Police
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.P65
Tort liability: KVJ856
- Police and public safety: KVJ2090, KL-
KWX2 630+, KL-KWX4 3000+, KL-
KWX5 300+, KL-KWX6 1550+, KL-
KWX7 160+, KL-KWX8 57+, KL-
KWX9 .4+
- Police force: KVJ1554, KL-KWX4
3007+
- Police forces: KL-KWX5 300.7+
- Police magistrates: KL-KWX4 3003+,
KL-KWX5 300.3+, KL-KWX6 1553,
KL-KWX7 160.2
Courts: KL-KWX2 986.3
- Police measures: KL-KWX4 3006
- Police records (Criminal procedure):
KL-KWX4 4690, KL-KWX5 469, KL-
KWX6 4690, KL-KWX7 469
- Policy
Communication: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-
KWX5 348.3
- Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KL-KWX4
3086.P65, KL-KWX5 309.4.P65
- Polis (History of Greek law): KL4112
- Political abduction: KL-KWX4 4127, KL-
KWX5 412.7, KL-KWX6 4127, KL-
KWX7 412.7
- Political accusation (Criminal law): KL-
KWX6 4134, KL-KWX7 413.4
- Political activities
Labor-management relations: KL-
KWX4 1349, KL-KWX6 1300
Students: KL-KWX6 1656, KL-KWX7
164.3
Students (Higher education): KL-
KWX4 3154, KL-KWX5 318
- Political advertising: KL-KWX4
3506.3.P65, KL-KWX5 350.7.P65
- Political crimes: KVJ2860+
China: KNN79.P64
Trials: KL-KWX4 40.P64, KL-KWX5
3.6.P64, KL-KWX6 40.P64, KL-
KWX7 3.6.P64
- Political criminals: KL-KWX6 4812.P64,
KL-KWX7 481.2.P64

INDEX

- Political oath: KL-KWX4 2672, KL-KWX5 267.2, KL-KWX6 2394, KL-KWX7 239.4
- Political offense (Criminal law): KL-KWX2 982.P65
- Political offenses (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4415+, KL-KWX5 440.7+, KL-KWX6 4410+, KL-KWX7 441+
- Political parties: KVJ1822.92+, KL-KWX8 47, KL-KWX9 .39
- Political parties and mass organizations: KL-KWX4 2488, KL-KWX5 248.8, KL-KWX6 2130, KL-KWX7 213
- Political prisoners: KL-KWX4 4812.P64, KL-KWX5 481.2.P64, KL-KWX6 4812.P64, KL-KWX7 481.2.P64
Social services: KL-KWX4 1539, KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
- Political rights: KVJ1781+
- Political strikes: KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+
- Politics and labor: KL-KWX4 1274, KL-KWX6 1224
- Poll tax: KVJ2505, KL-KWX4 3680.P65, KL-KWX5 367.7.P65, KL-KWX6 3310.P65, KL-KWX7 315.P65
- Pollutants: KL-KWX4 3131.5+, KL-KWX5 314.2+, KL-KWX6 1512+, KL-KWX7 156+
Water and groundwater pollution: KL-KWX4 3131, KL-KWX5 314, KL-KWX6 1511, KL-KWX7 155.4
- Pollution, Environmental: KL-KWX2 708+, KL-KWX4 3130+
- Pollution liability
Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.P64
- Polyandry: KL-KWX1 58, KL-KWX2 167, KL-KWX4 546.4, KL-KWX5 55.2, KL-KWX6 546.4, KL-KWX7 55.3
- Polygamy: KVJ230, KL-KWX1 57, KL-KWX2 167, KL-KWX4 546.4, KL-KWX5 55.2, KL-KWX6 546.4, KL-KWX7 55.3
- Polynesia: KVC120
- Pondicherry: KNU5001+
- Ponzi schemes: KL-KWX4 4261
- Poor
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.P66
- Poor and destitute
Social services: KL-KWX4 1528, KL-KWX5 152.6, KL-KWX6 1463, KL-KWX7 149.7, KL-KWX8 33.5.P66
- Poor debtors oath: KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX5 189.7
- Population control: KL-KWX2 445+, KL-KWX4 3124+, KL-KWX5 313.4+
- Ports of entry: KVJ1179, KL-KWX4 3476+, KL-KWX5 347.7
- Possession
Narcotics: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX6 4404, KL-KWX7 440.4
Negotiable instruments: KL-KWX4 937.3
Property: KVJ327+, KL-KWX1 122, KL-KWX2 197+, KL-KWX4 646+, KL-KWX5 65+, KL-KWX6 642+, KL-KWX7 64.5+
- Possession of rights (Property): KL-KWX4 647.P67
- Possessory actions: KL-KWX4 652, KL-KWX6 647
- Possessory estates: KVJ372
Land tenure: KL-KWX6 678.2+, KL-KWX6 679
- Possessory liens
Contracts: KL-KWX6 906.5.P68
- Possessory pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 728+
- Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4790+, KL-KWX5 479+, KL-KWX6 4790, KL-KWX7 479
- Post-law school education: KL-KWX4 1602
- Post monopoly (Radio stations): KL-KWX4 3494.3
- Postage: KVJ1200
- Postal money orders: KVJ1204.P67
- Postal notes: KVJ1204.P67, KL-KWX4 3485.8.P68
- Postal savings: KVJ1204.P68

INDEX

- Postal savings banks: KVJ672
- Postal service: KVJ1195+
- Postal services: KL-KWX2 879+, KL-KWX4 3485+, KL-KWX5 348.5+, KL-KWX6 1062+, KL-KWX7 108+, KL-KWX8 84.3
 - Armed forces: KL-KWX6 3365
- Postal stage: KL-KWX4 3486, KL-KWX5 348.6
- Postal unions: KL-KWX2 880+
- Postmortem examination
 - Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.A88
- Potestas: KL-KWX2 513
- Poultry products: KL-KWX4 3384, KL-KWX5 338.5
- Power and water installations,
 - Damaging (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437
- Power of attorney: KVJ890+, KL-KWX4 862.7+, KL-KWX5 88.3, KL-KWX6 951.3
 - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1746, KL-KWX5 174, KL-KWX6 3624
- Power of the state, Opposition to: KVJ2872
- Power supplies: KL-KWX8 81.5+
- Power supply: KVJ1132+, KL-KWX2 853+, KL-KWX4 3431+, KL-KWX5 343.2+, KL-KWX6 1034+, KL-KWX7 105.6+
- Power to pardon: KVJ1924
- Powers and control
 - Government property: KL-KWX4 3041.5+, KL-KWX5 304.3+
- Powers and prerogatives
 - Japanese emperor: KNX2198.3.P68
- Powers and prerogatives of the crown: KVJ1910+
- Powers and prerogatives of the Czar (Russia): KLA2198.3.P68
- Practice and procedure
 - Customs organization: KL-KWX4 3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+
 - Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX4 1258, KL-KWX5 125.5, KL-KWX6 1200
- Practice and procedure
 - Social services: KL-KWX4 1523, KL-KWX6 1457
 - Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1225+, KL-KWX5 122.5, KL-KWX6 1165+
- Practice of law: KL-KWX4 1629+, KL-KWX5 162.9+, KL-KWX8 36.4
- Pre-elementary education: KVJ1618
- Pre-law school education: KL-KWX4 52, KL-KWX6 52
- Precedence (Chinese courts): KNN62.5+
- Precious metals
 - Retail trade: KL-KWX5 342.25.P73
- Precious metals (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3422.P73
- Preconstitutional and constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2320, KL-KWX5 232, KL-KWX6 1980, KL-KWX7 198
- Precontractual obligations: KL-KWX6 818+, KL-KWX7 81.8+
- Predatory animals: KVJ1023+
- Predatory assault on motorists: KL-KWX4 4392+, KL-KWX5 439.2+, KL-KWX6 4392, KL-KWX7 439.2
- Preemption (Sale): KL-KWX4 878.P73, KL-KWX5 89.9.P73
- Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
- Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern Africa: KQE101+
- Preferred stocks (Business corporations): KL-KWX6 958
- Pregnant woman, Breach of duty of assistance to a: KL-KWX4 4194, KL-KWX5 419.4
- Prejudicial actions
 - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1720
- Prejudicial actions (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4628, KL-KWX5 462.8, KL-KWX6 4628, KL-KWX7 462.8
- Preliminary contract (Obligations): KL-KWX4 869+, KL-KWX5 89.5+
- Preliminary contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.P32
- Preliminary crimes: KL-KWX4 3854

INDEX

- Preliminary hearing (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX1 249
- Preliminary judicial investigation
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4640, KL-KWX7 464
- Premarital examinations: KL-KWX2 165, KL-KWX4 545, KL-KWX5 54.6, KL-KWX6 545
- Premiers: KL-KWX6 2260, KL-KWX7 226
- Premises liability: KVJ809
- Premiums
Advertising: KVJ1286
- Premiums (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1250, KL-KWX5 124.3
- Prenuptial agreements: KVJ246, KL-KWX2 171, KL-KWX4 572, KL-KWX5 57.2, KL-KWX6 560, KL-KWX7 56.6
- Preparation
Criminal act: KL-KWX4 3854
- Preparation for an aggressive war: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
- Preparation of a despotism: KL-KWX6 4430
- Preparation of treasonable acts: KL-KWX4 4422, KL-KWX5 442.2
- Prerogatives: KVJ1723
- Preschool education: KL-KWX4 3140.9, KL-KWX6 1629, KL-KWX7 163.2
- Prescription (Property): KL-KWX1 126, KL-KWX4 664, KL-KWX5 66.3, KL-KWX6 711.P73
- Preservation and protection of cultural property: KL-KWX2 735
- Presidencies' Law Reports, and reports from the North West Provinces (to 1866)
India: KNS19+
- Presidential councils (Socialist): KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
- Presidents: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX5 254+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
- Press
Privileged communications: KL-KWX6 4696.P74
- Press and criminal justice: KL-KWX4 3507+, KL-KWX5 350.8+
- Press delicts: KL-KWX2 896, KL-KWX4 3508+, KL-KWX5 351+, KL-KWX6 3832, KL-KWX7 382.3
- Press law: KVJ1210, KL-KWX2 893+, KL-KWX4 3500+, KL-KWX5 350+, KL-KWX6 1065+, KL-KWX7 108.5+, KL-KWX8 84.6
- Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KL-KWX4 3863, KL-KWX5 386.2
- Presumption (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1783
- Presumption of innocence
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4677
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4677
- Pretrial procedure: KVJ2723, KL-KWX6 3610+, KL-KWX7 359+
- Pretrial procedures: KL-KWX4 1660+, KL-KWX5 166
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1728+, KL-KWX5 172+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2955+, KL-KWX4 4632+, KL-KWX5 463.2+, KL-KWX6 4632+, KL-KWX7 463.2+
Criminal procedures: KL-KWX8 95
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1446+
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1558+, KL-KWX5 156+
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3683+, KL-KWX5 368.3
- Prevarication (Crimes against the government): KL-KWX4 4508, KL-KWX5 450.8, KL-KWX6 4508, KL-KWX7 450.8
- Prevention of cruelty to animals: KL-KWX6 1533+, KL-KWX7 159.12

INDEX

- Previous testimony (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4690, KL-KWX5 469, KL-KWX6 4690, KL-KWX7 469
- Price control
Economic law: KVJ979
- Price cutting (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1252, KL-KWX6 1192
- Price delicts and sanctions: KL-KWX6 974.3
- Price discrimination
Economic law: KVJ979
- Price fixing: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 973.3, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
- Price maintenance and open price system: KL-KWX4 3235+, KL-KWX5 323.7
- Price regulations: KL-KWX1 242, KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429
- Price regulations (Marketing orders): KL-KWX4 3323
- Price supports (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3323, KL-KWX6 997+, KL-KWX7 100.9
- Prices
Economic law: KVJ979
- Prices and price control: KL-KWX2 748, KL-KWX4 3210+, KL-KWX5 321.7, KL-KWX6 973+, KL-KWX7 99.7
- Government measures: KL-KWX4 3724, KL-KWX5 372.5
- Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX6 2679+, KL-KWX7 265.5+
- Priests (Public law): KL-KWX1 266
- Prikazy: KLA140+
- Prima facie evidence: KL-KWX6 3543, KL-KWX7 349.2
- Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1774, KL-KWX6 3651, KL-KWX7 364.4
- Primary law: KL-KWX3 23.A25+
- Primary production: KL-KWX2 767+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+
- Prime Minister: KL-KWX4 2580, KL-KWX5 258, KL-KWX8 49.3
- Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KL-KWX5 258.5, KL-KWX6 2260, KL-KWX7 226
- Primogeniture: KL-KWX4 783.P76, KL-KWX5 78.3.P76
- Princely States' Law Reports (to 1947)
India: KNS20+
- Princes: KVJ1721
Constitutional principles: KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174
- Princes and rulers: KL-KWX2 602+, KL-KWX4 246+, KL-KWX5 24.6, KL-KWX6 246+, KL-KWX7 24.6, KL-KWX8 48.6+
- Ancient China: KNN160+
- Japan: KNX2130
- Russia: KLA246+
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN310+
- Princesses: KVJ1721
- Principal (Parties to action in torts): KL-KWX4 837.5
- Principles of defense
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4625
- Principles of evidence: KL-KWX4 1772
- Printers: KL-KWX4 3521.P74, KL-KWX7 111.7
- Printing industry
Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.5.P75
- Prints and labels (Copyright): KL-KWX2 379, KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
- Priority
Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5
- Pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 729.P74, KL-KWX5 73.5.P74
- Priority of claims
Bankruptcy: KVJ956
- Priority of claims (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1954+, KL-KWX5 195.4+
- Priority of rights
Land registration: KL-KWX4 743.P74
- Priority (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1203+, KL-KWX5 120.3+, KL-KWX6 1143+

INDEX

- Prison administration: KL-KWX2 997
Prison escapes: KL-KWX4 4480, KL-KWX5 448, KL-KWX6 4480, KL-KWX7 448
Prisoner, The (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4810+, KL-KWX5 481+, KL-KWX6 4810+, KL-KWX7 481+
Prisoners of war
 Social services: KL-KWX4 1539
Prisoners of war (Social services): KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
Prisons: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Privacy
 Violation of
 Civil law: KL-KWX4 843+
 Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
Privacy of communication
 Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7
 Torts: KL-KWX4 836
Privacy of home
 Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6
Privacy, Violation of: KVJ790
Private and public law (Concepts): KL-KWX1 22
Private autonomy
 Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6 1298
 Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1473
Private charge (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4764, KL-KWX5 476.4
Private collections: KVJ1638+
Private companies: KL-KWX2 307, KL-KWX4 1090+, KL-KWX5 110.9+, KL-KWX6 960.5
 Finance: KL-KWX4 1101+
Private institutions: KL-KWX4 3492.3
Private international law: KL-KWX1 23, KL-KWX4 480+, KL-KWX5 48.3+
Private investigators: KL-KWX4 3425.5.P74, KL-KWX6 1030.3.P74
Private law: KVJ170, KL-KWX1 24+, KL-KWX2 138, KL-KWX4 479, KL-KWX5 48.2, KL-KWX6 479, KL-KWX7 47.9, KL-KWX8 11+, KL-KWX9 .12+
 Ancient China: KNN200
 History of law: KL-KWX4 282.A+, KL-KWX5 28.2.A+
 Tang and post-Tang China: KNN350
Private ownership of real property: KL-KWX1 134
Private police: KL-KWX4 3008.P74, KL-KWX6 1556.P74
Private property: KVJ1817
 Offenses against: KL-KWX4 4230+, KL-KWX5 423+, KL-KWX6 4230+, KL-KWX7 423+
Private property, Crimes against: KVJ2844+
Private schools: KL-KWX4 3157, KL-KWX5 318.5, KL-KWX6 1660, KL-KWX7 165, KL-KWX8 66.4
Private secrets
 Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7
Private security services
 Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.P75
Private track railroads: KL-KWX4 3465.S42, KL-KWX5 346.5.S42
Private trusts: KVJ532+, KL-KWX6 741
Privilege (Torts): KL-KWX4 838.5.P74
Privileged comment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4156, KL-KWX5 415.6, KL-KWX6 4156, KL-KWX7 415.6
Privileged comments
 Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510.6
Privileged parties
 Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1724, KL-KWX6 3600
 Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1656
Privileged wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
Privileged witnesses
 Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 489, KL-KWX4 1778, KL-KWX5 177.8, KL-KWX6 3655, KL-KWX7 365.4

INDEX

- Privileged witnesses
 - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1676
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4696.A+, KL-KWX5 469.6.A+, KL-KWX6 4696.A+, KL-KWX7 469.6.A+
 - Procedure in general: KL-KWX6 3546
 - Privileges: KVJ1723
 - Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.L54
 - Privileges and immunities (Civil service): KL-KWX6 2406
 - Privileges
 - Civil service: KL-KWX3 43.5
 - Privy Council: KL-KWX8 50.5.P74
 - Decisions: KL-KWX2 21
 - Law Reports (India): KNS17.8
 - Probate court: KL-KWX4 1880, KL-KWX5 188
 - Probate courts: KVJ550
 - Probate law: KVJ550
 - Probate law, courts, and procedure: KL-KWX2 225, KL-KWX6 780+, KL-KWX7 78, KL-KWX8 38.2.I54
 - Probate procedure: KVJ550
 - Probation
 - Criminal procedure: KVJ2992, KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 483+, KL-KWX6 4830, KL-KWX7 484
 - Juvenile delinquents: KL-KWX4 4834, KL-KWX5 483.4
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 3777, KL-KWX6 3399
 - Terms of: KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
 - Probation and parole (Military law): KL-KWX6 3399, KL-KWX7 326.5
 - Probationary employment: KL-KWX4 1280.P76
 - Procedural principles
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2780
 - Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2640, KL-KWX5 264
 - Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1443+, KL-KWX5 144.3
 - Procedural principles
 - Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1556
 - Procedure
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
 - Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P76, KL-KWX6 486.P75
 - Consolidation of urban land holdings: KL-KWX4 3063
 - Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
 - Court procedure: KL-KWX4 1650+, KL-KWX5 165+
 - History of law: KL-KWX4 287+, KL-KWX5 28.7
 - Electronic data processing: KL-KWX6 47.7.P76, KL-KWX7 4.4.P76
 - Job security: KL-KWX4 1312, KL-KWX6 1262
 - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
 - Public finance: KL-KWX4 3693+, KL-KWX5 370+, KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX4 3700.2+
 - Zoning: KL-KWX4 3064
 - Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 1663+, KL-KWX5 166.3+, KL-KWX6 3534+, KL-KWX7 348+
 - Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 485+, KL-KWX4 1734+, KL-KWX5 173+, KL-KWX6 3617+, KL-KWX7 360+
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4664+, KL-KWX5 466.4+, KL-KWX6 4664+, KL-KWX7 466.4+, KL-KWX8 95.3
 - Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1448+, KL-KWX5 144.5+
 - Social courts: KL-KWX4 1560+, KL-KWX5 156
 - Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3685+, KL-KWX5 368.5+
- Procedure in bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1952+, KL-KWX5 195.2+

INDEX

- Procedure in execution (Insolvency):
KL-KWX4 1896+, KL-KWX5 189.6+
- Procedure without trial
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672
- Processions
Public safety: KVJ1588
- Processions, Control of (Public safety):
KL-KWX4 3036.5.D45, KL-KWX5
303.8.D45, KL-KWX6 1588.D45, KL-
KWX7 161.8.D45
- Procurator: KL-KWX4 4630.S73, KL-
KWX5 463.S73
- Procuratura: KL-KWX8 36.2
- Procurement: KL-KWX4 3730, KL-
KWX5 373.5, KL-KWX6 2700+, KL-
KWX7 267+
- Procurement (Government contracts):
KL-KWX4 2754, KL-KWX5 275.4, KL-
KWX6 850+, KL-KWX7 84.6
- Procuring: KL-KWX6 4224+, KL-KWX7
422.4+
- Criminal law: KVJ2906
- Produce exchanges: KVJ715, KL-
KWX6 915+, KL-KWX7 92
- Producer leasing: KL-KWX4 888, KL-
KWX5 92.3
- Producers cooperatives: KL-KWX4
3316+
- Production
Agricultural: KL-KWX2 795+
- Obscenity
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422
- Production quotas and control
(Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3323
- Production tasks
Employee participation in
management: KL-KWX4 1357+
- Employment participation in
management: KL-KWX6 1307+
- Products liability
Strict liability: KL-KWX2 239.3, KL-
KWX6 947.5+, KL-KWX7 97.4
- Torts: KVJ830+, KL-KWX4 846.5, KL-
KWX5 86.72
- Products liability insurance: KL-KWX6
937.4.P76
- Products safety: KL-KWX2 636
- Professional associations: KL-KWX2
898, KL-KWX4 3516, KL-KWX5 352.2,
KL-KWX6 1072
- Professional ethics: KL-KWX4 3522,
KL-KWX5 352.7, KL-KWX6 1094, KL-
KWX7 111.9, KL-KWX8 85.4
- Professions: KVJ1228+, KL-KWX2
897+, KL-KWX4 3515+, KL-KWX5
352+, KL-KWX6 1070+, KL-KWX7
110.2+, KL-KWX8 85+, KL-KWX9
.76.A+
- Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.3+, KL-
KWX5 93.3
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.P75, KL-
KWX5 358.2.P75
- Prohibition against practicing (Criminal
law): KL-KWX4 4002, KL-KWX5
400, KL-KWX6 3982.P76, KL-KWX7
398.2.P76
- Professors: KL-KWX4 3152, KL-KWX5
317.5, KL-KWX6 1652, KL-KWX7 164
- Profit and non-profit corporations
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3593+,
KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+,
KL-KWX7 283
- Profit sharing
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX4
1362.5, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6
1283, KL-KWX7 131.3
- Profits
Income tax: KL-KWX2 922, KL-KWX4
3578.5.P75, KL-KWX6 2842.P75
- Stock companies: KL-KWX4
3600.P75, KL-KWX6 3007.P75
- Personal companies: KL-KWX4
1043.4
- Stocks: KL-KWX4 1067
- Programming (Radio broadcasting): KL-
KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
- Prohibition
Slavery: KL-KWX2 529
- Prohibition against practicing a
profession (Criminal law): KL-KWX6
3982.P76, KL-KWX7 398.2.P76
- Prohibition of censorship (Constitutional
law): KL-KWX4 2478, KL-KWX5
247.8, KL-KWX6 2120, KL-KWX7 212

INDEX

- Prohibition of child marriages: KL-KWX6 544.A35
- Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P76
- Promise of debt: KL-KWX1 202, KL-KWX4 902, KL-KWX5 96.3
- Promissory note: KL-KWX1 202, KL-KWX4 902, KL-KWX5 96.3, KL-KWX6 883, KL-KWX7 88.5
- Promissory notes: KVJ655
- Proof
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 291+
- Proof of heirship (Civil law): KL-KWX4 793, KL-KWX5 79.3
- Propaganda endangering the peace: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
- Propaganda endangering the state: KL-KWX4 4448, KL-KWX5 444.8, KL-KWX6 4448, KL-KWX7 444.8
- Property: KVJ325+, KL-KWX2 194+, KL-KWX4 631+, KL-KWX5 63+, KL-KWX6 631+, KL-KWX7 63+, KL-KWX8 16.5+, KL-KWX9 .15+
- Law of things: KL-KWX1 120+
- Municipal finance and economy: KL-KWX4 2952
- Personal, Pledges of: KL-KWX4 728+, KL-KWX5 73.3+
- Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P78
- Property, Acquisition of: KVJ520+
- Property confiscation (Punishment): KL-KWX7 398.2.P765
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4006, KL-KWX5 400.6
- Property, Crimes against: KL-KWX2 982.C75
- Property insurance: KVJ760+, KL-KWX2 294+, KL-KWX4 1018+, KL-KWX5 105.5+, KL-KWX6 935
- Property loss or damages (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.P47, KL-KWX5 373.3.P47, KL-KWX6 2690.P47, KL-KWX7 266.2.P47
- Property loss (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.P47, KL-KWX5 373.3.P47, KL-KWX6 2690.P47, KL-KWX7 266.2.P47
- Property management
- Guardian and ward: KL-KWX4 624
 - Parental power: KL-KWX4 606
- Property of kinship groups: KL-KWX6 703, KL-KWX7 70
- Property of minors: KVJ302
- Property registration: KL-KWX4 58, KL-KWX5 5.6, KL-KWX6 58+
- China: KNN106+
- Property rights (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6 1298
- Property tax: KVJ2460+, KL-KWX2 933+
- National revenue: KL-KWX4 3616+, KL-KWX5 360.4, KL-KWX6 3100+, KL-KWX7 298+
 - State finance and local finance: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
- Prorogation: KL-KWX4 1740
- Prosecuting innocent persons: KL-KWX4 4507, KL-KWX5 450.7, KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX7 450.7
- Prostitution: KL-KWX6 4224+, KL-KWX7 422.4+
- Criminal law: KVJ2906
- Prostitution and solicitation: KL-KWX4 4222
- Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422.2
- Protected rights
- Unfair competition: KL-KWX4 1256.A+, KL-KWX6 1196.A+
- Protected rights (Torts): KL-KWX4 834.5+, KL-KWX5 83.6+, KL-KWX8 20.5.P76
- Protected works (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.5, KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
- Protection of children in public (Social services): KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6

INDEX

- Protection of human resources: KL-KWX4 1409, KL-KWX6 1369
- Protection of labor: KL-KWX2 417+, KL-KWX4 1408+, KL-KWX5 140+, KL-KWX6 1368+, KL-KWX7 140+
- Maritime law: KL-KWX6 927, KL-KWX7 94.5
- Protection of plant varieties: KL-KWX4 3302
- Protection of rights (Civil law): KL-KWX4 509, KL-KWX5 50.8
- Protective custody (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3992, KL-KWX5 399.2, KL-KWX6 3982.P77, KL-KWX7 398.2.P77
- Protective surveillance (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3995, KL-KWX5 399.5, KL-KWX6 3982.P78, KL-KWX7 398.2.P78
- Protest
- Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 938.3.P765, KL-KWX6 881.5.P75
- Provincial courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX6 3462, KL-KWX7 334
- China: KNN72+
- Provincial lords
- China: KNN145+, KNN295+
- Provisional apprehension
- Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4654, KL-KWX7 465.4
- Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4654, KL-KWX5 465.4
- Proximate cause: KL-KWX4 3851
- Pseudonyms (Authorship)
- Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.22
- Psychologists: KL-KWX4 3103.P79, KL-KWX5 311.2.P79
- Psychology and criminal law: KL-KWX4 3819, KL-KWX6 3819
- Psychopharmacology: KL-KWX4 3092, KL-KWX5 310.3, KL-KWX7 159.3
- Psychotherapists: KL-KWX4 3103.P79, KL-KWX5 311.2.P79
- Public
- interest law: KL-KWX5 7.8.P83
- Public accounting: KVJ2320
- Public Administration, Crimes against: KVJ2875+
- Public and private banks: KL-KWX4 944, KL-KWX5 99.8
- Public and private records
- Personal data in information retrieval systems: KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
- Public and private restraint on real property: KL-KWX4 684, KL-KWX5 68.4+, KL-KWX8 17.2+
- Public assistance: KVJ1373+, KL-KWX2 442+
- Public buildings, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.B84
- Public charges by prosecutor (Pretrial criminal procedures): KL-KWX4 4642+, KL-KWX5 464.2+, KL-KWX6 4642, KL-KWX7 464.2
- Public collections: KVJ1638+
- Public collections (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX2 729+, KL-KWX4 3176+, KL-KWX5 319.9+, KL-KWX6 1692+, KL-KWX7 168.5+, KL-KWX8 68+, KL-KWX9 .66
- Public contracts: KVJ582+, KL-KWX2 234.3, KL-KWX4 2754, KL-KWX5 275.4, KL-KWX6 850+, KL-KWX7 84.6
- Public corporations: KL-KWX4 2877+, KL-KWX5 287.7+
- Public debts: KVJ2335, KL-KWX2 907+, KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2748+, KL-KWX8 86.3
- State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3657, KL-KWX6 3226, KL-KWX7 308.3
- Public defender (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4630.D43, KL-KWX5 463.D43, KL-KWX6 4630.D43, KL-KWX7 463.D43
- Public domain
- Antarctica: KWX643+

INDEX

- Public finance: KVJ2312+, KL-KWX1 278+, KL-KWX2 900+, KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX5 352.8+, KL-KWX6 2715+, KL-KWX7 268+, KL-KWX8 85.5+, KL-KWX9 .83+
- Reform: KL-KWX2 901+, KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX5 352.8+, KL-KWX6 2715+, KL-KWX7 268+
- Public foundations: KL-KWX4 2890, KL-KWX5 289
- Public health: KVJ1382+, KL-KWX2 682+, KL-KWX4 3075+, KL-KWX5 308.5+, KL-KWX6 1488+, KL-KWX7 153+, KL-KWX8 61+, KL-KWX9 .54+
- Antarctica: KWX682
- Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4400+, KL-KWX5 440+, KL-KWX6 4400+, KL-KWX7 440+
- Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KL-KWX4 3084+, KL-KWX5 309.2+
- Public institutions: KL-KWX4 3492.3, KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
- Juristic persons of public law: KL-KWX4 2888
- Science and the arts: KL-KWX4 3161+, KL-KWX5 318.9, KL-KWX6 1673+, KL-KWX7 166.2
- Public instruments (Notarial law): KL-KWX2 64
- Public interest law: KL-KWX4 80.P83, KL-KWX6 80.P78, KL-KWX7 7.8.P78
- Public interest of injured party (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4764, KL-KWX5 476.4
- Public irrigation zones: KL-KWX2 676, KL-KWX4 3058, KL-KWX5 307
- Public land acquisition legislation: KL-KWX2 674, KL-KWX4 3057.3
- Public land law: KL-KWX2 670+, KL-KWX4 3056+, KL-KWX5 306.5+, KL-KWX6 2550+, KL-KWX7 253+, KL-KWX8 60.3+
- Public lands: KL-KWX2 770
- Public law: KVJ1650+, KL-KWX1 258+, KL-KWX1 258, KL-KWX2 510+, KL-KWX4 2000+, KL-KWX5 200+, KL-KWX6 1710+, KL-KWX7 169.5+, KL-KWX8 40
- India: KNS1710+
- Russia: KLA2000+
- Public libraries (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX6 1695.5.A+
- Public officers
- Tort liability: KVJ852+
- Public officers (Torts): KL-KWX6 948.6
- Public officials: KL-KWX4 2970+, KL-KWX5 297.4+
- Public officials and functionaries
- Socialist economic administration: KL-KWX4 2992, KL-KWX5 299.2
- Public opinion and criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4
- Public opinion polls (Torts): KL-KWX4 844, KL-KWX5 86.3
- Public order: KL-KWX2 128.5, KL-KWX4 481, KL-KWX5 48.35, KL-KWX6 481.3
- Ancient China: KNN192+
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN342+
- Public order and safety: KL-KWX4 270+, KL-KWX5 27+
- Public policy
- Concept of law: KL-KWX4 444, KL-KWX5 44.4, KL-KWX7 44.4
- Research: KL-KWX4 3160, KL-KWX5 318.8, KL-KWX6 1672
- The concept of law: KL-KWX6 444+
- Unfair competition: KL-KWX4 1235, KL-KWX6 1175
- Public property: KVJ2120+, KL-KWX1 279, KL-KWX2 643+, KL-KWX4 3040+, KL-KWX5 304+, KL-KWX6 2500+, KL-KWX7 250+, KL-KWX8 59+, KL-KWX9 .47+
- Offenses against: KL-KWX4 4230+, KL-KWX5 423+, KL-KWX6 4230+, KL-KWX6 4230+, KL-KWX7 423+
- Public prosecutor: KL-KWX4 1615+, KL-KWX5 160.8+
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 988

INDEX

- Public prosecutors: KL-KWX2 52.P84
- Public records
Government property: KVJ2243
- Public recreation accidents:
KVJ813.P78
- Public registers: KVJ96+, KL-KWX2 66,
KL-KWX4 56+, KL-KWX5 5.53+, KL-
KWX6 56+, KL-KWX7 5.53+
- China: KNN102+
- Public relations: KL-KWX4 80.P85, KL-
KWX5 7.8.P85
Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.P8, KL-
KWX7 7.8.P8
- Public restraint on private property: KL-
KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+
- Public restraints on private property:
KVJ2120+
- Public safety: KVJ1550+, KVJ1558, KL-
KWX4 3009+, KL-KWX5 301+, KL-
KWX6 1559+, KL-KWX7 160.3+, KL-
KWX8 57.4+
- Antarctica: KWX630+
- Public service commissions: KL-KWX6
1033, KL-KWX7 105.5
- Public services, Municipal: KL-KWX4
2954+, KL-KWX5 295.6+
- Public servitudes: KL-KWX2 212
- Public subsidies (Housing): KL-KWX4
885.5, KL-KWX5 91.6
- Public summons: KL-KWX6 3693, KL-
KWX7 369.5
- Public summons (Civil procedure): KL-
KWX4 1810, KL-KWX5 181
- Public transportation: KL-KWX6 2360,
KL-KWX7 236.5
Municipal government: KVJ2086
- Public transportation (Municipal): KL-
KWX4 2960, KL-KWX5 296.5
- Public trustees
Decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797+,
KL-KWX7 79.7
- Public utilities: KVJ1130+, KL-KWX6
1032+, KL-KWX7 105.4+, KL-KWX8
81.5+, KL-KWX9 .8
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.P82,
KL-KWX5 362.4.P82
- Public utilities
Municipal: KL-KWX4 2955+, KL-
KWX5 295.8+, KL-KWX6 2355, KL-
KWX7 235.5
Municipal government: KVJ2084
- Public welfare: KVJ1373+, KL-KWX2
442+, KL-KWX4 1519.2+, KL-KWX5
151.92+, KL-KWX6 1456+, KL-KWX7
149+, KL-KWX8 33+, KL-KWX9 .3+
- Ancient China: KNN192+
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN342+
- Public works: KVJ2306+, KL-KWX4
3073, KL-KWX5 308.4, KL-KWX6
2628
Contracts: KL-KWX4 3073, KL-KWX5
308.4, KL-KWX6 855
- Publicity
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4
1122
Land register and registration: KL-
KWX4 738
Oral procedure
Procedure in general: KL-KWX4
1653
- Publicity and oral procedure (Criminal
procedure): KL-KWX4 4626, KL-
KWX5 462.6, KL-KWX6 4626, KL-
KWX7 462.6
- Publicity and registration
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4
1852, KL-KWX5 185.2
Private company: KL-KWX4 1095
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1055
- Publicity of ownership: KL-KWX1 135
- Publicly chartered companies: KL-
KWX6 960.6
- Publicly subsidized housing: KL-KWX4
887, KL-KWX5 92
- Publishers and publishing
Publishing contracts: KL-KWX4
1185+, KL-KWX5 118.5+, KL-KWX6
1125+
- Publishers and publishing (Press law):
KL-KWX4 3503+, KL-KWX5 350.4+
- Publishing houses
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.P83

INDEX

Punishment

Criminal law: KVJ2800, KL-KWX1 295+, KL-KWX2 981+, KL-KWX4 3946+, KL-KWX5 394.6+, KL-KWX6 3946+, KL-KWX7 394.6+, KL-KWX8 91.4+

Juvenile crime: KL-KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+

Military law: KL-KWX4 3775, KL-KWX5 377, KL-KWX6 3397, KL-KWX7 326.3

Punishment without imprisonment: KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4

Punjab: KNU5501+

Punjab (before 1947): KNS21.3+

Puppet theaters (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7, KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73

Purchase marriage: KL-KWX1 47

Purchase of inheritance: KL-KWX4 792, KL-KWX5 79.2

Purim: KNS412

Purity (Food processing): KL-KWX2 835, KL-KWX4 3379, KL-KWX5 337.9

Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7

Purview over government property: KVJ1933

Pushing for sales (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1246, KL-KWX5 124, KL-KWX6 1186+

Q

Qatar: KMS1+

Qiandao chi ling ge shi (1170 A.D.): KNN31.3

Qiandao chong xiu chi ling ge shi: KNN31

Qing yuan chi ling ge shi: KNN18

Qinghai Sheng: KNQ7801+

Qingtai bian chi: KNN15

Qingyuan tiao fa shi lei: KNN39.3

Quality control

Economic law: KVJ990+

Quality control (Economic law): KL-KWX2 760+, KL-KWX4 3255, KL-KWX5 325.5, KL-KWX6 981+, KL-KWX7 99.9

Quality marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.Q34, KL-KWX6 1160.5.Q34

Quarantine: KVJ1419

Animals: KVJ1023+

Diseased animals: KVJ1533.Q37

Plants: KVJ1023+

Quarantine (Disease): KL-KWX2 686+, KL-KWX4 3087, KL-KWX5 309.5

Quarrying: KVJ1050+, KL-KWX1 227+, KL-KWX2 815+

Quasi contracts: KVJ770, KL-KWX2 235.5, KL-KWX6 939+, KL-KWX7 95.7+

Quasi copyright and neighboring rights: KL-KWX2 385, KL-KWX4 1184, KL-KWX5 118.4, KL-KWX6 1124, KL-KWX7 115.4

Quasi-marital relationships, Dissolution of: KL-KWX4 558+

Quasi-matrimonial relationships: KVJ274

Quasi matrimonial relationships: KL-KWX1 72, KL-KWX4 568, KL-KWX5 56.8, KL-KWX6 568, KL-KWX7 57.2

Queen: KVJ1890+

Queen Maud Land: KWX175

Queens: KVJ1721

Queensland: KUD1+

Quo warranto: KL-KWX6 3714

Quo warranto (Civil procedure): KL-KWX7 372

Quran schools: KL-KWX4 3158, KL-KWX6 1661, KL-KWX7 165.2

QwaQwa: KTL7300

R

Rabbinical courts: KL-KWX2 466.5, KL-KWX4 1588.6, KL-KWX5 158.76, KL-KWX6 3476, KL-KWX7 336.2

Racketeering: KL-KWX4 4265

INDEX

Radiation

Misuse of ionizing (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4360

Protection from: KL-KWX2 635

Radio aids to air navigation (Antarctica): KWX893

Radio broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3491+, KL-KWX5 349.2+, KL-KWX6 1068+ Antarctica: KWX895

Radio communication: KL-KWX2 890+, KL-KWX4 3491+, KL-KWX5 349.2+, KL-KWX6 1067+, KL-KWX7 109.5, KL-KWX8 84.5

Antarctica: KWX890+

Radioactive substances

Water pollution

Antarctica: KWX712.R34

Radioactive substances (Pollution): KL-KWX2 712.R33, KL-KWX4 3132, KL-KWX5 314.3, KL-KWX6 1513, KL-KWX7 156

Radioactive waste

Management of: KL-KWX2 635

Radioactive waste (Antarctica): KWX715

Radioactive waste, Management of: KL-KWX2 635

Radiologists: KL-KWX4 3103.R33, KL-KWX5 311.2.R33, KL-KWX6 1076.R33

Rafting: KL-KWX4 3478+, KL-KWX5 347.8+

Railroad commissions: KL-KWX6 1044.3

Railroad crossings: KL-KWX4 3462, KL-KWX5 346.3

Railroad land: KVJ1156, KL-KWX4 3461

Railroad safety: KL-KWX4 3462, KL-KWX5 346.3

Railroads: KL-KWX2 866, KL-KWX4 3459+, KL-KWX5 346+, KL-KWX8 83.4+

Commercial law: KL-KWX4 933, KL-KWX5 98.6

Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.R35

Railroads

Regulation: KVJ1154+, KL-KWX6 1044+, KL-KWX7 106.6+

Torts: KL-KWX4 849.3

Railroads#b Employers' liability: KVJ878.R35

Rajasthan: KNU6001+

Rajuar: KNS412.3

Rano: KQ6361+

Rapacious theft: KL-KWX4 4254, KL-KWX5 425.4, KL-KWX6 4254, KL-KWX7 425.4

Rape: KVJ2823, KL-KWX4 4202, KL-KWX5 420.2, KL-KWX6 4202, KL-KWX7 420.2

Ratemaking

Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.3

Goods carrier

Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3457

Goods carriers

Railroads: KL-KWX4 3464

Public utilities: KL-KWX6 1033.7

Telegraph: KL-KWX6 1066.4

Rates

Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.5

Postal service: KVJ1200, KL-KWX2 882, KL-KWX4 3486, KL-KWX5 348.6

Postal services: KL-KWX6 1063, KL-KWX7 108.2

Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.5+, KL-KWX7 106.8

Telephone: KL-KWX4 3490.3

Rating of judges: KL-KWX6 3497.5

Rationalization (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1360, KL-KWX6 1310

Rationing

Housing: KL-KWX4 886, KL-KWX5 91.7

Rationing (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3724, KL-KWX5 372.5, KL-KWX6 2679+, KL-KWX7 265.5+

Rattan industry: KL-KWX4 3373.R37

INDEX

- Reactors, Nuclear (Public safety): KL-KWX2 635, KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2
- Real contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.C65
- Real estate agents: KL-KWX4 3521.R4, KL-KWX5 352.65, KL-KWX6 1092, KL-KWX7 111.8
- Commercial law: KL-KWX4 929.3.R42
- Real estate investment companies: KL-KWX6 913
- Real estate investment trust: KL-KWX4 964, KL-KWX5 101.3
- Real estate management: KL-KWX6 720, KL-KWX7 71.8
- Real estate transactions (Property tax): KL-KWX6 3290+, KL-KWX7 313+
- Real property: KVJ337+, KL-KWX1 133+, KL-KWX2 201+, KL-KWX4 683+, KL-KWX4 684, KL-KWX5 68.3+, KL-KWX5 68.4+, KL-KWX6 658+, KL-KWX7 66+, KL-KWX8 17+, KL-KWX9 .15+
- Execution: KL-KWX4 1915, KL-KWX5 191
- Lease: KL-KWX4 884.R43, KL-KWX5 91.R43
- Taxes: KL-KWX2 935
- State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3670+, KL-KWX5 367+, KL-KWX6 3290+, KL-KWX7 313+
- Real property tax: KVJ2465, KL-KWX8 87.6.R43
- National revenue: KL-KWX6 3100+, KL-KWX7 298+
- Real rights: KL-KWX2 194+
- Real securities (Property): KL-KWX1 152
- Real servitudes: KL-KWX4 710+, KL-KWX5 71.3
- Rebates
- Advertising: KVJ1286
- Rebates (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1250, KL-KWX5 124.3, KL-KWX6 1190+, KL-KWX7 122.3
- Recall of stocks: KL-KWX4 1082
- Receivers (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1947, KL-KWX6 965.3.R42
- Receivers in bankruptcy: KL-KWX2 365.R42
- Receivership to avoid bankruptcy: KL-KWX6 968
- Receiving bootleg merchandise: KL-KWX4 3696, KL-KWX6 3320
- Receiving stolen goods: KL-KWX6 4282, KL-KWX7 428.2
- Recidivism (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KL-KWX4 4024, KL-KWX5 402.4, KL-KWX7 402.4
- Reclamation (Public land law): KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4
- Recognition of foreign administrative acts: KL-KWX4 2740
- Reconciliation (Divorce)
- Civil law: KL-KWX4 560
- Record keeping: KL-KWX6 952.4
- Banking: KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
- Recording and registration (Persons): KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
- Recording devices (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
- Recording rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.75
- Records management (Government property): KL-KWX2 646, KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
- Recourse
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4717, KL-KWX5 471.7, KL-KWX6 4717, KL-KWX7 471.7
- Recourse (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1819
- Recycled products (Excise taxes): KL-KWX5 362.4.W36
- Recycling industries (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3375, KL-KWX5 337.5
- Recycling of refuse: KL-KWX4 3133, KL-KWX5 314.6, KL-KWX6 1514, KL-KWX7 156.6

INDEX

Recycling of refuse

Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+

Red Cross: KL-KWX4 3108.R43, KL-KWX6 1524.5.R43, KL-KWX7 158.3.R43

Rediscount (Banking): KL-KWX6 897

Reefs: KVJ2150

Refeoffment: KL-KWX2 537.R55

Referee (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1945

Referendum: KL-KWX7 217.5

Reform

Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3557, KL-KWX7 351.2

Courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 3409

Law reform: KL-KWX4 470, KL-KWX5 46.8

Criminal law: KL-KWX2 976, KL-KWX4 3790, KL-KWX5 379, KL-KWX6 3790, KL-KWX7 379, KL-KWX8 91

Reformatio in peius (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1818

Reformatories

Juvenile crime: KL-KWX6 4728

Juvenile delinquency: KL-KWX7 472.8

Reformatories (Juvenile crime): KL-KWX4 4732, KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 473.2, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4

Refugees: KL-KWX2 567, KL-KWX4 2450.R43

Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.A43, KL-KWX6 2155.R43, KL-KWX7 215.5.A43, KL-KWX7 215.5.R43

Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9

Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.R43, KL-KWX5 48.5.R43

Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.R43

War refugees (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8

Refuse disposal: KVJ1427

Refuse disposal

Land and marine sites (Antarctica): KWX714+

Public health: KL-KWX4 3088.R43, KL-KWX5 309.7.R43

Regalia: KL-KWX4 268+, KL-KWX5 26.8+

Regional courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX7 334

Regional planning: KVJ2285+, KL-KWX2 673+, KL-KWX4 3057+, KL-KWX5 306.6+, KL-KWX6 2570+, KL-KWX7 254.21+, KL-KWX8 60.4+

Roads and highways: KL-KWX4 3044.9, KL-KWX6 2518, KL-KWX7 250.8

Regional public corporations: KL-KWX4 2880, KL-KWX5 288

Register of matrimonial property: KL-KWX4 1867, KL-KWX5 186.7

Register of pledges (Property): KL-KWX4 732+, KL-KWX5 74

Registers

Violation of privacy: KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5

Registration: KL-KWX4 56+, KL-KWX5 5.53+, KL-KWX6 56+, KL-KWX7 5.53+

China: KNN102+

Corporations: KVJ914, KL-KWX6 954.3

Effect of (Land registration): KL-KWX4 745

Land transfer: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35

Motor vehicles: KL-KWX4 3443.5, KL-KWX5 344.4

Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1850+, KL-KWX5 185+

Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.2

Ships: KL-KWX6 1056.4

Registration and publicity

Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1122

Private company: KL-KWX4 1095

Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1055

INDEX

- Registration and recording (Courts):
KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
- Registration of aliens: KL-KWX4 3026.5
- Registration of artisans: KL-KWX4 3428
- Registration of civil status
(Noncontentious jurisdiction): KL-
KWX4 1856+, KL-KWX5 185.6+
- Registration of copyright claim: KL-
KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-
KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
- Registration of individuals: KVJ1774+
- Registration of pledges
China: KNN106+
- Registration of residence: KL-KWX4
3022.2+, KL-KWX5 302.2+, KL-KWX6
1573+
- Registry: KVJ1776
- Registry of land titles: KVJ2230+
- Regular courts: KL-KWX2 460+, KL-
KWX4 1582+, KL-KWX5 158.2+
- Regulated industries: KVJ1130
- Regulation
Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5
310.6
- Regulation of banking business: KL-
KWX4 940+, KL-KWX5 99.5+
- Regulation of industry, trade, and
commerce: KL-KWX1 204+, KL-
KWX2 764+, KL-KWX4 3272+, KL-
KWX5 327+, KL-KWX6 982+, KL-
KWX7 100+, KL-KWX8 70+, KL-
KWX9 .7+
- Regulation of motion picture industry:
KL-KWX4 3173.5
- Regulatory agencies
Administrative law: KL-KWX6 2454+,
KL-KWX7 245.4+
- Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.3
- Rehabilitation
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744, KL-
KWX6 3360, KL-KWX7 321.2
- Criminal law measures: KL-KWX4
3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6
3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4746,
KL-KWX5 474.6, KL-KWX6 4746,
KL-KWX7 474.6
- Rehabilitation
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KL-
KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX5 472.6+,
KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+
- People with disabilities: KL-KWX6
1467.R43
- Rehabilitation of people with disabilities
(Social services): KL-KWX4
1533.R43
- Rehe Sheng: KNN5901+
- Rei vindicatio: KL-KWX4 675.5
- Reinsurance: KL-KWX4 1038, KL-
KWX5 107.3, KL-KWX6 937.6
- Release clauses (Contracts): KL-KWX4
871.3
- Releasing natural forces (Criminal law):
KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436, KL-
KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
- Religious minorities
Private law: KL-KWX1 37
- Reliance
Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.G66,
KL-KWX5 47.G66, KL-KWX6
471.G65, KL-KWX7 47.G65
- Reliance theory (Contracts): KL-KWX4
860.2
- Religion
Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.R45
- Offenses against: KL-KWX2 619
- Religion and state: KVJ1835+
- Religious corporations: KVJ1840+
- Religious corporations, institutions,
organizations, etc.: KL-KWX2 617,
KL-KWX4 2693, KL-KWX5 270.5, KL-
KWX6 2166, KL-KWX7 216.4
- Taxation of: KL-KWX6 3120
- Religious courts and councils: KL-
KWX2 465+, KL-KWX6 3472+, KL-
KWX7 335.3+
- Religious education: KL-KWX4 3158,
KL-KWX6 1661, KL-KWX7 165.2
- Adults: KL-KWX2 725
- Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.5, KL-
KWX6 1626
- Religious instruction (Education): KL-
KWX6 1618

INDEX

- Religious legal schools: KL-KWX2
617.5
- Religious observance and peace of the
dead, Offenses against: KL-KWX6
4170+
- Religious observance and the peace of
the dead, Offenses against: KL-
KWX7 417
- Religious schools: KVJ1842, KL-KWX4
3158, KL-KWX6 1661, KL-KWX7
165.2
- Religious tranquility, Crimes against:
KVJ2838+
- Religious trusts: KVJ1842, KL-KWX2
618.5, KL-KWX4 2702, KL-KWX5
271.35
- Religious wills: KL-KWX4 785.7.R44
- Remedies
- Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2790,
KL-KWX5 279
 - Civil procedure: KVJ2753, KL-KWX4
1816+, KL-KWX5 181.6+, KL-KWX6
3700+, KL-KWX7 370+, KL-KWX8
37.4
 - Contracts: KL-KWX6 848+, KL-KWX7
84.4+
 - Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4
1686+, KL-KWX5 168.6, KL-KWX6
3552+, KL-KWX7 351+
 - Criminal procedure: KVJ2984, KL-
KWX2 994, KL-KWX4 4770+, KL-
KWX5 477+, KL-KWX6 4770+, KL-
KWX7 477+
 - Customs organization: KL-KWX4
3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+
 - Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1926+, KL-
KWX5 192.7
 - Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1460, KL-
KWX5 145.2, KL-KWX6 1404, KL-
KWX7 143.5
 - Land registration: KL-KWX4 746
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-
KWX4 1840, KL-KWX5 184
 - Quasi contracts: KL-KWX6 939.7
 - Social courts: KL-KWX4 1565
 - Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3689+, KL-
KWX5 369.4+, KL-KWX6 2820.R46
- Remission of debt: KL-KWX4
823.5.R45
- Remission of probation: KL-KWX4
4840, KL-KWX5 484
- Remnant vegetation conservation
- Regional planning: KL-KWX6 2574.5
- Remnant vegetation management
- Regional planning: KL-KWX6 2574.5
- Remonstrations (Administrative courts
and procedure): KL-KWX4 2785, KL-
KWX5 278
- Remuneration
- Mode of (Wages): KL-KWX4 1332+,
KL-KWX6 1282+
- Remuneration (Civil service): KL-KWX3
44, KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5
297.8, KL-KWX6 2414, KL-KWX7
241.4
- Rendering of account (Stocks and
stockholders' rights): KL-KWX4 1080
- Renewable sources: KL-KWX5
343.7.R46
- Renewal (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.82
- Rent: KVJ388
- Lease contract: KL-KWX4 880.8
 - Tenancy: KL-KWX7 68.9
- Rent charges: KL-KWX4 724, KL-
KWX5 72.9, KL-KWX6 710, KL-KWX7
70.8
- Rent control: KL-KWX4 886.3, KL-
KWX5 91.8
- Tenancy: KL-KWX7 68.9
- Rent subsidies (Social services): KL-
KWX4 1524.R45, KL-KWX6 1458.R45
- Renunciation of inheritance: KL-KWX4
791.5
- Renvoi (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2
132, KL-KWX4 484.5, KL-KWX6 485
- Reopening a case
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4792,
KL-KWX5 479.2, KL-KWX6 4792,
KL-KWX7 479.2
- Reopening a case (Civil procedure):
KL-KWX4 1826, KL-KWX5 182.6
- Reopening of a case
- Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4
1689

INDEX

- Repair: KL-KWX6 697
- Reparation: KL-KWX7 97.74
- Government liability: KL-KWX4 2852.V52
- War damage compensation: KL-KWX6 2690.R46, KL-KWX7 266.2.R46
- Reparation of sentence
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4829, KL-KWX5 482.9
- Reparations (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.R46, KL-KWX5 373.3.R46
- Repatriated persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8
- Representation
- Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1746, KL-KWX5 174, KL-KWX6 3624
- Contracts: KL-KWX4 861.3+
- Repressing conflicting interests (Endangering the administration of justice): KL-KWX4 4508, KL-KWX5 450.8, KL-KWX6 4508, KL-KWX7 450.8
- Reprimand (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3978, KL-KWX5 398, KL-KWX6 3980, KL-KWX7 398
- Reproduction bans (Mentally retarded): KL-KWX4 3121.5.R46
- Repugnancy clause (British)
- Concept of law: KL-KWX2 94, KL-KWX6 444.5
- Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 483.7
- Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5
- Repurchase agreements: KL-KWX4 955.8
- Reputation, Torts in respect to: KL-KWX4 842.7, KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
- Requirement contracts
- Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX2 757, KL-KWX4 3231
- Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom: KL-KWX4 868.3.R47
- Requisitioned land in time of war: KL-KWX6 2654, KL-KWX7 262.4
- Requisitioned land in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3710, KL-KWX5 371
- Requisitions (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.R47, KL-KWX5 373.3.R47, KL-KWX6 2690.R47, KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
- Res communes omnium (Public property): KL-KWX4 3043.5
- Res judicata
- Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1756.R48, KL-KWX5 175.6.R48, KL-KWX6 3631.R48, KL-KWX7 361.5.R48
- Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 1799, KL-KWX5 179.3, KL-KWX6 3683, KL-KWX7 368.2
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4754, KL-KWX5 475.4, KL-KWX6 4754+, KL-KWX7 475.4+
- Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1900, KL-KWX5 190
- Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1799, KL-KWX5 179.3
- Labor law: KL-KWX4 1459
- Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1842
- Patent law: KL-KWX4 1207, KL-KWX6 1147
- Rescission and restitution: KL-KWX6 849.5
- Rescission and restitution (Contracts): KL-KWX4 823.5.R47
- Rescue work (Mining): KL-KWX4 3364, KL-KWX5 336.4
- Research: KVJ1630+
- Cultural affairs: KL-KWX2 726+
- Public policies in research: KL-KWX4 3160, KL-KWX5 318.8, KL-KWX6 1672
- Research and development contracts: KL-KWX6 853
- Reservation of provincial legislation: KL-KWX4 2190, KL-KWX5 219, KL-KWX6 1860, KL-KWX7 178

INDEX

- Reserves (Stock companies)
 - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3600.R48, KL-KWX6 3007.R48
- Residence
 - Aliens: KL-KWX4 3026
- Resignation of employees: KL-KWX4 1304, KL-KWX5 129.3, KL-KWX6 1254, KL-KWX7 128.3
- Resistance
 - Press law: KL-KWX4 3506.3.R48, KL-KWX5 350.7.R48
- Resistance against government, Right to: KL-KWX4 2486, KL-KWX5 248.6
- Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
- Resolutions
 - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.35
 - Stockholders' meeting: KL-KWX4 1078
- Respect for law: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX5 44.5, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5
- Respect for persons: KL-KWX4 2462
 - Human rights: KL-KWX6 2097
- Respondeat superior: KVJ869
- Respondeat superior doctrine: KL-KWX4 839.7, KL-KWX6 949.3
- Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law): KL-KWX4 3506
- Restaurants
 - Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.R47, KL-KWX5 362.4.R47
 - Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
 - Regulation: KL-KWX4 3424.5, KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66
- Restitution: KVJ770
 - Unjust enrichment: KL-KWX4 854.7
- Restitution of sentence
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4829, KL-KWX5 482.9
- Restitution (Quasi-contracts): KL-KWX6 939+, KL-KWX7 95.7+
- Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership: KL-KWX2 203, KL-KWX4 687.7, KL-KWX6 716.7
- Restraint-of-competition clause
 - Articles of incorporation: KL-KWX4 3233, KL-KWX5 323.5
 - Articles of partnership: KL-KWX4 3233, KL-KWX5 323.5
 - Business concern contract: KL-KWX4 3233, KL-KWX5 323.5
- Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3232, KL-KWX6 977+
- Restraint of trade control: KVJ985, KL-KWX7 99.85
- Restraint of trade, Control of (State supervision): KL-KWX4 1001
- Restraint on freedom of employment: KL-KWX4 1290+, KL-KWX5 128+, KL-KWX6 1240+
- Restriction of execution (Insolvency procedure): KL-KWX4 1934+, KL-KWX5 193.4
- Restrictions
 - Political activities of aliens: KL-KWX4 3027
- Restrictive covenants (Land tenure): KL-KWX6 709
- Resulting trusts: KL-KWX6 742, KL-KWX7 74
- Retail trade: KVJ1110+, KL-KWX2 847+, KL-KWX4 3418+, KL-KWX5 341.8+, KL-KWX6 1026.7+
 - Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.R48, KL-KWX5 362.4.R48
 - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.R48
- Retaliation (Punishment)
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3952, KL-KWX5 395.2, KL-KWX6 3952, KL-KWX7 395.2
- Retention of ownership
 - Conditional sale: KL-KWX4 877.2
- Retirement
 - Civil service: KL-KWX3 44.5, KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8, KL-KWX6 2414, KL-KWX7 241.4

INDEX

- Retirement communities: KL-KWX6 1030.3.R47
- Retirement plans (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1339+
- Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KL-KWX4 3506
- Retractive purchase: KL-KWX4 878.R48, KL-KWX5 89.9.R48
- Retractive sale: KL-KWX4 878.R48, KL-KWX5 89.9.R48
- Retribution (Punishment)
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3952, KL-KWX5 395.2, KL-KWX6 3952, KL-KWX7 395.2
- Retroactive law: KL-KWX2 110, KL-KWX4 471.5, KL-KWX5 47.5, KL-KWX6 471.5, KL-KWX7 47.5, KL-KWX8 13.2
- Retroactive legislation on contract, Effect of: KL-KWX4 873.5
- Retroactivity
- Criminal law: KVJ2785, KL-KWX4 3827, KL-KWX6 3827, KL-KWX7 381.2
 - Statutory law and delegated legislation: KL-KWX4 2335, KL-KWX6 1995
- Réunion: KTC1+
- Revalorization
- Public finance: KL-KWX4 3537.5
- Revalorization of debts: KL-KWX4 821
- Revenue and expenditure
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN323+
- Revenue and expenditure (Ancient China): KNN173+
- Revenue service: KVJ2400+
- Revenue service (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3558+, KL-KWX5 355+, KL-KWX6 2810+, KL-KWX7 277+
- Revenue sharing
- Public finance: KL-KWX4 3533, KL-KWX6 2753
- Revenue sharing (Public finance): KL-KWX5 353.5, KL-KWX7 271
- Revision (Appellate procedure): KL-KWX4 1824, KL-KWX5 182.4
- Revocation (Wills): KL-KWX4 788
- Reward (Contracts): KL-KWX4 895, KL-KWX5 93.7
- Rhade: KPV390
- Rice
- Production: KL-KWX6 999.R53
- Right in one's own picture: KL-KWX4 843.4, KL-KWX5 86
- Right of habitation: KL-KWX2 210, KL-KWX4 713, KL-KWX5 71.5
- Right of inheritance: KL-KWX4 771
- Right of name (Illegitimate children): KL-KWX4 614
- Right of opposition to government (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2480, KL-KWX5 248, KL-KWX6 2122, KL-KWX7 212.2
- Right of pre-emption: KL-KWX5 71.7, KL-KWX6 716.8
- Right of preemption: KL-KWX4 716
- Right of property: KVJ327+, KL-KWX4 641, KL-KWX5 64, KL-KWX6 641, KL-KWX7 64
- Right of seller (Contracts): KL-KWX6 873+, KL-KWX7 87.5+
- Right of way
- Railroads: KL-KWX4 3461
 - Real property: KL-KWX1 149, KL-KWX6 705.R55
 - Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.R53, KL-KWX4 711.R54
- Right to a home
- Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6
- Right to adequate food: KL-KWX2 581
- Right to (adequate) food and/or water: KL-KWX2 581
- Right to adequate water: KL-KWX2 581
- Right to asylum
- Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.8, KL-KWX5 248.5
- Right to compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1485
- Right to die: KL-KWX4 4058, KL-KWX6 1531
- Right to dispose of land: KL-KWX6 702+, KL-KWX7 69.6+
- Right to health: KL-KWX2 581.5

INDEX

- Right to health insurance: KL-KWX4 1485
- Right to information (Press law): KL-KWX4 3500.3, KL-KWX5 350.2
- Right to inherit: KVJ1817
- Right to life
 - Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.5
- Right to petition
 - Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2485, KL-KWX5 248.45
- Right to recreation: KL-KWX4 1416, KL-KWX6 1376
- Right to resistance against government (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2486, KL-KWX5 248.6, KL-KWX6 2128, KL-KWX7 212.8
- Right to work: KL-KWX4 1272, KL-KWX6 1222
- Rights: KL-KWX4 502.4, KL-KWX5 50.4
 - Pledges of rights (Property): KL-KWX4 730+, KL-KWX5 73.7
- Rights and defenses of possessor: KL-KWX4 680+, KL-KWX5 68
- Rights and duties: KL-KWX5 55.3+
 - Husband and wife: KVJ233+
- Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
 - Land: KVJ403+
- Rights and interests incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX2 208+, KL-KWX4 695+, KL-KWX5 69+, KL-KWX6 695+
- Rights and prerogatives
 - Crown, The: KL-KWX4 248.R53, KL-KWX6 248.R53
 - Russia: KLA248.R53
- Dynasties
 - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.R53
 - Dynasties (Ancient China): KNN162.R53
- Head of state: KL-KWX4 2550+, KL-KWX5 255+
- Kings, princes, and rulers: KL-KWX6 248.R53
- Rights as to the use and profits of another's land: KVJ433+, KL-KWX1 144+, KL-KWX4 706+, KL-KWX5 70.6+, KL-KWX6 704+, KL-KWX7 70.6+
- Rights of escheat: KL-KWX2 537.R55
- Rights of peerage
 - Japan: KNX2140
- Rights of unpaid seller: KVJ624
- Rights of user: KL-KWX6 697
- Rights of way
 - Railroads: KVJ1156
- Rights to dispose of land: KVJ427+
- Rights to water: KVJ410+
- Riots
 - Criminal law: KVJ2898
 - Trials: KL-KWX4 40.R56, KL-KWX5 3.6.R56
- Riots (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4398, KL-KWX5 439.8, KL-KWX6 4398, KL-KWX7 439.8
- Riparian rights: KVJ410+, KL-KWX1 137, KL-KWX2 208.3, KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5, KL-KWX6 699, KL-KWX7 69.3, KL-KWX8 17.6.R56
- Risk
 - Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.R57
- Ritsu code of 678 A.D.: KNX126.5
- Rivers (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+, KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+
- Rivonia Trial, 1964: KTL42.R58
- Road traffic: KVJ1143+, KVJ1584, KL-KWX2 862+, KL-KWX4 3442+, KL-KWX5 344.2+, KL-KWX6 1040+, KL-KWX7 106.3+, KL-KWX8 82.6+
 - Public safety: KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
 - Torts: KL-KWX4 850.3+
- Roads
 - Taxes: KVJ2500
- Roads and highways: KVJ2130, KL-KWX2 649, KL-KWX4 3043.7+, KL-KWX5 304.7+, KL-KWX6 2510+, KL-KWX7 250.2+, KL-KWX8 59.4

INDEX

- Robbery and rapacious theft: KL-KWX1 288.R63, KL-KWX4 4254, KL-KWX5 425.4, KL-KWX6 4254, KL-KWX7 425.4
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1020.T43, KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
- Robbery insurance: KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
- Rockets, Scientific (Antarctica): KWX636
- Rockfall (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436, KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
- Rodrigues: KSV1+
- Roglai: KPV392
- Rolas: KTF1+
- Roman Period
History of Greek law: KL4361.5
- Roman period (History of Greek law): KL4114
- Romanies
Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.G96
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.G96
- Rooms (Lease): KL-KWX4 884.B85, KL-KWX5 91.B85
- Ross Dependency: KWX185
- Ross seal (Antarctica): KWX730.R67
- Rowdiness (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4309, KL-KWX5 430.9, KL-KWX6 4309, KL-KWX7 430.9
- Royal Courts. Records's Courts (1753-1823)
India: KNS19.19
- Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers (History of law): KL-KWX4 148+, KL-KWX5 14.8+, KL-KWX6 148+, KL-KWX7 14.8+
- Royal (imperial) privileges (History of law): KL-KWX4 144+, KL-KWX5 14.4+, KL-KWX6 144+, KL-KWX7 14.4+
- Royal ordinance power: KVJ1918+
- Rozwi Empire: KQ7901+
- Ruanda-Urundi: KQE801+
- Rubber
Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3422.R83
- Rubber industry: KL-KWX6 1018.R83, KL-KWX7 103.5.R83
- Rule of law: KVJ1656
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2722
Antarctica: KWX462
Constitutional law: KL-KWX8 44.7.R85
India: KNS1726
Russia: KLA2020+
Public law: KL-KWX2 514, KL-KWX4 2020+, KL-KWX5 202+, KL-KWX6 1726, KL-KWX7 169.7
The state: KL-KWX4 2020+, KL-KWX5 202+
- Rule of the road at sea: KVJ1177, KL-KWX4 3474, KL-KWX5 347.5
- Rulemaking power
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2724
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2938, KL-KWX6 2325, KL-KWX7 232.8
- Rulers
Constitutional principles: KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174
- Rulers (Japan): KNX2130
- Rules of procedure
Courts: KVJ2643
- Rural electrification: KL-KWX6 1035.4
- Rural housing: KVJ1018, KL-KWX2 787, KL-KWX4 3313
Contracts: KL-KWX6 992.R87
- Rural land tenure: KL-KWX1 225, KL-KWX2 772+
History of law: KL-KWX4 232+, KL-KWX5 23.2+, KL-KWX7 23.2+, KL-KWX8 71.4+
- Rural land tenure and peasantry
Ancient China: KNN152+
History of law: KL-KWX6 232+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN302+
- Rural law: KL-KWX2 768+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+
- Rural partnerships: KL-KWX6 989.3+
- Rural planning and development zones: KL-KWX4 3059+, KL-KWX5 307.2+

INDEX

Rural schools: KVJ1623
Rural schools (Elementary education):
KL-KWX6 1631.3
Rural social services: KL-KWX6 1460
Rus'ka pravda: KLA125.R87
Russia: KLA0+
Russia (Federation, 1992-): KLB0+
Russian S.F.S.R.: KLN1+
Russians
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4
3032.R88
Russkaia Pravda: KLA125.R87
Rwanda: KTD1+
Ryo code of 678 A.D.: KNX126.7

S

Sabah: KPH2001+
Sabotage
Military law: KL-KWX6 3390, KL-
KWX7 325.5
Sabotage and depicting means of
defense: KL-KWX6 4473, KL-KWX7
447.3
Sabotage endangering the state: KL-
KWX4 4432, KL-KWX5 443.2, KL-
KWX6 4432, KL-KWX7 443.2
Sabotage of essential services, etc.:
KL-KWX4 4374, KL-KWX5 437.4, KL-
KWX6 4374, KL-KWX7 437.4
Sabotaging and depicting means of
defense: KL-KWX4 4473, KL-KWX5
447.3
Sabotaging defense: KL-KWX6 4473,
KL-KWX7 447.3
Sabotaging weapons, equipment or
means of defense (Military law): KL-
KWX4 3765, KL-KWX6 3390, KL-
KWX7 325.5
Sacred lands: KVJ430.S23,
KVJ465.S33
Sadar Diwani Adalats (civil) & Sadar
Nizamat Adalats (criminal) (Bengal)
(1791-1871)
India: KNS19.27
Sadar or Suddar Diwani Adalats (1843-
1866)
India: KNS19.42
Safeguarding the social and political
system (Criminal law punishment):
KL-KWX4 3954, KL-KWX5 395.4, KL-
KWX6 3954, KL-KWX7 395.4
Safety
Railroads: KL-KWX4 3462, KL-KWX5
346.3
Safety equipment (Motor vehicles): KL-
KWX4 3444, KL-KWX5 344.6
Safety regulations
Equipment
Industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+,
KL-KWX5 142.3, KL-KWX6 1390+,
KL-KWX7 142.3
Safety regulations (Ships): KL-KWX4
3472+, KL-KWX5 347.3, KL-KWX6
1056.5
Sailing vessels: KVJ1174.S25
Saint Brandon: KSV1+
Saint Helena: KTE1+
Salaries
Government employees: KVJ2110
Income tax: KVJ2433
Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1607
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
Restriction of execution: KL-KWX4
1935
Salaries and wages
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-
KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-
KWX7 281.4
Salary
Judges: KVJ2674
Sale
Contracts: KL-KWX1 176+, KL-KWX2
235.S35, KL-KWX4 874+, KL-KWX5
89.75+, KL-KWX6 863+, KL-KWX7
86+, KL-KWX8 22.6
Judicial sale (Insolvency): KL-KWX4
1909, KL-KWX5 190.9
Sale after purchase: KL-KWX4
878.S24, KL-KWX5 89.9.S24

INDEX

- Sale in kind (species): KL-KWX1 178, KL-KWX4 878.S25, KL-KWX5 89.9.S25
- Sale of organs, tissues, etc.: KL-KWX2 700.T73
- Sale on approval: KL-KWX4 878.S26, KL-KWX5 89.9.S26
- Sales
- Special sales (Unfair competition): KL-KWX6 1188, KL-KWX7 122
- Sales contracts: KL-KWX8 20.9
- Sales tax: KVJ2490, KL-KWX2 940, KL-KWX4 3628+, KL-KWX5 361.3+, KL-KWX6 3147+, KL-KWX7 301.2+, KL-KWX9 .855.S25
- Salt
- Regulation: KL-KWX4 3369.S34, KL-KWX5 337.3.S34, KL-KWX8 77.4.S34
- Salt (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.S35
- Salvage
- Maritime law: KL-KWX1 220, KL-KWX2 347, KL-KWX4 981+, KL-KWX5 102.9, KL-KWX6 924.5.A88
- Samals: KPM408
- Samoa: KWW1+
- Sample books (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
- Samurai: KNX204+
- Sand: KVJ2152
- Sanitation: KVJ1425+
- Sanitation (City planning and redevelopment): KL-KWX4 3065
- Sanitation (Public health): KL-KWX2 682+
- Santo (Vanuatu): KWR1+
- Sao Tome and Principe: KTF1+
- Sapiny: KQ9000.S26
- Sarawak: KPH2501+
- Sarepta: KL5915.S37
- SARS (Disease)
- Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.S27, KL-KWX7 153.7.S27
- Sassanian empire: KL5314
- Saudi Arabia: KMT0+
- Sausi: KNS415
- Savai'i (Western Samoa): KWW1+
- Savannas: KL-KWX6 2560+, KL-KWX7 253.8+
- Savannas (Public land law): KL-KWX4 3054, KL-KWX5 306.3
- Savara: KNS416
- Savings banks: KL-KWX4 944, KL-KWX5 99.8, KL-KWX6 889, KL-KWX7 88.8, KL-KWX8 23.8.S29
- Savings bonds: KL-KWX4 945.3.S39
- Scandals (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4616, KL-KWX6 4616
- School accidents, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.S34
- School boards and commissions: KL-KWX4 3138.4
- School discipline: KVJ1622, KL-KWX4 3138.6, KL-KWX5 315.6, KL-KWX6 1617, KL-KWX7 162.7
- School districts: KL-KWX4 3138.55+, KL-KWX5 315.5+, KL-KWX6 1615+
- School functionaries: KL-KWX4 3140+, KL-KWX5 316, KL-KWX6 1624+, KL-KWX7 163
- School government: KVJ1622, KL-KWX4 3138.55+, KL-KWX5 315.5+, KL-KWX6 1615+
- School government and districts: KL-KWX6 1615+, KL-KWX7 162.7+
- School government, Participation in: KL-KWX8 66.6.P37
- School health services: KL-KWX4 3114.S35
- School lands: KVJ2270
- School leaving exams
- Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
- School personnel
- Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E48
- Schoolbooks (Press law): KL-KWX4 3502.3.S34, KL-KWX5 350.3.S34
- Schools
- Cultural affairs: KL-KWX9 .64

INDEX

- Schools of legal theory: KL-KWX4 455+, KL-KWX5 45.5+, KL-KWX6 465+
- Science and the arts: KVJ1630+, KL-KWX2 726+, KL-KWX4 3160+, KL-KWX5 318.8+, KL-KWX6 1670+, KL-KWX7 166+, KL-KWX8 67.2+
- Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR): KWX738
- Scientific exchanges: KL-KWX2 736, KL-KWX4 3184, KL-KWX5 320.6, KL-KWX6 1702, KL-KWX7 169.4
- Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1189, KL-KWX5 118.9, KL-KWX6 1129, KL-KWX7 115.9
- Scientific research
Antarctica: KWX755
- Scientific, Technical, and Environmental Advisory Committee: KWX829
- Scope of protection
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.6+, KL-KWX5 115.7, KL-KWX6 1104.6+, KL-KWX7 112.7
Patent law and trademarks: KL-KWX4 1195, KL-KWX6 1135
- Screenwriters: KL-KWX4 3174, KL-KWX6 1690, KL-KWX7 168.4
- Sea, Carriage of goods at, and on inland waterways: KL-KWX2 342+
- Seafood (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3392, KL-KWX5 339.2
- Seal: KVJ2100
- Sealing zones and seal reserves
Antarctica: KWX729
- Seals
City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
Africa: KQ83
China: KNN87
Russia: KLA100
- Seals
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
- Search and seizure (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
- Seasonal work: KL-KWX4 1280.T46, KL-KWX6 1231
- Seat of government: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
- Seaworthiness (Insurance): KL-KWX4 986.3
- Second-hand trade: KL-KWX4 3423+, KL-KWX5 342.3+, KL-KWX8 80.4
- Secondary education: KVJ1620+, KL-KWX4 3146+, KL-KWX5 316.6, KL-KWX6 1640+, KL-KWX7 163.6
- Secondary railroads: KL-KWX4 3465.S42, KL-KWX5 346.5.S42
- Secondhand trade: KVJ1112, KL-KWX6 1029+, KL-KWX7 105
- Secrecy
Violating official: KL-KWX4 4526+, KL-KWX5 452.6+, KL-KWX6 4526, KL-KWX7 452.4
- Secrecy regulations, Violation of (Crimes against national defense): KL-KWX4 4475, KL-KWX5 447.45
- Secret police: KL-KWX6 1556.S43
- Secret service: KL-KWX6 1556.S43
- Secretaries' handbooks and manuals (Law office management): KL-KWX4 1633
- Secrets
Economic and industrial (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
Torts: KL-KWX4 843.3
Violation of personal privacy: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
- Secured personal loans: KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7

INDEX

- Secured transactions: KVJ695+, KL-KWX1 160, KL-KWX4 859, KL-KWX5 87.8, KL-KWX6 904+, KL-KWX7 90.4+
- Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+, KL-KWX5 465+, KL-KWX6 4650+, KL-KWX7 465+
- Securities: KL-KWX1 188
- Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.5
- Corporate finance: KL-KWX4 1064+, KL-KWX5 109.9+
- Investments: KL-KWX4 962+, KL-KWX5 101
- Issuance and sale of: KL-KWX2 314
- Marketing: KVJ702+
- Securities and bonds (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.S42, KL-KWX5 362.4.S42
- Security
- Contracts: KL-KWX1 160, KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX4 859, KL-KWX5 87.8
- Work contracts: KL-KWX4 894
- Security of deposits: KL-KWX4 952
- Seduction of children: KL-KWX4 4208, KL-KWX5 420.8
- Seed industry: KL-KWX4 3326.3
- Seeds (Agricultural production): KL-KWX6 998.5
- Seigniories: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4, KL-KWX8 72+
- Seizure (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1924, KL-KWX5 192.6
- Selangor: KPG5500+
- Selection for higher education: KL-KWX4 3153.8, KL-KWX5 317.9, KL-KWX6 1655
- Selective service (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 964, KL-KWX4 3739+, KL-KWX5 374.6+, KL-KWX6 3356+, KL-KWX7 320.2+
- Self-defense
- Civil law: KL-KWX4 509.5
- Self-defense or defense of another
- Criminal offense: KL-KWX7 385.6
- Self-defense or defense of another (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3856, KL-KWX5 385.6, KL-KWX6 3856
- Self-determination: KVJ1717
- Self-government: KVJ1717
- Administrative and political divisions: KL-KWX4 2923
- Municipal government: KVJ2072, KL-KWX4 2939
- Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.3
- Self-government and state supervision (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2939
- Self-help and self-defense: KL-KWX1 248
- Self-incrimination
- Criminal procedure: KVJ2968.S45
- Self-incrimination (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
- Self-mutilation (Military law): KL-KWX4 3763, KL-KWX6 3388, KL-KWX7 325.3
- Self-service (Sale): KL-KWX4 878.S44, KL-KWX5 89.9.S44
- Semantics
- History of law: KL80, KL-KWX4 92, KL-KWX5 9.2
- Africa: KQ80
- China: KNN84
- Russia: KLA92
- Semantics (History of law): KL-KWX6 92, KL-KWX7 9.2
- Semi-public enterprises
- Economic constitution: KL-KWX6 975+, KL-KWX7 99.8+
- Semitic legal systems (General): KL174
- Senates: KL-KWX6 2184
- Senats: KL-KWX1 275
- Senegal: KTG0+
- Senegambia: KQE901+
- Sensitivity, Multiple chemical
- Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
- Sentence
- Criminal procedure: KVJ2976+

INDEX

- Sentencing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4012+, KL-KWX5 401.2+, KL-KWX6 4012+, KL-KWX7 398.3+
- Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment): KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
- Separation
- Marriage: KL-KWX2 174+, KL-KWX4 565, KL-KWX5 56.5, KL-KWX6 580, KL-KWX7 58
- Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.D3
- Separation and delegation of powers (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 548+, KL-KWX4 2270+, KL-KWX5 227+, KL-KWX6 1940+, KL-KWX7 190+, KL-KWX8 44.7.S46
- Separation of powers: KVJ1730+
- Separation of powers (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2270+, KL-KWX5 227+, KL-KWX6 1940+, KL-KWX7 190+
- Separation of property
- Marital property: KVJ241
- Separation of property (Marriage): KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX4 573, KL-KWX5 57.3, KL-KWX6 554, KL-KWX7 56.2
- Separation of religion and state: KL-KWX4 2692, KL-KWX5 270.4
- Sequence of heirs (Private law): KL-KWX1 104
- Serfdom: KLA2200.S4
- Serfs (Private law): KL-KWX1 32, KL-KWX8 72.3.S47
- Servants (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.6, KL-KWX8 21.9
- Service and labor, Contracts of: KL-KWX4 892+, KL-KWX5 93+
- Service marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.S47, KL-KWX6 1160.5.S47
- Service of process (Pretrial procedure)
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6
- Service of process (Pretrial procedures)
- Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1729
- Service trades: KVJ1118+
- Service trades (Regulation): KL-KWX2 850.5, KL-KWX4 3424+, KL-KWX5 342.4+, KL-KWX6 1030+, KL-KWX7 105.2
- Services, Contract for: KVJ606+
- Servitary courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.F48
- Servitudes: KVJ388, KL-KWX1 148, KL-KWX2 211+, KL-KWX4 709+, KL-KWX5 71+, KL-KWX8 18.3.A+
- Real property
- Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
- Set-off
- Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1756.S48, KL-KWX5 175.6.S48, KL-KWX6 3595, KL-KWX7 357.7
- Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.9, KL-KWX5 82.3
- Settlement
- Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1455
- Settlement before trial (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.S47, KL-KWX5 176.S47
- Settlement out of court (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3644, KL-KWX7 363.3
- Severance tax
- Extractive industries: KL-KWX4 3613.M54
- Mining industry: KL-KWX4 3613.M54
- Severe disabilities, People with
- Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
- Social services: KL-KWX5 153.4.S38, KL-KWX6 1468.S38, KL-KWX7 150.4.S38
- Severe disabilities, People with (Social services): KL-KWX4 1534.S38
- Sewage
- Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2956, KL-KWX5 296, KL-KWX6 2356, KL-KWX7 236
- Sewage control: KL-KWX2 711, KL-KWX4 3131, KL-KWX5 314, KL-KWX6 1511, KL-KWX7 155.4
- Antarctica: KWX711+
- Sewage disposal: KVJ1425+

INDEX

- Sex discrimination: KL-KWX6 2108, KL-KWX7 210.8
- Sexual harassment
Women: KL-KWX4 1328.W58
- Sexual integrity, Offenses against: KL-KWX4 4200+, KL-KWX5 420+, KL-KWX6 4200+, KL-KWX7 420+
- Sexual minorities
Discrimination: KL-KWX4 2467.G39
- Sexually transmitted diseases
Communicating (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4078, KL-KWX5 408
Public health: KL-KWX4 3082.V45, KL-KWX5 309.V45, KL-KWX6 1494.V45, KL-KWX7 153.7.V45
- Seychelles: KTH1+
- Shaanxi Sheng: KNQ7201+
- Shandong Sheng: KNQ7301+
- Shang yu ba qi: KNN52.5
- Shanghai: KNQ9001+
- Shansi Province: KNQ7401+
- Shantung Province: KNQ7301+
- Shanxi Sheng: KNQ7401+
- Shaoxing chi ling ge shi: KNN16.5
- Sharecropping contracts: KL-KWX6 990
- Sharia courts: KL-KWX2 466, KL-KWX6 3474, KL-KWX7 336
- Sheltered workshops: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3
- Shen ke Yuan dian zhang jiao: KNN40
- Shensi Province: KNQ7201+
- Sheriffs: KVJ1554
- Shi
Social status (China): KNN135.O55, KNN285.O55
- Shifts (Hours of work): KL-KWX4 1413, KL-KWX6 1373
- Shiki: KNX128
- Shikoku region: KNX478
- Ship brokers: KL-KWX4 984, KL-KWX6 951.5.S45
- Ship creditors: KL-KWX4 982+, KL-KWX5 103+
- Ship crew (Safety regulations): KL-KWX4 3472.4
- Ship mortgages: KL-KWX2 346.5, KL-KWX4 983, KL-KWX5 103.2
- Ship operators: KL-KWX4 970.3, KL-KWX5 101.7
- Ship owners: KL-KWX4 970.3, KL-KWX5 101.7, KL-KWX6 919.3
- Ship registers: KL-KWX2 348, KL-KWX4 984.3, KL-KWX5 103.3
- Shipbuilding: KL-KWX4 893.3.S55
- Shipmasters: KVJ1172+, KL-KWX4 970.3, KL-KWX5 101.7
- Shipowners: KVJ727
- Shipping: KVJ1170+
- Shipping laws: KVJ1184+
- Ships: KVJ1172+, KL-KWX4 3471+, KL-KWX5 347.2+
Real property: KL-KWX4 703
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1056.3+
- Ships' papers: KVJ1172+
- Ship's papers: KL-KWX4 3471.3
- Shipwreck: KL-KWX4 981+, KL-KWX5 102.9
- Shogunate: KNX132+
- Shona: KQ9000.S56
- Shore protection: KL-KWX2 707, KL-KWX4 3053, KL-KWX5 306, KL-KWX6 2556, KL-KWX7 253.6
Antarctica: KWX707
- Short-term sentence: KL-KWX4 3972, KL-KWX5 397.2, KL-KWX6 3972, KL-KWX7 397.2
- Siberia: KLA476
- Sichuan Sheng: KNQ7601+
- Sick leave: KL-KWX4 1418, KL-KWX5 141, KL-KWX6 1378, KL-KWX7 141, KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
- Siddhi: KNS418
- Sidewalks: KVJ2299
- Sidon: KL5915.S54
- Sierra Leone: KTJ1+
- Sikang Province: KNN5401+
- Sikkim: KNU6501+
- Silent partners (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1049, KL-KWX5 108.8
- Silks (Textile industries): KL-KWX6 1017.S56

INDEX

- Silver regulation: KL-KWX6 2770, KL-KWX7 273.2
Silver regulations: KVJ2353
Silver standard: KVJ2353
Simulation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.3
Simulations (Contracts): KL-KWX6 834.5
Sind (before 1947): KNS21.4+
Singapore: KPP1+
Sinkiang Uighur Autonomous Region: KNQ8501+
Skin gloves
 Tariff: KVJ2533.S58
Slander: KVJ793, KVJ2835
Slaughterhouses (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1023, KL-KWX7 104
Slaughtering of animals: KL-KWX4 3123.3, KL-KWX6 1534.3
Slave traffic (Sexual offenses): KL-KWX4 4224, KL-KWX5 421.4
Slavery: KLA2200.S55, KVJ1804
 Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 529, KL-KWX4 2200.S55
 Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.S53
 Prohibition of: KL-KWX6 2112
Slaves
 Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 240.S53
 Marriage among: KL-KWX1 49
 Private law: KL-KWX1 32
 Public law: KL-KWX1 269
 Social status (China): KNN135.S53, KNN285.S53
Slavs
 Children of: KL-KWX2 184
Sleeping cars (Railroads): KL-KWX4 3461.3.S43
Slum clearance: KL-KWX2 678
Small business: KL-KWX6 979.5
 Economic law: KL-KWX5 324.9
Small business (Government policy): KL-KWX4 3249
Small business investment companies: KL-KWX6 913.5
Small Causes Court. East India
 Company's Justice of the Peace (Zemindar's Court). Mayor's court.
 Court of the Quarter sessions
 India: KNS19.28
Small claims (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1814, KL-KWX5 181.4
Small loans (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.C65
Smallpox: KVJ1403
Smallpox (Immunization): KL-KWX4 3086.S62, KL-KWX5 309.4.S62, KL-KWX6 1496.5.S62
Smoke (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Smoking
 Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.T62
Smuggling, Human: KL-KWX5 437.8
Smuggling, Organized: KVJ2554
Smuggling (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3698, KL-KWX6 3324
Snow transport (Antarctica): KWX863+
Soccer
 Police and public safety: KL-KWX4 3036.S65, KL-KWX5 303.7.S65
Social activities: KVJ1582+
Social activities, Control of (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034+, KL-KWX5 303.3+, KL-KWX6 1582+, KL-KWX7 161.2+
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1552+, KL-KWX5 155+, KL-KWX8 33.7
Social housing measures: KL-KWX4 885+, KL-KWX5 91.3+
Social insurance: KL-KWX2 430+, KL-KWX4 1471.2+, KL-KWX5 146.32+, KL-KWX6 1410+, KL-KWX7 143.8+, KL-KWX8 32.4+
Maritime law: KL-KWX2 359, KL-KWX4 995+, KL-KWX5 104, KL-KWX6 928+, KL-KWX7 94.7+
Miners: KL-KWX4 3365, KL-KWX5 336.5

INDEX

- Social legislation: KVJ1290+, KL-KWX2 428+, KL-KWX4 1468+, KL-KWX5 146+, KL-KWX6 1205+, KL-KWX7 123+, KL-KWX8 32+
- Ancient China: KNN194+
- Maritime: KL-KWX2 356+
- Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3359+, KL-KWX5 335.9+
- Mining industry: KL-KWX4 3359+, KL-KWX5 335.9+
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN344+
- Social measures (Housing): KL-KWX4 887, KL-KWX5 92
- Social pathology: KL-KWX4 466, KL-KWX6 466
- Social provisions (Labor standards): KL-KWX6 1314
- Social psychology of law: KL-KWX4 465.6
- Social reform: KL-KWX2 429, KL-KWX4 1468, KL-KWX5 146, KL-KWX6 1208, KL-KWX7 124
- Social security: KL-KWX2 438, KL-KWX4 1471.2+, KL-KWX5 146.32+, KL-KWX6 1410+, KL-KWX7 143.8+, KL-KWX8 32.5.S62
- Taxes: KL-KWX4 3585
- Social security tax: KL-KWX6 2855
- Social service beneficiaries: KL-KWX2 444+
- Social services: KL-KWX2 442+, KL-KWX4 1519.2+, KL-KWX5 151.92+, KL-KWX6 1456+, KL-KWX7 149+, KL-KWX8 33+
- Ancient China: KNN194+
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN344+
- Social status
China: KNN134+, KNN284+
- Social (welfare) provisions
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
- Social work and social workers: KL-KWX4 1525, KL-KWX5 152.5, KL-KWX6 1459+, KL-KWX7 149.5
- Social workers
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.S63, KL-KWX7 7.3.S63
- Socialist law: KL-KWX4 464, KL-KWX5 46.4
- Socialist legality (Modern constitutional principles): KL-KWX6 1920
- Socialist legality (Modern constitutional principles): KL-KWX4 2250, KL-KWX5 225, KL-KWX7 184
- Socialist plans: KL-KWX4 2350, KL-KWX6 2010, KL-KWX7 201
- Socialist property: KL-KWX4 642, KL-KWX5 64.5, KL-KWX6 655, KL-KWX7 65
- Socialist public officials and functionaries: KL-KWX4 2992, KL-KWX5 299.2
- Socialist state: KL-KWX4 2025+, KL-KWX5 202.5+
- Rule of law: KL-KWX6 1728+
- Russia: KLA2025+
- Socialist theory of government property: KL-KWX4 3041, KL-KWX5 304.2
- Society and criminal law: KL-KWX4 3817+, KL-KWX6 3818
- Society (Tahiti): KVP1+
- Sociological jurisprudence: KL-KWX4 465, KL-KWX5 46.5, KL-KWX6 465+, KL-KWX7 46.5
- Sociology of criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4616, KL-KWX6 4616
- Sodomy: KL-KWX6 4216, KL-KWX7 420.6
- Soil conservation: KL-KWX6 994
- Solar energy: KL-KWX6 1038.5.S65
- Soldiers (Public law): KL-KWX1 267
- Solicitation
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422.2
- Solicitors General: KVJ2680
- Solid waste: KVJ1427
- Solidary obligation: KL-KWX4 813.5
- Soligas: KNS420
- Solomon Islands: KWL2001+
- Solvency, State of: KL-KWX4 1886
- Somalia: KTK1+
- Song da zhao ling ji: KNN49.5
- Song hui yao: KNN56
- Song hui yao ji gao: KNN57
- Song hui yao yan jiu: KNN58

INDEX

- Song li: KNN63
Song xing tong: KNN30.5
Songhai Empire: KQ8271+
Songhai Kingdom: KQ8241+
Songhai States: KQ8201+
Songjiang Sheng: KNN7401+
South Africa, Republic of: KTL0+
South Asian Association for Regional
Cooperation (SAARC): KNE451+
South Australia: KUE1+
South Korea: KPA0+
South Pacific Forum: KVE201+
South Pole Station: KWX742.S68
South Shetland Islands: KWX721.S68
South Sudan (2011-): KTM1+
South Vietnam: KPV0+
Southern Africa (General): KQC119
Southern African Development
Community: KQE1001+
Southern elephant seal (Antarctica):
KWX730.S68
Southern Yemen: KMY1+
Sovereignty
Public law: KL-KWX6 1724
Sovereignty of the state: KL-KWX5
201.5
Sovereignty: KVJ1717
India: KNS1724
Public law: KL-KWX2 513
Sovereignty of parliament: KL-KWX4
2120, KL-KWX5 212, KL-KWX6 1780
Sovereignty of the state: KL-KWX4
2015
Soviet Union: KLA0+
Space law: KL-KWX2 873, KL-KWX4
3469, KL-KWX6 1055, KL-KWX7
107.45
Spam (Electronic mail): KL-KWX6
1068.8
Spanish Sahara: KTN601+
Spanish West Africa: KTN1+
Sparta (History of Greek law):
KL4115.S63
Speech, Freedom of: KL-KWX2
580.T56
Speedy trial: KL-KWX4 1718
Speedy trial
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4
1654
Spices: KVJ1090.A+, KL-KWX6
1023.35
Sport fields (Torts): KL-KWX4 848+,
KL-KWX5 86.9
Sport installations (Torts): KL-KWX4
848+, KL-KWX5 86.9
Sports
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3159, KL-
KWX5 318.7, KL-KWX6 1664, KL-
KWX7 165.5
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4
51.S66
Torts: KL-KWX4 848+, KL-KWX5
86.9
Sports accidents
Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.S67
Sports activities, Control of: KL-KWX6
1585+, KL-KWX7 161.5
Sports activities (Police and public
safety): KL-KWX4 3035+, KL-KWX5
303.5+, KL-KWX6 1585+, KL-KWX7
161.5
Sports injuries (Criminal law): KL-KWX6
4084, KL-KWX7 408.4
Spouses
Intestate succession: KVJ555.S66
Spreading communicable disease
(Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4368, KL-
KWX5 436.8, KL-KWX6 4368, KL-
KWX7 436.8
Spreading morbidic agents (Criminal
law): KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5
436.8, KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7
436.8
Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KL-
KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8, KL-
KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
Squatting: KVJ797
Squatting (Land): KL-KWX6 711.S68
Torts: KL-KWX6 943.6
Sri Lanka: KPS1+
Stage productions (Author and
publisher): KL-KWX4 1186, KL-KWX5
118.6, KL-KWX6 1126

INDEX

Stalking

Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4076.5

Stamp duties: KL-KWX2 943.5, KL-KWX4 3643, KL-KWX5 363.3, KL-KWX6 3184, KL-KWX7 304.4, KL-KWX8 87.6.S73

Standard of conduct: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387

Standard of conduct (Torts): KL-KWX4 838.5.S8

Standard time: KL-KWX6 981.6

Standardization (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3259+, KL-KWX5 325.9+

Standardized form of contract: KL-KWX4 3239

Standardized labor conditions: KL-KWX4 1379+, KL-KWX5 137.7, KL-KWX6 1339+, KL-KWX7 137.5

Standards

Drinking water: KVJ1430

Economic law: KVJ990+, KL-KWX2 760+, KL-KWX4 3254+, KL-KWX5 325.4+, KL-KWX6 981+, KL-KWX7 99.9

Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1378, KL-KWX6 1338

Standards and grading (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3325.8

Standing (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX6 3525.8

Stare decisis

Pretrial criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4644, KL-KWX5 464.4

Stare decisis (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1652, KL-KWX6 3524

Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1715, KL-KWX6 3574, KL-KWX7 353.3

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4622, KL-KWX5 462.2, KL-KWX6 4622, KL-KWX7 462.2

State: KVJ1652+

India: KNS1720+

Intestate succession: KL-KWX6 795

Opposition to power of the state: KL-KWX6 4476+, KL-KWX7 447.6+

State

Public law: KL-KWX2 511+, KL-KWX4 2010+, KL-KWX5 201+, KL-KWX6 1720+, KL-KWX7 169.6+

State and church: KL-KWX4 280+, KL-KWX5 28

State and crown councils

Ancient China: KNN167

Tang and post-Tang China: KNN317

State and its constitution (Medieval and early modern): KL-KWX4 202+, KL-KWX5 20.2+, KL-KWX6 202+, KL-KWX7 20.2+

State and labor contract: KL-KWX4 1296, KL-KWX6 1246

State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+, KL-KWX6 3220+, KL-KWX7 308+

State and religion: KL-KWX2 615+, KL-KWX4 2685+, KL-KWX5 268.69+, KL-KWX6 2162+, KL-KWX7 216.2+

History of law: KL-KWX4 280+, KL-KWX5 28

State apparatus: KL-KWX4 2866

State as a civil person: KL-KWX2 154

State civil service: KL-KWX4 2987, KL-KWX5 298.7, KL-KWX6 2422, KL-KWX7 242

State control (Banking): KL-KWX4 940.3, KL-KWX6 885.5, KL-KWX8 23.7

State councils: KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8

State courts (Law reports): KL-KWX5 2.3+, KL-KWX6 23+, KL-KWX7 2.3+

State encouragement of science and the arts: KL-KWX2 718, KL-KWX4 3137.7, KL-KWX5 315.2, KL-KWX6 1604, KL-KWX7 162.2

State finances: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+

State goods

Ancient China: KNN176

Tang and post-Tang China: KNN326

State of solvency: KL-KWX4 1886

INDEX

- State ownership
 - Mining: KL-KWX6 1007.3
- State policy and planning (Housing):
 - KL-KWX4 885+, KL-KWX5 91.3+
- State preserves: KL-KWX8 60+
- State prosecutor: KL-KWX4 4630.S73, KL-KWX5 463.S73, KL-KWX6 4630.S73, KL-KWX7 463.S73
- State revenue: KL-KWX8 86.5+
- State-state interprovincial disputes: KL-KWX4 2180, KL-KWX5 218, KL-KWX6 1850, KL-KWX7 177
- State supervision: KL-KWX4 2864
 - Banking: KL-KWX4 940, KL-KWX4 940.3
 - Economic law: KL-KWX8 71
 - Insurance: KL-KWX4 1001, KL-KWX6 931.3
 - Local (non-municipal) government: KL-KWX4 2920+, KL-KWX5 292+
 - Radio communication: KL-KWX4 3492.3
 - Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.8, KL-KWX6 1420
 - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1054
- State supervision of installations (Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce): KL-KWX4 3274
- State supervision of municipal government: KL-KWX4 2939, KL-KWX8 56.4
- Stateinye knigi: KLA142
- Stateless foreigners (Registration): KL-KWX4 1865, KL-KWX5 186.5
- Stateless persons: KL-KWX2 567
 - Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.A43, KL-KWX7 215.5.A43
- Statelessness
 - Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.S8
 - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.S8, KL-KWX5 48.5.S8, KL-KWX7 48.6.S8
- Stations
 - Radio and television: KL-KWX2 890.5, KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
 - Antarctica: KWX892
- Statism (Modern constitutional principles): KL-KWX6 1930
- Statistical services: KL-KWX4 3165.S73, KL-KWX5 319.S73, KL-KWX6 1676.S73, KL-KWX7 166.3.S73, KL-KWX8 67.3.S72
- Statistics (Personal data in information retrieval systems): KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
- Status
 - Persons: KL-KWX9 .125
- Status of forces agreements: KL-KWX4 3751
- Status (Private law): KL-KWX1 27
- Statute of uses
 - Land tenure: KL-KWX6 682, KL-KWX7 68.3
- Statutes: KL-KWX2 14+, KL-KWX4 12+, KL-KWX5 1.85+, KL-KWX6 13+, KL-KWX7 1.85+, KL-KWX8 2.2+, KL-KWX9 .A29+
- Statutory agency (Contracts): KL-KWX4 861+, KL-KWX5 88+
- Statutory and private insurance (Liability insurance): KL-KWX4 1027+, KL-KWX5 106.5
- Statutory law: KVJ1743
- Statutory law and delegated legislation: KL-KWX4 2330+, KL-KWX5 233, KL-KWX6 1990+, KL-KWX7 200
- Statutory orders: KL-KWX2 14+
- Steam distributed by central plant: KL-KWX4 3435
- Steam distributed by central power plant: KL-KWX5 343.6
- Steam railroads: KVJ1160
- Steam vessels: KVJ1174.S25
- Stepchildren: KL-KWX4 608, KL-KWX5 60.3
- Sterilization: KVJ1529, KL-KWX4 4112, KL-KWX5 411.2, KL-KWX6 4112, KL-KWX7 411.2
- Sterilization and castration: KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313, KL-KWX6 1530
- Stipulated interest: KVJ687
- Stipulation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 872, KL-KWX5 89.7

INDEX

- Stock: KVJ928
 - Stock certificates: KL-KWX8 28.5.S86
 - Stock companies: KL-KWX2 309+, KL-KWX4 1050+, KL-KWX5 108.9+
 - Income tax: KL-KWX2 928, KL-KWX4 3596+, KL-KWX5 358.7+, KL-KWX6 3000+, KL-KWX7 286+
 - Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3637+, KL-KWX5 362, KL-KWX6 3166+, KL-KWX7 302.3+
 - Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
 - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1052+, KL-KWX5 109+
 - Income tax: KL-KWX4 3611, KL-KWX5 359.5, KL-KWX6 3040, KL-KWX7 292
 - Stock exchange: KL-KWX2 244.3, KL-KWX4 940+, KL-KWX5 99.5+, KL-KWX8 23.6+
 - Stock exchange transactions: KL-KWX4 962+, KL-KWX5 101, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 91.4+
 - Banking: KL-KWX6 894.3+
 - Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.S76, KL-KWX5 362.4.S76
 - Stock transfer: KVJ928
 - Private company: KL-KWX4 1104+, KL-KWX5 111
 - Stock transfers: KL-KWX2 320, KL-KWX4 1077+, KL-KWX5 110.3, KL-KWX6 957+
 - Stockbrokers: KL-KWX4 962.5, KL-KWX6 910, KL-KWX7 91.5
 - Stockholders' meetings: KL-KWX4 1078, KL-KWX6 957.3
 - Private company: KL-KWX4 1106
 - Stockholders' pre-emption rights: KL-KWX4 1081
 - Stockholders' rights: KVJ928
 - Stockpiling
 - Agriculture: KL-KWX4 3326+, KL-KWX5 332.6
 - Stockpiling
 - Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3722, KL-KWX5 372.3, KL-KWX6 2675+, KL-KWX7 265+
 - Stocks
 - Corporate finance: KL-KWX4 1065, KL-KWX5 109.9
 - Stocks and stockholders' rights: KL-KWX2 319+, KL-KWX4 1077+, KL-KWX5 110.3, KL-KWX6 957+
 - Corporate finance: KL-KWX2 315, KL-KWX4 1065
 - Private company: KL-KWX4 1104+, KL-KWX5 111
- Stoning (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.S76
 - Stool
 - Ancestral: KL-KWX4 96.S76, KL-KWX5 9.6.S76, KL-KWX6 96.S76, KL-KWX7 9.6.S76
 - Stool land (Chieftdom land): KL-KWX6 2563+
 - Stowage: KL-KWX6 924.5.S86
 - Straits Settlements (to 1942): KPG5001+
 - Strangling
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 298.S87
 - Strangling by silk rope
 - Criminal law
 - Ancient China: KNN281.S87
 - Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.S87
 - Strategic material (Government measures in time of: KL-KWX7 265+
 - Strategic material (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3722, KL-KWX5 372.3, KL-KWX6 2675+
 - Street cleaning (Public health): KL-KWX4 3088.S77, KL-KWX5 309.7.S77, KL-KWX6 1498.S77, KL-KWX7 154.4.S77
 - Street railways: KVJ1165
 - Streetcars: KVJ1165
 - Streetcars (Torts): KL-KWX4 849.3
 - Streets: KVJ2299

INDEX

- Strict liability: KVJ818+, KL-KWX6 947+, KL-KWX7 97.3+
Contracts: KL-KWX2 238+
Torts: KL-KWX4 841, KL-KWX5 84.9
- Strikes
Students: KL-KWX4 3154, KL-KWX5 318, KL-KWX6 1656, KL-KWX7 164.3
- Strikes and lockouts: KL-KWX4 1390+, KL-KWX5 138.3+, KL-KWX6 1350+, KL-KWX7 138.3, KL-KWX8 30.8+
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2985, KL-KWX5 298.5
Strike breakers: KL-KWX4 1396, KL-KWX6 1356
- Strip mining: KL-KWX6 1007
- Student societies: KL-KWX4 3154.3, KL-KWX6 1657, KL-KWX7 164.4
- Students: KVJ1612+, KL-KWX4 3139+, KL-KWX5 315.7+, KL-KWX6 1620+, KL-KWX7 162.8+
Higher education: KL-KWX4 3153+, KL-KWX5 317.7+, KL-KWX6 1653+, KL-KWX7 164.2+
- Subcontracting (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.S83, KL-KWX6 1235
- Subdivision of land: KVJ2285+
- Submerged land legislation: KL-KWX2 820
- Subordinate regulatory agencies: KL-KWX4 2610, KL-KWX4 2905, KL-KWX5 261, KL-KWX5 290
- Subpoena
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1729, KL-KWX6 3612
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6
- Subrogation (Contracts): KL-KWX6 843
- Subsequent rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
- Subsidiary and parent companies: KL-KWX2 326, KL-KWX4 1145, KL-KWX6 960
- Subsidies
Economic assistance: KL-KWX2 744, KL-KWX4 3207+
Housing reconstruction: KL-KWX4 885.5, KL-KWX5 91.6
- Substituted performance (Contracts): KL-KWX6 843, KL-KWX6 972.3
- Subtenant
Rent control: KL-KWX4 886.3, KL-KWX5 91.8
- Subversive activities: KVJ2866, KL-KWX4 4444, KL-KWX5 444.4, KL-KWX6 4444, KL-KWX7 444.4
- Subversive activities, Control of
Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 569
- Succession
Constitutional law
Presidents: KL-KWX4 2544.S83, KL-KWX5 254.4.S83
Property: KL-KWX1 127, KL-KWX4 665, KL-KWX5 66.4
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KL-KWX4 1108
- Succession and designation (Kings, princes, and rulers): KL-KWX4 248.S93, KL-KWX6 248.S93, KL-KWX8 48.7.S92
- Succession and legitimation (Dynasties)
Ancient China: KNN162.S93
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.S93
- Succession of states (Public law): KL-KWX2 515
- Succession to rural holdings: KL-KWX4 242+, KL-KWX5 24.2+, KL-KWX6 242, KL-KWX7 24.2
Ancient China: KNN159
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN309
- Succession to the crown: KVJ1898
- Succession to the throne: KL-KWX4 2535.S92, KL-KWX5 253.5.S92, KL-KWX6 2208.S92, KL-KWX7 220.5.S92
Russia: KLA248.S93

INDEX

- Succession upon death: KVJ542+, KL-KWX1 96+, KL-KWX2 218+, KL-KWX4 761+, KL-KWX5 76+, KL-KWX6 761+, KL-KWX7 76+, KL-KWX8 19.5+, KL-KWX9 .2+
- Sudan: KTQ0+
- Sudan, South, Republic of (2011-): KTM1+
- Suddar Adalat Courts of the East India Company (1772-1862): KNS285
- Suddar Diwani Adalats (civil cases) & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (criminal cases) (1802-1862)
India: KNS19.37
- Suddar Diwani Adalats & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (Bombay)
India: KNS19.16
- Sudebnik 1497: KLA135
- Sudebnik 1550: KLA136
- Sudebnik 1589: KLA136.3
- Suffrage: KL-KWX2 588+
- Sugar
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.S84
Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.S93
Production: KL-KWX6 999.S93
- Sugar cane
Economic law: KVJ1032.S84
- Sugar industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.S93
- Sugar refining: KVJ1080
- Sugar refining (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1021, KL-KWX7 103.8
- Sui-yüan sheng: KNN7301+
- Suicide: KL-KWX4 4060, KL-KWX6 4060, KL-KWX7 406
- Suiyuan Sheng: KNN7301+
- Sukuma: KQ9000.S85
- Sulod: KPM409
- Sumer: KL1001+
- Summary judgment
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3675
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4711, KL-KWX5 471, KL-KWX6 4713, KL-KWX7 471.3
- Summary proceedings (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4711, KL-KWX5 471, KL-KWX6 4713, KL-KWX7 471.3
- Summons
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3612, KL-KWX7 359.3
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6
- Summonses
Civil court procedure: KL-KWX4 1729
- Sumptuary laws
Ancient China: KNN197+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN347+
- Sunday and holiday legislation (Goods carriers)
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3458
- Sunday labor: KL-KWX4 1410+, KL-KWX5 140.3, KL-KWX6 1370+, KL-KWX7 140.3
- Sunday legislation (Retail trade): KL-KWX2 848.5, KL-KWX4 3419, KL-KWX5 341.9
- Sung-Chiang sheng: KNN7401+
- Superficies (Real property): KL-KWX8 17.7
- Superior orders
Military discipline: KL-KWX6 3402, KL-KWX7 327.2
- Superior orders and justification or excusation: KL-KWX4 3900, KL-KWX5 390, KL-KWX6 3900, KL-KWX7 390
- Superior orders (Military law): KL-KWX4 3758.5, KL-KWX4 3782, KL-KWX5 378.2, KL-KWX6 3382, KL-KWX7 324.2
- Superior state courts: KL-KWX6 3464, KL-KWX7 334.2
- Superlative advertising: KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180
- Supervening impossibility
Extinction of obligation: KL-KWX4 874.3
- Supervision
Public prosecutor: KL-KWX5 160.9

INDEX

- Supervision (Public prosecutor): KL-KWX4 1617
- Supervisors (Stock companies): KL-KWX2 310
- Supplemental pensions
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+
- Supplementary employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.S86, KL-KWX6 1234
- Support
Breach of duty of: KL-KWX4 4192, KL-KWX5 419.2
Domestic relations (Restriction of execution): KL-KWX4 1936
Parent and child: KL-KWX1 84, KL-KWX6 584, KL-KWX7 58.6
- Support of land
Real property: KL-KWX6 705.P37
- Suppression of documents: KL-KWX4 4334, KL-KWX5 433.4
- Supramunicipal cooperatives: KL-KWX4 2962+, KL-KWX5 296.8+
- Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation: KL-KWX4 2962+, KL-KWX5 296.8+
- Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3
- Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP)
Japan: KNX2202+
- Supreme Councils of Control: KL-KWX6 2270, KL-KWX7 227
- Supreme court: KVJ2650
Civil procedure: KVJ2760
- Supreme Court of Bombay (1823-1862)
India: KNS19.15
- Supreme Court of Calcutta (Bengal) (1774-1862)
India: KNS19.25
- Supreme Court of India (1950-):
KNS18.5
- Supreme court of Madras (1801-1862)
India: KNS19.35
- Supreme courts: KL-KWX2 462, KL-KWX4 1586, KL-KWX5 158.6, KL-KWX5 158.65, KL-KWX6 3466, KL-KWX8 3.43
China: KNN65
Decisions: KL-KWX2 22
Law reports: KL-KWX4 18, KL-KWX5 2.2, KL-KWX6 18, KL-KWX7 2.2+
- Supreme courts of cassation: KL-KWX4 1587+
- Supreme judicial councils: KL-KWX4 1591.5, KL-KWX5 158.92, KL-KWX6 3485, KL-KWX7 339
- Supreme organs of state power and state administration: KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
- Supreme peoples courts: KL-KWX2 462
- Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah:
KME451+
- Suretyship
Banking transactions: KVJ690
Contracts: KL-KWX1 198, KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX4 900, KL-KWX5 95.8, KL-KWX6 903.8, KL-KWX7 90.3
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1024+, KL-KWX5 106+
- Suretyship and guaranty (Banking): KL-KWX1 214
- Surgeons: KL-KWX1 237.S87
- Surgical and other medical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
- Supreme judicial power: KVJ1922
- Surrogate motherhood: KL-KWX6 612.S87
- Surtaxes (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3624+, KL-KWX5 361.2, KL-KWX6 3140+, KL-KWX7 300
- Surveying: KVJ470+
- Surveying (Land transfer): KL-KWX6 716
- Surveyors: KL-KWX6 1092.5

INDEX

Surviving spouses: KL-KWX2 224.3, KL-KWX4 780, KL-KWX5 77.2, KL-KWX6 792, KL-KWX7 79
Survivors' benefits (Life insurance): KL-KWX4 1011, KL-KWX5 104.9
Suspect (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4630.S93, KL-KWX5 463.S93, KL-KWX6 4630.S93, KL-KWX7 463.S93
Suspects, Rights of (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX2 991
Suspended railways: KL-KWX4 3465.S98, KL-KWX5 346.5.S98
Suspension
 Insolvency claims enforcement: KL-KWX4 1932, KL-KWX5 193.2
Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1732, KL-KWX5 172.5
Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX6 4828, KL-KWX7 482.8
Suspension of sentence (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4828, KL-KWX5 482.8
Swords
 Public safety: KVJ1556
Symbolism (History of law): KL78, KL-KWX4 94+, KL-KWX5 9.4+, KL-KWX6 94+, KL-KWX7 9.4+
 China: KNN85+
Sympathy strikes (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+
Synallagmatic and unilateral contracts: KL-KWX6 812.3
Syndicated loans (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.S96
Syndics (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1947
Syphilis: KVJ1405
Syria: KL6901+, KMU1+
Szechwan Province: KNQ7601+

T

Tacit (implied) agreements (Exclusion of liability): KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
Tadzhik S.S.R.: KLT1+
Tagalog: KPM410
Tai: KPV395
T'ai-wan sheng: KNN7501+
Taika reform to Kamakura shogunate (Japan): KNX123.8+
Tainui: KUQ369
Taiwan: KNP1+
Taiwan Province: KNP501+
Taiwan Sheng: KNN7501+
Tajikistan: KLT1+
Talion
 Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 296
Tamil: KNS421
Tamil Nadu: KNU7001+
Tang da zhao ling ji: KNN49
Tang hui yao: KNN55
Tang liu dian: KNN39
Tang lü: KNN14
Tang lü shu yi: KNN30
Tang yin bi shi: KNN63.3
Tanna (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Tanzania: KTT1+
Tariff: KVJ2510+, KL-KWX2 945+, KL-KWX4 3645+, KL-KWX5 364+, KL-KWX6 3190+, KL-KWX7 305+, KL-KWX8 87.7+
Taro flour: KVJ1086.T37
Tasaday: KPM412
Tasmania: KUF1+
Tausug: KPM412.5
Taverns: KL-KWX4 3424.5
 Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.B37, KL-KWX5 362.4.B37
 Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
 Stock companies: KL-KWX6 3002
Tax accounting (Stock companies): KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX5 355.4

INDEX

- Tax administration: KVJ2400+
- Tax administration (National revenue):
KL-KWX4 3558+, KL-KWX5 355+, KL-KWX6 2810+, KL-KWX7 277+
- Tax allocation, Jurisdiction for: KL-KWX4 3559, KL-KWX6 2812, KL-KWX7 277.2
- Tax and customs courts: KL-KWX4 3682+, KL-KWX5 368+, KL-KWX8 88
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX2 954+, KL-KWX4 3693+, KL-KWX5 370+, KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+
- Tax and customs investigation: KL-KWX4 3701, KL-KWX5 370.3
- Tax assessment: KVJ2412.T38
- Tax auditing: KVJ2412.T39, KL-KWX4 3568, KL-KWX5 356, KL-KWX6 2820.T39
- Tax avoidance: KL-KWX4 3695, KL-KWX4 3700, KL-KWX5 354.8, KL-KWX5 370.2, KL-KWX6 2808, KL-KWX7 276.8
- Nonprofit associations: KL-KWX4 3593.5.T39, KL-KWX5 358.4
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX6 3319, KL-KWX7 316.3
- Tax collection: KVJ2408+
- Tax consultants: KL-KWX4 3562.5, KL-KWX6 2818
- Tax courts: KL-KWX6 2820.T42
- Tax credit: KL-KWX4 3569.3
- Tax crimes: KL-KWX6 3315+
- Tax crimes and delinquency: KVJ2545+
- Tax evasion: KL-KWX4 3695, KL-KWX5 370.2, KL-KWX6 3319, KL-KWX7 316.3
- Tax exempt securities: KL-KWX6 2842.T38
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3578.5.T38
- Tax exemption
- Income tax: KVJ2430
- Tax officers: KVJ2400+
- Tax planning
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3574, KL-KWX6 2834
- Tax protest: KL-KWX4 3684
- Tax remission: KL-KWX4 3567
- Tax returns: KL-KWX4 3563
- Business tax: KL-KWX4 3676
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3577
- Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3598
- Property tax (State and local finance):
KL-KWX4 3665.7
- Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3631
- Tax saving: KL-KWX4 3557, KL-KWX5 354.8, KL-KWX6 2808, KL-KWX7 276.8
- Tax valuation (Property tax)
- National revenue: KL-KWX4 3617
- State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3664
- Taxable income: KL-KWX4 3578+, KL-KWX5 357, KL-KWX6 2840+, KL-KWX7 280
- Business tax: KL-KWX4 3677, KL-KWX6 3304
- Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3599+, KL-KWX5 359, KL-KWX6 3005+, KL-KWX7 286.5
- Taxable property
- National revenue: KL-KWX4 3620, KL-KWX6 3107
- State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3666, KL-KWX6 3262.A+
- Taxation: KVJ2372+, KL-KWX2 916+, KL-KWX4 3540.32+, KL-KWX8 86.6+
- Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.6
- National revenue: KL-KWX4 3540+, KL-KWX5 353.9+, KL-KWX6 2778.2+, KL-KWX7 274+
- Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.T39
- State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3230+, KL-KWX7 309+
- State and local finances: KL-KWX4 3660+, KL-KWX5 365.5+
- Taxation of capital: KVJ2460+
- National revenue: KL-KWX6 3100+, KL-KWX7 298+
- Public finance: KL-KWX4 3616+, KL-KWX5 360.4, KL-KWX7 298+

INDEX

- Taxation of capital
State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
State finance and local finance: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2
- Taxes: KL-KWX1 280, KL-KWX4 268+, KL-KWX5 26.8+
Ancient China: KNN178+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN328+
- Taxes from gambling tables (State finance): KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX6 3280, KL-KWX7 312.5
- Taxicab drivers, Assault on: KL-KWX4 4394, KL-KWX5 439.4
- Taxicabs (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3455.5, KL-KWX6 1042.3.T37
- Taxing power
Crown: KVJ1930
- Taxpayer advocates: KL-KWX6 2820.T44
- Tboli: KPM413
- Tea (Production): KL-KWX6 999.T43
- Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140+, KL-KWX5 316, KL-KWX6 1624+, KL-KWX7 163, KL-KWX8 65.2
Education: KVJ1616
Higher education: KL-KWX4 3152, KL-KWX5 317.5, KL-KWX6 1652, KL-KWX7 164
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.T42, KL-KWX5 358.2.T42
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.T43
Wages
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1343.T43
- Teaching methods
Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.5.A+
- Technological improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1359, KL-KWX6 1309
- Telecommunication: KVJ1215+, KL-KWX2 879+, KL-KWX4 3485+, KL-KWX5 348.5+, KL-KWX6 1066+, KL-KWX7 109+, KL-KWX8 84.4
Antarctica: KWX886+
- Telegraph: KVJ1217+, KL-KWX2 887, KL-KWX4 3488, KL-KWX5 348.8, KL-KWX6 1066.3+, KL-KWX7 109.3
Antarctica: KWX887
- Telephone: KL-KWX2 889, KL-KWX4 3490+, KL-KWX5 349, KL-KWX6 1066.5+, KL-KWX7 109.4
- Telephone lines: KL-KWX4 3490.5
- Teletype and data transmission systems: KL-KWX2 888, KL-KWX4 3489, KL-KWX5 348.9, KL-KWX6 1066.3+, KL-KWX7 109.3
- Television broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3491+, KL-KWX5 349.2+, KL-KWX6 1068.5
- Television communication: KL-KWX2 890+, KL-KWX6 1067+, KL-KWX7 109.5
Antarctica: KWX890+
- Television industry
Taxation: KL-KWX7 276.6.T45
- Television programs (Copyright): KL-KWX2 380+, KL-KWX4 1180+, KL-KWX5 118, KL-KWX6 1120+, KL-KWX7 115
- Telugus: KNS424
- Temporal applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3836, KL-KWX5 383.2, KL-KWX6 3836+, KL-KWX7 383.6
- Temporary admission of aliens: KL-KWX4 3026, KL-KWX4 3026.5
- Temporary employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.T46, KL-KWX6 1231
- Tenancy: KVJ384+, KL-KWX6 689+
- Tenancy in common: KVJ400
- Tenancy in common (estates): KL-KWX6 686+
- Tenant
Compensation for improvements: KL-KWX4 881
Protection of: KL-KWX4 882.3
Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
- Tenure
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
Judges: KVJ2674

INDEX

- Tenure (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2972, KL-KWX6 2402, KL-KWX7 240.2
- Terengganu: KPH4001+
- Termination
- Civil companies: KL-KWX4 898.3, KL-KWX5 94.2
 - Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1134
 - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.7+, KL-KWX5 108.5
 - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1085, KL-KWX5 110.6
- Termination of lease: KL-KWX4 882
- Termination of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.E85
- Terms of court: KL-KWX4 1596
- Terres australes et antarctiques françaises: KWX165
- Terres collectives: KL-KWX4 686
- Terres communes: KL-KWX4 686
- Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3830+, KL-KWX5 382+, KL-KWX6 3830+, KL-KWX7 382+
- Territoriality (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1158, KL-KWX6 1103
- Territory: KVJ1753+
- China: KNN138, KNN288
 - Constitutional order: KL-KWX1 263
 - History of law: KL-KWX4 209, KL-KWX5 20.9, KL-KWX6 209, KL-KWX7 20.9
 - Municipal: KL-KWX4 2940
 - National: KL-KWX2 555
- Terrorism: KL-KWX1 15.5.T47, KL-KWX2 982.T47, KL-KWX6 4352+
- Terrorist activity: KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+
- Testamentary dispositions: KL-KWX6 776+, KL-KWX7 77.6+
- Testamentary succession: KL-KWX2 219+, KL-KWX4 785+, KL-KWX5 78.5+, KL-KWX6 774+, KL-KWX7 77+
- Testamentary trusts: KL-KWX2 221.5
- Testaments (Private law): KL-KWX1 109
- Testate succession: KVJ544+
- Testimony of party (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1782
- Testimony of the accused (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4702, KL-KWX5 470.2, KL-KWX6 4702, KL-KWX7 470.2
- Testing of commercial products (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1242, KL-KWX5 123.7, KL-KWX6 1182
- Textile industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.6+, KL-KWX7 103.4
- Textile industry: KVJ1070+
- Textiles industries: KL-KWX4 3373.T48
- Thailand: KPT0+
- Theater: KVJ1636, KL-KWX4 3172+, KL-KWX5 319.6+, KL-KWX6 1684+, KL-KWX7 167+, KL-KWX9 .65
- Fire prevention: KL-KWX4 3018, KL-KWX5 301.8, KL-KWX6 1569
- Theaters
- Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
- Thebes (History of Greek law): KL4115.T54
- Theft: KVJ2848
- Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.R63
 - Insurance: KL-KWX4 1020.T43, KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
- Theft by gangs: KL-KWX4 4238, KL-KWX5 424, KL-KWX6 4238, KL-KWX7 424
- Theft insurance: KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
- Theocratic state: KL-KWX4 2035, KL-KWX6 1730
- Theory and policy of punishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3950+, KL-KWX5 395+, KL-KWX6 3950+, KL-KWX7 395+
- Theory of justice: KVJ2628
- Theory of punishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3950+, KL-KWX5 395+, KL-KWX6 3950+, KL-KWX7 395+
- Things in common use (Public property): KL-KWX4 3043.5
- Third parties
- Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1948

INDEX

- Third parties
Contracts: KL-KWX4 873.3, KL-KWX6 844, KL-KWX7 84
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1060
Thought, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.T56
Thrace (History of Greek law): KL4115.T56
Threats: KVJ2854
Threats of felonious injury: KL-KWX4 4136, KL-KWX5 413.6, KL-KWX6 4136
Thwarting criminal justice: KL-KWX4 4500, KL-KWX5 450, KL-KWX6 4500, KL-KWX7 450
Tianfu bian chi: KNN15.3
Tianjin Shih: KNQ9201+
Tibet: KNQ8701+
Tientsin: KNQ9201+
Tigrinya: KQ9000.T54
Timber law: KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 800, KL-KWX4 3336+, KL-KWX5 333.6+, KL-KWX8 76.3
Timber laws: KVJ1038+, KL-KWX6 1002, KL-KWX7 101.2
Time of effectiveness (Contracts and transactions): KL-KWX4 866
Time of payment (Wages): KL-KWX4 1337, KL-KWX6 1287
Time of performance: KL-KWX4 818.2, KL-KWX5 81.8
Time periods
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1730, KL-KWX5 172.3
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4648, KL-KWX5 464.8, KL-KWX6 4648, KL-KWX7 464.8
Time periods (Legal concept): KL-KWX4 471.T55, KL-KWX5 47.T55
Timesharing (Real estate): KL-KWX4 702.5
Timor-Leste: KNW5001+
Tin
Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.T56
Tin (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3369.T46, KL-KWX6 1014.T56, KL-KWX7 102.7.T56
Tinguian: KPM415
Tiruray: KPM416
Tithes: KL-KWX1 280
Title (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
Title insurance: KL-KWX4 1024+, KL-KWX5 106+, KL-KWX6 936
Title investigation: KVJ477
Title investigation (Land transfer): KL-KWX6 713+, KL-KWX7 71.3+
Title of credit: KL-KWX2 250+, KL-KWX4 937+, KL-KWX5 99+, KL-KWX8 23+
Titles for execution (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1894, KL-KWX5 189.4
Titles of honor: KVJ2102
Tiv: KQ9000.T58
Tiwi: KU390
To whom it may concern (Authorized representation): KL-KWX4 861.6
Tobacco: KL-KWX4 3095
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.T62
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.T62, KL-KWX5 362.4.T62
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.T63
Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
Trade regulations: KL-KWX6 1024.3.T62
Tobacco amoking
Air pollution: KL-KWX4 3130.5
Tobacco products: KL-KWX4 3373.T62
Tobacco products (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1019.T62, KL-KWX7 103.6.T62
Togo: KTU1+
Tohoku region: KNX475
Toka: KQ9000.T65
Tokugawa period (1600-1868): KNX132+
Tolaki (Indonesian people): KNW397
Toll (Roads and highways): KL-KWX4 3044.7, KL-KWX6 2516, KL-KWX7 250.6
Tolls: KVJ2500
Tonga: KWP1+
Tonkin: KPVO+

INDEX

- Torrens system
 - Land transfer: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35
- Torts: KVJ780+, KL-KWX4 834+, KL-KWX5 83.5+, KL-KWX6 940+, KL-KWX7 96+
- Advertising: KVJ1288
- Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.T67
- Contracts: KL-KWX2 236+, KL-KWX8 20.4+
- Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.85, KL-KWX4 1160.9, KL-KWX5 115.9, KL-KWX6 1104.9, KL-KWX7 112.9
- Parties to action in (Delicts): KL-KWX4 837+, KL-KWX5 84+
- Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.T67, KL-KWX5 48.5.T67
- Unfair competition: KL-KWX2 400, KL-KWX4 1255+, KL-KWX5 125, KL-KWX6 1195+, KL-KWX7 122.4
- Torts affecting chattels: KL-KWX7 97
- Torture: KL-KWX6 4541
- Torture (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 292, KL-KWX4 4655, KL-KWX5 465.5
- Tourism: KVJ1584
 - Antarctica: KWX732
 - Economic law: KL-KWX8 80.5.T68
 - Public safety: KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
- Tourist trade: KL-KWX4 3425, KL-KWX5 342.5, KL-KWX6 1030.3.T67
- Towns (Feudal law): KL-KWX6 226.V5, KL-KWX7 22.6.V5
- Toxic materials: KVJ1473
- Toy industry: KL-KWX4 3373.T68
- Trace evidence: KL-KWX4 4709.T72
- Trade: KVJ1100+
- Trade agreements: KVJ2515
- Trade agreements (Customs): KL-KWX2 946, KL-KWX4 3646+, KL-KWX5 364.3, KL-KWX6 3194+, KL-KWX7 305.2+
- Trade and industrial secrets
 - Unfair competition: KL-KWX5 125.2.T72
- Trade and industrial secrets (Torts): KL-KWX4 1256.T72, KL-KWX6 1196.T72
- Trade associations: KL-KWX2 759, KL-KWX4 3429.5, KL-KWX6 980, KL-KWX9 .78.T72
- Trade fairs (Advertising): KL-KWX4 3282, KL-KWX5 328.2
- Trade practice (Motion pictures): KL-KWX4 3173.5, KL-KWX6 1689
- Trade regulation: KL-KWX6 1024+, KL-KWX7 104.7+
- Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6, KL-KWX6 1541
- Trade secrets
 - Delicts: KL-KWX4 1256.T72, KL-KWX6 1196.T72
- Trademark law violation crimes: KL-KWX4 4257
- Trademark violation crimes: KL-KWX5 425.7
- Trademarks: KVJ1250+, KL-KWX2 396+, KL-KWX4 1220+, KL-KWX5 122+, KL-KWX6 1160+, KL-KWX7 120+
- Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58
- Protection: KVJ1265+
- Trading of securities (Deposit banking): KL-KWX4 957
- Tradition (Contractual acquisition): KL-KWX4 670+, KL-KWX5 67
- Traditional ecological knowledge
 - Indigenous peoples: KL-KWX2 370.5
 - Intellectual property: KL-KWX6 1102.5
- Traditional ecology: KVJ1440+
- Traditional healing practices: KVJ1514
- Traditional knowledge: KVJ1595
- Traditional land management: KVJ1010+
- Traditional land tenure: KVJ342+, KVJ342
- Traditional land use: KVJ1010+
- Traffic
 - Crimes affecting: KL-KWX5 438+, KL-KWX6 4380+, KL-KWX7 438+
 - Insurance: KL-KWX4 1030+
- Traffic courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3452, KL-KWX5 345.2

INDEX

- Traffic, Crimes affecting: KL-KWX4 4380+
- Traffic in narcotics: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX6 4404, KL-KWX7 440.4
- Traffic noise (Pollutants): KL-KWX4 3132.5, KL-KWX5 314.5, KL-KWX6 1513.5, KL-KWX7 156.2
- Traffic on inland waterways (Control of individuals): KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
- Traffic police: KL-KWX4 3008.T73
- Traffic regulations and enforcement: KL-KWX4 3448+, KL-KWX5 344.9+, KL-KWX6 1040.5+, KL-KWX8 82.7
- Traffic signs: KL-KWX2 864, KL-KWX6 1041+
- Torts: KL-KWX4 851.3, KL-KWX5 87.3
- Traffic signs (Highway safety): KL-KWX4 3454.T7
- Traffic violations: KL-KWX4 3450+, KL-KWX5 345+
- Trafficking, Human: KL-KWX5 437.8
- Trailer camps: KL-KWX6 1030.3.T7
- Training
 - The armed forces: KL-KWX4 3740.E38
- Transcaucasia: KLA475.5
- Transfer
 - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1367, KL-KWX6 1322
 - Negotiable instruments: KL-KWX4 937.3
 - Personal property: KL-KWX6 728+, KL-KWX7 72.8+
 - Personnel management: KL-KWX4 1367
 - Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.T725, KL-KWX5 48.5.T725
- Transfer and assumption of obligations: KL-KWX1 159, KL-KWX4 816+, KL-KWX5 81.3
- Transfer inter vivos
 - Land transfer: KL-KWX6 712.5+, KL-KWX7 71.2+
- Transfer of copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
- Transfer of lands: KVJ448+
- Transfer of ownership as security (Property): KL-KWX4 733+, KL-KWX5 74.3
- Transfer of property and title
 - Commercial law: KVJ620
- Transfer of property and title (Contracts): KL-KWX6 865+
- Transfer of real property by aliens in fee simple: KVJ450
- Transfer of rights in land: KVJ448+, KL-KWX6 712+, KL-KWX7 71+
- Transfer of title (Land law): KL-KWX2 203.5
- Transfer of trademarks: KL-KWX4 1229, KL-KWX6 1169
- Transgender people
 - Discrimination: KL-KWX2 575.5.G39
- Transgression (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3840+
- Transit traffic: KVJ1584
- Transit traffic (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
- Transkei: KTL7500
- Translation (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.78, KL-KWX4 1160.78, KL-KWX6 1104.78
- Translators: KL-KWX6 3509
- Translators (Criminal court records): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
- Transplantation, Medical
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4110
- Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.: KL-KWX2 700.T73, KL-KWX4 3116, KL-KWX5 312.7
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4110, KL-KWX5 411, KL-KWX6 4110, KL-KWX7 411
 - Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1526, KL-KWX7 158.7

INDEX

- Transport workers
 - Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.T73
 - Transportation: KVJ1140+, KL-KWX2 861+, KL-KWX4 3440+, KL-KWX5 344+, KL-KWX8 82.5+
 - Antarctica: KWX861+
 - Regulation: KL-KWX6 1039+, KL-KWX7 106.2+
- Transportation commissions: KL-KWX6 1039.3
 - Transportation contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.T72
 - Transportation of persons or goods (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.T72, KL-KWX5 362.4.T72
 - Transportation workers
 - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.T73
 - Transvaal: KTL8001+
 - Trapping rights: KVJ418+
 - Trash collection: KL-KWX6 2358, KL-KWX7 236.2
 - Municipal government: KVJ2088
 - Trash collection (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2958, KL-KWX5 296.2
 - Travancore (Law reports): KNS20.5
 - Travel: KVJ1584
 - Travel agencies: KL-KWX4 3425, KL-KWX5 342.5
 - Traveler's insurance: KL-KWX4 1016.T72
 - Traveling and transit traffic (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
 - Traveling salesmen: KL-KWX2 244.6, KL-KWX4 926.3.T73
 - Traveling shows (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7, KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
 - Treason: KVJ2862
 - Trials: KL-KWX4 40.T73
 - Treason against the constitution: KL-KWX4 4424, KL-KWX5 442.4, KL-KWX6 4424, KL-KWX7 442.4
 - Treason by publishing official secrets: KL-KWX4 3510.7, KL-KWX5 351.3
 - Treason Trial, 1956-1961: KTL42.T67
 - Treasonable activities
 - Endangering the peace: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
 - Espionage: KL-KWX4 4442, KL-KWX5 444.2, KL-KWX6 4442, KL-KWX7 444.2
 - International relations: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
 - Treasonable endangering of the peace: KL-KWX4 4040.T73, KL-KWX5 404.T73
 - Treasure trove: KVJ524
 - Treasure troves: KL-KWX4 658
 - Treaties: KL-KWX1 284, KL-KWX2 18+
 - History of Greek law: KL4101+
 - Treatment (Medical) without consent (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4102, KL-KWX5 410.2, KL-KWX6 4102, KL-KWX7 410.2
 - Treaty-making power: KVJ1912
 - Treaty of Waitangi (1840): KUQ353.3 1840, KUQ354
 - Treatymaking power
 - Heads of state: KL-KWX4 2558, KL-KWX5 255.8, KL-KWX6 2224, KL-KWX7 222.8
 - Kings: KL-KWX8 48.7.T73
 - Trespass to goods
 - Torts: KVJ803, KL-KWX7 97
 - Trespass to land: KVJ797
 - Trespass to land (Torts): KL-KWX6 943.6
 - Trial
 - Civil procedure: KVJ2728+, KL-KWX2 485+
 - Criminal procedure: KVJ2962+
 - Procedure: KL-KWX4 1663+, KL-KWX5 166.3+, KL-KWX6 3534+, KL-KWX7 348+

INDEX

- Trial
Procedure
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 992+, KL-KWX4 4673+, KL-KWX5 467.3+, KL-KWX6 4673+, KL-KWX7 467.3+
- Trial by jury, Right of: KVJ1815
- Trial by newspaper: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4
- Trial courts: KL-KWX8 3.7+
- Trials: KL-KWX1 15.3+, KL-KWX2 39+, KL-KWX4 38+, KL-KWX5 3.4+, KL-KWX6 38+, KL-KWX7 3.4+
- China: KNN77+
- Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 170+, KL-KWX5 17+, KL-KWX6 170+, KL-KWX7 17+
- Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 3778+, KL-KWX6 3399.5+
- Tribes (Private law): KL-KWX1 38
- Tribunals: KL-KWX3 40+
- Administration of higher education: KL-KWX4 3149, KL-KWX6 1648
- Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1588+, KL-KWX5 158.7+
- Tripura: KNU7501+
- Tristan da Cunha: KTE1+
- Trover: KVJ803
- Torts: KL-KWX7 97
- Truck lines: KL-KWX4 934, KL-KWX5 98.7
- Regulation: KL-KWX6 1043, KL-KWX7 106.5
- Trucking
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1034, KL-KWX5 106.9
- Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A88, KL-KWX6 937.4.A88
- Trust and trustees: KL-KWX2 216+, KL-KWX6 740+, KL-KWX7 73.8+
- Contracts: KL-KWX4 889+, KL-KWX5 92.5+
- Trust companies: KVJ538, KL-KWX2 217, KL-KWX6 748
- Trust investments: KVJ712, KL-KWX4 965, KL-KWX5 101.4, KL-KWX6 914.3, KL-KWX7 91.9
- Corporate finance: KL-KWX4 1071
- Trust provisions (Banking transactions): KL-KWX4 965, KL-KWX5 101.4
- Trustees: KVJ538
- Bankruptcy: KL-KWX2 365.R42
- Decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
- Trustees (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1947, KL-KWX6 965.3.R42
- Trusts
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2862.T78, KL-KWX7 281.6.T78
- Trusts and trustees: KVJ530+, KL-KWX8 15.3.T78
- Trustees in bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1947
- Truthfulness and falsehood (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1719
- Tsinghai Province: KNQ7801+
- Tuamotu (French Polynesia): KVP1+
- Tuberculosis: KVJ1407
- Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.T82, KL-KWX5 309.T82, KL-KWX6 1494.T82, KL-KWX7 153.7.T82
- Tulus: KNS426
- Tuna (Fishing industry): KL-KWX6 1005.T84, KL-KWX7 101.5.T84
- Tunisia: KTV0+
- Turkmen S.S.R.: KLV1+
- Turkmenistan: KLV1+
- Turnover tax: KL-KWX2 940, KL-KWX4 3633, KL-KWX5 361.5, KL-KWX6 3150+, KL-KWX7 302+
- Tutsi: KQ9000.T87
- Tuvalu: KWQ1+
- Two-Year Plans (Planning periods): KL-KWX4 3199
- Tyrannicide: KL-KWX1 272
- Tyranny (Despotism): KL-KWX1 272
- Tyre: KL5915.T97

INDEX

U

- Uganda: KTW1+
- Uhunduni: KNW398
- Ukaznye knigi prikazov: KLA140
- Ukazy: KLA140+
- Ukraine: KLP0+
- Ulozheniē Aleksīēta Mikhaīlovicha 1649: KLA137
- Ultra vires
 - Corporations: KL-KWX6 954.5
 - Juristic persons: KL-KWX4 521.4
- Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
 - Torts: KVJ820
- Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Delicts): KL-KWX4 847+, KL-KWX5 86.8
- Unassigned lands: KVJ2275
- Unauthorized disclosure of economic secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
- Unauthorized possession of economic secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
- Unauthorized representation (Agency): KL-KWX4 862
- Unborn children: KL-KWX4 513.3, KL-KWX6 519.U53, KL-KWX7 52.55.U53
- Unconscionable transactions: KL-KWX4 868+, KL-KWX5 89.3
- Underground
 - Ownership: KL-KWX2 204.8, KL-KWX4 697, KL-KWX5 69.4
- Underground press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.R48, KL-KWX5 350.7.R48
- Underground water
 - Rights incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX4 698
- Underground water (Ownership): KL-KWX2 208.3, KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5
- Undermining the state apparatus: KL-KWX4 4434, KL-KWX5 443.4, KL-KWX6 4434, KL-KWX7 443.4
- Underselling prices established by government: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
- Undue influence
 - Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834.3
- Unemployment cash benefits: KL-KWX4 1516.U53
- Unemployment compensation (Maritime law): KL-KWX6 928.5
- Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX2 440, KL-KWX4 1512+, KL-KWX5 151, KL-KWX6 1451+, KL-KWX7 148.7, KL-KWX8 32.5.U53
- Unfair competition: KVJ1275+, KL-KWX2 399+, KL-KWX4 1234+, KL-KWX5 123+, KL-KWX6 1174+, KL-KWX7 121+
- Unfree tenure
 - Traditional land tenure: KVJ352
- Unfree tenure (Feudal tenure): KL-KWX6 664+
- Uniform law development, Methodology of: KL-KWX2 100
- Uniformity of law application
 - Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4622, KL-KWX7 462.2
 - Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1652
- Uniformity of law application (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4622, KL-KWX5 462.2
- Unincorporated associations: KVJ898+
- Unincorporated business associations: KL-KWX2 305+, KL-KWX4 1043+, KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 108+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 953+, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 97.8, KL-KWX7 136
- Income tax: KL-KWX4 3594+, KL-KWX5 358.5, KL-KWX6 2880+, KL-KWX7 284+
- Unincorporated societies: KL-KWX2 152, KL-KWX4 525+, KL-KWX5 53.7+
- Union économique et monétaire ouest africaine: KQE1401+

INDEX

- Union organization: KL-KWX4 1404, KL-KWX6 1364
- Union participation (Works councils): KL-KWX4 1353, KL-KWX5 134.5, KL-KWX6 1303, KL-KWX7 133.5
- Unions
- Corporate representation: KL-KWX4 1402+, KL-KWX5 139.3, KL-KWX6 1362+, KL-KWX7 139.3
- Miners: KL-KWX4 3363, KL-KWX5 336.3
- United Arab Emirates: KMV0+
- United Provinces of Agra and Oudh: KNU8001+
- Universal succession (Private law): KL-KWX1 97
- Universities: KVJ1626, KL-KWX2 723+, KL-KWX4 3147+, KL-KWX5 316.8+, KL-KWX6 1644+, KL-KWX7 163.7+
- University press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.U54, KL-KWX5 350.7.U54
- Unjust enrichment: KVJ770
- Obligations: KL-KWX4 854+, KL-KWX5 87.5
- Quasi-contracts: KL-KWX6 939.3, KL-KWX7 95.8
- Unlawful contracts: KVJ574.A+
- Unlawful entry: KL-KWX4 4140, KL-KWX5 414
- Unmarried cohabitation: KVJ274
- Unordered merchandise by mail (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.5
- Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
- Unsafe operation of a ship: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
- Unsafe operation of an aircraft: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
- Unwed children (Parent and child): KL-KWX2 184
- Unwed cohabitation: KL-KWX2 166, KL-KWX4 568, KL-KWX5 56.8
- Unworthiness
- Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 772, KL-KWX7 76.4
- Unworthiness of heir (Private law): KL-KWX1 114, KL-KWX4 791.7
- Upolu (Western Samoa): KWW1+
- Upper Burma (before 1947): KNS21.18
- Upper house: KL-KWX6 2184
- Uranium: KL-KWX6 1014.U73, KL-KWX7 102.7.U73
- Urban administration
- Ancient China: KNN187
- Tang and post-Tang China: KNN337
- Urban development: KVJ2290+
- Urban planning: KVJ2290+
- Urine tests
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
- Use arrangements (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3231
- Use (Real property): KL-KWX2 210
- Used automobiles (Sale): KL-KWX4 926.5.A88
- Uses and trusts
- Land tenure: KVJ380, KL-KWX6 682, KL-KWX7 68.3
- Usufruct: KL-KWX4 715+, KL-KWX5 71.6
- Usury: KVJ574.U88, KL-KWX6 903.5
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4268, KL-KWX5 426.8, KL-KWX6 4268, KL-KWX7 426.8
- Utilities
- Assessment: KVJ2297
- Utility models (Patent law): KL-KWX2 392
- Uttar Pradesh: KNU8001+
- Law reports: KNS20.4
- Uzbek S.S.R.: KLW1+
- Uzbekistan: KLW1+

V

- Vacationing (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
- Vacations
- Labor law: KVJ1357

INDEX

- Vacations
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
- Vacations (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1415+, KL-KWX5 141+, KL-KWX6 1375+, KL-KWX7 140.5+, KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
- Vaccination
Public health laws: KL-KWX2 686+, KL-KWX4 3085+, KL-KWX6 1496+, KL-KWX7 154.2
- Vaccination (Public health): KL-KWX5 309.3+
- Vagrancy: KL-KWX4 3005.V35, KL-KWX5 300.5.V34, KL-KWX6 4407, KL-KWX7 440.7
Criminal law: KVJ2908
- Validity and applicability of the law
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3825+, KL-KWX5 381.2+, KL-KWX6 3827+, KL-KWX7 381.2+
- Valuation
Damages: KL-KWX4 833.V34
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1073
- Valuation of real property (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3671, KL-KWX6 3292
- Value-added tax: KL-KWX2 940, KL-KWX4 3628+, KL-KWX5 361.3+, KL-KWX6 3147+, KL-KWX7 301.2+, KL-KWX9 855.S25
- Valuta clause
Contracts: KL-KWX6 839.4
Payment of money debts: KL-KWX4 820.3
- Vandalism
Criminal law: KVJ2896
- Vandalism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4309, KL-KWX5 430.9, KL-KWX6 4309, KL-KWX7 430.9
- Vanuatu: KWR1+
- Vassalage: KL-KWX4 224, KL-KWX5 22.4
China: KNN147, KNN297
- Venda (Indigenous people): KQ9000.V46
- Venda (South Africa): KTL8500
- Vendetta (Punishment)
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3952, KL-KWX7 395.2
- Vending machines: KL-KWX4 3420.V45, KL-KWX5 342.V45
- Venereal diseases
Public health: KL-KWX4 3082.V45, KL-KWX5 309.V45, KL-KWX6 1494.V45, KL-KWX7 153.7.V45
- Venue
Civil procedure: KVJ2715, KL-KWX2 483, KL-KWX6 3583+, KL-KWX7 355.2+
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX6 3618+, KL-KWX7 360.2
- Veterinary public health: KL-KWX6 1532
- Veterans
Housing: KL-KWX4 887.4.V47
Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
Social services: KL-KWX4 1539, KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
- Veterinary medicine: KVJ1531+, KL-KWX1 237.V47, KL-KWX2 702, KL-KWX4 3122, KL-KWX5 313.2, KL-KWX8 62.6
- Veterinary medicine and hygiene: KL-KWX6 1532, KL-KWX7 159
- Veterinary public health: KVJ1531+, KL-KWX4 3122, KL-KWX5 313.2, KL-KWX7 159
- Veto power (Heads of state): KL-KWX4 2562, KL-KWX5 256, KL-KWX6 2228, KL-KWX7 223
- Vicarious liability: KL-KWX6 949+, KL-KWX7 97.6+
- Viceroy: KVJ1721
- Victim (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4630.V52, KL-KWX5 463.V52, KL-KWX6 4630.V52, KL-KWX7 463.V52
- Victimology: KL-KWX4 4855+, KL-KWX5 487+, KL-KWX6 4855+, KL-KWX7 487+
- Victims of crimes
Compensation: KVJ887

INDEX

- Victims of crimes, Compensation to Government liability: KL-KWX4 2852.V52
- Victoria (Australia): KUG1+
- Video games (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.V53
- Vietnam: KPV0+
- Village and town government: KL-KWX4 2937+
- Village communities: KL-KWX8 71.5
- Village courts (Native courts): KL-KWX6 3453, KL-KWX7 332.53
- Villages (Feudal law): KL-KWX6 226.V5, KL-KWX7 22.6.V5
- Violation of confidential disclosure (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3697, KL-KWX6 3322
- Violation of freedom (Torts): KL-KWX4 842
- Violation of integrity (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.7, KL-KWX5 85.7
- Violation of official duties (Torts): KL-KWX4 852+, KL-KWX5 87.4
- Violation of official secrecy (Civil service): KL-KWX4 4526+, KL-KWX5 452.6+, KL-KWX6 4526
- Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
- Violation of price regulations: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
- Violation of privacy: KL-KWX6 942.6+
- Violation of privacy (Torts): KL-KWX2 237.V56, KL-KWX4 843+, KL-KWX5 85.9+
- Violation of secrecy regulations: KL-KWX4 4475, KL-KWX5 447.45
- Visitation rights: KVJ310
- Vital statistics: KVJ96+, KL-KWX7 52.6
- Viticulture: KL-KWX2 802, KL-KWX4 3333, KL-KWX5 333.3, KL-KWX6 1003, KL-KWX7 101.3, KL-KWX8 75.4, KL-KWX9 .73
- Vivisection
- Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
- Vocational education: KL-KWX2 722, KL-KWX4 3144, KL-KWX5 316.5, KL-KWX6 1638, KL-KWX7 163.5, KL-KWX8 65.4
- Void and voidable contracts: KVJ572+, KL-KWX4 867+, KL-KWX5 88.9+, KL-KWX6 830+, KL-KWX7 83+
- Labor law: KVJ1306, KL-KWX4 1302, KL-KWX6 1252
- Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.14
- Void and voidable marriages: KVJ254, KL-KWX2 168, KL-KWX6 572+, KL-KWX7 57.4
- Void judgments
- Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1796
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4752, KL-KWX7 475.2
- Volunteers
- Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.V64
- Volunteery, Army: KVJ2575
- Votes and voting results, Falsifying: KL-KWX6 4466, KL-KWX7 446.6
- Voting
- Crimes in connection with: KL-KWX4 4458+, KL-KWX5 445.8+, KL-KWX6 4458+, KL-KWX7 445.8+
- Voting crimes: KVJ2868
- Voting rights prerequisites: KVJ1993
- W
- Wagadugu: KQ8001+
- Wage discrimination: KL-KWX4 1327, KL-KWX5 131.3, KL-KWX6 1277
- Wagering contracts: KL-KWX6 938+, KL-KWX7 95.5
- Wages
- Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1964.W33
- Income tax: KVJ2433
- Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 281.4

INDEX

Wages

Labor law: KVJ1341+, KL-KWX2 408,
KL-KWX4 1330+, KL-KWX5 132+,
KL-KWX6 1280+, KL-KWX7 131+
Pilots: KL-KWX4 3468.4
Restriction of execution: KL-KWX4
1935

Wages of battle (Criminal procedure):
KL-KWX4 296.074

Wailpi: KU391

Waitangi, Treaty of, 1840: KUQ353.3
1840

Waiver of appeal

Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1828
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4788,
KL-KWX5 478.8, KL-KWX6 4788,
KL-KWX7 478.8

Wake Island: KWT1+

Walbiri: KU392

Wallis and Futuna Islands: KWT2001+

Waltmatjari: KU393

Wanli hui dian: KNN42.8

Wanted notice (Pretrial criminal
procedures): KL-KWX4 4646, KL-
KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-
KWX7 464.6

Wantonness (Criminal offense): KL-
KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387

Waqf: KL-KWX2 618.5

War

Affreightment: KL-KWX4 975
Government measures: KVJ2310
Government measures in time of: KL-
KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+
Maritime law: KL-KWX4 975

War and emergency powers: KVJ1926,
KL-KWX2 605, KL-KWX4 2564, KL-
KWX5 256.4, KL-KWX6 2232, KL-
KWX7 223.4, KL-KWX8 48.7.W37

War contracts: KVJ588

War crime trials: KL-KWX2 41.22+, KL-
KWX4 43+, KL-KWX5 3.9+, KL-KWX6
43+, KL-KWX7 3.9

War crimes: KL-KWX2 982.157, KL-
KWX4 4545, KL-KWX5 454.5, KL-
KWX6 4545, KL-KWX7 454.5

War crimes

Crimes exempt from limitation of
action: KL-KWX4 4040.W37, KL-
KWX5 404.W37

War damage compensation: KL-KWX4
3727+, KL-KWX5 373+, KL-KWX6
2686+, KL-KWX7 266+

War debts (Public finance): KL-KWX2
907+

War related groups (Social services):
KL-KWX4 1537+, KL-KWX5 153.7+,
KL-KWX6 1471+, KL-KWX7 150.7+,
KL-KWX8 33.5.W37

War risks

Marine insurance: KL-KWX6
930.W37

War victims and war invalids (Social
services): KL-KWX4 1540, KL-KWX5
154, KL-KWX6 1474, KL-KWX7 151

Warehouse receipts: KL-KWX6 869

Warehouses: KVJ632, KVJ1125
Banks: KL-KWX4 950, KL-KWX5
100.3

Contracts: KL-KWX6 877

Regulation: KL-KWX6 1031, KL-
KWX7 105.3

Warehousing: KL-KWX1 206, KL-
KWX4 930.3, KL-KWX5 98, KL-KWX8
22.8

Warlis: KNS430

Warranties: KVJ618

Warranty (Sale): KL-KWX4 875+, KL-
KWX5 89.8

Warrior classes

Feudal Japan: KNX204+

Wartime debtor's relief: KL-KWX6 967

Wartime measures: KL-KWX4 3717,
KL-KWX5 371.7, KL-KWX6 2666, KL-
KWX7 263.6

Waste disposal: KVJ1425+

Waste (Land): KL-KWX6 697

Waste products (Excise taxes): KL-
KWX5 362.4.W36

Water: KVJ1138

Municipal public utilities: KL-KWX4
2956, KL-KWX5 296, KL-KWX6
2356, KL-KWX7 236

INDEX

- Water
Power supply: KL-KWX6 1037
- Water and groundwater pollution: KL-KWX2 711, KL-KWX4 3131, KL-KWX5 314, KL-KWX6 1511, KL-KWX7 155.4
- Water courses
Public property: KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+
- Water courses (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+
- Water damage insurance: KL-KWX4 1020.W38, KL-KWX5 105.7.W38, KL-KWX6 935.4.W38
- Water fowl: KVJ415
- Water laws (Adjoining land owners): KL-KWX5 70.3.W38
- Water laws (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.W38
- Water ordeal (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 293
- Water pollution: KVJ1465+
Antarctica: KWX711+
Torts: KVJ840
- Water power installations, Damaging: KL-KWX4 4370, KL-KWX5 437
- Water resources: KVJ2132+
Antarctica: KWX653
Public property: KL-KWX2 653+, KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+, KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+, KL-KWX8 59.5+
- Water, Right to adequate: KL-KWX2 581
- Water rights: KL-KWX2 208.3
Land law: KL-KWX1 137, KL-KWX2 208.3, KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5, KL-KWX6 699, KL-KWX7 69.3, KL-KWX8 17.6.R56
Public property: KL-KWX4 3046.7, KL-KWX5 305.3, KL-KWX6 2527, KL-KWX7 251.4
- Water rights incident to ownership land: KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5
- Water supply: KVJ1138, KVJ2140+
- Water traffic: KVJ1584
- Water transportation: KVJ1170+, KL-KWX2 875+, KL-KWX4 3470+, KL-KWX5 347+, KL-KWX6 1056+, KL-KWX7 107.5+, KL-KWX8 83.6+
Antarctica: KWX876+
- Water use
Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.W36
- Waterways, Carriage by land and inland: KL-KWX2 280
- Waterworks: KVJ1138
- Way by necessity (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.W39, KL-KWX5 70.3.W39
- Weapons
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 632, KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
- Weather bureau: KL-KWX2 896.5, KL-KWX4 3513, KL-KWX5 351.8, KL-KWX6 1069, KL-KWX7 110
- Weights and measures: KL-KWX2 761
Economic law: KVJ992
- Weights and measures (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3257+, KL-KWX5 325.7+, KL-KWX6 981.3
- Wells: KVJ2140+
- West Africa: KQC120
- West African Economic and Monetary Union: KQE1401+
- West African Economic Community: KQE350
- West Bank: KMM501+
- West Bengal: KNU8501+
- Western Australia: KUH1+
- Western Cape: KTL5401+
- Western Samoa: KWW1+
- Wetnurse contract: KL-KWX1 192
- Whipping (Execution of sentence): KL-KWX2 996
- White collar crimes: KL-KWX6 4230+
- White slave traffic: KL-KWX6 4225, KL-KWX7 422.45
- Wholesale trade: KVJ1110+, KL-KWX2 846, KL-KWX8 79.6

INDEX

- Wholesale trade
 - Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.W46, KL-KWX5 362.4.W46
 - Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.R48
 - Regulation: KL-KWX4 3416, KL-KWX5 341.7, KL-KWX6 1026.5, KL-KWX7 104.9
- Widowhood (Marriage impediment: KL-KWX2 164, KL-KWX6 544.W54, KL-KWX7 54.5.W54
- Wife abuse: KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 407.8, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7
- Wildcat strikes: KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+
- Wilderness preservation: KVJ1480+, KL-KWX2 715+, KL-KWX4 3134+, KL-KWX5 314.7+, KL-KWX6 1515+, KL-KWX7 157+, KL-KWX8 63.6
 - Antarctica: KWX717+
- Wildlife conservation: KVJ1490+, KL-KWX2 716, KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
- Will theory (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.2
- Wills: KVJ544+, KL-KWX2 219+, KL-KWX4 785+, KL-KWX5 78.5+, KL-KWX6 774+, KL-KWX7 77+, KL-KWX8 19.6+
 - Private law: KL-KWX1 109
 - Registration of: KL-KWX2 220.3
- Wind power: KL-KWX6 1038.5.W56
- Window rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.L54, KL-KWX5 70.3.L54
- Wine
 - Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 240.W56
 - Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.W55, KL-KWX5 362.4.W55
- Wine and wine making: KL-KWX1 233
- Wine and winemaking: KL-KWX2 836.W56, KL-KWX4 3397, KL-KWX5 339.7, KL-KWX6 1544.W54
- Wiradjuri: KU394
- Wiretapping
 - Criminal trial: KL-KWX6 4689, KL-KWX7 468.9
 - Violation of personal privacy: KL-KWX4 4168, KL-KWX5 416.8, KL-KWX6 4168, KL-KWX7 416.8
- Witch-execution: KL-KWX4 3980.W58, KL-KWX5 398.2.W58
- Witchcraft
 - Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.W57, KL-KWX6 172.W58, KL-KWX7 17.2.W58
 - Criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 294.W58
- Withdrawal
 - Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1753
- Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1798
- Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4753, KL-KWX5 475.3, KL-KWX6 4753, KL-KWX7 475.3
- Withdrawal of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.W58
- Withholding tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861
- Witness, Capacity to be a (Private law): KL-KWX1 28
- Witnesses
 - Civil procedure: KVJ2738, KL-KWX2 488+, KL-KWX4 1777+, KL-KWX5 177.7+, KL-KWX6 3654+, KL-KWX7 365.3+
 - Court costs: KL-KWX4 1978
 - Criminal procedure: KVJ2966, KL-KWX4 4692+, KL-KWX5 469.2+, KL-KWX6 4692+, KL-KWX7 469.2+
 - Procedure in general: KL-KWX1 250, KL-KWX4 1675+, KL-KWX5 167.5, KL-KWX6 3545+, KL-KWX7 349.4
- Witnesses to wills: KL-KWX2 220
- Women: KL-KWX7 403.95.W65
 - Capacity and disability: KVJ196
 - Capacity and disability (Civil law): KL-KWX4 517.5, KL-KWX5 52.3

INDEX

Women

Capacity and disability (Natural persons): KL-KWX6 516, KL-KWX7 51.9
Capacity to inherit: KL-KWX6 773.W66
Citizenship: KL-KWX2 564.W64
Crimes against: KL-KWX5 404.95.W65
Discrimination against
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1278.W58, KL-KWX7 130.4.W58
Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.W58, KL-KWX5 131.4.W58, KL-KWX6 1278.W58, KL-KWX7 130.4.W58
Equality before the law: KL-KWX4 2467.W65, KL-KWX5 246.7.W65, KL-KWX6 2107.W65
Labor: KL-KWX2 420, KL-KWX4 1424+, KL-KWX5 141.7, KL-KWX6 1384+, KL-KWX7 141.7+, KL-KWX8 31.5.W35
Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.W65
Legal manuals: KL-KWX5 7.3.W65
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.W64
Offenses against the person: KL-KWX6 4049.5.W65
Private law: KL-KWX1 34
Social services: KL-KWX6 1474.5
Suffrage: KL-KWX2 590
Women, Crimes against: KVJ2833, KL-KWX2 982.W66
Women prisoners: KL-KWX4 4812.W65
Women's labor: KVJ1363
Women's rights
Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.W65
Wood (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.W66
Wood, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Wool (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.W67
Work and labor, Contact for: KL-KWX4 893+
Work and labor, Contract for: KVJ606+, KL-KWX5 93.6

Work councils (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2983, KL-KWX5 298.3
Workers' compensation: KL-KWX2 434+, KL-KWX4 1495+, KL-KWX5 149, KL-KWX6 1440+, KL-KWX7 146+, KL-KWX8 32.5.W67
Maritime law: KL-KWX6 928.4, KL-KWX7 94.9
Workers' liens: KL-KWX6 860
Working hours (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1363, KL-KWX6 1313
Working standards (Collective bargaining): KL-KWX4 1382, KL-KWX6 1342
Workload
Judges: KL-KWX6 3499.5
Works assembly: KL-KWX4 1352, KL-KWX5 134.4, KL-KWX6 1302, KL-KWX7 133.4
Works councils: KL-KWX2 410, KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
Worora: KU396
Wrongful act, Death by: KVJ787
Wrongful life (Torts): KL-KWX6 942.55
Wurundjeri: KU397

X

Xian gang shi lei: KNN42
Xikang Sheng: KNN5401+
Xing an hui lan: KNN64
Xing'an Sheng: KNN5601+
Xisang Zizhiqu: KNQ8701+
Xü bian chi: KNN15.5

Y

Yaburara: KU398
Yakan: KPM420
Yangura: KU399
Yatenga: KQ8041+
Yauri: KQ6501+
Yemen: KMX1001+
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic): KMY1+
Yongzheng zhu pi yu zhi: KNN52

INDEX

Yoruba States: KQ8401+
Yorubaland: KQ8401+
Young adult perpetrator
 Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4722,
 KL-KWX5 472.2, KL-KWX6 4722,
 KL-KWX7 472.2
Young adults
 Young (Social services): KL-KWX4
 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+
Young adults (Criminal liability): KL-
 KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-
 KWX6 3890
Youth
 Capacity and disability: KVJ202+
 Social service beneficiaries:
 KVJ1378.C45
 Social services: KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-
 KWX5 154.2+, KL-KWX6 1475+,
 KL-KWX7 151.2+
Youth labor: KVJ1360, KL-KWX2 419,
 KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-
 KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5
Youth press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.Y68,
 KL-KWX5 350.7.Y68
Youth representatives (Labor-
 management relations): KL-KWX4
 1373, KL-KWX6 1333
Yuan dian zhang: KNN39.7
Yunnan Province: KNQ7901+
Yunnan Sheng: KNQ7901+

Z

Zaire: KTX0+
Zakavklazskāā Sōt̄sialisticheskāā
 Federativnāā Sovetskāā Respublika
 (to 1936): KLP9001+
Zambia: KTY1+
Zamfara: KQ6421+
Zanzibar: KTY1501+
Zaria: KQ6321+
Zazzau: KQ6321+
Zeng Empire (980-1515): KQ8901+
Zhe yu gui jian: KNN30.7
Zhejiang Sheng: KNQ5201+
Zhizheng tiao ge: KNN40.4
Zhonghua lü ling ji cheng: KNN25